Back Again GIANT DIRECTORY ISSUE

POPULAR

PHOTOGRAPHY

OCTOBER 1948 50 CENTS

REF. STACK 5
ARTS LIBRARY

Describing

ALL LATEST PHOTO EQUIPMENT

COMPLETE LISTINGS, CAMERAS, FILMS, ENLARGERS, EXPOSURE METERS, PAPER, MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS, ETC., ETC. EVERYTHING FOR THE CAMERA FAN

OVER *600* ILLUSTRATIONS

This true-color picture of Mt. Shuksan, in the State of Washington, was made on 4x5 inch Ansco Color Film by Robert Bellile. The exposure was ½ second at f32 in early afternoon sunlight.

Don't imitate colors— duplicate them on Ansco!

The colors of nature are often the hard ones to catch truthfully on film!

But when you shoot Ansco Color, the *true-color* film, you get nature's colors and all others with a realism that will astound you the first time you see it!

Delicate sky tints, subtle water tones, or the brilliant colors of blossoms are reproduced with breathtaking fidelity. And you can do your own developing . . . or have your dealer handle it for you. Either way, you see your finished transparencies *quickly*.

Get Ansco Color Film today, if your lens is f6.3 or faster, and if you use 35mm cartridges, 120 or 620 rolls, sheet sizes, or 16mm movie spools. **Ansco, Binghamton, New York.**

Ask for ANSCO *color film!*

PROTECT YOUR SKILL

WITH *Defender* TRADE MARK "VELOUR BLACK"

A thousand lighted windows in the greatest city in the world, or a single lamp-lit window beckoning star-like across the prairie . . . America has many faces, all worth photographing.

Whether it is a picture that reflects a city's majesty or the simplicity of a rural scene, you will want to print it on "Defender Velour Black" photographic projection paper. Here is a paper that is a favorite for salon effects, a paper equally capable of capturing the velvety-soft blackness of night or the warm, crisp brilliance of an autumn day. Your "Defender" dealer has "Velour Black" paper in all the popular surfaces. Ask for it in the blue and yellow package.

DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & COMPANY (INC.)
Photo Products Department • Wilmington 98, Delaware
In Canada: Canadian Industries, Ltd., 912 New Birks Building, Montreal, P. Q.

TUNE IN "CAVALCADE OF AMERICA" EVERY MONDAY, N. B. C. STATIONS, 8 P. M., E. T.

POPULAR
PHOTOGRAPHY
Trade Mark Registered U. S. Patent Office, No. 342417
INCLUDING **photo arts**

Editor: **Frank Fenner, Jr., APSA, ARPS**
Technical Editor: **Robert L. McIntyre**
Associate Editors: **John Alden, Ira S. Glick**
Assistant Editors: **Raymond Chan, Maurice L. Fisher**
Art Editor: **Sydney Barker**
Advertising Manager: **Herbert E. Hayden**

OCTOBER, 1948 VOLUME 23, NUMBER 4

WINNERS of 3rd Special Monthly Awards—1948 Picture Contest . . 52
Ballet on the Beach . . . . . By Philippe Halsman 56
Your Vacation—For Keeps . . . . . By Wendell Merrill 60
Broncos and Brahmas . . . . . By Ross Madden 63
Hidden Faces . . . . . By Rita Leisten 66
Make-Up for Better Portraits . . . . . By Mildred Stagg 68
Pictures on the Farm . . . . . By William Whitaker 70
Here Comes the T-Stop . . . . . By Bruce Crawford 87
Amateur Movie Section 107
Vary Your Scene Length . . . . . By George Carlson 107
1948-9 Directory of Photographic Equipment 113
POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY 1948 PICTURE CONTEST 178

PICTURE SECTION 72-82

The picture section which appears this month is a portfolio made up of the work of several contemporary American photographers. Their pictures effectively reveal what they have seen, how they have reacted, and what they have chosen to record.

Press 10
The Magazines 12
Camera Clubs 28
Candid Shots by the Editor . . . 40
Trade Notes and News 88
Notes on the Picture Section . . . 90
Calendar of Photographic Exhibitions 96
New Books 105
New Home Movies 110

COVER BY WELLINGTON LEE. SEE PAGE 52.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including Amateur Cinematography, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography. Including Photo Arts.

BRANCH OFFICES: New York Office: Empire State Building, New York 1, N. Y. Los Angeles Office: William L. Pinney, Manager Western Division, 815 South Hill St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

ASSOCIATED COMPANY: Ziff Davis, Ltd., Grampians Bldg., Western Gate, London, England.

COPYRIGHT, 1948
ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
WILLIAM B. ZIFF
Chairman of the Board and Publisher
B. G. DAVIS
President

Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

Vice-Presidents: **GEORGE BERNER,** Advertising and Sales Director
MICHAEL H. FROELICH, Director, Eastern Division
H. J. MORGANROTH, Production Director
H. G. STRONG, Circulation Director

ARTHUR T. PULLEN, Secretary-Treasurer **HERMAN R. BOLLIN,** Art Director

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: in U. S., Canada, Mexico, South and Central America and U. S. Possessions, $3.00 for twelve issues; in British Empire, $4.00; all other foreign countries, $4.00 for twelve issues. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions must be accompanied by return postage and they will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

QUALITY + VALUE

AT PENN

BRAND NEW
LEICA III C
with Summitar f2 (factory coated)

The latest and most advanced of a long line of fine 35mm cameras — sold for $448.00.

$385.00

with Elmar f3.5 coated $280.00

BRAND NEW
Pacemaker SPEED GRAPHIC
4 x 5

$248.40

With Coated Optar 5¼"—f4.7 in Graphex X shutter*, Kalart Coupled Rangefinder and Cut Film Holder.
*Internally synchronized for Speed Lamps.

BRAND NEW
CYCON SPOT
The Brilliant Mini-Spotlite

SPECIAL
$6.95 less bulb
sold for $15.50

Lamps for Cycon:
200 watt $1.77
150 watt 1.55
100 watt 1.05

BRAND NEW
DE JUR AUTOCRITIC
Model 50 A

With latest A.S.A. Film Ratings.
Sold for $25.95
SPECIAL
$11.95 with case

BRAND NEW
DE MORNAY BUDD
Universal Drying Cabinet

SPECIAL
$37.50

Sold for $92.00

With Cut Film Rack and Blotter Roll for Sheet Film and Prints to 8"x 10".

BRAND NEW
ROSS — CONTAX TELEPHOTO LENS
(factory coated)
3½"—f3.5

SPECIAL
$99.50

From a Famous Lens Maker —for a fine camera.
Sold for $165.00

BRAND NEW
"Smoothie"
The Amazing Turn-Tilt Tripod Top

Tilts to 90 degrees —rotates on ball bearings.
A $6.50 value

SPECIAL
$2.95

...and other PENN Specials!

ROCKER PRINT WASHER — (For prints up to 8 x 10) Was $2.50.....**Now, 77¢**

PLANO ADJUSTABLE ROLL FILM TANK — From 35mm to 616).....Value $3.00.....**Now, $1.29**

STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS — (8x10).....Value $12.00..... **Now, 3 for $5.50**

ALFEN MONTAGE KIT—(8x10, 12 sections)....Was $4.00 **Now, $1.29**

PHOTO FLOOD CLAMP-ON REFLECTORS—With double-ball clamps, cord and socket.
9".... $1.97 10".... $2.38 12".... $2.87

FURNAS HEAVY DUTY FOOT SWITCHES — (Less Cord) **$5.95**

All Prices Include Federal Tax, but are Exclusive of Shipping Charges.

Penn Camera
126 WEST 32nd STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-2230
"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

10 DAY MONEY BACK *GUARANTEE!*

MOVIE CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Keystone K8, F3.5, ctd.	$ 49.50	$ 40.00
Keystone A7, F2.5, ctd. 16mm	74.60	55.95
Keystone A7, F1.5, ctd., 16mm	107.50	79.50
Bolex L8 w variable speeds F2.8 Yvar	152.55	121.60
Keystone K8, 8mm w F1.9 ctd.	64.00	51.20
Keystone K22 new model F2.5, ctd.	67.50	53.60
Franklin Mag. 8 F2.5	119.50	
Keystone Mag. 8 F2.5	116.50	
Eumig C3 8mm, F1.9 built-in semi-automatic photo cell meter	189.00	
DeJur 750 watt, 8mm, case	153.50	121.90
DeJur 1000, 8mm, case	174.00	138.95
Keystone K108, 750 watt, 8mm	138.50	109.95
Keystone R8, 500 watt, 8mm	74.50	58.95
Keystone K160, 750 watt, 16mm	119.50	96.00

STILL CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Argoflex E.M., F4.5, w case	$ 72.90	
Bolsey Model B, case	55.90	$ 45.95
Argoflex, F4.5, ctd., case	69.63	53.95
Ciroflex, F3.5, Alphax, case	85.48	68.00
Ciroflex, F3.5, Rapax, case	107.95	86.94
Argus 21, Markfinder, w case	58.08	45.95
Uniflex I, F5.6, ctd.	55.00	44.95
Uniflex II, F4.5, ctd.	75.00	59.95
Busch Pressman Outfit, 2¼x3¼, F4.5, Raptar in Rapax flash shutter, Kalart F.R. Flashgun	197.00	138.00
B & J, 4x5 Press, F4.5, Raptar in Rapax flash shutter, Kalart R.F. Flashgun	199.00	169.99
Monte Carlo syncro shutter, F4.5	48.00	38.00
Voightlander Vito, 35mm, F3.5 Skopar	69.00	
Voightlander Bessa, F3.5, Skopar,	69.00	59.00
Zeiss Ikonta 35, Novar lens	83.00	
Ikoflex I Novar, 2.8	111.00	
Ikoflex I Tessar, 2.8, Compur shutter	147.00	
Super Ikonta B, 2.8, Tessar	264.00	
Romar II folding, F4.5 (C)	48.00	38.00
Argus 35mm, w case	31.85	
Star D, 2¼x2¼, Reg. $79.50	63.50	
TDC 300 w AK	62.90	50.50

TRADE-INS ACCEPTED

SCREENS

DaLite or Radiant beaded tripod screens	
30x40	$ 9.95
40x40	10.95
37x50	16.50
Zipper bags for screens	3.49
Dalite Challenger screens	
30x40	15.75
37x50	22.00
52x70	36.50
Radiant DeLuxe heavy-duty screens	
30x40	18.50
37x50	27.00
52x70	45.00
Wilson tabletop beaded screen	3.98

EXPOSURE METERS

DeJur Autoreritic, w case. Reg. $26.50	$11.95
DeJur 5B, w case. Reg. $16.50	9.95
Weston Master II, new, $29.67; used	22.80
G.E. DW 58 meter, "like new"	15.95
G.E. PR1 meter, "like new"	29.95

WE SHIP ALL OVER THE WORLD

FLASH ATTACHMENTS

Kalart Master, automatic	$23.60
Mendelsohn Speedgun Model E	28.25
Service extension flash	5.85
Service synchronized flash for almost any camera	7.94

INCLUDE 10% ON ALL C.O.D. ORDERS

$1—SALE—$1

You pay only one dollar for any three of the following accessories when purchased with a new camera or projector listed. Can be purchased separately.

Auto knips self timer	$3.95
Wilson 4 sect. chrome tripod w/frgn. or Amer. Thread	3.89
Wilson panhead	3.95
Wilson tilt top	.98
Table top tripod w tilt top	1.59
Sharpie paper trimmer	1.95
Adjustable all metal vignetter	1.98
Mark 30 or 60 minute timer	4.15
Mark 60 second timer	4.95
Three 8x10 hard rubber trays	2.98
Special . . . Monel metal 8x10 trays. Reg. $7.95	1.98
Plano adjustable roll film tank	1.89
Reel rite adjustable roll film tank	2.89
Wilson Special . . . set of 2 clamps, sockets 10" reflectors and cords	3.98
Wilson heavy duty set . . . same as above	4.44
Lipstick lens brush, camel hair	.98
Abbey Flash printer	4.95
Wilson Master developing outfit	4.95
Wilson filter kit (state camera)	5.95
Flash attachment for all box cameras	3.98
Hampden make-up kit	2.50
Hard leather heavy-duty cases for:	
120 and 620 folding cameras	4.95
116 and 616 folding cameras	5.45
All steel 35mm slide file (300 slides)	2.98
Brownie or Plano safelight	3.21
Changing bag	5.95
Pietrol variable diffusion control	4.95
Portrait folders per dz. grey and white:	
5x7	3.08
8x10	4.38
Photo salon mounts, per 25:	
5x7 on 8x10	1.45
8x10 on 11x14	2.65
11x14 or 8x10 on 16x20	4.68
Ferrotype tins, chrome, 11x14	1.39
Ferrotype tins, chrome, 14x18	2.05
3 section light stands	3.98
Guild Viewer for 120 and 620	4.69
2¼x2¼ slide binders (glass) (12)	1.00
Hollywood movie splicer 8 or 16mm	2.95
Craig rewinds 8 or 16mm	4.89
Hollis splicer 8 or 16 mm	3.45
Marshalls photo oil academy set	5.85
Universal splicer 8mm	1.69
Wilson preview screen w case	1.89
Leatherette Album, large size. Reg. $4.50	1.95

ACCESSORIES

Spot-O-Matic enlarging meter	$ 8.95
See-Sharp enlarger focuser	2.89
Fedco cut film tank	3.85
Fedco DeLuxe sheet film tank	7.89
Nikor stainless steel tanks:	
35mm	7.25
118-125-50	10.50
120, 620, 116, 616	8.50
Cut film tank to 4x5	16.50
Fasha aluminum print dryer	8.75
Arkay A 20 dryer. Reg. $42.95	34.95
Arkay A 24 dryer. Reg. $52.50	42.95
Arkay Flipper dryer. Reg. $21.00	16.95
Premier cutting boards, w guide bar:	
12"x12" $6.95 15"x15"	12.95
10" Chandler deckle trimmer	8.75
Loadomat 120 Daylight loading tank	11.95
Rexo Laboratory scales	6.95
Franklin 16mm Editor outfit. Reg. $88.85	72.90
Franklin 8mm Editor outfit. Reg. $85.85	69.95
Franklin 16mm Editor only. Reg. $69.95	55.95
Franklin 8mm Editor only. Reg. $67.50	52.95
Franklin rewinds. Reg. $7.95	5.95
Craig 16mm Editor	43.75
Craig 8mm Editor	42.75
Crest viewer and splicer (8 or 16mm)	16.65
Premier titler	9.50
Premier titler, w/lights	15.79
Kodak titler	8.75
P.M. titler	36.50
Brumberger 8 or 16mm film chest, 400'	7.95
Falco movie filter kit—7 filters, shade, case	5.95
Movie sunshades	1.95
*DuPont 8mm film, 3 for	4.50
*DuPont 16mm film, 3 for	10.00
* (Includes developing).	
H C E Fadette	7.98

8mm Lenses

Morton telephoto lens	$31.98
Mansfield telephoto	18.17
Morton wide angle	27.95
Wollensak 1½", F3.5, telephoto	55.42
Elgeet 8mm wide angle	46.55
Wollensak ½", F1.9	55.42
Widex wide angle	49.95

Enlarging Lenses

Wollensak Raptar, F4.5, ctd.:	
2" $21.50 3½"	$26.50
5" 37.95 6⅜"	53.95

Cases

Revere Proj. case	$ 7.50
Kodascope 833	11.00
DeJur and Keystone	11.95
Revere 88, Cinemaster and B & H	8.50
Eveready cases from	8.50
Compartment cases from	10.50
Sheath cases (deluxe) for folding cameras	7.50
Inquire about all others.	
Leica Manual	$ 3.95
Kodak Reference Handbook	3.50
Graphic and Graflex Photo	4.50
Marshall Photo Oil Coloring	2.10
Thallhamer tripods. Reg. $39.15	24.50
Albert Royal tripod	13.23
Kodak Eye Level	18.50
Royal panhead alone	6.33
7 section chrome tripod	7.95
Quickset Jr. Tripod	23.50
Quickset Jr. Elevator Tripod	36.00
Quickset Sr. Tripod	34.50
Quickset Sr. Elevator Tripod	46.00

Attachments for Cameras with Built-in Synchronization

King Sol or DeMornay Build for Kodak cameras	$11.95
Kodak flash attachment for Kodaks	11.00
Mendelsohn or Kalart for all foreign or domestic cameras.	15.50
Attachment for Universal cameras	7.30
Attachment for Romar cameras	9.25

ENLARGERS—PRINTERS—FLASH BULBS

Senator Enlarger 35mm to 3¼x4¼ w flex F6.3	$36.00
Ellwood SP2 Professional 5x7 enlarger	87.50
Precise enlarger w lens up to 2¼x3¼	19.95
Sun Ray mastercraft F6.3 to 2¼x3¼	39.95
Sun Ray Arnold cond. Enlarger F4.5 2¼x3¼	69.00
35mm jumbo type printer	19.95
5x7 Beacon printer	10.95
Photocrat printer	$10.95
Albert 4x5 printer	18.00
Albert automatic easel	19.95

Flash Bulbs	Per Case	Ex. Tx. Per Case
Press 25	$14.60	$2.54
No. 0	17.20	2.96
Press 40	18.20	2.64
No. 11	15.80	2.20
No. 22	18.20	2.52

Albert trojan easel	15.45
Precise enlarging easel	7.95
Minute man easel	2.95

MYCRO MINIATURE CAMERA

w F 4.5 Lens, speeds to 1/100 sec. Chrome finish w/leather case

$9.95

16mm film—10 Exp. 10 Rolls—**$1.50**

TIKERN Filters and Sunshades

Finest optical glass "Luminate" filters. Measure the outside diameter of lens mount which will determine **Series** size of filter to be used, and Shade size.

Series V dural lens shade and filter holder (18mm to 33mm diam.) $2.95

Series VI dural lens shade and filter holder (34mm to 43mm diam.) $3.95

Tikern filters:

Series V $2.50

Series VI 3.00

Filters available in the following colors: Red, haze, green, yellow, orange, photoflood, photoflash, kodachrome Anscocolor, and Ektachrome. (Also intermediate shades).

millimeters 10 20 30 40 50

WILSON DEPARTMENT STORE

370 FULTON ST., B'KLYN 1, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1895

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM A REPUTABLE DEPARTMENT STORE

SPECIALISTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY

THE STORE OF GUARANTEED MERCHANDISE FOR OVER *50 years*

IT'S BACK · "Seeclear" FOTOFOLIO*

WITH TRANSPARENT POCKETS THAT WILL NOT DISCOLOR

Permanently preserve treasured snapshots the modern way . . . in a handsome Seeclear FOTOFOLIO. Simple to use . . . exceptionally handy . . . saves time and space . . . photos can be conveniently interchanged. No pasting necessary; merely insert photo in the transparent pocket.

No. 10-120 Padded cover . . . Gold leaf stamped . . . Black or brown imitation leather . . . Library size . . . For pictures up to 3¼ x 4¼ (120 film size) . . . *list* $5.00

No. 10-116 For pictures up to 3½ x 5¼ (116 film size) . . . . . *list* $5.00

SEE YOUR DEALER

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

- Both sides completely visible; no corner cutting
- Easily inserted and firmly held
- No pasting or glueing
- Prints permanently preserved
- For book shelf or end table

MANUFACTURED BY E. E. MILES COMPANY EXCLUSIVELY FOR:

4916 SHAW AVE.
ST. LOUIS 10, MO.

AREL

235 MEYRAN AVE.
PITTSBURGH 13, PA.

MORE BARGAINS from GEO. LEVINE'S SONS

SORRY, NO TERMS . . . . BUT LOOK AT THESE

CASH SAVINGS

FROM OUR IMPORT DEPT.
ALL BRAND NEW

NEW AGFA ISOLETTE

Folding Roll-film Camera, chrome trim, f4.5 Apotar Compur-Rapid 1/500 second, 12 pictures 2¼x2¼ on #120 film, Body release..... $61.25

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX

f3.5 coated Xenar, in feet ..... **Special $199.75**

NEW LATEST AUTO-ROLLEIFLEX II

Improved Model, f3.5 factory-coated C. Z. Tessar, Rolleikin Knobs (winding device for 35 mm), coated mirror, in feet **$279.50**

(E. R. Case for either Model **$10.00**)

PRAKTIFLEX II

35 mm, single-lens reflex, chrome-facing, focal-plane shutter, f2.9 Victar, E. R. case ..... **Special $89.75**

GERMAN FILM ACCESSORIES

ROBOT CARTRIDGES (for model II or Lutwaffe), take-up or supply, ea..... **$4.95**

AGFA-KARAT CARTRIDGES, empty, ea. **.60**
Loaded with 12-exp. film, each..... **.85**

FAMOUS STABILO TRIPODS

5-section tripod, lightweight, extra rigid, all-metal, telescopic. Value $10.00..... **Special $6.95**

3-section, Value $6.50..... **Special 4.95**

ZEISS BINOCULARS

Original Light-weight, coated, center adjustment, 15x60 Delfortem, with case..... **$225.00**

(Plus 20% Tax)

EUMIG C3 MOVIE CAMERA

8mm, f1.9 movie camera with automatic photoelectric cell diaphragm control..... **$190.00**

VERASCOPE STEREO

Verascope F-40, 35mm stereo camera, f3.5, coupled range finder, E. R. Case **$325.00**

DUCA-12, 35 MM.

Miniature "Snap Shooter" Fits in the palm of your hand. Beautiful crisp enlargements to 5x7 and larger.. **$19.98**

LINHOF TECHNIKA "3"

New Latest Improved Model, 4x5, 4-way swing back, etc., built-in cpld. r.f., 6" f4.5 Voigt. Heliar lens, Compur shutter,..... **$397.50**

KINE EXAKTA

f2.8 Tessar, case,..... **$265.00**

NEW LOWERED PRICES ON LEICA, VOIGTLANDER, ZEISS.

LEICA IIIC f2 coated Sumitar, originally $448.00 ..... **Special $385.00**
Same with Coated Elmar f3-5, originally $332.50 ..... **Special $280.00**

FROM OUR USED CAMERA DEPT.

35MM CAMERAS

MERCURY II OUTFIT, f3.4 (coated) E.R. case, Flashgun, 4 filters, sunshade, 2 rolls film.. **$49.50**

VOKAR II, f2.8 coated — closeout —(NEW). $ **55.00**
KODAK RETINA II f3.5 Ektar **$99.50;** f2.8 Xenar..... **109.50**
ROBOT I chrome f2.8 Tessar..... **75.00**
ROBOT II-L f2.8 Tessar..... **75.00**
CONTAX II f2 Sonnar **$225.00; III** f1.5 Sonnar..... **315.00**
LEICA II f3.5 Elmar..... **125.00**
LEICA IIIa chrome, f2 Summar..... **215.00**
VIDOM FINDER, chrome..... **45.00**
CONTAX III, chrome, f2 Sonnar..... **239.50**
LEICA IIIc, chrome, f2 coated Sumitar..... **299.50**
LEICA IIIc, f3.5 Elmar..... **175.00**
PERFEX "55" f2.8, **$45.00;** with f3.5..... **37.50**
CANON II, cpld., r. f., slow speeds, f3.5, NEW **119.50**
RETINA I, f3.5..... **49.50**

Cases for above **$3.00** to **$8.00**

REFLEX CAMERAS

KINE EXAKTA, f2.8 Tessar (35mm)..... **$199.50**
EXAKTA "B" (127) f2.8 Tessar..... **115.00**
f3.5 Exaktar..... **75.00**
AUTO. ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar..... **189.50**
f3.5 Xenar..... **169.50**
PILOT "6" f3.5..... **39.50**
ZEISS IKOFLEX II, f3.5, Comp.-Rap..... **85.00**
AUTO GRAFLEX, R.B., dble. ext., f4.5 B&L.. **165.00**
KORELLE I, f3.5 Victar **$75.00;** f2.8 Xenar. **$85.00**
ROLLEIFLEX f3.5 Tessar, Comp..... **125.00**
ROLLEICORD f4.5..... **85.00**
EAKTA B f3.5 Exaktar **$75.00;** f2.8 Tessar **99.50**
ROLLEIFLEX Baby 4x4cm. f3.5 Tessar..... **95.00**
ZEISS CONTAFLEX 35mm f1.5..... **299.50**
PILOT "6" 63.5..... **39.75**

Cases for above **$4.00** to **$10.00**

ROLL-FILM CAMERAS

WELTUR, cpld. r.f., f2.8 Xenar..... **99.50**
SS DOLLY f2.8 Tessar, Comp. **59.75;** f2.9.. **49.50**
IHAGEE PARVOLA f3.5 Comp..... **45.00**
PLAUBEL-ROLLOP f2.8 Anticomar, Comp.Pop. **98.50**
SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8 Tessar..... **165.00**
WEHA, chrome, f3.5 coupled R.F.,..... **59.50**
KODAK SUPER 620, f3.5, automatic..... **149.50**

Cases for above **$5.00** to **$10.00**

SOUND PROJECTORS

RCA - PG - 201 New! (list **541.50**)..... **397.50**
AMPRO YA..... **295.00**
VICTOR Proj. Model 40..... **225.00**

PRESS CAMERAS

MINIATURE SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 Ektar, Kalart R. F., flashgun..... **139.75**
3¼x4¼ SPEED GRAPHIC, F4.5, Compur, K.F. gun..... **159.50**
PLAUBEL MAKINA II, cpld. r.f., f2.9 Anticomar **75.00**
PLAUBEL MAKINA II-S, chrome, f2.9, plus w.a., tele, etc..... **395.00**

MOVIE CAMERAS

REVERE Turret f2.8 coated,..... **75.00**
SIMPLEX 16 mm. magazine f3.5,..... **49.75**
BRISKIN 8 mm. magazine f2.5,..... **69.50**
BOLEX L-8 f2.8 Yvar,..... **99.50**
CINEMASTER 8 mm. f2.5 coated..... **49.50**
REVERE 8 mm. f2.5 coated,..... **55.00**
LEKTRO 16 mm. mag. F3.5 B.&L.,..... **75.00**

Cases for above **$3.50** to **$8.50**

GERMAN CUT-FILM-PACK CAMERAS, 9x12 and 6x9

Zeiss-Voigtlander-Recomar-types

Single extension bellows with F6.3 lens..... **17.50**
Single extension with F4.5 lens..... **25.00**
Double extension with F4.5 lens in Ibsor shut... **35.00**
Double ext. F4.5 lens in Compur shutter..... **45.00**
Single cut film holders . **1.75** double holders **2.75**
Film pack adapter.... **4.95** Sunshade..... **2.00**
Cable release..... **95c.** Filters.... **1.00** ea.....
Leather carrying case..... **3.50**

- **10 DAY MONEY-BACK TRIAL!**
- **FULL GUARANTEE**
- **LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES**

We're celebrating our 10th year as mail order distributors. To serve you better, we're now selling **Exclusively** by mail, with no retail store connections. From now on everything we sell is reserved for **YOU,** our mail customers.

BRAND NEW SPECIALS

FAIRCHILD or WOLLENSAK 1¾" f3.5 Focussing Tele, 8mm, chrome finish, coated..... **$29.75**
T.D.C. Slide Proj. 300W., coated, carrier, case, Reg. $70.70..... **39.50**
120 **ROLL-FILM ADAPTER** for 6x9, **$6.95;** 9x12..... **7.25**
FILM PACK ADAPTER 9x12 or 6x9..... **4.95**
SPENCER MK 100, 150, and 200 watt projectors 40% off
16mm MAGAZINE FILM (not surplus) reloaded Super X, inc. processing..... **$2.98**

SAVE $31.50
ROLL-FILM CAMERA OUTFIT

SOLIDA II, German Folding 120 camera, 2¼x2¼, with Super-Speed f2.9 famous Schneider lens, 1/175th second

Original List Price.....	$66.75
Leather Case.....	7.50
Sunshade and 3 filters.....	9.00
TOTAL.....	$81.25
YOUR PRICE ONLY.....	**$49.75**

GUARANTEED SURPLUS FILM

ANSCO 35mm, ULTRA-SPEED 100' loads.... **1.45 ea.**
5 for **$6.00.** 400' rolls 35mm. all emulsions **3.25 ea.**
6 for **$19.** Kodachrome 16 mm. 100' daylite, Aug. '48..... **$7.95**

PERFEX SPECIALS

PERFEX "102" Special with coupled Range Finder, f3.5 Ektar in Compur..... **$49.75**
Same in Compur Rapid **$55;** f2.8 Xenar, Compur Rapid..... **59.75**
PERFEX De Luxe, coupled rangefinder, coated F2.8 Wollensak, regular $99.50. Special..... **$65.00**

LAST MINUTE IMPORTS

ROLLEICORD IIA, latest F3.5 Zeiss. compur rapid 1/500th sec., chrome, bayonet lens, mount..... **$155.00**
ROLLEIKIN, attachment for Auto Rollei II $29.75, for Rollei I..... **$35.00**

PAKO Economy Gloss electric dryer, all brand new from Pako Co. except drum which is "unused Gov't Surplus"..... **Special $395.00**

All Prices F.O.B. Boston
except
All regular, Nationally known cameras and equipment at list prices not shown in this advt. which are shipped prepaid.

DISTRIBUTORS
APAC PROJECTION PRINTERS
RADATRON III SPEEDLITES

GEO. LEVINE'S SONS CO.

44 BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON 8, MASS., HA-6-6267

SPARTUS

America's most popular cameras

SPARTAFLEX

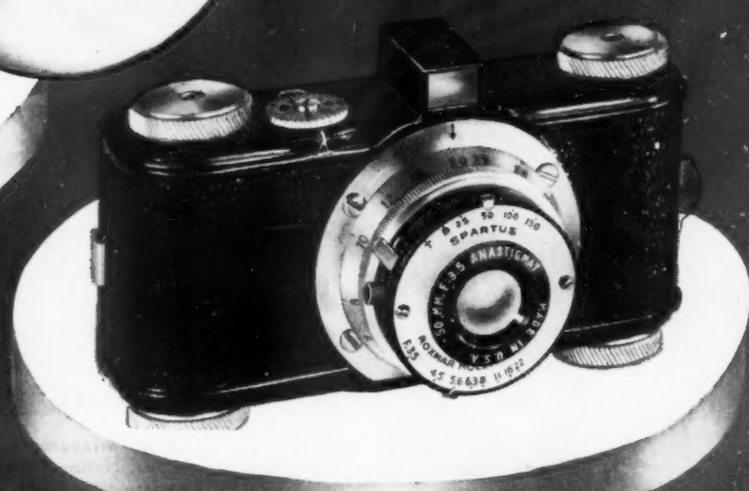
AUTOMATIC DUAL-FOCUSING TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERA

synchronized for flash

Lenses coupled by precision milled focusing rings • 4 lens openings—f7.7, f11, f16, f22 • Sportsman view-finder for eye level shooting • Picture taking and viewing lenses both f7.7 achromat • Focusing range 5 ft. to infinity.

COMPLETE WITH FLASH ATTACHMENT

$27.50 tax included



SPARTUS 35mm

with f/3.5 coated anastigmat lens

micrometer focusing mount

Focuses from 4 ft. to infinity • Shutter has 4 speeds: 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, 1/150 second, time and bulb • Socket for cable release • Diaphragm has 8 apertures—from f3.5 to f22 • Enclosed optical type view-finder.

$29.50 tax included

There is a Spartus camera for every purpose

SPARTUS "35F"
Synchronized for flash. Built-in filter. For 35mm film in color or black and white.
$14.95 Tax included

Flash attachment . . . $4.50

SPARTUS FULL-VUE
A twin lens reflex camera. You see the picture before you take it. With shoulder strap.
$9.98 Tax included

SPARTUS PRESS FLASH
For indoors, outdoors, day or night. Built-in flash reflector. 4 Sylvania flash bulbs included.
$14.95 Tax included

SPARTUS FOLDING CAMERA
Small, compact, fits into purse or pocket. Snapshot or time exposure. Attractive plastic case.
$8.95 Tax included

at your photographic dealer, drug or department store

SPARTUS
the easy way to better pictures

SPARTUS CAMERA CORP., 711 W. LAKE ST., CHICAGO 6, ILL.

FIDELITY
CUT FILM HOLDERS
EASIEST LOADING
...and Fastest

At last

It is no longer necessary to depress the inner edge of the film with the finger when loading. Fidelity holders automatically seat the film. Just start the film into the channels and push it until it stops — it is all the way in, every time. The dark slide need be pulled out only an inch or two — not withdrawn completely. No more searching for misfeed dark slides — no more fumbling with film in the dark — no more finger marks on the emulsion.

Sizes: 4x5, 5x7, 3¼x4¼, 2¼x3¼
Attractively Priced

1. FILM HELD FLAT . . . All-metal channel. Film is held flat, exactly in the focal plane, insuring critically sharp focus.

2. DATA AREA . . . Data tab. Use ordinary lead pencil to make notes . . . easy to erase.

3. EXTRA GRIP . . . Easy grip . . . Extra depth of grip makes removal from camera quick and easy. Fits all cameras designed for regular double cut film holders, regardless of make.

SEE YOUR FIDELITY DEALER TODAY!
Start shooting with confidence
If your dealer can't supply, write to
FIDELITY
FIDELITY MANUFACTURING CO.
(Dept. P-1048) 5147 West Jefferson Boulevard
Los Angeles 16, California

PRESS

By A. J. Ezickson

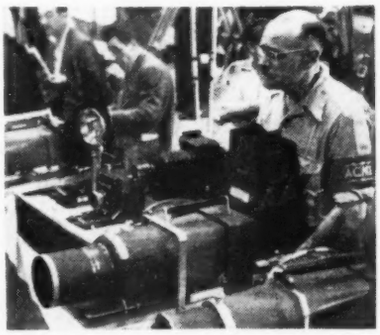
THERE was a note of high glee at the third annual convention of the National Press Photographers Association held in Atlantic City. And no wonder. The infant organization has jumped right out of its swaddling clothes into full manhood with a membership representing 515 newspapers in 47 states and a treasury holding nearly $8,000. The 63 members attending heard Joseph Costa, the retiring president, strike the keynote of its progress when he said: "Editors and publishers all over the country look to the NPPA for leadership in new thinking and adjustment required by rapid technical developments and changes in the sociological pattern." Then the delegates went about electing their new officers: Paul Threlfall, chief photographer of the *Wichita* (Kansas) *Beacon*, succeeding Costa as president; John Faber, secretary, and Samuel Mellor, treasurer. Their terms are for two years. Faber is photographic director of the *Birmingham* (Ala.) *News-Age Herald*, and Mellor is on the staff of the *New York Post*. One of the highlights of the meeting was the presentation of awards to NPPA's first picture contest, called "The Best Shot of My Life." Murray Becker, chief photographer of the Associated Press, won the $500 first prize with his shot of the burning of the dirigible Hindenburg at Lakehurst, N. J. Russell Scott, *Flint* (Mich.) *Journal*, won second place honors of $250 for his picture showing a dog sitting dejectedly in a snowstorm beside the dead body of another dog. Joe Costa, photo supervisor of the *New York Sunday Mirror* magazine, copped the $100 third place award for his picture taken in a Baltimore, Md., jail of a wife beater being flogged by a jailer. Diamond pins were awarded to Charles Hoff, *New York News;* Gus Pasquarello, of the old *Philadelphia Public Ledger;* Jim Jones of the *Boston Post;* Frank Cushing of the *Boston Herald-Traveler;* and George Yates of the *Des Moines Register and Tribune.*—

Acme

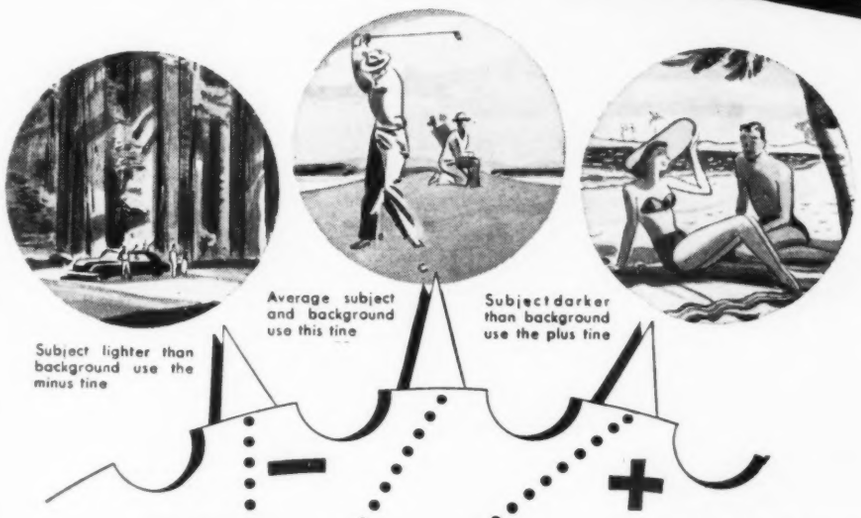
These winsome lassies were the finalists in National Press Photographers Association's contest for "Miss Press Photographer." They are, from left, Peggy Sullivan, Dallas-Fort Worth club entry, who won the title; Bettina Edwards, Boston press queen; Karen Lewis, New York City entry; Patsy Parrish, Miss Carolina; Vicki Hollander, Miss Philadelphia; and Micky Crawford, who is Miss Pittsburgh.

This shot of the Hindenburg crashing in flames at Lakehurst, N. J., base May 6, 1937, won $500 first prize in the National Press Photographers contest for Murray Becker, chief Associated Press lensman.

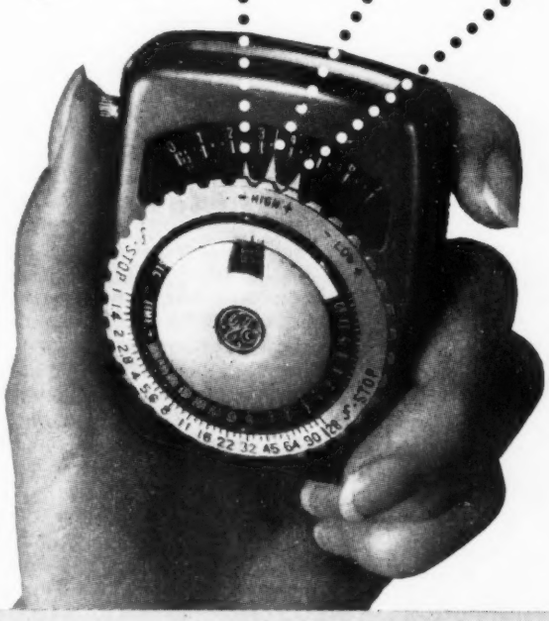
Philadelphia motorcycle police helped news photographers keep up with the fast-moving political conventions. Acme photographer Milt Freier, from Washington, points out his next stop (above) as policeman Bill Sheridan shuttles him. Moving right in on top of the speakers, the 25- and 40-inch Big Berthas (seen below) provided some interesting close-ups of the events. Here Roy Miller, Acme photographer from Chicago, aims his camera at the speakers' rostrum from the gallery.



Only the NEW GE METER gives you the help of this TRIDENT



Makes difficult scenes easier



You'll like this feature of the new G-E exposure meter . . . the exclusive Trident Analyzer. Makes it easy to get better pictures under difficult lighting conditions . . . contrasting scenes . . . side-lighting . . . back-lighting. Makes it easy to control exposure, too . . . to emphasize wanted detail . . . darks or lights.

Marvelous for Fall color

The G-E Trident makes it easy to check scene brightness range for better color shots.

And the new G-E Meter is so easy to use . . . just press, set, and read . . . a big help when seconds count. Automatic range shift. Reads incident (with attachment) and reflected light. See your dealer for the Type PR-1 Meter—**$32.50***. Also available: Incident-light attachment, $2.50*; new G-E Photo Data Book, 65 Cents. *General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.*

*In states where Fair Trade Contracts are in effect. Fed. tax inc.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

606-32

Here's the NEW SKAN Exposure Meter with VIEW FINDER! and Twin Scale

Exclusive with SKAN

1. Sees what the camera sees—gets the *right* light reading—every time!
2. Newest aid to precision use of color or black-and-white film, indoors and out, stills and movies.
3. And the Twin Scale makes it as fine a meter as you'll ever need—simple, easy and sure.

SKAN Exposure Meter with Twin Scale and View Finder
$19.95 with case
(Including tax on meter)

—or—ask to see the famous SKAN Exposure Meter at $12.95

SKAN
PHOTOELECTRIC
EXPOSURE METERS
At your favorite camera store or photo supply department

G-M LABORATORIES INC., 4272 N. KNOX AVE., CHICAGO 41

The MAGAZINES

By the American Society of Magazine Photographers

LIGHTS—CAMERA—And Lots of Action. Anyone who can dream up a lighting problem tougher than JACK MANNING's latest—well, just send it in. We might even print it.

"Go up to the Empire State Building and take a picture of the longest freight elevator shaft in the world," they told him. What they didn't tell him was that the shaft was painted black all the way up, with no light reflected from anywhere.

Frank Scherschel, 41, *Life* magazine photographer and former *Milwaukee Journal* staff man, takes a good-bye shot at the U.S.A. before boarding a Trans World airline Constellation at LaGuardia Field, N. Y., that took him to his present assignment—the Palestine war fronts. The camera is a Contax, the unusually large lens is a 180-mm *f*/2.8 Sonnar telephoto.

So, at 1:00 a. m., after the building had closed for the day, Jack went to work. First, he set his camera at the bottom of the shaft, facing straight up. Then he and one of the elevator operators started up, one floor at a time. At each stop, Jack set his lights while his helper took the elevator up a few flights to get it out of camera range. For 81 stories this went on—and on—and on.

When they finished at 5:30 a. m., Jack had lost four pounds, the elevator operator three. "But then, I'm bigger than he is," Jack apologizes.

* * *

Frankie In The Lions' Den. A routine office request to FRANK FRITZ for his hospitalization dues brought a rapid response in the form of a check and a story.

"When the editors of *Popular Mechanics* decided to do a story on the training of big cats, I wasn't even excited," said Frank. "But after I'd spent a couple of hours in Dick Clemens' training cage with the tigers and lions, I was as nervous and jumpy as the animals themselves were. In fact I decided maybe the insurance company was right when they said, 'Give us eight bucks more a year. Your job is hazardous.' "—

The BIG LOCK *that opens easily*

IT'S not hard to open the door to success—even though it *has* a big lock. The key is TRAINING. You can open the door and step into a bright new future in photography *when you are trained.* Trained men and women are *needed* in photography. You will find *your* future—work you enjoy—in one of the many phases of this fascinating field. But, be *sure* you choose the *right* school, the school that has the most to offer—in experience—in personnel and in the record of achievement of its graduates. For 38 years, N. Y. I. has trained ambitious men and women to get ahead in photography. You can get started on the road to big money by studying at home in your spare time without taking a day off from your present job. Soon, you'll be ready to step out as *your own boss!*

EARN AS YOU LEARN

There are dozens of ways to profit by free-lance photography while you are studying. NO EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT IS NECESSARY to "cash in" on your photographic knowledge. Many students make enough money to pay for the cost of the course—and some earned enough for the purchase of photo equipment they wanted to own.

N. Y. I. HOME STUDY LEADS TO SUCCESS

The N. Y. I. Home Study Course is fascinating, intensely interesting reading. While you learn at home in your spare time, you enjoy every minute of it. This is the finest home study course in existence—filled with practical instruction based upon thirty-eight years of teaching experience at America's oldest and largest photographic school. OUR INSTRUCTORS CONSTANTLY SUPPLEMENT YOUR LESSONS WITH "PERSONALIZED" CRITICISM AND IDEAS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF YOUR WORK. These are not cheaply mimeographed lessons. N. Y. I. texts are attractively bound and clearly printed on glossy paper—profusely illustrated to make every lesson easy-to-read and easy-to-understand.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT AMERICA'S LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHIC SCHOOL

Our nationally famous Resident School offers ideal facilities for the proper training of ambitious men and women in photography. Eleven spacious studios and twelve laboratories cover 18,000 square feet of space in the heart of New York City. Here you will find up-to-the-minute photographic apparatus—complete facilities for rapid progress in this exciting field. Top-flight experts in every branch of photography devote their *full time* to your training. Resident training is available under the G. I. Bill.

Free ***Plan for success! Send the coupon right now for free information.***

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
10 West 33 Street, New York 1
LEADERSHIP SINCE 1910

New York Institute of Photography
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street
New York 1, New York

38th YEAR

Please send me complete information regarding
☐ Resident Training ☐ Home Study Course

Name.....
(Please Print)
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

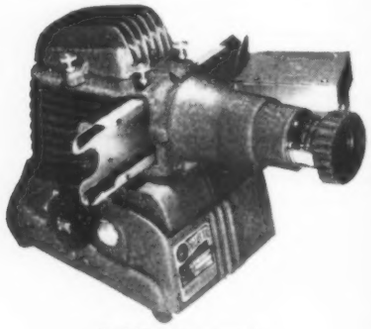
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

..you can tell the best from the rest!

THE SEAL OF GoldE EXCELLENCE

DISTINCTIVE PHOTO PRODUCTS

New 100-150 Watt GoldE Hi-Liter Spotlight



GoldE Manumatic 300 Watt Blower Cooled 2x2 Slide Projector

..look for the Smart NEW RED *and* BLACK BOX!

You're quick to recognize the package . . . and identify the GoldE brand. You make your selection with ease . . . and with a wonderful feeling, too . . . because you know it brings you the kind of projection accessories you want and enjoy. Remember, too . . . that all GoldE Projectors and Spotlights now come to you in the new rich Sierra Brown finish . . . further evidence of the NEW LOOK in GoldE Photo Products. It's your guide to the most for your money in quality and value!

AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE

GoldE Manufacturing Co.

1222-E West Madison Street • Chicago 7, Illinois

Makers of Quality Projection Equipment for 25 years

MANUMATIC • FILMATIC • MASTER • AIR-FLO • ALL-PURPOSE PROJECTORS • BANTAM SPOTS • FILMASKS • ACCESSORIES

NEW! REVISED! ENLARGED!

with Hundreds More Pages, Pictures and "How-to-Do-It" Articles!

THE WORLD'S NEWEST, MOST COMPLETE LIBRARY OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Yours for FREE Trial!

Now in 11 GIANT VOLUMES!

Nearly 3,000,000 WORDS! Over 250 FAMOUS CONTRIBUTORS! OVER 4,300 PAGES—Big 7"x10" Size—Printed on Finest Coated Paper! OVER 9,300 PICTURES—Hundreds in Full-Tone Photogravure and Full-Color! Brand New Master Index Lists 10,000 ITEMS OF INFORMATION!

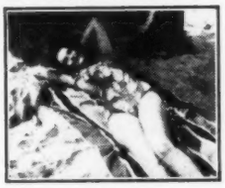
The New ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY

From A to Z—Up-to-Date Facts, Methods, and Instruction on Every Phase of Picture Making!

NOW nearing completion—the new, Revised, Enlarged Edition of the most-comprehensive, up-to-date, How-to-Do-It Reference Encyclopedia and Self-Instruction Course in Photography ever published! It's greater than ever! So elaborate, so costly to produce, that we must limit sets only to those sending in reservations in advance! Whether you are beginner, advanced amateur or professional, you will find in these books the most up-to-date answers to your questions about all branches of photography—from the planning of pictures to finishing! They will show you how to get more perfect results from your camera and darkroom equipment; give you thousands of new ideas that will make your photography more PLEASURABLE and more PROFITABLE!

Read instructive article on *Landscape Photography* to see *how* Gustav Anderson gets beautiful contrasty effects like the one above.

How to get intense human interest and action into your pictures—told by Torkel Korling, famous for his remarkable baby pictures.



Bathing girls have a perennial interest. Learn from professionals how to make better "cheesecake"—from ever new angles.

MOST AUTHORITATIVE, MOST LAVISHLY ILLUSTRATED WORK OF ITS KIND!

THINK of having at your instant command the help and advice of over 250 leading authorities such as Willard D. Morgan, John F. O'Reilly, Walt Disney, Paul Outerbridge, Margaret Bourke-White, Ansel Adams, H. R. Rockwell, Jr., Gregg Toland, Julien Bryan, Dmitri Kessel, scores of technicians and researchers from Eastman Kodak, Ansco, National Broadcasting, Leitz, Bell and Howell, Zeiss, Bausch and Lomb, General Electric! They have made every article easy to understand and have brought the entire Encyclopedia up to the minute!

Over 2,100 units of instruction cover the use of EVERY kind of camera, accessory and equipment! Still and Action Pictures, Black and White and Color Work. Silent and Sound Movies! The latest and best methods of lighting, exposure, development, printing, enlarging, finishing! Every division of photography such as Portraiture, Theatre Work, Press Pictures, Advertising, Nature, Wild Life, etc.!

EVERY NEW DEVELOPMENT AND NEW PROCESS, ALL THE NEW EQUIPMENT RIGHT UP TO PRESS TIME!

Hundreds of up-to-date revisions throughout, PLUS an entirely NEW giant volume of 396 pages, and a completely revised index volume Over 9,300 pictures contributed by over 1,500 photographers! Over 500 Full-Tone photogravure and FULL COLOR photographs! More than 1,000 graphic, instructive line drawings! Over 7,700 delicately etched 150-screen black and white half-tones! All on finest quality coated paper to retain every fine detail of the originals. Bound in beautiful Emerald Green Morocco-Grained BUCKRAM—to withstand hard use! Ornamentation in GENUINE 23-KARAT GOLD.

Whether Photography is your hobby or your career, this Encyclopedia will show you the way to finer results from your work.

Avoid Disappointment . . .

MAIL RESERVATION NOW!

Because this edition is limited, we can guarantee delivery only if your reservation is received in advance of publication. When ready, we will ship these 11 magnificent volumes for a week's FREE enjoyment. If not delighted, just return it and owe us nothing. Otherwise remit amazingly low price in easy installments shown in coupon.

Here Is Just a Partial List of Over 2100 Units of PRACTICAL How-to-Do-It Instruction

Action Subjects
Advertising Photography
Art in Photography
Artificial Light
Back Lighting
Bird Photography
Bromide Printing and Enlarging
Cameras and Accessories
Candid Photos
Careers in Photography
Cinematography, 8mm & 16mm
Color Photography
Commercial Photography
Developers and Developing
Enlarging
Exposure
Flashlight
Free-Lancing
High Speed Photography
Infra-Red Photography
Kodachrome
Lighting
Landscapes
Law and the Photographer
Markets for Photographs
Medical Photos
Miniature Cameras
Newspaper Photography
Night Photography
Nude Photography
Photomontage
Polarized Light
Portraiture
Printing
Retouching
Sports Photos
Stage Photography
Studio Arrangement
Table-Top Photos
Television
Toning Processes
Trick Photography
Visual Teaching
X-Ray Photos
Zoo Photography

—and hundreds of other subjects covering every up-to-date development in photography.

Harold Harvey brings you the most thorough and up-to-date exposition on development ever presented!

© 1948 THE NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC., 37 WEST 47TH ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

MAIL THIS FREE-TRIAL COUPON

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC., 37 West 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Please reserve for me, for a week's FREE enjoyment, a set of the new 11-volume ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY, in De Luxe Binding of genuine Emerald Green Morocco-Grained BUCKRAM, embossed in 23-KARAT GOLD. Notify me when the books are ready to ship and I will send only $1 deposit. On receipt of it ship me the complete set prepaid for a week's free enjoyment. At the end of that time, I will either return the set and you will refund my $1; or I will keep the set and will start then to remit $5.00 each month until the low price of $55.00, plus a few cents postage, is paid. (Cash-with-order Price only $50.00.)

DO NOT WRITE IN BOXES
126
7110

Name .....

Address .....

City & Zone No. ..... State .....

SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES ON 29-LB. SHIPMENT by enclosing $1 deposit with this coupon. Same return privilege, refund guaranteed.

EXCLUSIVE OFFER TO PRESENT SET-OWNERS

If you do not wish the new edition, but want to bring your priceless set right up-to-date, initial here to reserve the big, new matching volume that covers all the latest developments in photography. Only $7.50. Return, and owe nothing, if not delighted. ☐

Add Color

to your favorite black-and-white photographs

LESS THAN 1c PER PRINT

For a fraction of a penny, you can transform dull, colorless snapshots into sparkling album eye-catchers. Enjoy the thrill of COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY, WITHOUT COLOR COSTS.

YOU CANNOT RUIN A FAVORITE PRINT

FREE INSTRUCTION BOOKLET

Each Marshall set contains a FREE instruction booklet giving complete information on the application of the colors and the exact colors to use for various purposes such as blonde or red hair, grass, tree trunks, brick walls, etc . . . in fact, everything to give you the knack for perfect results in glorious life-like tones.

- NO SPECIAL SKILL NEEDED
- NO ARTISTIC ABILITY REQUIRED
- NO COLORS TO MIX
- NO BRUSHES NECESSARY

Write today for "How to Make Beautiful Colored Prints with Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors." It's a 32-page illustrated book, which gives you the complete basic course in photographic oil coloring.....15c

SETS ARE PRICED FROM $5.85—$1.25

MARSHALL'S

PHOTO-OIL COLORS

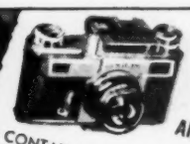
John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. D10, 167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Canadian Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington St., West, Toronto 1

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 EAST 44th ST • NEW YORK 17, N Y • MU 7-1000

New low prices at Peerless!



CONTAX CAMERA SPECIALS

All in Guaranteed Perfect Condition

- CONTAX III, f2 Sonnar, coupled rangefinder, built-in light meter..... $259.50
- CONTAX III, f1.5 Sonnar, coupled rangefinder, built-in light meter..... 295.00
- CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar, cpled rangefinder..... 225.00
- CONTAX II, f1.5 Sonnar, cpled rangefinder.... 269.50

All Contax Cameras Shipped Postpaid

SAVE 49%

FAMOUS MAKE SCREENS

Save 49%

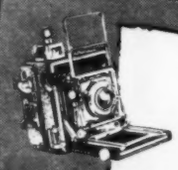
FAMOUS MAKE CRYSTAL BEADED

TRIPOD SCREENS

Originally made for Army Service Units—but our purchase of the entire supply makes this tremendous saving possible for you!

Size 30x40 Value $15.50 $7.89 Shpg. Wt. 12 Lbs.

Size 40x40 Value $18.50 $9.89



SAVE $107.00

Save $107.00

4x5 PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFIT

- 4x5 PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 coated Optar Lens, Graphex X Shutter..... $206.90
- KALART E3 cpled Rangefinder, installed..... 41.50
- GRAFLEX 3-cell Flashgun, Solenoid..... 42.05
- 15" f5.6 Wollensak Telephoto Lens, List Price $212.00..... 105.00

Total Value $302.45

Complete Outfit Brand New $395.45 Postpaid

Above Items May Be Purchased Separately

No Waiting for These New GRAFLEX CAMERAS (Shipped Postpaid)

- 2 ¼x3 ¼ CROWN GRAPHIC, f4.5 coated Ektar lens Supermatic Synchro Shutter..... $185.15
- 2 ¼x3 ¼ PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 coated Ektar, Supermatic Synchro Shutter.. 221.25
- 2 ¼x3 ¼ R.B. GRAFLEX B, f4.5 coated Ektar, Film Pack Adapter..... 157.50
- 3 ¼x4 ¼ PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 coated Ektar, Supermatic X Shutter..... 205.15
- 3 ¼x4 ¼ SUPER D GRAFLEX, f4.5 coated Ektar, built-in flash synch, automatic diaphragm..... 244.80
- 4x5 PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 coated Optar, Graphex X Shutter 206.90
- 4x5 CROWN GRAPHIC, f4.7 coated Optar, Graphex X Shutter..... 171.30
- 4x5 SUPER D GRAFLEX, 7½" f5.6 coated Ektar, built-in flash synch, auto diaphragm..... 259.35
- 4x5 GRAPHIC VIEW, pan tilt head, carrying case.. 130.00

SAVE $18.49

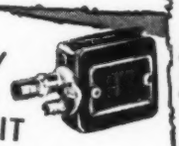
Save $18.49

2¼x2¼ TWIN LENS REFLEX OUTFIT

- ARGOFLEX E Camera, f4.5 coated lens, $61.12
- TOP GRAIN Saddle Leather Eveready Case
- King Sol Synchro Flashgun
- Combination Lenshade—Filter Holder
- Set of 3 Optical Glass Filters

Total Value $114.38

Complete Outfit Brand New $95.89 Shpg. Wt. 10 Lbs.



Save $85.31

MAGAZINE 8mm

MOVIE OUTFIT

- CINE PERFEX Turret Camera
- ½" f2.5 coated Wollensak Lens
- Wollensak coated Wide Angle Lens
- 1 ⅜" f3.5 Kodak Focusing Telephoto

Total Value $185.20

Complete Outfit Brand New $99.89 Shpg. Wt. 9 Lbs.

Above outfit but with ctd ½" f1.9 Woll. lens in focusing mount instead of f2.5 $124.50

SAVE $220.50

Save $220.50

10x12 ARGON CONTACT PRINTER

For the professional or critical amateur photographer, this Fairchild Argon Contact Printer is tops. 25 Argon Lamps with individual switches for even distribution of light and critical local dodging. Special rollers for handling long rolls of film.

List Price $320.00

Brand New $99.50 Shipping weight 60 lbs.

Save Over 32% on

AMATEUR

DARKROOM OUTFIT

	List Price	YOUR COST
• PRECISE 160—2 ¼x3 ¼ Enlarger..	$22.00	$19.75
• VINYLITE Enlarger Cover.....	2.50	1.19
• Dodgette Set.....	1.35	.95
• 4-in-1 Easel.....	7.40	5.95
• Speedy Footswitch.....	10.00	1.49
Total Value	$43.25	

Complete Outfit Brand New $29.33 Shpg. Wt. 28 Lbs.

Above Items May Be Purchased Separately

Save $59.23

MERCURY II 35mm CAMERA OUTFIT

- MERCURY II 35mm Camera
- f2.7 coated Tricor Lens
- Eveready Carrying Case
- Combination Sunshade-Filter Holder
- Set of 3 Optical Glass Filters
- 12 Rolls 36 exposure Ansco Supreme, outdated Film (guaranteed fresh because they're hermetically sealed)

Regular List Price $109.12

Complete Outfit Exc. Cond. $49.89 Shpg. Wt. 10 Lbs.

Above Outfit but with f3.5 Coated Lens. $44.89

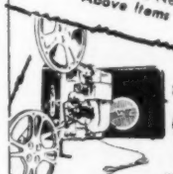
SAVE $58.00

Save $58.00

OMEGA D2 Enlarger and f4.5 KODAK LENS

- For negatives up to 4x5
- Double condenser lighting system
- Inclined girder construction
- 161mm f4.5 Kodak (surplus) lens with click stops

Complete Outfit Brand New $178.99 Shpg. Wt. 55 Lbs.



At Peerless

YOUR PROJECTOR IS WORTH UP TO ORIGINAL LIST PRICE

In trade toward the Newest Model

- NATCO Professional
- 16mm SOUND & SILENT Projector
- 750-watt Lamp
- Lightweight, one case unit
- 2000 ft. capacity

Brand New $289.50 Shpg. Wt. 40 Lbs.

TURN PAGE FOR MORE PEERLESS VALUES....

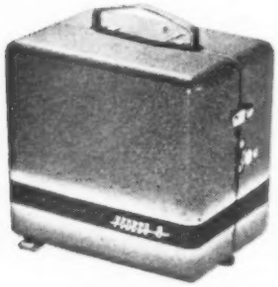
EVERY 8mm PROJECTOR FEATURE YOU WANTED ALL IN THE SENSATIONAL

FODECO 8

Acclaimed the finest, easiest-to-thread, most beautifully styled 8mm Projector *at any price!* Yet the sensational FODECO 8 costs only

$89.50

complete with f1.6 lens and 750 watt lamp.



Isn't it a beauty!

Think of it!

No other projector—at any price—has all these 20 most wanted features. Sound too good to be true? But it is true. Look:

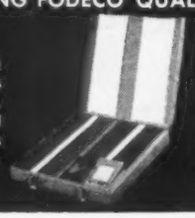
1—750 watt illumination!
2—f1.6—1 inch coated lens!
3—No gears!
4—No sprockets!
5—20 second threading!
6—Rapid motor rewind!
7—Quietest operation!
8—Self contained—needs no carrying case!
9—Rheostat speed control!
10—Removable condenser lens!
11—Accommodates 400 ft. reels of film!
12—Specially designed film gate and track!
13—Non-moving aperture framing device!
14—AC-DC operation!
15—Centralized controls!
16—Semi-automatic, fingertip tilting device!
17—No film loop needed!
18—Double claw movement!
19—Most compact! Height: 8¾", weight: 12½ lb.
20—Built-in cord compartment!

With every 8mm projector feature you've wanted, the Fodeco 8 is truly the answer to your projector dreams! See it—buy it—at your dealer's NOW! Write for FREE Fodeco booklet!

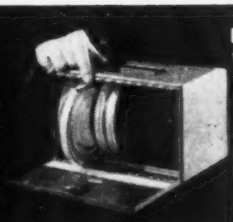
TECHNICAL DEVICES CORPORATION ROSELAND, N. J.

ALSO ORDER THESE OTHER FAST-SELLING FODECO QUALITY PRODUCTS!

ELECTRIC SLIDE VIEWER NO. 105 glamorizes all 2x2 slides in beautiful, illuminated, magnified 3-dimensional effect. Compact... fits pocket. Carries 56 slides.



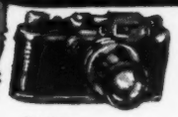
VIEWER SLIDE FILE NO. 255 built in electric viewing easel; file illuminator; full width compartments, cushions, angle setting rests; holds 510 2x2 slides.



EJECTOR FILM LIBRARY CHEST featuring push button reel ejection and cabinet stacking. No. 812 holds 12 8mm 200 ft. reels; No. 4812 holds 12 of any combination of 8mm 200 ft., 300 ft., 400 ft. reels; No. 1612 holds 12 16mm 400 ft. reels.

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 EAST 44th ST • NEW YORK 17, N Y • MU 7-1000



LEICA TELEPHOTO OUTFIT

- LEICA G 35mm Camera
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Focal Plane Shutter
- Speeds 1 second to 1/1000th
- 50mm f2 Summar Lens
- 90mm f4.5 coated Leica Telephoto
- Leitz Universal Viewfinder
- Genuine Leather Eveready Case

Complete Outfit Exc. Cond. $275.00 Postpaid

Save $55.56

PROFESSIONAL DARKROOM OUTFIT

	List Price	YOUR COST
• ELWOOD S2 5x7 Enlarger	$79.35	$64.89
• 161mm f4.5 Kodak Lens with click stops	60.00	29.89
• Vinylite Enlarger Cover	5.00	2.49
• Linemaster Footswitch	15.00	4.89
Total Value	$159.35	

Complete Outfit Brand New $102.16 Shpg. Wt. 60 Lbs.

Above Items May Be Purchased Separately

Immediate Delivery!

BRAND NEW REVERE MOVIE EQUIPMENT

(Shipped Postpaid)

- 16mm Magazine Turret Camera with f2.5 coated Wollensak lens $152.50
- 16mm Magazine Camera with f2.5 coated Wollensak lens 187.50
- 16mm Sound and Silent Projector with 750 Watt Lamp 127.50
- Model 88, 8mm Camera with f2.5 coated Wollensak lens 155.00
- Model 99, 8mm Turret Camera with f2.8 coated B & L lens 287.50
- Model 60, 8mm Magazine Turret Camera with f2.8 coated B & L lens 77.50
- Model 70, 8mm Magazine Camera with f2.8 coated B & L lens 110.00
- Model 85, 8mm Projector with 500 Watt Lamp ..... 152.50 / 127.50 / 120.00

35mm CAMERAS

ROBOT II, f2.8 Tessar, LN	$ 72.50
KODAK RETINA 1a, f3.5 Ektar, LN	59.50
WELTINI, f2.8 Tessar, cpld, LN	115.00
WELTINI, f2 Xenon, cpld, exc	125.00
ZEISS TENAX 1, f3.5, Compur, exc	39.50
VOIGT VITO, f3.5, LN	35.00
ADOX, f4.5, exc	22.50
DOLLINA, f2.9, Compur, good	29.50
AGFA KARAT, f2.8 Xenar, coupled LN	75.00
LEICA 3B, f2 coated Summitar, LN	265.00
LEICA 3C, f2 Summar, LN	259.50
KODAK RETINA IIa, f2 Ektar, coupled R.F., LN	159.50
LEICA, G, f2, Summar, built-in flash, LN	210.00
LEICA 3B, f2 Summar, exc	215.00
LEICA 3B, f2 coated Summar, LN	239.00
LEICA D, f3.5 Elmar, LN	139.50
ZEISS SUPER NETTEL, f2.8 Tessar, coupled R.F., exc	85.00
CONTAX I, f2.8 Tessar, good	95.00
ARGUS A3, f4, built-in meter, LN	27.50
ARGUS A2, f4.5 coated, built-in meter New	32.08
ARGUS C3, f3.5 coated, coupled R.F., synchro flashgun, New	69.58
PERFEX 44, f3.5, coupled R.F., exc	32.50
PERFEX 22, f3.5, coupled R.F., LN	49.50
ARGUS 21, f3.5 coated, Markfinder, built-in flash, LN	34.89
VOKAR, f2.8 coated, coupled, LN	47.50

16mm CAMERAS

KEYSTONE A7, f1.5 coated Wollensak, New	$107.50
KEYSTONE A7, f2.5 coated Wollensak, New	74.50
B & H 70DA, 1" f1.9 Lumax, 17mm f2.5 Woll. W.A., 3¾" f3.3 T.H. Cooke, Turret Finder, exc	349.50
ZEISS MOVIKON, f1.4 Sonnar, coupled R.F., exc	325.00
VICTOR 4, Turret, f1.9 coated E.K., New	224.00
MAGAZINE CINE KODAK, f1.9 coated, New	175.00
BOLEX H-16, 3 lens turret, built-in frame counter, f1.9 coated E.K., New	346.67
BOLEX H-16 3 .ens turret, frame counter, f1.4 Leitz Hektor, LN	325.00
REVERE, Magazine Turret, f1.9 coated New	187.50

8mm CAMERAS

BOLEX H8, 3 lens turret, frame counter, ½" f1.9 Wollensak, case, LN	$265.00
CINE KODAK 8-20, f3.5, LN	32.50
CINE KODAK 8-25, f2.7, exc	42.50
BOLEX L8, f1.9, case, LN	99.00
UNIVERSAL, 3 lens turret, ½" f4.5 Woll. 1½" f3.5 Woll. Tele, LN	32.50
CINEMASTER II, f3.5 Woll, LN	29.50
CINEMASTER II, f2.5 coated, case, LN.	37.50
CINE KODAK 8-25, f2.7 coated, New	64.17
KEYSTONE K40, Magazine, f2.5 coated, New	116.50
KEYSTONE K22, f2.5 coated, New	67.50
FRANKLIN, Magazine, f2.5 coated, New	119.50

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

KODAK DUO 620, f3.5 Compur Rapid, good	$ 42.50
BABY IKONTA, f4.5 Tessar, good	27.50
ZEISS IKONTA A, f3.5, Compur, exc	49.50
ZEISS IKONTA B, f4.5 Lens, LN	57.50
VOIGT BESSA, f4.5 Skopar, exc	37.50
KODAK TOURIST, f4.5 coated, built-in flash, NEW	71.00
KODAK MONITOR 620, f4.5 coated, built-in flash, case, LN	62.50
ZEISS ICARETTE, f4.5 Tessar, good	49.50
PARVOLA, f3.5 Tessar, good	39.50
WIRGIN, f2.9, Compur, LN	29.50
VOIGT BESSA 66, f3.5, exc	37.50
VOIGT BESSA, f3.5 Skopar, coupled R.F., LN	95.00
VOIGT BESSA 120, f3.5, Compur, exc	52.50
ZEISS IKONTA C, f3.5, Compur, exc	59.50
KODAK VOLLENDA 620, f3.5, Compur, exc	42.50
PRECISA, f2.9, Compur, LN	59.50
PLAUBEL MAKINA, f2.9 Anticomar, coupled R.F., Filter, 2 Holders, Case, exc	89.50
PLAUBEL MAKINA IIs, f2.9 Anticomar, coupled R.F., F.P.A., exc	149.50
SS DOLLY, f2.9 Trioplan, exc	49.50
WELTA PERLE, f4.5 Xenar, LN	39.50
WELTAX, f2.9 Cassar, LN	49.50
ZEISS IKONTA A, f3.5 Tessar, LN	65.00
BALDA, f2.9 Trioplan, good	37.50
ZEISS NETTAR A, f4.5, LN	37.50
SUPER IKONTA BX, f2.8 Tessar, coupled R.F. built-in meter, bantam adapter, case, LN	239.50
SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8 Tessar, latest single window R.F. and V.F., exc	169.50

Save Over 23%

2¼x2¼ SLIDE FANS! NEVER BEFORE AT THIS PRICE!

Only at Peerless can you get this combination

	List Price	YOUR COST
• The New VIEWLEX 2¼x2¼ Slide Projector, f3.5 coated lens, 150-watt lamp	$49.75	$49.75
• SLIDE FILE, all-metal (please specify 2½x2½ or 2¾x2¾)	4.00	3.09
• 40x40 PEERLESS Beaded Tripod Screen	18.00	9.39
Total Value	$72.25	

Complete Outfit Brand New $54.89 Shpg. Wt. 22 Lbs.

Above Items May Be Purchased Separately

Save $121.62

BOLEX 16mm MOVIE OUTFIT

	List Price
• BOLEX H-16 3 lens turret Camera in practically brand new condition	$265.00
• Frame Counter	17.50
• 1" f1.9 coated Eastman Lens, Brand New	64.17
• 17mm f2.7 coated Woll. Wide Angle, New	55.42
• 3" f4 coated Woll. Telephoto, New	58.53
Total Value	$460.62

Complete Outfit $339.00 Postpaid

Save $17.36

2x2 SLIDE PROJECTION OUTFIT

	List Price	YOUR COST
• VOKAR (35mm and Bantam) 100 Watt Slide Projector	$15.50	$7.89
• 40x40 PEERLESS Beaded Tripod Screen	18.50	9.89
• All Metal Slide File	3.25	2.49
Total Value	$37.25	

Complete Outfit Brand New $18.89 Shpg. Wt. 18 Lbs.

Above Items May Be Purchased Separately

Save $60.50

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX OUTFIT

	List Price
• AUTO ROLLEIFLEX Camera, f3.5 Xenar lens	$235.00
• Eveready Case	10.00
• Heiland Flashgun, installed	65.00
• Combination Bayonet Lenshade-Filter Holder	4.50
• Set of 6 Filters for Kodachrome and Black and White Films	15.00
Total Value	$329.50

Complete Outfit Brand New $269.00 Shpg. Wt. 10 Lbs.

2¼x3¼ BUSCH PRESSMAN OUTFIT

- BUSCH PRESSMAN Camera
- f4.5 coated Ektar lens in Supermatic Shutter
- Internally coupled Rangefinder
- Synchro Flashgun
- Combination Lenshade-Filter Holder
- Set of 3 Optical Glass Filters

Complete Outfit Practically New $136.89 Shpg. Wt. 16 Lbs.

TURN PAGE FOR MORE PEERLESS VALUES ....

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY

Get started in a fascinating and profitable career!

Actual photographs show students at work in our magnificent school plant.

PROFESSIONALLY TRAINED PHOTOGRAPHERS ARE HIGHLY SKILLED MEN AND WOMEN. THEY KNOW THE SATISFACTION OF ATTAINING SECURITY THROUGH MERIT!

You too, can prepare yourself *today* to step into the higher income brackets *tomorrow!* The Baltimore Institute of Photography is nationally known as one of America's largest and finest professional photographic schools. Graduates easily enter portrait and commercial studios, either on their own or to earn good money as trained assistants. Men and women from nearly every state in the Union and many foreign countries have come here to study all branches of photography. Both basic and advanced courses are taught in small day or evening classes under the individual supervision of talented masters of the camera. You advance rapidly under the school's progressive assignment method, using splendid new equipment every day. The school maintains an up-to-date list of clean, pleasant, economical lodgings in the neighborhood.

***QUALIFIED VETERANS** admitted under the G.I. BILL*

COLORFUL NEW CATALOG JUST OFF THE PRESS

...FREE

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

BALTIMORE INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.

Immediate enrollment if you hurry!

BALTIMORE INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.
N. Charles at 24th St., Baltimore 18, Md.

I'd like more details about how I can learn photography in the professional manner. Please send me FREE Catalog (D) right away.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

BALTIMORE INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 EAST 44th ST • NEW YORK 17, N Y • MU 7-1000

Surprise Shipment from Germany

ONLY 59

ROLLEICORD 2a Cameras

- Rolleicord 2a, 2 ¼x2 ¼ Twin Lens Reflex Camera
- f3.5 Carl Zeiss Triotar Lens
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Chrome Bayonet Lens Mount

Brand New While They Last! $140.00 Postpaid

Brand New

KODAKS

(Shipped Postpaid)

- MEDALIST II, f3.5 coated Ektar, coupled R.F., Built-in flash, E.R. Case..... $312.50
- KODAK REFLEX, f3.5 coated, built-in flash, E.R. Case..... 137.92
- FLASH BANTAM, f4.5 coated, built-in flash..... 57.72
- TOURIST 620, 2 ¼x3 ¼, f4.5 coated, built-in flash..... 71.00
- KODAK 35, coupled range-finder f3.5 coated built-in flash 86.58
- KODAK 35, f4.5 ctd. blt.-in flash 57.72

SAVE $62.11

Save $62.11

COMPLETE 8mm MOVIE OUTFIT

- KEYSTONE K8 Camera
- f2.5 coated Wollensak Lens
- 1 ¾" f3.5 Kodak Telephoto in foc. mount
- Combination Lenshade-Filter Holder
- Set of 3 Filters for Kodachrome
- KEYSTONE R8, 500 Watt Projector
- 30x40 Crystal Beaded Tripod Screen

Regular List Price $212.00

Complete Outfit Brand New $149.89 Shpg. Wt. 33 Lbs.

SAVE $80.64

Save $80.64

35mm REFLEX OUTFIT

- PRAKTIFLEX 35mm Single Lens Reflex Camera with focal plane shutter to 1/500th, f2.9 Victar Lens..
- Eveready Case.....
- Combination Lenshade-Filter Holder.....
- Set of 3 Optical Glass Filters.....
- 12 Rolls 36 exposure Ansco Supreme outdated film, hermetically sealed for lasting freshness

List Price

$156.43
7.50
4.50
8.25
12.96

Total Value $189.64

Complete Outfit Brand New $109.00 Postpaid

Something New in a 35mm Camera!

BOLSEY B, f3.2 coated Wollensak Lens, internally coupled range-finder..... $55.90

BOLSEY B2, f3.2 coated Wollensak Lens, internally coupled rangefinder, double exposure preventive device, built-in flash synchronization.. $65.90

Genuine Leather Eveready Case $7.25

REFLEX CAMERAS

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar, New..	$265.00
ROLLEICORD, f3.8 Zeiss, good.....	69.50
ROLLEIFLEX Standard, f3.5 Tessar, exc	129.50
ROLLEICORD 2a, f3.5 Zeiss, LN.....	139.50
IKOFLEX I, f3.5, Case, New.....	111.00
IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar, exc.....	239.50
ARGOFLEX, f4.5 coated, exc.....	47.50
REFLECTA, f3.5, Compur, exc.....	52.50
CIROFLEX, f3.5 coated, LN.....	65.00
PRAKTIFLEX, f2 Xenon, LN.....	159.50
KINE EXAKTA, f2.8 Tessar, LN.....	235.00
KINE EXAKTA, f1.9 Primoplan, LN...	275.00
EXAKTA B, f3.5, built-in flash, good..	69.00
EXAKTA B, f2.9 Xenar, LN.....	99.00
EXAKTA B, f3.5 Tessar, exc.....	99.00
R.B. GRAFLEX B, 2 ¼x3 ¼, f4.5 KA, good.....	79.50
R.B. GRAFLEX JR., 2 ¼x3 ¼, f4.5 B&L, good.....	52.50
R.B. GRAFLEX B, 3 ¼x4 ¼, f4.5 B&L, good.....	69.00
R.B. TELEGRAFLEX, 3 ¼x4 ¼, f4.5 K.A., exc.....	85.00

Prices Slashed!

On Brand New PERFEX Cameras

PERFEX 101

35mm Camera with Wollensak f4.5 coated lens, and coupled rangefinder. $39.99 value.

Brand New $29.50

16mm SOUND PROJECTORS

VICTOR, 40B, 750 Watts, good.....	$225.00
VICTOR 40, 750 Watts, good.....	195.00
MOVIE MITE, Light-weight, exc.....	95.00
EMPIRE SOUND KING, 750 Watts, LN.....	115.00
AMPRO PARAMOUNT 20, 750 Watts, New.....	510.00
B & H ACADEMY, 750 Watts, New...	495.00
VICTOR LITEWEIGHT, 750 Watts, New.....	375.00
VICTOR LITEWEIGHT, 750 Watts, LN.	295.00

EXCLUSIVE WITH PEERLESS!

SAVE 50%

PRIN-TIMER Synchronous Motor

ELECTRIC TIMER

Time intervals from 1 to 100 seconds. Pre-set stop for identical timing of quantity prints. Focus switch by-passes timing mechanism for steady light.

List Price $19.55.
YOUR COST..... $9.89

ENLARGERS

OMEGA D2, 4x5, Condensers, 5 ½" f4.5 coated Ilex, LN.....	$182.50
LEITZ FOCOMAT 1B, 35mm, Condenser, Autofocus, LN.....	132.50
PRECISE 125, 2 ¼x3 ¼, 3 ½" f6.3. List $42.45. Brand New.....	33.50
FEDERAL 314, 2 ¼x3 ¼, 3 ½" f6.3. List $76.00. LN.....	59.50
ELWOOD S2, 5x7, 161mm f4.5 Kodak. List $140.00. LN.....	97.50
KODAK PRECISION, 2 ¼x3 ¼, Condensers, 3 ½" f4.5, LN.....	129.50
EASTMAN AUTOFOCUS, 5x7, 7 ½" f4.5 K.A. lens, 16x20 Easel, Footswitch, exc.....	269.50
PRECISE 160, 2 ¼x3 ¼, 3 ½" f6.3. List $22.20. Brand New.....	18.75

No Waiting! No Back Orders!

BELL & HOWELL MOVIE EQUIPMENT

(Shipped Postpaid)

- SPORTSTER, 8mm Camera, f2.5 coated lens. $102.61
- COMPANION, 8mm Camera, f2.5 coated lens 89.83
- AUTO-8, Magazine 2 Lens Turret 8mm Camera ½" f1.9 and 1 ½" f3.5 coated lenses 296.22
- AUTOLOAD, 16mm Magazine Camera, f2.5 coated lens.... 186.67
- AUTOMASTER, 16mm Magazine 3 Lens Turret Camera, f2.5 coated lens..... 305.08
- FILMOMASTER, 8mm Projector, 400 Watt Lamp, Case..... 187.50
- PICTUREMASTER, 8mm Projector, 750 Watt Lamp, Case.. 262.00
- DIPLOMAT, 16mm Projector, 750 Watt Lamp, Case..... 273.30
- SHOWMASTER, 16mm Projector, 2000 ft. capacity, 750 Watt Lamp, Case..... 312.95
- FILMOSOUND UTILITY, 16mm Sound Projector, 750 Watts..... 579.00

Save $20.05

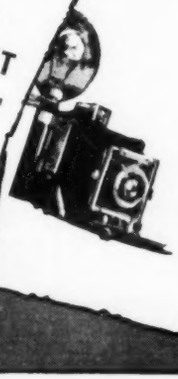
ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

- ARGUS C3 35mm Camera Coated f3.5 Cintar Lens Coupled Rangefinder Synchro Flashgun $69.58
- Top Grain Genuine Saddle Leather Eveready Case
- Combination Lenshade-Filter Holder
- Set of 3 Optical Glass Filters
- 12 Rolls 36 exposure Ansco Supreme, outdated Film (guaranteed fresh because they're hermetically sealed)

Total Value $99.94

Complete Outfit Brand New $79.89 Shpg. Wt. 10 Lbs.

NOW



Save $34.50 ON

4x5 PRESS OUTFIT

- B & J 4x5 Press Camera
- 135mm f4.7 coated Wollensak Raptar Lens
- Rapax Synchro X Shutter

Total Value $144.00

Complete Outfit Brand New $109.50 Sh. Wt. 10 Lbs.

MAIL THIS TODAY!

Peerless Camera Stores, Inc.,
138 East 44th St., N. Y. C., Dept. P

☐ O. K.—Send me your **FREE** "688 KNOCKOUT BARGAINS" in new and used photo equipment.

☐ I want to trade my.....
.....
.....
for a.....
.....
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

BINOCULARS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

COMPLETE OPTICS!

COMPLETE METAL PARTS!

Save More Than ½ Regular Cost

GOVT'S 7 x 50 BINOCULARS!

Here's an unusual opportunity to secure a fine set of Binoculars at a substantial saving of money. Offered here are complete sets of Optics and Metal Parts for the 7x50 Binoculars. These components are new and all ready for assembly. We supply full instructions. Limit — 1 set of Metal Parts and 1 set of Optics to a customer.

METAL PARTS — Set includes all Metal Parts — Completely finished—for assembly of 7x50 Binoculars. No machining required. Bodies have been factory hinged and covered. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.

Stock #842-P....$39.40 Postpaid, plus $4.80 for Case—
Total $44.20

OPTICS — Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7x50 Binoculars. These Optics are in excellent condition—perfect or near perfect—and have new low reflection coating.

Stock #5102-P—7x50 Optics.....**$25.00 Postpaid**

If you buy both the Binocular Optics and the Binocular Metal Parts, your purchase becomes subject to 20% Federal Excise Tax. Be sure to add amount covering tax to your remittance or your order cannot be filled.

ARMY'S 6 x 30 BINOCULARS!

No Carrying Case with any Sets shown below.

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M13A1. 6x30 Binoculars (waterproof model). Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing $102 to $120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal Parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered. Complete assembly instructions included.

Stock #830-P .....$40.00 Postpaid
plus $8.00 tax—Total—$48.00

METAL PARTS ONLY—Model M-13A1. 6x30 Binoculars. No Optics. Same Metal Parts as described for Stock #830-P.

Stock #832-P—6x30 Metal Parts.....**$25.00 Postpaid**

OPTICS FOR 6x30 BINOCULARS—(No Metal Parts). Perfect and low reflection coated.

Stock #5130-P.....$15.00 Postpaid

SAME OPTICS AS ABOVE—Coated, but slight seconds.

Stock #5124-P .....$12.75 Postpaid

Optics and Metal Parts Are Available for Monoculars (½ a Binocular). For Complete Details, Write for Bulletin #14-P.

If you buy both the Binocular Optics and the Binocular Metal Parts, your purchase becomes subject to 20% Federal Excise Tax. Be sure to add amount covering tax to your remittance or your order cannot be filled.

POLARIZING VARIABLE DENSITY ATTACHMENTS FOR BINOCULARS

An amazingly effective unit for controlling amount of light reaching your eyes. Cuts down glare in sky and overwater observations. Easily snapped on and off over the eye-cups of American-made 7x50 Binoculars. Govt. cost $8.30 each.

Stock #20,000-P .....$2.00 Postpaid

Above Polarizing Attachment also adaptable to Govt. 6x30 Binoculars with substitution of special eye-cups.

Stock #20,010-P—6x30 Eye-cups.....**75c pr. Postpaid**

YOU CAN EASILY MAKE

Telescopes, Magnifiers, Photographic Gadgets and Hundreds of Experiments with these Low Cost Lenses.

To Translate Millimeter measurements: 25.4 mm. equals one inch.

TELESCOPES

8 Power ELBOW Telescope

Gov't Cost $200!

***Our Price* $17.50**

Big 2" diameter objective. All lenses Achromatic. Amici prism erects the image. 4 built-in filters—clear, amber, neutral and red. Slightly used condition but all guaranteed for perfect working order. Weight 5 lbs. Can be carried but a trifle bulky.

Stock #943-P .....$17.50 Postpaid

6 POWER GALILEAN TELESCOPE — (Commercial Surplus) 28mm dia. Achromatic Objective Lens. Sturdily constructed of Aluminum. 7" long, extends to 9". Complete with carrying case.

Stock #941-P .....$3.00 Postpaid

SENSATIONAL BARGAINS IN WAR SURPLUS OPTICS

ORDERING INFORMATION . . .

Read entire page carefully each month. There are often new items of interest. Be sure to specify "stock numbers" and enclose payment with your order. Buy with complete confidence that merchandise will be exactly as represented.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Write for FREE CATALOG P

GOVT'S FIRE STARTING LENSES

(Govt. cost 60c—Our Price 25c ea.)

Issued during war for emergency use to start fires if lost without matches. Double convex lens—51 mms dia. . . . F.L. 89 mms. Edges may have slight chips as perfect edges were not required by Govt. specifications. May be used as magnifying lens. Also can be used as condensing lenses in 35 mm projectors.

Stock #1093-P .....25c ea. Postpaid

SPECIAL OFFER—50 for **$11.25** or 100 for **$20.00**

$200.00 DRIFT METER FOR $5.60

These were used for determination of drift and true air speed. You can adapt to other uses or take apart to get two mounted Achromatic Lenses — Mirrors — Field Lens — Pantograph — Engraved Scales — Sponge Rubber Discs — metal parts and other components. Instrument weighs 4 lbs.

Stock #942-P .....$5.60 Postpaid

SEXTANTS

SENSATIONAL BARGAIN! BUBBLE SEXTANTS

These Army Air Forces Bubble Sextants cost the Govt. about $125 each. A real bargain at our price of $12.50! Included with Bubble Sextant shipment is Wooden Carrying Case, 5 spare waxed paper discs, flashlight with rheostat for night use (uses ordinary flashlight cells — not furnished) aux. 2-power Galilean Telescope Allen wrench. 1 spare marking point. Wartime used. **BUT COMPLETELY REPAIRED. COLLIMATED AND PUT IN GOOD WORKING ORDER.** Light bulb has been tested—Bubble is in working condition. Because of wartime use, we make this guarantee: if not satisfied that Sextant is exactly as represented, return within 10 days and money will be refunded. Full directions for use accompany each shipment.

Stock #924-P .....$12.50 Postpaid

Same SEXTANT as above but **BRAND NEW** and with Automatic Electric Averaging Device and Illuminated Averaging Disc for nighttime use. Govt. cost $217. Though brand new we have rechecked Bubble and Collimation and GUARANTEE perfect working order.

Stock #933-P .....$22.50 Postpaid

POLARIZING OPTICAL RING SIGHT

(Unmounted). Used in gun sights—especially for shotguns. As you look through, you see a series of rings that you superimpose on your target. No front sight required. Increases degree of accuracy.

Stock #2067-P .....$4.00 Postpaid

LENSES

SIMPLE LENS KIT

SIMPLE LENS KIT—Some gov't surplus, some commercial surplus, some chipped rejects, some perfect, few coated . . . in any event an excellent bargain. Containing Plano Convex, Double Convex, Concave, Miniscus Lenses. Dia. range 5mm to 40mm. Assorted focal lengths.

Stock #5-P—45 lenses .....**$ 5.00 Postpaid**
Stock #10-P—80 lenses .....**$10.00 Postpaid**

Set #1-P — "Our Advertising Special" — 15 lenses for **$1.60 Postpaid,** plus 10-page idea booklet. For copying ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS, microphotography, experimental optics, magnifying and for making a two-power f/16 Telephoto Lens. "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer. DETACHABLE REFLEX VIEWFINDER for 35mm cameras, stereoscopic viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids, TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes and for many other uses.

LENS CLEANING TISSUE—1st quality, sheet size 11"x 7½". Made to govt. specs. Free of abrasives. High wet strength.

Stock #721-P—500 sheets.....**$1.00 Postpaid**

35 MM. KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of 2 Achromatic Lenses for projecting, plus 2 Condensing Lenses and piece of Heat Absorbing Glass with directions.

Stock #4029-P .....$3.10 Postpaid

MOUNTED PROJECTING LENS SYSTEM

F.L. 91.44 mm. (just right for 35mm. Projectors.) Speed of F1.9 Outside dia. of mount at one end of 60 mm. Length of mount 64 mm.

Stock #4033-P.....$3.00 Postpaid

THREADED OUTSIDE MOUNT FOR FOCUSING ABOVE SYSTEM
(Not Illus.) Stock #715-P.
$1.00 Postpaid

CONDENSING LENS SET — Consists of 2 Condensing Lenses with diameter of 2". Used for making 35mm projectors or many other purposes.

Stock #4034-P .....75c Postpaid

CONDENSING LENSES — Seconds, but suitable for Enlargers and Spotlights.

Stock #1061-P—6½" dia., 9" F.L.....**$2.50 Postpaid**
Stock #1080-P—5" dia. 7" F.L.....**$1.00 Postpaid**

We have a Limited Quantity of Condensing Lenses—seconds—ranging from 4½" to 8½" in dia. with various focal lengths. Send for Free Bulletin titled **"MISCELLANEOUS CONDENSING LENSES—P."**

NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"

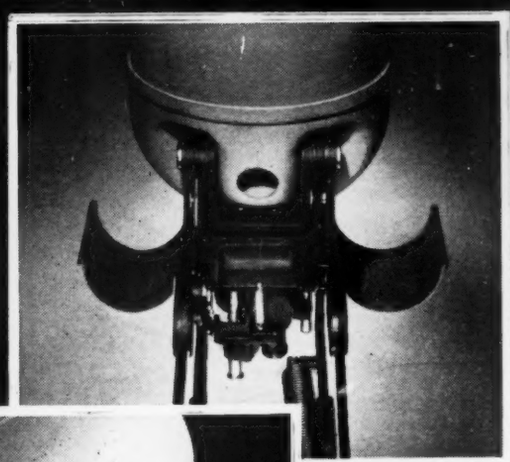
Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of all Lenses in sets listed above . . . **only $1.00 Postpaid.**

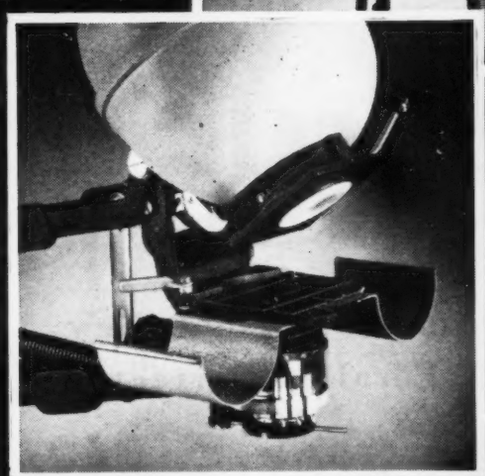
IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS
Write for FREE CATALOG P
We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

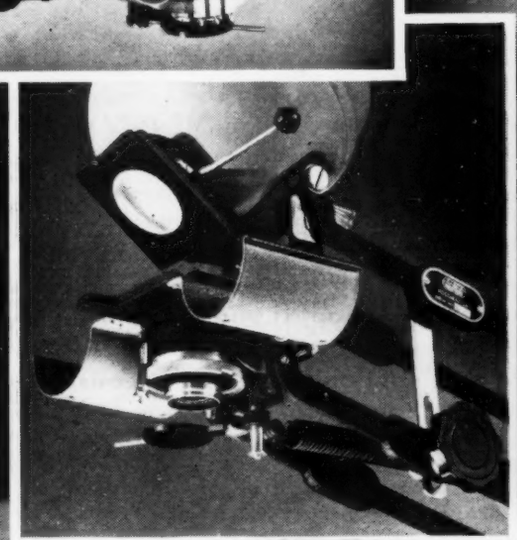
ORDER BY SET OR STOCK NO.

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY · P.O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

Leitz FOCOMAT 1b







The only precision made automatic enlarger designed specifically for 35 mm. negatives

● ***Send for Booklet 1344***

E. LEITZ INC., 304 HUDSON ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Amazing VUE-FOCUS

Single-Window, All-in-One, Range Finder, Optical View Finder, Night Focus Light, Automatic Parallax Corrector

BUSCH

2¼ x 3¼
PRESSMAN

Now! VUE-FOCUS—the greatest advance in camera optics in fifty years—available on the famous Busch 2¼ x 3¼ Precision Pressman. The VUE-FOCUS, made exclusively for Busch Cameras by the American Bolex-Stillwell Corporation, combines all four mechanical focusing movements in one housing. You can focus in SECONDS without taking the camera from your eye. Visit your dealer today and see this focusing miracle in action. If you're the proud owner of a Busch 2¼ x 3¼, you'll want to add VUE-FOCUS to your accessory equipment. If you're considering a press-type camera, you must see the Busch 2¼ x 3¼ with VUE-FOCUS before you buy.
Mail coupon for complete details.

BUSCH Precision Camera Corp., Chicago 7

Busch Precision Camera Corp., Dept. 1010
411 S. Sangamon, Chicago 7, Ill.

Please rush complete information about the VUE-FOCUS and the Busch 2¼ x 3¼ Pressman.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

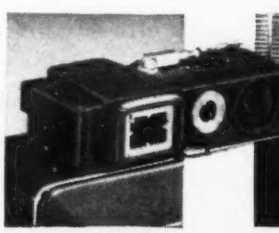
COMPACT • ALL-METAL • PRECISION BUILT WITH EXCLUSIVE VUE-FOCUS

BUSCH

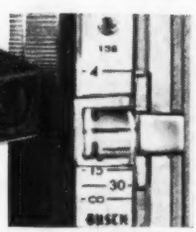
4 x 5 PRESSMAN

The first time you see and handle the new, compact, all-metal Busch 4x5 Pressman you'll say, "Here's the camera for me"—and you'll be echoing the sentiments of professional and amateur photographers everywhere who have discovered greater ease of operation ... higher standards of dependability ... and new pride of ownership in this great photographic instrument. See the Busch 4x5 Pressman at your camera dealer today. Learn why serious photographers PREFER the Busch over any other similar-film-size camera in the world! Mail the coupon for free booklet that gives full details.

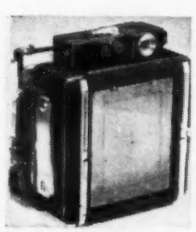
BUSCH Precision Camera Corporation • Chicago 7, Illinois
EXPORT: Bell & Howell Co., Chicago
CANADA: Precision Cameras of Canada, Montreal



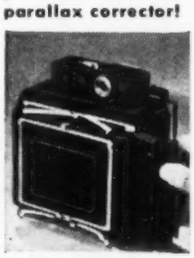
Only BUSCH gives you the amazing VUE-FOCUS—single-window, all-in-one, range finder, optical view finder, night focus light, plus automatic parallax corrector!



Only BUSCH gives you a Slide-Rule Focusing Scale with magnifying glass for easier, speedier, more accurate footage readings at all times!



Only BUSCH gives you a revolving back for both horizontal and vertical composition that SNAPS AUTOMATICALLY into 90, 180, 270 and 360 degree positions.



Only BUSCH gives you firm coiled-spring pressure on film carriers—guaranteed to retain strength and resiliency for the life of the camera itself.

Only BUSCH gives you a One-Set-Screw lens mount that lets you change lens in ONE SECOND—with one hand if you wish! You must see it.

Only BUSCH gives you an adjustable-at-both-ends hand strap that permits you to fit the strap to your individual comfort. Any coin will do it.

Busch Precision Camera Corp., Dept. 1010
411 S. Sangamon, Chicago 7, Illinois

Please rush illustrated booklet that gives full details about the exciting, new Busch 4x5 Pressman.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

the new fR

"SPECIAL" MODEL 2

DEVELOPING TANK

FOR ROLL FILM

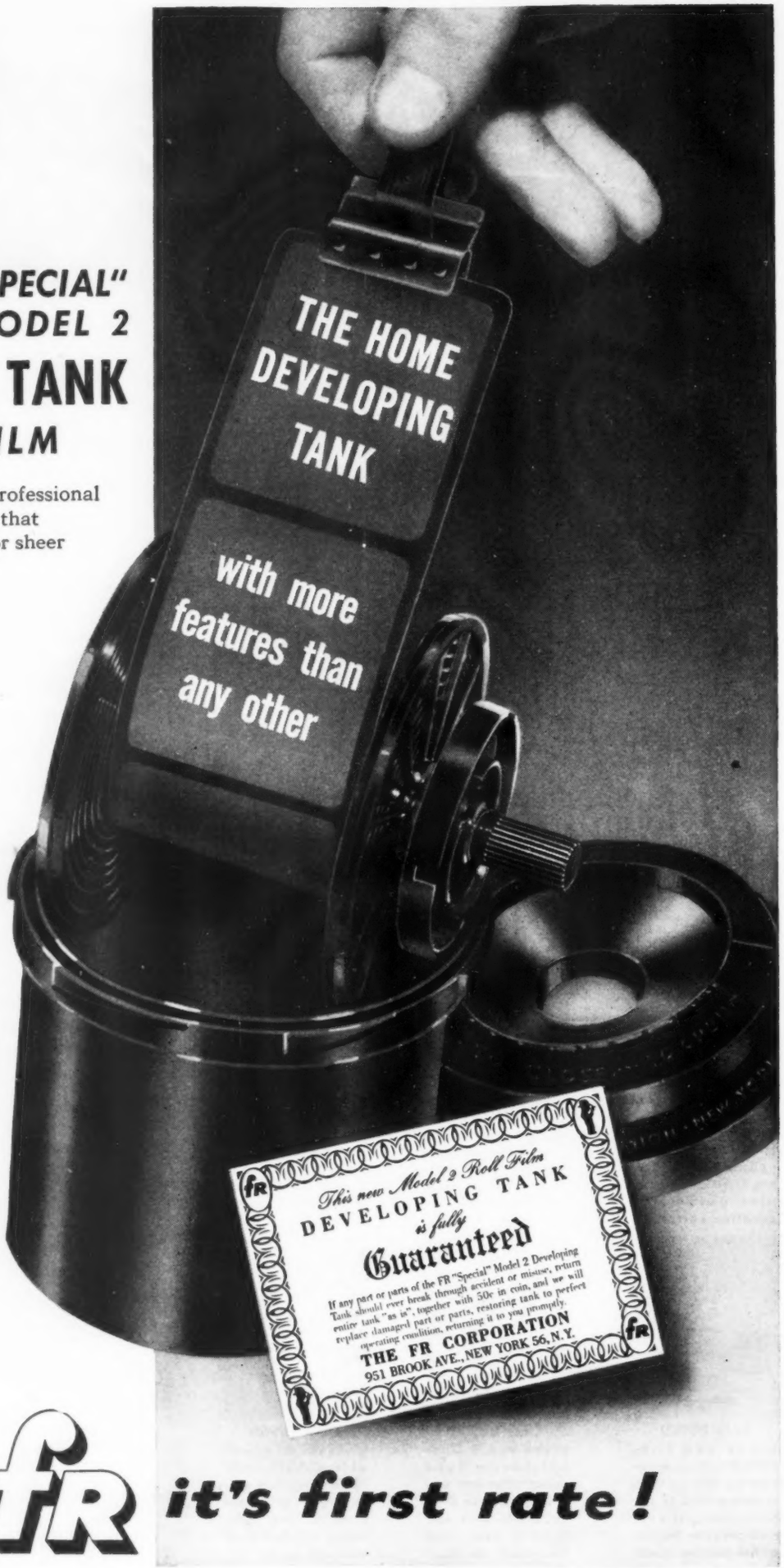
Here at last for amateur and professional alike is a home developing tank that outranks any other in the field for sheer quality and number of features.

The new FR "Special" Model 2 was developed from three distinct and different kinds of plastics. Its shiny glass-like surface resists the action of all chemicals. It's impervious yet, at the same time, is so tough and resilient *every part is unconditionally guaranteed against breakage.*

Adjustable to any size roll film—from 35 mm to No. 116, the FR "Special" Model 2 loads *from the inside*—and, most important, can be loaded while wet.

With all its features, its guarantee against breakage and its ease of use, the new FR "Special" Model 2 costs only $3.45 including federal tax. And it comes to you complete with illustrated instruction book and practice film.

See the new FR "Special" Model 2 Home Developing Tank at *your* photographic dealer's today.



if it's fR it's first rate!

YOU SAVE WHEN YOU BUY AT UNITED

Check these outstanding values!

AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX for Immediate Delivery

F3.5 Xenar coated lens. Brand new . . . Post Paid . . . at.... **$218**

Federal Excise Tax $33.50

De Luxe Eveready carrying case..$10.00
Rollei Bayonet sunshade..... 5.80
Rollei Bayonet filters including light yellow, medium yellow, light green, green, orange and ultra-violet 5.80

NEW 4x5 BUSCH PRESSMAN WITH VIEW FOCUS

Model D Busch camera....$89.50
View Focus . . . Inst..... 69.70
135mm f4.7 Wollensak ctd. Raptar in Rapax shutter. .$67.00
UNITED'S OFFER with 3 holders and Film Pack Adapter. Post Paid **$258**

NEW REVERE 16mm Magazine Turret Outfit

Revere camera w/f1.9 foc. mt. lens $187.50
3" f2.9 Ctd. Telephoto lens..... 64.30
Special Wide Angle Attachment $35.00
Compartment case. Genuine Leather $17.50
You Save $44.30 . . . at United's offer of..... **$260** Post Paid

NOW AVAILABLE. NEW 3¼x4¼ PACEMAKER "34" SPEED GRAPHIC CAMERAS

With 135mm f4.7 Optar ctd. in Graphex Synchro **$214.00**
With 127mm f4.7 Ektar ctd. in Supermatic X **$205.15**
Kalart E 3. Prism R.F. is installed on above at ..... **$41.50** Post Paid

35mm Cameras	New (Post Paid)	Like New
Mercury II w/ f2.7, Flash shutter.....$	82.90	$ 41.50
Buccaneer w/ f3.5, Flash, Cpld RF....	65.00	47.50
Perfex 101 w/ f4.5, Flash, Cpld RF...	39.99	32.50
Kodak Bantam f4.5 ctd, synchro.....	57.72	45.00
Argus C 3 f3.5 ctd, synchro, case.....	78.08	62.00
Kodak 35 Cpld R.F. f3.5, synchro.....	86.58	69.50
Ikonta 35 w/ f3.5 Novar, Klio, case...	83.00	69.00
Super Ikonta A, CPLD R.F. f3.5 Xenar in Compur Rapid, with case.....	171.00	.....
Perfex 22, Cpld R.F. f3.5 w/ case.....	.....	37.50
Kodak 35 w/ f4.5 ctd, Flash shutter...	57.72	46.00
Roll Film Cameras		
Roamer I, ctd lens, synchro shutter....$	29.75	$ 24.50
Roamer II, ctd f4.5, synchro shutter...	48.00	36.00
Roamer 63, ctd f6.3, synchro shutter...	38.00	28.50
Universal Meteor, ctd lens, synchro....	15.00	9.95
Kodak Tourist 620, f4.5, Flash shutter	71.00	.....
620 Kodak Monitor, f4.5, Flash shutter.	.....	79.50
Voightlander Bessa Cpld R.F. f3.5 Heliar	.....	97.50
Monte Carlo w/ f3.5 Synchro shutter...	63.75	49.50
Kodak Medalist I w/ f3.5 ctd lens.....	.....	164.50
120 Weltur Cpld R.F. f2.8 Xenar, compur Rpd.	.....	110.00

REFLEX CAMERAS	New (Post Paid)	Like New
Automatic Rolleiflex, f3.5 ctd Xenar with De Luxe Eveready Case.....$	261.50	$219.00
Argoflex EM (All Metal), w/ case.....	72.90	.....
Uniflex I, w/ ctd lens, synchro.....	55.00	41.50
Uniflex II, w/ f4.5 ctd, synchro.....	75.00	57.50
Kodak Reflex, f3.5 ctd, synchro, case..	137.92	96.50
Kine Exakta f2.8 Tessar with case....	275.00	.....
Voightlander Foc, Brilliant f3.5, Compur	109.00	.....
*Ciroflex w/ f3.5 ctd Rapax shutter....	107.95	86.50
*Ciroflex w/ f3.5 ctd, Alphax shutter..	85.48	69.50

*Above units with Eveready case.

8mm Movie Cameras	New (Post Paid)	Like New
Bell & Howell Companion, f2.5 ctd lens.$	89.83	.....
Keystone K40 Magazine, f2.5 ctd lens..	116.50	.....
Keystone K40 Magazine, f1.9 ctd lens..	145.50	.....
Franklin Magazine, w/ f1.9 ctd lens...	139.50	.....
Keystone K 22, w/ f2.5 ctd lens.....	67.50	$54.50
Keystone K 8, w/ f3.5 ctd lens.....	49.50	.....
Revere 99 Turret, w/ f2.8 ctd lens....	110.00	86.50
Revere 88, w/ f2.5 ctd lens.....	77.50	58.00
Revere 70 Magazine, w/ f2.8 ctd lens..	127.50	97.50
Cine Kodak Model 8/25, w/ f2.7 ctd lens	64.17	54.50

16mm Movie Cameras	New (Post Paid)	Like New
Revere Magazine, w/ f2.5 ctd lens.....$	127.50	.....
Revere Magazine, w/ f1.9 ctd lens.....	155.00	.....
Keystone A 7, w/ f2.5 ctd lens.....	74.50	$58.00
Keystone A 7, w/ f1.9 ctd lens.....	107.50	.....
Cine Kodak Magazine, w/ f1.9 ctd & case	198.50	.....
Cinklox, w/ f2.5 ctd lens.....	76.15	57.50
Bell & Howell Auto Load, w/ f2.5 ctd..	186.67	.....
Bell & Howell 70 DA, w/ f1.9 Lumax..	307.17	.....
8mm Projectors		
Fodeco 750 watt, f1.6 lens, built-in case.$	89.50	$ 71.50
Keystone C 18, 300 watt, ctd lens.....	34.50	27.50
Keystone R 8, 500 watt, ctd lens.....	74.50	55.00
Keystone K 108, 750 watt, ctd f1.6 lens	138.50	99.50
Kodascope 8/33, 500 watt, ctd lens....	78.00	62.50
Revere Model 85, 500 watt, ctd lens...	120.00	84.50
De Jur 750 watt, ctd lens w/case.....	154.00	119.00
16mm Projectors		
Keystone K 160, 750 watt, ctd lens....$	119.50	$ 89.50
Kodascope 16/20, 750 w, cordomatic, case	245.00	182.00
Revere Sound Projector, complete.....	287.50	219.00
Natco, Lite Weight, Sound Projector...	298.50	225.00
Kodascope FS 10 N, Sound Projector...	500.00	349.00

ATTENTION 8mm CAMERA OWNERS!

8mm WIDE ANGLE LENS NOW AVAILABLE

Doubles Your Field. Post Paid at..... **$47.55**
7mm f2.5 Elgeet coated for all 8mm cameras.

For Cine Kodak Model 60 Owners. Again Available. Telephoto Lens. **$42.75**
38mm f4.5 Cine Kodak lens. Post Paid at..... Tax $7.13

A Sensational New Idea In A CAMERA CASE

FOR KODAK 35 RF, Bantam & Leica Owners. The DIAMOND Gadget Case.

- Holds the camera.
- Records Film Speed.
- Eveready Type Case.
- Holds Filters & Adptr.

Shipped Post Paid at..

Kodak 35RF **$14.75**
Bantam **$12.00**
Leica **$15.00**

NEW MODEL SLIDE PROJECTORS

For 35mm and 2¼x2¼ Camera Owners

Argus PA 300 watt. All Purpose 2x2 slide projector with case and Rotary slide carrier. Post Paid at..... **$75.00**

ViewLux, 2¼x2¼ slide projector, w f3/5 coated lens, carrier. Post Paid at..... **$49.75**

NEW ACCESSORIES FOR STILL CAMERA OWNERS

"Filter Safe." Plastic Retainer for 5 Filters and Adapter Ring. For Ser 5, $1.25; for Ser. 6..... **$1.40**

"Reflex Ranger." For Utmost Sharpness w/ your Reflex Camera. Specify Camera. Post Paid at..... **$13.95**

Weston "INVERCONE" Incident Light Adapter. For use with Weston Models. Universal, 735,715, at..... **$3.00**

STILL AND MOVIE CARRYING CASES FOR NEW MODEL CAMERAS MADE BY A RENOWNED LEATHER MANUFACTURER—ALL GENUINE LEATHER—PRECISION MADE WITH CARRYING CASE STRAP

MOVIE SHEATH FOR:	REG.	SPEC.
Revere 60 Mag .....$	11.00	$8.80
Revere 99 Turret.....	9.00	7.20
Revere 70 Mag.	7.50	6.00
EVEREADY FOR:		
Keystone K22 .....$	8.50	$6.75
Revere 70 Mag.	9.50	7.75
Revere 16 Mag.	11.00	8.80

STILL SHEATH FOR:	REG.	SPEC.
Clipper & Clipper Flash.....$	3.95	$3.20
Federal Flash	3.95	3.20
G.E. Meters	2.35	2.05
Weston Meters	2.00	1.60
EVEREADY FOR:		
Rediflex .....$	4.45	$3.69
Kodak Tourist	8.50	6.75
Duaflex	3.95	3.20
Roamer I, II, 63.....	7.50	5.95
Uniflex I, II.....	9.95	7.95

COMPARTMENT	REG.	SPEC.
SPORTSTER, COMPANION, REVERE 88, CINEMASTER 11.....$	14.00	$11.25
CINE KODAK 90 MAGAZINE, CINE KODAK 20, 25, and 60.....	12.00	9.85
KEYSTONE K8, K22.....	12.00	9.85

10% DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON C.O.D. ORDERS

Write Dept. P for your copy of "United News"—our listing of current specials, close-outs and latest information on photographic equipment. ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED POST PAID VIA INSURED MAIL TO ANY PART OF CONTINENTAL U.S.

THERE'S ONLY ONE UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE, INC.

83 CHAMBERS STREET · NEW YORK 7, N.Y.
BArclay 7-0478-9

Tiny "MYCRO" the NEW Miracle Quality Camera!

Takes brilliant pictures, yet...it's half the size of a pack of cigarettes!

You can own this "expensive" camera for only $16.50!

Just imagine . . . a tiny precision-made camera which is comparable in performance to most $50-$75 miniature cameras!

Consider these features:

- **Anastigmat color-corrected 20mm, f/4.5 UNA lens.**
- **Shutter: speeds B — 1/25, 1/50, 1/100.**
- **Between the lens cocking shutter.**
- **Direct vision optical view-finder.**
- **All parts milled, threaded and machined, as in highest priced cameras!**
- **Uses daylight loading roll film, 10 exposures, fine grain.**
- **Splendid enlargements up to 8x10.**
- **Unconditionally guaranteed.**
- **Chrome tripod, sun shade and filters available.**

A revolutionary new precision camera that takes brilliantly clear stills and sharp, unblurred action shots . . . yet so small it slips smoothly into your purse or pocket! Sturdy and solid, beautifully finished in chrome and leather. Comes with genuine leather Eveready case and strap!

Leading professional photographers were shown faultlessly clear photos taken with miracle "MYCRO"—saw enlargements that held the true pinpoint definition of the original shots. They were skeptical. So they all snapped their own pictures with MYCRO — and enlarged them in their own studios.*

Result? Unconditional praise—to a man—for this newest of all camera miracles!

* Names and addresses sent on request.

ONLY $16.50 with case, tax incl.

FILM (unlimited quantities) 30¢ A ROLL

Don't miss the crisp-autumn picture-taking ahead. Get your Mycro at better camera stores everywhere, or order directly from us, postpaid. (Send cash, M.O., or check, please).

DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED.

MYCRO CAMERA CO. INC.
4 East 43rd Street, N. Y. C.

CAMERA CLUBS

Book These Exchanges

If your club is able and willing to exchange print shows, be advised that the following organizations now are booking their traveling salons:

Photo Club of Jersey City, Al Chappe, print director, Department of Recreation #19, Jersey City, N. J.

Phoenix Camera Club, Glenn Dowdy, print director, 706 East Osborn Rd., Phoenix, Ariz.

Pictorial Photographers of America, Walter W. Jones, print director, 327 E. 18th St., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

Ecorse Camera Club, Bill Van Idour, print director, 34 W. Cicotte St., River Rouge, Mich.

In each instance the print directors should be contacted by letter by your club secretary before any prints are sent out.

Club School Prepares Twelfth Annual Course

The twelfth annual series of educational courses offered by the *Boston Camera Club* will get off to a good start on the first Thursday in October, according to word just received from George W. Hollis, course director. Instructor for this season will be the competent Richard Cartwright, and his series of classes will cover a good variety of photographic subjects calculated to be of help to amateurs of all sorts.

In years gone by it has come to our attention that the *Boston* classes have been so edifying as to cause out-of-state people to fight their way through some difficult New England weather in order not to miss them. Anyone interested in this year's school can get complete details by writing to Mr. Hollis at 57 Whittier Rd., Wellesley Hills 82, Mass.

Orleans Salon Impressive

One hundred fifteen prints made up the *Orleans Camera Club's* annual exhibition, which was hung recently in the Isaac Delgado Museum of Art, New Orleans, La. A considerable number of visitors stopped in to view the display, which was largely the work of club members and was entirely amateur in nature. A very well executed salon catalog was put out for the occasion and the event was honored by the inclusion of a guest display of Wood Whitesell's work.

Hoosier Invitational Salon Being Resumed This Year

A truly outstanding collection of prints is sure to be hung when the judges complete their evaluation of entries for this year's Indianapolis Invitational Salon, sponsored by *Indianapolis Camera Club*. Several of the nation's leading clubs are being invited to enter sets of 16 prints each, only two of which can be the work of any individual. The club receiving the highest total of points will become the permanent possessor of the Warren H. Munk Memorial Trophy. Acceptances of the invitation thus far have been received from *Photographic Society of San Francisco, Photographic Society of Philadelphia, Photographic Guild of Detroit, Elkhart Camera Club, Oklahoma City Camera Club, Pittsburgh Academy of Science and Art Photographic Section, Boston Camera Club, Cleveland Photographic Society, Fort Dearborn Camera Club, Chicago Camera Club*, and *St. Louis Camera Club*. The show will be hung during October, at the John Herron Art Museum, Indianapolis, Ind.

We Hear . . .

THAT the annual fall exhibition of *Hypo Hounds Photographic Club* will be hung in the International Room of the West Side Y.M.C.A., at 5 W. 63rd St., New York 23. Judging will be done by the general public and a picked jury.

Small-town clubs are urged to write to *Palo Verde Camera Club*, Box 572, Blythe, Calif. While its first year of existence has proven fruitful, this club nevertheless wants to exchange ideas with similar organizations which are located in small communities. Go ahead and write 'em, will you? Might get a few ideas yourselves.

Having struggled to get together a few prints for exhibition in the Yolo County (Calif.) Fair in 1941, *Woodland Camera Forum* has grown in stature and reputation to the point where this year's fair will see Woodland playing a really prominent part in things. They'll have 100 historical prints on display in two booths, and they've taken two additional booths for the hanging of work submitted by other California photographers.

The eleventh anniversary program of *La Casa Movie Club of Alhambra* (Calif.) took place this summer. Our congratulations.

We can't handle the Portuguese very capably, but we still can get a lot out of the "Boletim" (bulletin, to you) which reaches us regularly from *Foto-Cine Clube Bandeirante* in Sao Paulo, Brazil. A recent issue had what must have been a very fine article on the subject of rhythm in composition, illustrated with simple diagrams which get the idea across in any language.

Having been active for several years, *Boeing Camera Club* (Seattle) has joined the *Washington Council of Camera Clubs*. Boeing is composed of employees of the Seattle and Renton aircraft factories.

Found: A new and sure-fire way of getting reticulation. You develop a batch of negatives early on a summer evening, then put them carefully to wash in tempered running water. Then you go out and turn a couple of sprinklers on the parched lawn, using up cold water and making your wash water run warmer than you'd planned on. Then you order one of the kids to get into a warm bath. He really fills the tub, which runs the hot water supply down to lukewarm, making the wash water run colder than you'd planned on.

Result: Portrait negatives with texture screens built in.—*Whit Hillyer.*

The Brand New . . .

PRESS SOLAR

4" x 5" AUTO FOCUS

for NEWS PHOTOGRAPHERS, PROFESSIONALS and FINISHERS

The easiest-to-use, simplest automatic enlarger ever built. One hand (precisely) controlled image size. Simply move handle to focus instantly to any size up to 24" x 30". Make exact prints fast. Oversize (3" in dia.) column extra heavy baseboard for extreme rigidity. Factory set and darkroom tested. Precision made of finest materials.

Automatic cooling lamphouse.

One hand fingertip operation. Pressure up or down releases lock and controls image size. Automatic self locking in any position.

Oversize hand wheel regulates visible pointer on easel compensation scale.

Completely counter balanced head allows effortless "instant response" operation. Fingertip pressure on control lever gives easy adjustment for any size. Simple release, firm lock.

The non-actinic* red metal baseboard top (24" x 32") increases working room and facilitates use of easel. Switch built into front of baseboard.

*Patented.

Equipped with 135 mm F:4.5 Kodak PROJECTION ANASTIGMAT COATED LENS, 4" x 5" NEGATIVE CARRIER.

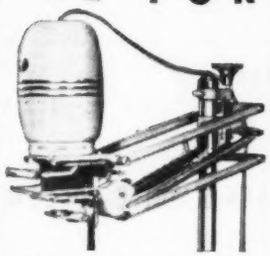
COMPLETE

$298.50

Ready for Operation
Ex. Tax 49.75

SOLAR . . . A LINE OF GREAT ENLARGERS

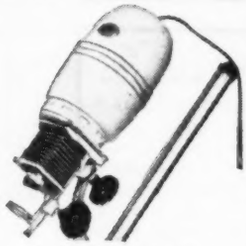
ONE FOR EVERY PHOTOGRAPHIC PURPOSE



SOLAR Auto-Focus

For 2½" x 3¼" and smaller negatives. Fully automatic focusing. Condenser optical system. Including F:4.5 3½" coated Wollensak lens, complete..... **$139.50**

Ex. Tax, $23.86

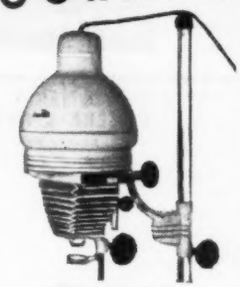


SOLAR 120

For 2¼" x 3¼" and smaller negatives. America's outstanding enlarger value at only..... **$55.00**

Ex. Tax, $9.18

Factory tested lens 3½" F:4.5 Ilex Paragon coated $23.75.

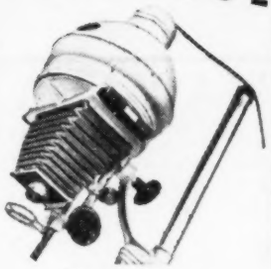


SOLAR 57

5" x 7" and smaller negatives. The finest diffusion type enlarger. Extensively used in studios throughout the nation. Retail price..... **$72.50**

Ex. Tax, $12.09

Factory tested lens 6½" F:4.5 Ilex Paragon $52.45.



SOLAR 45C

For 4" x 5". Precision built. Ideal for studios, finishing plants or amateur use. Retail price... **$119.50**

Ex. Tax, $19.92

Factory tested lens 5½" F:4.5 Solar anastigmat $49.80.

Ciro-flex

Print-Size Pre-View of every Picture you Take

America's finest Reflex, 2¼" x 2¼". Automatic parallax correction, built-in magnifier and sportsfinder. All steel welded case, flash and tripod fittings.

MODEL B Alphax, from 1/10 sec. to 1/200 sec.	$ 76.48
MODEL C Rapax, from 1 sec. to 1/400 sec.	99.45
MODEL D Alfax Sync., from 1/10 sec. to 1/200 sec.	83.50
MODEL E Rapax Sync., from 1 sec. to 1/400 sec.	113.70
Solid Cowhide Plush Lined Ever-ready Case	8.50

TO MAKE YOUR SOLAR MORE COMPLETE

SOLAR CAMERA BACK — Has four-sided hood and ground-glass focusing panel. 2¼" x 3¼", $11.50. Ex. Tax, $1.92. 4" x 5" - 5" x 7", $15.95. Ex. Tax, $2.66.

SOLAR COPY STAND—Provides every adjustment for copying with your camera. Large base-board and column included. $24.50. Ex. Tax, $4.08.

SOLAR MICROSCOPE ADAPTER—Fits 1" ocular, complete with self-cocking shutter (speeds 1/25 to 1/100 sec. T & B) mounted for Solar. $24.50. Ex. Tax, $4.08.

SOLAR COPY BRACKET—Identical to Copy Stand above minus column, and base board. Fits all current Solar models. $14.50. Ex. Tax, $2.42.

1897 **Burke & James, Inc.** 1948

FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 51 YEARS

321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. U.S.A.

TRADE-IN WITH MINIFILM! CUT RED TAPE!
BUY-SELL-TRADE THE WAY YOU WANT!

ONLY MINIFILM offers you three distinct price quotations!! ! Highest trade-in allowances!! Lowest selling prices!!!

Examine our current values in BRAND NEW, 10% Down offerings; superb like NEW equipment, and for your COMPLETE GUIDANCE, our convenient trade-in allowance listings.

1.—Locate the trade-in allowance price of your present equipment, in column three.

2.—Select that Brand New **or** Like New Camera, **or** equipment you desire in column one or two.

3.—Deduct the trade-in allowance price from the Brand New or Like New Price.

4.—Then rush us your equipment plus your remittance, or C.O.D. instructions for the balance due. MINIFILM will immediately forward the equipment you desire!—Of course your selection is insured, because our 10 day FREE trial period, Full Refund terms, one year full guarantee, is always in effect at **MINIFILM!**

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.
1190 Ave. of the Americas, N. Y. C. 19, N. Y.

Please rush me the following equipment!.....
.....Price.....

Deduct trade-in-allowance of my equipment.....
.....Price.....

☐ Enclosed is balance due..... ☐ Ship Equip. COD for Balance due....

☐ Rush our FREE NEW BARGAIN BULLETIN

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

MAKE MINIFILM YOUR CAMERA HEADQUARTERS!!

MINICAMS AT MINIFILM

	New 10% Down	Like New	Trade-in Allowance Value
Spartus 35mm, F7.7 lens...	$ 12.50	$ 8.50	$ 6.50
Flash Micro 16 Camera, case.	22.90	16.50	11.00
Univ. Mercury I, F3.5	.....	24.00	15.00
Argus A2, F4.5, case	37.58	21.50	18.00
Perfex 101, cpld, rfdr, F4.5 ctd	39.99	29.50	24.00
Bolsey 35 cpld, rfdr, F3.2 ctd	50.63	39.50	35.00
Kodak "35" ctd, F4.5 Synchro Shut.	57.72	42.50	37.00
Argus 21, Marksfinder, F3.5 ctd	58.08	43.00	38.00
Mercury II, F2.7 ctd lens	72.50	39.50	31.00
Argus C3, F3.5 ctd, Flash, cc	74.71	49.50	42.00
Vokar II, cpld, rfdr, F2.8 ctd	76.00	62.00	38.00
Kodak "35" w/rfdr F3.5 ctd.	86.58	65.00	55.00
Retina I, F3.5 Ektar lens, cc.	89.00	54.00	45.00
Zeiss Ikonta 35, F3.5	93.98	72.00	58.00
Praktiflex, F2.9 Victar, cc.	95.00	75.00	65.00
Perfex, Deluxe, cpld, F2.8 ctd, cc	99.50	68.00	55.00
Clarus, cpld, rfdr, F2.8 ctd.	116.25	84.00	70.00
Kine Exacta F2.8 Tessar, cc.	254.00	215.00	160.00
Kardon 35mm ctd, F2 Ektar.	306.25	250.00	165.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New 10% Down	Like New	Trade-in Allowance Value
620 Kodak Vigilant Kodet lens	$ 20.20	$ 15.00	$ 11.50
120 Univ. Roamer I, Folding	29.75	22.00	17.50
120 Univ. Roamer II, F4.5 Folding	48.00	35.00	31.00
620 Kodak Vigilant, F6.3 ctd	42.14	33.50	25.00
620 Kodak Vigilant, F4.5 ctd	61.18	46.50	35.00
120 Monte Carlo F4.5	48.00	36.00	27.00
120 Monte Carlo F3.5 Mini.	59.75	44.00	35.00
120 Monte Carlo F3.5 Special	63.75	47.00	37.50
Zeiss Ikonta B, F4.5, cc	81.90	54.50	44.00
Zeiss Ikonta B, F3.5 Tessar, cc	90.90	68.00	48.00
Super Ikonta A, F3.5 Tessar, cc	185.00	135.00	100.00
Super Ikonta B, F2.8 Tessar cc	264.00	185.00	150.00
Super Ikonta BX, F2.8 Tessar, cc	330.00	232.00	200.00
Medalist I, F3.5 Ektar, ctd.	155.00	125.00	125.00
Medalist II, F3.5 Ektar, ctd.	312.50	244.00	200.00

LEICA, CONTAX LENSES & ACCESS.

	New 10% Down	Like New	Trade-in Allowance Value
Leica Manual 1948	$ 4.20		
Leitz Filter for Summar	5.20	$ 3.50	$ 2.00
Gen. Leica Eveready Case	12.30	8.00	5.00
Leitz Eldia Positive Printer.	37.50	28.00	19.00
Leica Polaroid Filter	31.92	22.00	15.00
Speed-o Copy for Leica or Contax	38.50	28.75	20.00
Leitz Sliding copying attach.	44.27	33.50	.....
Leitz Image Erecting Finder.	87.50	52.50	40.00
Leitz Nooky attach.	70.10	55.00	42.00
Leitz Leica Motor	.....	84.00	55.00
28mm F6.3 Hektor lens, Leica	.....	110.00	80.00
35mm F3.5 Elmar lens, Leica	123.20	87.00	70.00
50mm F3.5 Elmar lens	98.00	59.00	35.00
50mm F2 Summar	128.00	83.00	70.00
50mm F2 Summitar, ctd.	225.00	148.00	125.00
5 cm F1.5 T ctd Sonnar for Leica	.....	179.00	125.00
90mm F4 Elmar Tele, ctd.	155.40	110.00	90.00
90mm F4 Elmar Tele lens	.....	85.00	65.00
135mm Hektor F4.5 Tele	236.00	118.00	95.00
28mm Zeiss Tessar, F8 Contax	....	125.00	100.00
35mm Zeiss Biogon, F2.8 Contax	....	229.00	165.00
85mm Zeiss Triotar, F4 Contax	.....	143.00	110.00
85mm Zeiss Sonnar, F2 Contax	.....	249.00	180.00
135mm Zeiss Sonnar, F4 Contax	.....	180.00	130.00
50mm Sonnar, F2 Contax	.....	69.00	55.00
50mm Sonnar, F1.5 Contax	.....	125.00	105.00
50mm Sonnar, T ctd F4.5	.....	165.00	128.00

35mm Ansco Color Reloads
20 Exp.....5 for 4.90
36 Exp.....3 for 4.90

LEICA, CONTAX CAMERAS

	New 10% Down	Like New	Trade-in Allowance Value
Leica A, F3.5 Elmar	.....	$ 58.00	$ 45.00
Leica Standard, F3.5 Elmar.	.....	75.00	60.00
Leica Russian, cpld, F3.5 cc	.....	69.00	48.00
Leica D, cpld, F3.5 Elmar, cc	.....	132.00	105.00
Leica III, cpld, F3.5 Elmar, cc	.....	165.00	130.00
Leica III, cpld, F2 Summar, cc	.....	195.00	160.00
Leica III A, F3.5 Elmar, cc.	.....	175.00	140.00
Leica III A, F2 Summar, cc	.....	210.00	175.00
Leica III A, F2 Summar, ctd. cc.	.....	235.00	190.00
Leica III B, F2 Summar, ctd, cc	.....	265.00	210.00
Leica III C, F3.5 Elmar, cc.	332.50	215.00	175.00
Leica III C, F2 Summitar, ctd, cc	448.00	298.00	230.00
Leica III C, F1.5 Xenon ctd, cc	.....	297.00	275.00
	Unctd.	Coated	Unctd.
Contax I, F2.8 Tessar, cc.	$128.00	$155.00	$ 95.00
Contax I, F2 Sonnar, cc	155.00	179.00	115.00
Contax II, F2 Sonnar, cc	238.00	269.00	190.00
Contax II, F1.5 Sonnar, cc	289.00	315.00	225.00
Contax III, Fa Sonnar, cc	268.00	298.00	210.00
Contax III, F1.5 Sonnar, cc	295.00	345.00	235.00

MINI REFLEX

	New 10% Down	Like New	Trade-in Allowance Value
Kodak Dualflex Reflex	$ 13.49	$ 11.50	$ 7.50
Kodak Brownie Reflex, Flash	13.52	9.75	8.00
Ansco Rediflex, F11 lens	14.70	10.25	8.75
Uniflex I, ctd, F5.6 lens	48.00	36.00	28.00
Argoflex, F4.5 ctd, cc	69.63	55.00	45.00
Uniflex II, F4.5 ctd	75.00	58.00	45.00
Ciroflex, F3.5 ctd, Alphax, cc	85.48	64.00	52.00
Ciroflex, F3.5 ctd, Rapax, cc.	107.15	84.00	71.00
Ikoflex I, F3.5 Novar, cc	126.00	105.00	85.00
Rolleicord 11A, F3.5 Triotar, cc.	165.00	132.00	105.00
Stand. Rollei, F3.8 Tessar, cc.	.....	139.50	100.00
Auto. Rolleiflex, F3.5 Xenon, cc.	261.00	215.00	180.00
Auto Rolleiflex, F3.5 Tessar, ctd. and case	291.00	235.00	200.00
Ansco Reflex, F3.5 ctd	262.50	210.00	170.00
2¼x3¼ Graflex RB, F4.5 ctd.	157.50	120.00	100.00

8MM & 16MM CAMERA & PROJ.

	New 10% Down	Like New	Trade-in Allowance Value
8mm Keystone K8, F3.5 lens	$ 39.50	$ 28.00	$ 20.00
8mm Keystone K8, F2.5 lens	48.00	36.00	28.00
8mm Cine Kodak 20, F3.5 lens	.....	37.00	25.00
8mm Cine Kodak 8-25, F2.7 ctd	64.17	44.00	36.00
8mm Cinemaster, F-3.5 lens	$1.90	36.50	25.00
8mm Cinemaster, F-1.9 lens	96.75	68.00	52.00
8mm Revere 88, F2.5 ctd.	77.50	57.50	45.00
8mm Revere 99, turret, F2.8 ctd	110.00	69.50	58.00
8mm Revere 70, Mag., F2.8 ctd	127.50	95.00	75.00
8mm Revere 60, turret, F2.8 Mag.	152.50	115.00	95.00
8mm B & H Sportster,			
8mm Bolex LB, Yvar F2.8	139.48	99.50	78.00
F2.8 ctd.	102.61	75.00	60.00
8mm Cine Kodak Mag. F1.9 ctd Compartment case	169.33	125.00	100.00
8mm B & H Auto 8 turret, Mag. 1/2" F1.9 ctd, 1 1/2" F3.5 ctd	296.22	.....	170.00
16mm B & H 70, F3.5, cc.	.....	65.00	45.00
16mm Cinklox, F2.5 ctd.	76.15	53.00	40.00
16mm Keystone A7, F2.5 ctd	74.50	55.00	35.00
16mm Revere Mag. F2.5 ctd.	127.50	.....	75.00
16mm Revere Mag., F1.9 ctd.	155.00	.....	95.00
16mm Keystone K160 750 W	119.50	95.00	75.00
16mm Ampro Imperial, 750 W	276.00	208.00	150.00
16mm B & H Diplomat, 750 W	273.30	215.00	175.00
16mm Kodascope 16-10 750 W	119.50	95.00	75.00
16mm Apollo Sound Proj. 500 W	129.50	.....	80.00
16mm Revere Sound Proj., 750 W	287.50	.....	170.00

8MM & 16MM CAMERA & PROJ.

	New 10% Down	Like New	Trade-in Allowance Value
16mm Revere Mag., turret, F2.5	$152.50	$.....	$110.00
16mm Cine Kodak Mag., F1.9 ctd. cc	198.00	148.00	115.00
16mm B & H Autoload Mag., F1.9	214.08	.....	120.00
16mm B & H 70 D turret, F1.5	.....	245.00	185.00
16mm B & H 70 DA turret, F1.9	307.17	255.00	210.00
16mm Bolex H16, turret, FC	282.50	215.00	160.00
16mm Bolex H16, turret, FC 1"—F1.4 Switer	466.25	375.00	290.00
16mm Cine Special Camera w/F1.9 lens, 2 add'l lenses, access	.....	675.00	550.00
16mm Cine Special F1.9 lens	586.67	485.00	400.00
16mm Victor 4 turret, F1.5 ctd.	215.00	165.00	125.00
17mm Woll. W. A. lens F2.5 ctd	39.50	32.00	20.00
25mm Woll. lens F1.5 ctd.	52.00	41.00	30.00
8mm Keystone R8, 500 w. Proj.	74.50	56.00	42.00
8mm Revere Deluxe, 500 w. Proj.	120.00	94.00	75.00
8mm Ampro A 8, 750 w. Proj.	168.00	125.00	100.00
8mm Keystone K108, 750 W	138.50	110.00	90.00
8mm De Jur 750, 750 W, cc	139.50	110.00	90.00
8mm De Jur, 1000, 750 W, cc	174.00	125.00	100.00
8mm B & H Master 400, 750 W, cc	187.50	140.00	120.00
16mm Natco Sound Proj., 750 W	299.00	225.00	180.00
16mm Victor Lite-weight, 750 W	385.00	310.00	250.00
16mm Ampro Premier 20, 750 W	540.00	440.00	350.00
16mm Ampro Century S, 750 W	395.00	320.00	250.00
16mm B & H 179 Sound, 750 W	579.00	450.00	350.00

CUT FILM AND PACK

2¼ x 3¼ Panatomic X, cut, O.D.	2 doz.	$ .78
4 x 5 Panatomic X, cut film O.D.	2 doz.	.98
5 x 7 Panatomic X, cut film O.D.	2 doz.	1.76
2¼ x 3¼ Plus X Filmpack O.D.		.98
4 x 5 Plus X Filmpack O.D.		1.10
4 x 5 Super XX Cut Film O.D.	2 doz.	1.49

SALE! BLACK & WHITE ROLL FILM!

A fine grain roll film with wide latitude. Use it indoors or outdoors. Panchromatic sensitive to all colors.

GUARANTEED

Vest Pocket Size 127	8 for $1.00
120 and 620	6 for 1.00
116 and 616	5 for 1.00
Kodak 16mm Mag. Super X, O.D. guaranteed, incl. processing	2.75
100 Ft. 16mm Super X, O.D. guaranteed, incl. processing	3.85

MINIFILM SPECIALIZES IN 35mm FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING and ENLARGING $1.65

3 DAY SERVICE GUARANTEED

3¼ x 4½ S. W. Glossy Paper.
Send for FREE Mailing Bag

Mail Orders Promptly Filled! Paid or C.O.D. F.O.B—N.Y.

Note: On C.O.D. kindly include 10% Deposit with Order. Balance C.O.D.

Write for FREE Appraisals

SPECIALISTS IN SPEED SHIPMENTS OVERSEAS TO G.I.'S

If your camera isn't listed, write for free appraisal. If your selection isn't listed—write for quotation! Write for our FREE, New Bargain Bulletin—Full of additional selections and current trade-in-allowance values!

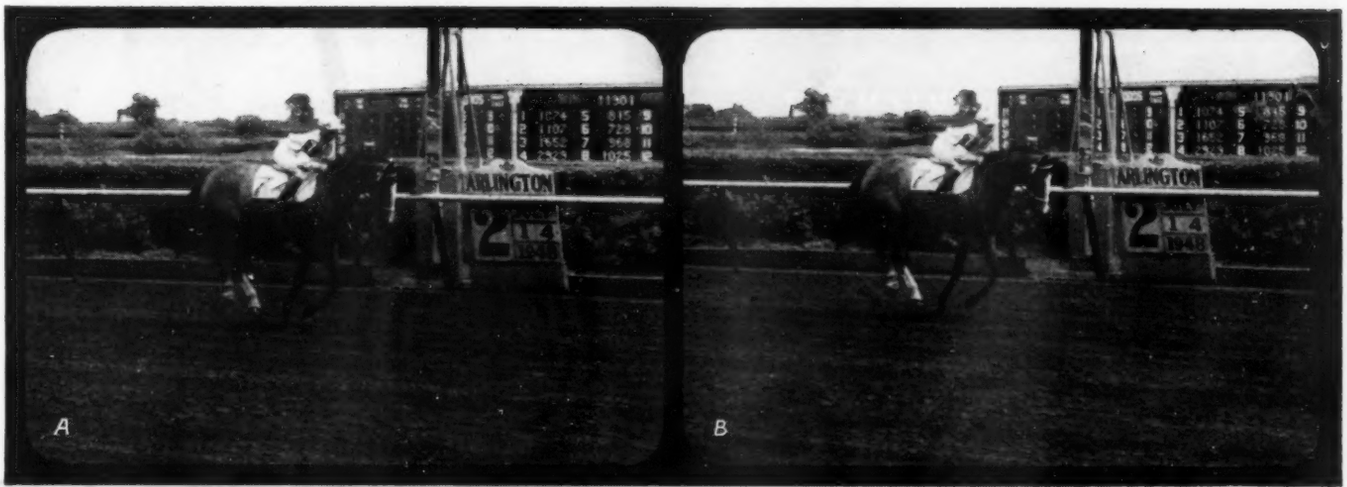
MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, N. Y. C.

The most daring camera comparison test ever made!

Can you tell

Which picture was taken with a CLARUS?



The two pictures shown above are *unretouched* photographs made under *identical conditions with two different cameras. One was taken with a famous imported $400 camera. The other was made with a *regular stock* CLARUS camera that you can buy for $116.25. Can you tell which picture is which?** Leading photographic experts couldn't detect the difference.**

FEATURES	IMPORTED $400 CAMERA	CLARUS
Built-in Coupled-Rangefinder	✓	✓
Focal Plane Shutter	✓	✓
Shutter speed to 1/1000 Sec.	✓	✓
Up to 36 Exposures on 1 Roll of Film	✓	✓
Compact, Lightweight	✓	✓
Double Exposure Safeguard	✓	✓
All Controls on Top of Camera for Easy Operation		✓
Interchangeable Lenses	✓	✓
All-climate Shutter		✓
Precision Machined	✓	✓
Positive Flash Synchronization		✓
Built-in Flash Synchronizer		✓
Hinged Back for Easier, Faster Loading		✓

The Feature Comparison Chart shows you—feature for feature—why CLARUS performance can match that of fine imported cameras.

Only the makers of America's finest 35mm camera could dare to risk such a comparison.

The CLARUS is designed and priced for those candid camera fans of *moderate means* whose skill and interests have developed beyond the scope of ordinary cameras. It gives you Syncro-Loc focusing . . . a precision-action focal plane shutter . . . coupled split image range finder . . . interchangeable lenses . . . speeds from bulb to 1/1000th second . . . built-in synchronization—positive at all speeds . . . coated lens for sparkling true-to-life color . . . and other features found only on costlier cameras. And CLARUS gives you these features *plus* assured accuracy, operating ease and dependability under *all* climatic conditions. See the remarkable CLARUS at leading photo supply stores anywhere. Or write for name of nearest CLARUS dealer.

*The CLARUS Performance Comparison Test was made by Arthur E. Haug, eminent free lance photographer for leading national publications and air lines . . . author of current pictorial best seller, *Chicago*. For complete details of this amazing test, write for free booklet, *Candid Camera Thrills with CLARUS.*

***Picture on right was taken with CLARUS, Model MS-35.*

Clarus with coated F/2.8 Wollensak Velostigmat lens.
List Price **$116.25**
Tax Included

Clarus with coated F/2. Wollensak Raptar lens with click stops.
List Price **$168.50**
Tax Included

CLARUS

CAMERA MANUFACTURING COMPANY
MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

Fifth Avenue Quality and Service at Prices Comparable to or Lower Than Any!

Dowling's

570 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK CITY

Purchase your photographic equipment DIRECTLY FROM HEADQUARTERS — STRAIGHT FROM DOWLING'S FIFTH AVENUE. Dealing directly with Dowling's you have the positive assurance, otherwise impossible, of superb quality and service with the best possible values!

BRAND NEW EQUIPMENT

35mm CAMERAS

Argus A-2, F4.5 Ctd.	$32.08
Argus 21, F3.5 Ctd.	51.75
Kodak, F4.5 Ctd.	57.72
Kodak, F3.5 Ctd. Rangefinder	86.58
Perfex, 101, F4.5 Ctd. Rangefinder	39.99

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Kodak Medalist II F3.5 Ctd. Case	$312.50
Kodak Tourist F4.5	71.00
Kodak Vigilant 620, F6.3 Ctd.	42.14
Kodak Vigilant 620 Jr.	20.20

REFLEX CAMERAS

Ciroflex, F3.5 Ctd.	76.98
Kodak Reflex, F3.5 Ctd., Case	137.92

WELL-CONSTRUCTED SNAP-SHOT CAMERAS

Ansco Panda, 127 Reflex	$ 4.89
Ansco 620 Pioneer	8.63
Ansco 616 Pioneer	9.78
Ansco Flash Clipper	14.41
Ansco Sure Shot Box Camera	5.18
Baby Brownie Special	2.89
Kodak Brownie Reflex	8.67
Kodak Duaflex	13.49

8mm PROJECTORS

Keystone K108	$138.50
Keystone R8	74.50
Kodak 8-33	77.12
Revere 85	120.00

16mm SILENT PROJECTORS

B&H Diplomat, Case	$273.30
Bulex G 8mm and 16mm Combination, Case	331.00
Keystone K 160	119.50
Kodak 16-10	119.15
Kodak 16-20	245.00

16mm SOUND PROJECTORS

Ampro Premier 20, Case	$540.00
B&H Filmosound, Case	579.00
Natco, Case	298.50
Revere, Case	287.50

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

B&H Companion, F2.5 Ctd.	$89.83
B&H Auto-8, F1.9 and 1½" F3.5	296.22
B&H Sportster, F2.5 Ctd.	102.61
Kodak "25", F2.7 Ctd.	64.17
Kodak Magazine, F1.9 Ctd.	145.83
Revere Magazine, F2.8 Ctd.	127.50
Revere Turret Mag., F2.8 Ctd.	152.50
Revere "88", F2.5	77.50
Revere "99" Turret, F2.8	110.00

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

B&H Autoload, F2.5 Ctd.	186.67
B&H Automaster Turret, F2.5 Ctd.	305.08
Keystone A7, F2.5 Ctd.	74.50
Kodak Magazine, F1.9 Ctd.	175.00
Revere Magazine, F2.5 Ctd.	127.50
Revere Magazine Turret, F2.5 Ctd.	152.50

(Faster Normal, also Wide Angle and Telephoto Lenses Available for All of Above — Write.)

Most of above models, as well as virtually all merchandise shown throughout this publication, available from Dowling's in Like-New Condition — averaging 20% less than new prices!

Important: **Of course *Anything* purchased from Dowling's is Returnable within 10 days for full refund without questions. Further, everything carries 1 year guarantee against inherent defects of workmanship and material.**

- **Time payments — 10% Down, with No Carrying Charges.**
- **All prices include tax, if any.**
- **All Shipments made insured and postpaid. Camera Orders over $50.00 to members of U.S. Armed Forces go postpaid via Airmail within U.S., to A.P.O. or F.P.O.!**
- **Mail Orders Shipped Day Received.**
- **Trade-ins. Send for Free Appraisal. Highest offer will be sent you by Return mail.**

LIKE-NEW SPECIALS

Quantities Limited — Better Airmail or Wire!

STILL CAMERAS

Argoflex E, Case	$47.50
Argus C-3, Flash, Case	53.90
Kodak Flash Bantam, Ctd. F4.5	43.50

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

Cinemaster F3.5	$29.90
Cinemaster F2.5	38.75
Cinemaster F1.9	49.00
Keystone F2.5	38.75
Keystone F1.9	49.00

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

Cinclox F2.5	$49.50
Keystone F2.5	59.00

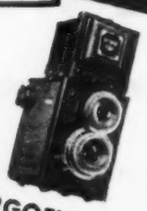
MISCELLANEOUS

Hugo Meyer Pocket Rangefinder	$ 6.95
Viewlex 2¼ x 2¼ Projector	39.75

SCOOP—HARD-TO-GET-FILM:

Ansco 16mm Hypan Black & White movie Film 100' length. Speed "50". Fresh Stock—including processing by Ansco. Regularly $6.63.
Special $5.97

Ansco 4 x 5 Super Pan Press Cut Film. 12 sheet Box. Speed "100". Fresh Stock. Regularly $2.58.
Special $1.95

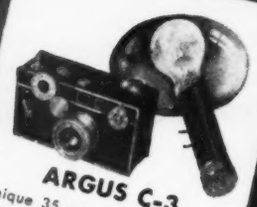


ARGOFLEX E

The Camera that won't let you miss . . . you see your picture before you take it! Coated F4.5 Lens. **$61.13.** If terms are desired, yours for as little as $6.11 down and $1.50 per week.

AUTO. ROLLEIFLEX

Factory Packed. Finest of its type. With Xenar F3.5 ..... **$235.00.** With Tessar F3.5 ..... **$265.00.** (All Rollei accessories in stock!)



ARGUS C-3

Unique 35 mm Value! F3.5 Ctd. Lens and Flash Gun. Coupled Rangefinder. Our salesmen all agree that you can't beat the C-3 for top value and performance. **$67.58.** As little as $6.75 down, if desired.

LEICA III C

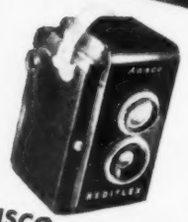
Brand new — just Imported! World's Finest 35mm Camera. With Elmar F3.5 Ctd., **$280.00.** With Summitar F2 Ctd., **$385.00.** (The name "Leica" is almost synonymous with Dowling's. Complete stock of new and like new cameras and lenses).

BOLSEY 35

Outstanding 35mm Camera. Coupled Rangefinder, F3.2 Coated Lens with Alphax Shutter. Beautifully compact and precise—will fit in the palm of your hand. A gem of a camera for color pictures and brilliant black and white! ..... **Only $55.90**

4 x 5 BUSCH PRECISION PRESSMAN

Complete with finest "Rangefinder" device made—the Amazing Focus-Vue: Combining viewfinder, rangefinder, and automatic parallax correction in one window. 135mm Raptar F4.7 Ctd. Lens in Rapax Synchro Shutter..... **$226.20**



ANSCO REDIFLEX

Popular 2¼ x 2¼ Reflex. 12 pictures on 620 roll. Picture composed in brilliant reflex finder before you snap..... **$14.70**

4 x 5 PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC

135mm F4.7 Ctd. Optar Lens in Graflex Shutter, Kalart Rangefinder **$248.40**

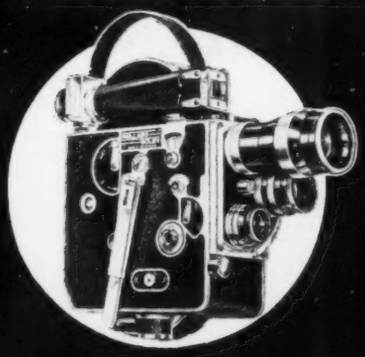
(Other Lens and Shutter Combinations Available. Many photographers make Dowling's Fifth Avenue their headquarters for Graflex and other Press-Type Cameras!

AMERICA'S MOST DISTINGUISHED CAMERA STORE

Dowling's

570 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK CITY

(Beginners, as well as advanced photographers rely on Dowling's for equipment in all price brackets. And—above all—for friendly, sincere advice.)



BOLEX H-16mm MOVIE CAMERA

The world's finest movie camera! Exclusive features: Critical visual focusing, automatic threading, rewinding mechanism, built-in frame counter, and many other superior advantages. $282.50 *Complete, Without Lenses* (Tax included)

Bolex H-8mm is identical to the H-16mm illustrated above in features and price, taking however, 8mm film.

AVAILABLE LENSES FOR BOLEX H-16

KERN-PAILLARD

Switar 25mm (Normal) F1.4	$183.75
Yvar 25mm (Normal) F2.5	$ 68.25
Yvar 15mm (Wide Angle) F2.8	$ 78.75
Yvar 75mm (Telephoto) F2.5	$128.34

EASTMAN KODAK

Kodak Cine Ektar 25mm (Normal) F1.4	$243.25
Kodak 25mm (Normal) F1.9	$ 64.17
Kodak 15mm (Wide Angle) F2.7	$ 72.08
Kodak 50mm (Telephoto) F1.6	$117.58
Kodak 63mm (Telephoto) F2.7	$ 82.58
Kodak 102mm (Telephoto) F2.7	$103.00
Kodak 152mm (Telephoto) F4.5	$115.25

WOLLENSAK CINE RAPTAR

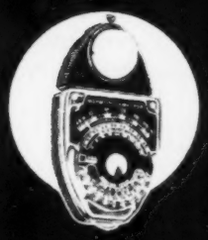
Wollensak 25mm (Normal) F1.5	$ 92.75
Wollensak 25mm (Normal) F1.9	$ 61.25
Wollensak 17mm (Wide Angle) F2.7	$ 55.42
Wollensak 101mm (Telephoto) F4.5	$ 70.00
Wollensak 75mm (Telephoto) F4	$ 66.50
Wollensak 152mm (Telephoto) F4.5	$ 96.25

ELGEET

Elgeet 75mm (Telephoto) F2.9	$ 64.30

SOME CINE ACCESSORIES

Ambol Cine-Focus Split-Image Rangefinder	$ 43.50
Ambol Tru-Pan Tripod	$ 28.00
Bolex De Luxe Carrying Case for H-8 or H-16	$ 45.00
Bolex H-8 or H-16 Cable Release	$ 11.67
Bolex Rewinds	$ 9.95
Bool Cine Fader with Extension Tube	$ 27.00
Craig 8mm Projecto-Editor (Senior) Complete	$ 70.00
Craig 16mm Projecto-Editor (Senior) Complete	$ 69.50
Disc and Grid in Case for Norwood Director	$ 3.69
Ever-ready Case for Norwood Director	$ 2.50
Kodak 8mm Editor Kit Complete	$ 85.00
Kodak 16mm Editor Kit Complete	$ 85.00



Revolutionary New and Better

NORWOOD *Director*

EXPOSURE METER

The original and only true INCIDENT LIGHT exposure meter . . . measures all the light falling on the subject by merely pointing the exclusive, patented PHOTOSPHERE at the camera. Swivel top for easy reading. The biggest improvement in correct exposure determination since the advent of the photoelectric cell. A "must" for color: ideal for black-and-white. $32.03 (Tax included)

AVAILABLE LENSES FOR BOLEX H-8

KERN-PAILLARD

Switar 12½mm (Normal) F1.5	$160.42
Yvar 25mm (Telephoto) F2.5	$ 68.25
Yvar 37½mm (Telephoto) F2.8	$ 89.54

EASTMAN KODAK

Kodak 38mm (Telephoto) F2.5	$ 63.33
Kodak 50mm (Telephoto) F3.5	$ 62.17
Kodak 50mm (Telephoto) F1.6	$117.58

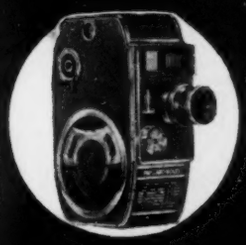
WOLLENSAK CINE RAPTAR

Wollensak 13mm (Normal) F1.9	$ 55.42
Wollensak 25mm (Telephoto) F1.9	$ 63.20
Wollensak 38mm (Telephoto) F3.5	$ 55.42

ELGEET

Elgeet 7mm (Wide Angle) F2.5	$ 47.55
Elgeet 13mm (Normal) F1.9	$ 36.10
Elgeet 38mm (Telephoto) F3.5	$ 28.80
Elgeet 38mm (Telephoto) F2.5	$ 56.60
Elgeet 51mm (Telephoto) F3.5	$ 36.90

BOLEX L-8 MOVIE CAMERA



Variable Speed Model. The "jewel" of small 8mm movie cameras. A camera of beauty, precision, simplicity, with Elgeet F1.9 Uni-Focus Coated Lens. Beautiful hand-stitched suede case and leather wrist strap. Complete $129.38.

*** Charge Accounts Invited * Used Cameras Bought and Traded * Write for Free, Illustrated Catalog * Deferred Payments: as little as 10% down, no carrying charges.**

DOWLING'S
570 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y. (Bet. 46 and 47 Sts.)

Please ship the following immediately:.....

.....

.....

☐ Check for $..... Enclosed
☐ Money Order for $..... Enclosed
☐ Send C.O.D. (10% Deposit, Please)
☐ Send Illustrated Catalog
☐ Send Bolex Catalog
☐ Send NorwoodDirector Brochure
☐ Send Literature on.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE....STATE.....

Telephone orders — LUxemburg 2-3870

THIS AREA IS ENLARGED 15 TIMES

TOP IMAGE QUALITY . . .

at any Enlargement with Bausch & Lomb Enlarging Lenses

● Ever see a 15X enlargement of a picture of a sheer stocking thread? Sharp and clear, isn't it? And you don't have to strain to see all the wealth of textural detail in the stocking weave, either. Another striking example of *top image quality,* even though this is a printed reproduction.*

Enjoy the thrill of seeing your own negatives enlarged in *true* detail and subtle tone . . . use a B&L enlarging lens on your enlarger. Your FREE copy of a folder on B&L enlarging lenses is available from your dealer, or on request from Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 552-W Smith St., Rochester 2, N. Y.

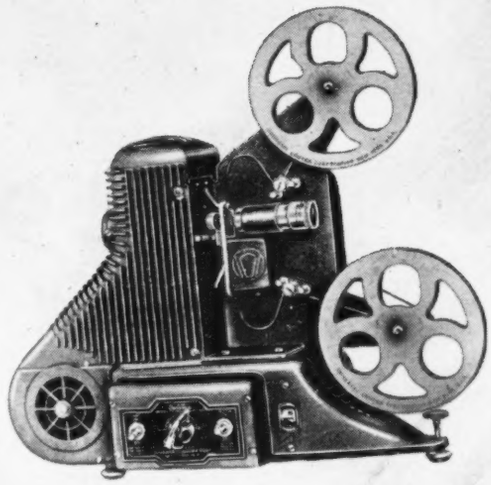
**In preparing a printing plate from the original enlargement, losses in detail have occurred at four stages: screening negative, etching original engraving, impressing wax mold, and plating into wax mold.*

BAUSCH & LOMB

OPTICAL COMPANY B&L ROCHESTER 2, N. Y.

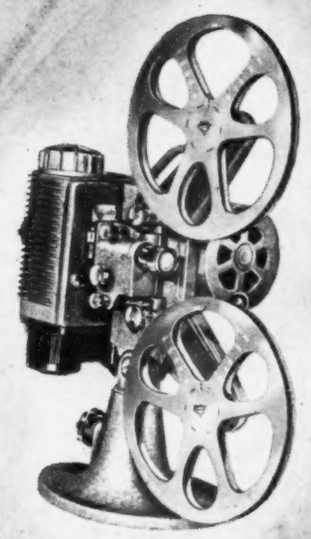
"THE BEST BUYS IN HOME PROJECTORS"

—say home movie fans!



UNIVERSAL'S PC-500

Now better than ever! Nothing like it at the price. Coated, ground-by-Universal f2 lens. Super-sharp 500 watt 8 mm projection. Easiest to load, large reel capacity, improved film gate. Still picture control. Precision-built. All metal die-cast construction! . . . $75.00



UNIVERSAL'S CINÉMATIC

Brilliant, flickerless 750 watt 8 mm projection. Coated, ground-by-Universal f1.6 lens—1" focal length. 400 ft. reel capacity. Quiet. School-boy-easy to load and operate.

Cinematic 752 . . . with forward, still, rewind $115.00

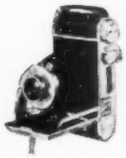
Cinematic 750 . . . completely geared forward, reverse and rewind controls $135.00

UNIVERSAL'S UNIFLEX

UNIVERSAL'S MERCURY II

UNIVERSAL'S BUCCANEER

UNIVERSAL'S CINÉMASTER



UNIVERSAL'S ROAMER

UNIVERSAL CLICKS WITH CAMERA DEALERS

"The element 'time' is an excellent yardstick, and Universal's products have more than proved themselves in the many years I have recommended them to my friends and customers."

J. G. SANDERSON, SANDY'S CAMERA SHOPS, PORTLAND, OREGON

For Pictures that Click . . . click a **UNIVERSAL**

UNIVERSAL CAMERA CORPORATION . . . NEW YORK . . . CHICAGO . . . HOLLYWOOD

HERE IT IS—

The Color Film that gives you magnificent transparencies and prints — even if you use a box camera!

WEIMET
Super-Tone
COLOR FILM

Sensational Get-Acquainted Offer!

CHOICE OF { No. 1-27, No. 1-20, No. 6-20 }

Only $1.69 ROLL
COMPLETELY DEVELOPED
. . . and including one 2¼ x 3¼ Color Print of Your Favorite Transparency WITHOUT EXTRA COST!

Now The World of Color Is Yours!

Weimet Color Film is backed by one of America's outstanding photographic firms, the Weimet Film Company. It is the result of the most critical laboratory research. It is a super-tone color film that reproduces color in its natural, life-like beauty. Now, anyone, even with the simplest camera, can take full-color pictures rich with nature's hues, under almost any lighting condition.

Just Imagine This!

- Weimet Color Film is fast.....even in a box camera it has enough speed
- Weimet Color Film is brilliant.....bright, snappy pictures are yours
- Weimet Color Film is colorful.....blue skies, red lips, pearly teeth
- Weimet Color Film is gorgeous.....transparencies of unusual quality
- Weimet Color Film for prints.....so rich, so beautiful, so satisfying
- Weimet Color Film for projection.....life like . . . color-true

Only Weimet Has No. 1-27 Color Film

If your camera takes No. 1-27 film you've been denied the pleasure of color film, because you couldn't get it. BUT, not anymore! Weimet has No. 1-27 color film. And only Weimet alone has it! Now take color pictures to your heart's content. Order a good supply. . . and make sure you'll have a roll on hand when you want it.

Here are the details of the Get-Acquainted Offer!

Sit down RIGHT NOW and order your *Weimet Color Film*. Order one roll or as many rolls as you like. Take your choice of No. 1-27, No. 1-20 or No. 6-20. After you've received your film, put it in your camera, and shoot away. Then send us the roll, and we'll process it WITHOUT CHARGE in our laboratory. We'll rush the brilliant transparencies back to you, and will include one full-color print of your favorite transparency AT NO ADDITIONAL COST to you. This offer applies to every roll of film you buy.

Try these other two Weimet Film Favorites!

WEIMET
Green Seal
PANCHROMATIC FILM

Millions of rolls have been sold to satisfied users all over the world. Weimet "Pan" gives the added sparkle and snap that turns an ordinary print into a good picture. It is a real quality film, yet does not cost one penny more.

No. 1-27.....33c roll
No. 1-20.....38c roll
No. 6-20.....38c roll
No. 1-16.....45c roll
No. 6-16.....45c roll

WEIMET
Green Seal
MOVIE FILM

Make movies that will thrill you —with Weimet Green Seal Movie Film. It fits perfectly into any movie camera. It's fast — even with low priced 8mm and 16mm cameras, the ones with slow lenses, it performs to your good satisfaction. Try it. You'll like it.

Double 8mm
25 ft.....$2.50
16mm 100 ft. . . . 6.50
Processing included

ORDER BY MAIL! USE THIS COUPON!

WEIMET FILM COMPANY
514 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Please send me the following:

☐ Rolls Weimet Color Film in Size.....At. .....$1.69 Roll
☐ Rolls Weimet Green Seal Pan Film in Size.....
☐ Rolls Weimet Green Seal Movie Film in Size.....

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

My Dealer's Name.....

☐ Check ☐ Money-Order ☐ C.O.D.

(Save C.O.D. Charges by enclosing check or money-order)

Meyer CINE LENSES...

Quality in Design and Construction that assures you Better Pictures

Announcing the new **MEYER**

3" f/2.8 TRIOPLAN®

Telephoto Coated Lens for 16 mm. Cameras

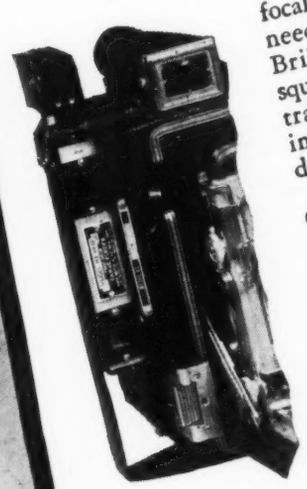
Produces sparkling movies in color or black-and-white. Gives a flat field of exceptional definition and sharpness. The image is brilliant, clean-cut and contrasting. Corrected for astigmatism, color and spherical aberration. Can also be adapted for 8 mm. cameras.

MEYER 1½" f/2.9 TRIOPLAN

Telephoto Coated Lens for 8 mm. Cameras

Possessing all the picture-taking qualities of the *Meyer* 3" Trioplan, the 1½" Trioplan Telephoto coated Lens is one of the finest lenses you can buy for your 8 mm. camera.

Hugo Meyer Press Model Cam-Coupled Range Finder



Easily adjustable for any focal length lens. Gives needle-sharp negatives. Brilliant superimposed square image against contrasting shade of main image, simplifies range determination. **$38.50** *incl. tax*

Can be installed on Pacemaker line of Graphic cameras as well as on domestic Press type and foreign film Pack cameras.

FOCALITE – for use with Hugo Meyer Cam-Coupled Range Finder for easy range finding under adverse light conditions. **$15.00** *incl. tax*

Hugo Meyer Pocket Range Finder

Can be used indoors or outdoors on any camera (still or motion picture) that has a distance scale of any kind. Can be held in the hand or mounted on your camera. Obtainable with scale calibrated in meters on request.

$10.50 with Leather Case *incl. tax*

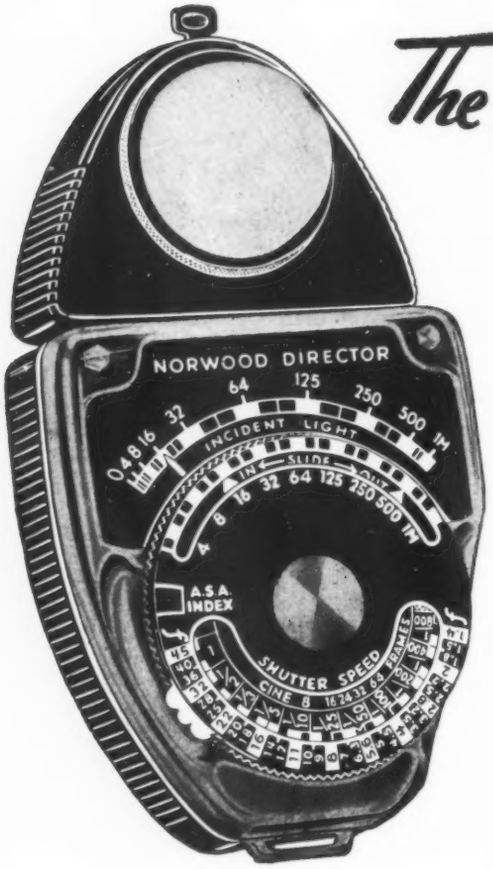
Meyer

HUGO MEYER & CO., INC. 39 WEST 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y.

Nothing else like it—

THE ORIGINAL AND ONLY TRUE INCIDENT LIGHT EXPOSURE METER

The NORWOOD *Director*



SOMETHING NEW UNDER THE SUN!

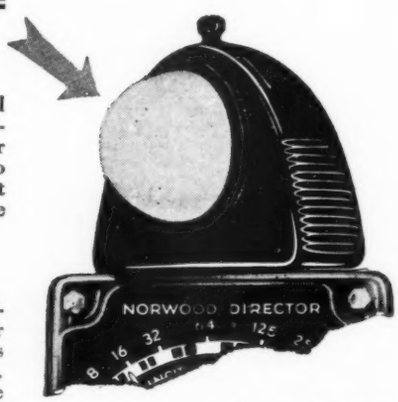
After a generation of determining exposure by reflected light readings, the NORWOOD DIRECTOR, *incident light* exposure meter was developed. Tens of thousands of photographers, professional and amateur, at once recognized the merit of a photoelectric meter designed especially to measure all of the light falling upon the camera side of the subject, i.e., the *incident* light. Here was something new—scientifically correct, and practically infallible in determining the one best shutter and diaphragm combination for every shot. Therein lies the secret of the tremendous success and great demand for the NORWOOD DIRECTOR!

THE METER WITH THE PATENTED PHOTOSPHERE*

Only the Norwood Director is equipped with the amazing Photosphere—the 3-dimensional light collector and integrator which gathers and distributes directly to the photoelectric cell all of the incident light illuminating the camera side of the subject.

SWIVEL-HEAD

The Photosphere, mounted in a swivel-head, permits turning in any direction for light gathering and leaves the dial always facing the photographer for quick readings. This is also an exclusive feature of the Norwood Director.



*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

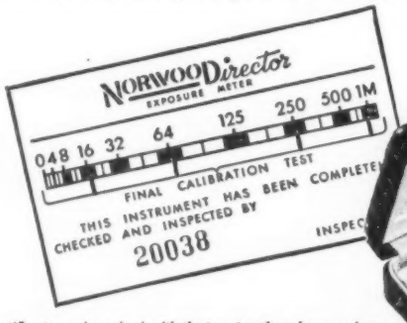
ACCURACY—Tests have proven the superiority of the incident light method of determining exposure; thousands of owners have written unsolicited testimonials as to the accuracy of the Norwood Director. Make the Norwood Director, the finest of all exposure meters, a companion to your camera and you will produce prints of which you will be mighty proud.

CONSISTENCY—Whether your shots are made indoors or outdoors, closeups or landscapes—regardless of a great variation in shutter speeds and diaphragm stops used—your black and white negatives and kodachrome transparencies, made at the direction of the NORWOOD, will have a consistent density.

The NORWOOD DIRECTOR was designed primarily to measure incident light; it is the only true incident light exposure meter.

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

The Norwood Director is a precise instrument manufactured to close tolerances, and referenced to the internationally known standard—the foot candle. Calibration is made in reference to lights supplied by Bureau of Standards and other nationally known laboratories. Every Norwood Director is given a final, four point calibration check and the performance of the meter is recorded on a certificate and packed with that meter, thereby assuring the purchaser of the accuracy of his instrument when it left the factory.



COMPLETE with steel case, neck cord, Instruction Manual, ASA Indexes, Registration-Guarantee Card, and Calibration Certificate.

$29.95 PLUS TAX

Write FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET, "CORRECT EXPOSURE DETERMINATION." DEPT. N.D.

AMERICAN BOLEX COMPANY, INC., 521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, 17, N. Y.

Now Available!

Imported . . .
High Grade Precision

Voigtländer

CAMERAS

Famous all over the world

Voigtlander 35mm VITO Camera

Easy to carry, easy to use. This camera is so small that it will take up little space in the pocket or handbag. Uses standard 35mm cartridges of black and white or color film. It has a hinged back for easy loading. Other features include accurate optical direct view finder, double exposure prevention device and bar type external shutter release. Unusual to find such exceptionally painstaking precision workmanship in such a miniature camera. The corners are rounded and all exposed metal parts are finished in chrome to enhance the VITO'S beauty.

With Skopar f3.5 lens in Prontor shutter speeds from 1 sec. to 1/200. Built-in self-timer . . . Built-in flash Synchronization. **$69.00**

With Skopar f3.5 lens in Compur Rapid shutter speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500. **$80.50**

Eveready Case.....$6.75

Generations of fine camera-making stand behind every Voigtlander camera. For 191 years this famous firm has been building a reputation on fine workmanship and quality! Today it is recognized as one of the leaders in the field and has earned the confidence and respect of photographers the world over.

Voigtlander BESSA Roll Film Camera

2¼" x 3¼"

This is a flat, handsome and very sturdy folding type of camera! It is called the Bessa, and is ready to use instantly. In place of the usual type of shutter release it has an easy to handle, practical "Trigger release" on the baseboard. The film is held perfectly flat by a spring pressure plate.

The Bessa can take large or small pictures. Without the mask in position, 8 large 2¼" x 3¼" negatives can be taken and with the mask inserted, 16 small 1⅝" x 2¼" negatives can be taken. A life-time camera by every standard!

With Skopar f3.5 lens in Prontor shutter speeds from 1 sec. to 1/200. Built-in Flash Synchronization. **$69.00**

Eveready Case.....$8.50

Voigtlander BABY BESSA Camera

2¼" x 2¼"

You'd never guess that this miniature camera could produce full-sized pictures! A miracle of precision workmanship, it combines maximum speed of operation with positive results! Its convenient trigger release enables you to shoot at lightning speed without fear of blurred pictures.

Other noteworthy features include: positive pressure plate, windows protected for pan film, depth-of-focus indicator, accommodates all types of 120 or 620 spools. Beautiful appearance. Satin chrome finish on all metal parts.

With Skopar f3.5 lens in Compur Rapid shutter speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500. ..... **$80.50**

Eveready Case.....$7.50

On sale at your dealer or order direct from Willoughbys
Send for folder "V"

Liberal trade-in allowance on your used photographic equipment

Willoughbys

Established 1898

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE—KNOWN THE WORLD OVER
110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street • New York 1, N. Y.

CANDID SHOTS

by the Editor

SIX more lucky contestants in the 1948 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest have cashed in on the preliminaries. They are the third group of special monthly award winners whose prize pictures were selected by the judges from entries received between May 2 and midnight, June 1, 1948. Congratulations to these photographers, whose winning pictures are shown elsewhere in this issue. We remind all contestants that your pictures are still eligible for the final judging after the close of the contest, October 1, 1948. There are 648 prizes to be given for the best color and black-and-white pictures submitted. If your entry was not received in time for competition in the special monthly awards, you still can compete in the finals, but this is the last call. We repeat: closing date, October 1. Latecomers will find prize list, rules, and entry blank elsewhere in this issue. Hurry, hurry! This is absolutely the LAST CALL!

HERE, at last, is the Directory of Photographic Equipment you've been waiting for. You'll find many new and interesting items illustrated and described in our first post-war listing of cameras and other major items of equipment, plus fact-filled reference charts for still and movie films, printing papers, lenses, flashbulbs, and other items. For the full contents, refer to the index at the start of the Directory. Preparation of this special feature has been the work of many months, and in the interest of accuracy there have been additions and corrections made continually during its production. We take this occasion to express our sincere appreciation for the whole-hearted cooperation given by the manufacturers and distributors who supplied the information from which the Directory listings were prepared.

IN ADDITION to the special contest award winners and directory of photo equipment, this issue contains some fine feature articles you will want to read carefully. Among them is a story by Wendell Merrill, who shows how to make up an attractive album from your vacation pictures. Philippe Halsman, noted professional photographer, tells about a recent experience in shooting pictures purely for his own pleasure on a Sunday afternoon. The basic procedures of photography seldom change, but this month we bring you the story of the T-stop—which seems likely to replace the old, familiar *f/* number. Be sure to check these and other features for tips that can be applied in your own picture taking.

WHAT FUN it must be when every member of a family follows the same hobby. Recently on a week-end visit to a picturesque state park, we witnessed a family of four camera fans at work. The father and mother, each with camera in hand and wearing a gadget bag, appeared to be discussing the pictorial merits of a nearby rustic bridge. Their son, a lad of about 16, had his tripod-mounted camera trained on a spot to one side of the bridge, and seemed to be waiting for Dad and Mother to finish their confab and give him a hand. The youngest, an attractive little girl of about seven or eight, disregarded the others as she worked independently with her inexpensive reflex camera, taking careful aim at various objects and persons nearby. We missed out on what might have been an interesting interview with this family of photographers, who climbed into a car and drove away just as we were finishing our picnic lunch. Well, we hope they all got good pictures. It was sure a fine day for it.

Frank Fenner, Jr.

Popular Photography — Frank Adams

"Let's figure out some more camera tricks, George . . . GEORGE!"

get more for your money

Daylight Bulk Film Loader

No darkroom—all loading operations on standard cartridges in full daylight! Buy one for each kind of film you use. Value $6.62; our price only (add 20c postage) . . . **$4.80**

New Low Bulk Film Price!

Thousands of rolls of this highest-quality surplus 35 mm bulk film were sold to happy customers! Buy it, try it—satisfaction guaranteed. All Kodak and Ansco emulsions. Special quantity prices. Per 100 ft. roll (add 20c postage) . **$1.75**

Combination Special!*

35mm x 100′ any Kodak or Ansco film, val. $7.43 FOB **$1.75**
Daylight Bulk Film Loader, val. $6.62 FOB **4.80**
Postage, insurance, handling . . . . . **.35**
Price **$6.90**
*Limited time—Special Offer postpaid **$6.50**

Type B Kodachrome

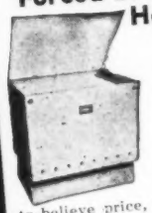
This war-surplus tropical-packed Kodachrome is money-back-guaranteed to give you satisfaction! Processing by Eastman Kodak Laboratories included in price.

3¼x4¼, pkg. of 6, list $6.59, only **$2.95** p.p.
5x7, pkg. of 6, list $11.08, only **$4.85** postpaid
8x10, pkg. of 6, list $21.95, only **$8.95** postpaid
Limited quantities!

4x5 XF Pan Cut Film

War - surplus guaranteed - to - satisfy! Each 2-doz. pkg. hermetically sealed in pliofilm tropical packing.
4x5 Defender XF Pan Cut Film. 3—2-doz. pkgs. for **$3.95** plus 20c postage.
4x5 Defender XF Pan Cut Film. 15—2-doz. pkgs. for **$18.95** plus 65c postage.

Forced-Draft Heatless Dryer



An unusual buy from AAF stock enables this offer! Heavy cabinet construction; sturdy work table top. Capacity 26 drying sections, each 29"x21" for matte prints, or for glossies on tins. 1/20 HP AC ball-bearing fan. Built-in screw-press keeps prints flat. Today's list price over $300; our hard-to-believe price, brand-new, only **$49.50**
(Shipping weight 420 lbs.)

5x7 Elwood S2 . . . . . **$ 69.00**
5x7 Elwood SP2 . . . . . **99.00**
8x10 Elwood C2 . . . . . **216.00**
11x14 Globe Easel **8.95**
Pam 5X Magnifier, value $8.95 . . . . . **5.95**
Pelouze Scales, list $7.30 . . . . . **4.75**
8x10 Ansco SP Press, surplus, 2 dozen **3.25**
8x10 Ansco Commercial, surplus, 2 doz. **2.95**
8x10 Kodalith, Reprolith, 2 doz. **1.95**
16mm x 100 ft. Ansco SSS, Ansco processing **3.95**

For more, read current News Letter

Sterling-Howard

1900 Monterey Ave. New York 57, N. Y.
Dept. P-08 **Mail Coupon**

Sterling-Howard's

BUY NOW — PAY-OUT-OF-INCOME TIME PAYMENT PLAN

Same Price—Cash or Credit! Deal directly with us—no finance company!

Simply select the item you want, figure down payment on basis of 10%—minimum $5.00—give us 2 references, your age and occupation—mail to our credit dept. They'll take over from there!

Revere "16" Projectors

Revere "16" Sound, 750 watt, case $287.50
Revere "16" Silent, 750 watt, case $142.50

Revere "16" Cameras
Revere "16" Magazine, f2.5 ..... $127.50
Revere "16" Magazine, f1.9 ctd. $155.00
Revere "16" Mag. turret, f2.5 ctd. $152.50

Other 16mm Equipment
Cinelux, f2.5 coated ..... $ 76.15
Keystone A7, f2.5 ct. ..... $ 74.50
Keystone K160, 750 watt, case $122.50

Trade in idle equipment for a down payment!

35mm Bolsey "B" Camera

An outstanding new range-finder coupled camera! Dressy, compact, well made—good picture maker!
Only $55.90
Ever-ready leather case, only $7.25

Other 35mm cameras:
Argus C3, f3.5, case $74.71
Argus "21", f3.5 case 58.08
Adox II, f2.9, flash 49.50
Kodak 35, f3.5, r.f., flash 86.58
Perfex 101, f2.8 Xenar, r. f. 59.50

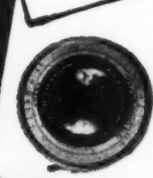
Same price—cash or credit!

8mm Equipment

Revere 87, f2.5 ctd. $77.50
Revere 99, turret, f2.8 ctd. 110.00
Revere Mag, f2.8 ctd. 127.50
Revere Mag, turret, f2.8 ctd. 152.00
Keystone K22, f2.5 ctd. 67.50
Revere "85" projector, case 127.50
De Jur "750" projector, case 139.50
Keystone K108 projector, case 141.50

Only part of our stock! Liberal Trade-in allowances—liberal credit terms!

LENSES



6¼" f6.3 Korona 4x5 conv. Rapax ctd. ..... $ 91.00
8½" f6.8 Turner-Reich conv. Acme ctd. 124.00
12" f6.8 Turner-Reich conv. Acme ctd. 189.00
6¼" f9.5 Wide Angle Betax 79.50
8" f5.6 Tele-Raptar, Rapax 117.75
15" f5.6 Graflex Tele-Optar, used 129.00

And many more! Cash or Credit!

Bolex H-16 Combo

Figure your saving! Outfit includes:
Brand new latest Bolex H-16
17mm wide angle f2.7 ctd. focusing
25mm f1.9 coated Kodak focusing
75mm f4.5 B&H Telate focusing
150mm f4.5 B&H Eymax focusing
Plus a fitted leather carrying case!
Cash or Credit, complete outfit only $499.00!

Only $49.90 down—or your present outfit accepted in trade!

Keyzer Enlarger Special

We've sold hundreds of these fine enlargers! Many exclusive features include "cold-lite," baseboard crank-handle focusing, 100 per cent distortion control. Complete with 4x5 negative carriers, 5½" f4.5 Ilex coated lens, only $114.50
Extra carriers 3¼x4¼ 4x5, each $5.95
Two for 9.95

Buy on time—or pay cash—same price!

Automatic Rolleiflex

Latest models of this world-famous camera:
with f3.5 Schneider Xenar $235.00
with f3.5 Xenar coated 249.50
with f3.5 Zeiss Tessar. 265.00
with f3.5 Tessar coated 279.50
with f3.5 Tessar Zeiss "T" coated lens and mirror 294.00
Tan leather Ever-ready case 10.00

Present equipment traded-in will go a long way toward paying for one of these beauties! Same price cash or credit!

4x5 B & J Press Combo

Rugged, all-metal camera with revolving back, triple extension, versatile tilts and movements. Complete with Kalart range-finder, and Heiland-Sol flash gun—all brand new. Plus a 127mm f4.7 Kodak Ektar war-surplus lens and Graflex Tripper, only $189.00
4x5 double holders, each $3.95
Genuine Crown #1 Tripod $9.95
Fibre carrying case $13.75
Kriser Flashbulb tester $1.95

Cash or credit—same price buys this professional outfit! Liberal trade-in allowance on present equipment

105mm f4.5 Britar telephoto (coated)

Outstanding performance at reasonable price. 10-day free trial guarantee—satisfaction assured! Range Finder coupled for Leica, postpaid ..... $ 89.50
Optical Viewfinder for Leica 8.50
Range Finder coupled for Contax 114.50
Optical v.f. for Contax 9.00

Same price cash or credit. Liberal trade-in allowance

Ciroflex Cameras

Ciroflex, f3.5 in Alphax ..... $ 76.98
Ciroflex, f3.5 in Rapax 99.45
Ever-ready tan leather case 8.50

Other 2¼ sq. Reflexes:
Argoflex E, f4.5, with case 69.63
Argoflex M, f4.5, with case 72.90
Kodak Reflex, f3.5, flash 137.92
Ansco Reflex, f3.5 ..... 262.50

10% down—balance up to a year or more depending on purchase

Simmon DII Enlarger

Latest DII with war-surplus Eastman Kodak 6⅜" f4.5 lens—an outstanding buy! Only $182.50

Other Enlargers:
Automega E3 ..... $379.17
Federal Store-Away #269, f6.3 ..... 39.50
De Jur II, f4.5 ..... 99.00

Figure your own down payment—tell us the terms you'd like!

Victor No. 4 Camera

News-reel turret-head, five speeds, professional quality! With fast f1.5 (coated) Wollensak lens! Postpaid only $221.75
Buy it for only $22.17 down!—or trade present equipment for initial payment!

Other Victor Equipment:
"Lite-wate" 750 watt sound proj. $375.00
"Model 60," 2 case outfit $489.00

Same price—cash or credit!

Note: All cameras, lenses & projectors postpaid

CATALOG—Keep posted on hundreds of Sterling-Howard "plus values" by reading our news letters, catalogs, brochures. Get on our mailing list! No charge—just write or use coupon. Do it now!

STERLING-HOWARD Dept. P-08
1900 Monterey Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

☐ Place my name on mailing list.
☐ Send booklet on Time Payment Plan.
☐ Send information on .....
.....
Name .....
Address .....
City & State ..... Zone .....

Sterling-Howard CORPORATION

1900 Monterey Ave., Dept. P-08, New York 57, N. Y.

F.O.B.-N.Y. unless specified. C.O.D. with 10% deposit. Offerings subject prior sale

Another *Plus* factor for your WESTON Master

The WESTON INVERCONE*

an adapter for incident light measurements

This simple accessory snaps into the photocell socket of any WESTON Master Universal model, as illustrated above. It further increases the wide flexibility of the MASTER, by permitting exposures by the incident light method, when desired. Quickly removed, the MASTER still furnishes all the basic advantages of the reflected light method so essential for the bulk of your picture work. Complete details at all leading photo dealers.

*TRADE MARK

WESTON EXPOSURE METER

"The Meter Most Photographers Use"

Perfex brings you a great new Camera at a popular price!

SERIES 100 CAMERAS

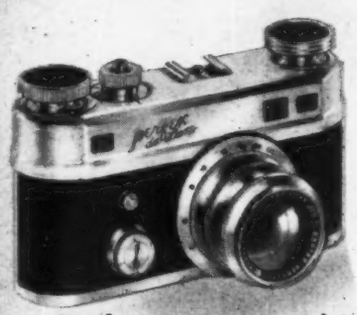
for BETTER PICTURES IN FULL COLOR OR BLACK and WHITE

WITH WOLLENSAK F:4.5 COATED LENS
$39.99
WITH F:3.5 LENS
$49.99

Perfex—now at popular prices—brings you these great Series 100 Cameras. All the great features for which Perfex is known are here—coupled range finder for quick, critical focusing, exposure counter, color corrected lenses and Alphax shutters. For breathtaking Kodachromes and new beauty in black and white, your best bet is Perfex.

WITH F:4.5 COATED LENS IN ALPHAX SHUTTER.....$39.99
WITH F:3.5 COATED LENS IN ALPHAX SHUTTER..... 49.99

All prices quoted include Federal Tax



Perfex DeLuxe with FOCAL PLANE SHUTTER

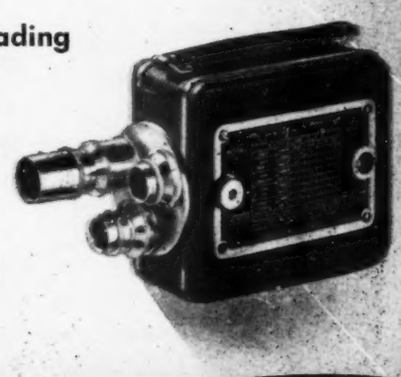
This great Perfex DeLuxe with focal plane shutter and coupled range finder provides the ease of handling — the versatility demanded by advanced workers and professional photographers. Its high quality lens equipment and wide range of shutter speeds (1/25 to 1/1250 sec.) adapt it to a wide range of picture making.

WITH F:2.8 LENS .....$ 99.50
WITH F:2 LENS 175.00

The Perfex Magazine Loading Double 8 Movie Camera

For home and professional movies at their best. The convenience of magazine loading — a turret front that mounts three lenses, five operating speeds plus a powerful time tested motor. Its fine performance and fine pictures will thrill you.

WITH F:2.5 LENS.....$ 99.50
WITH F:1.9 LENS..... 135.50



CAMERA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
844 W. ADAMS • CHICAGO

AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE

THREE *Elgeet* FIRSTS

that revolutionize home movie making

Here are three recent Elgeet accomplishments in movie lens-making that mean better movies for you at prices that every movie enthusiast can afford.

With these three Elgeet Lenses you are ready for any situation and all light conditions.

Elgeet 3 Inch F: 2.9 Cine-Tel, for 8 mm and 16 mm cameras. An extra fast coated telephoto that gets excellent shots in poorly lighted areas and brings distant objects 3 times closer to your film. Price $64.30, tax included.

Elgeet 7 mm F: 2.5 Wide Angle Lens for 8 mm cameras. The only complete coated wide angle lens (not an attachment) for standard 8 mm movie cameras. Doubles the field of normal 13 mm lens. Price $47.55, tax included.

Elgeet ½ Inch F: 1.9 UniFocus Lens for 8 mm cameras. A coated super fast lens for all around movie making—requires no focusing. Diaphragm stops to f:22. Price $36.10, tax included.

See the display of Elgeet Lenses at your regular dealer. These, and other Elgeet Lenses are completely described in Elgeet's new 40 page Booklet, "Exciting Movies with Elgeet Lenses." Send for a copy. It contains many hints on more satisfying movie making.

"WHERE QUALITY IS IMPORTANT" ELGEET LEADS

Elgeet OPTICAL COMPANY, INC.
67 ATLANTIC AVE. • ROCHESTER N. Y.
Precision Optical Products

RIDE HIGH WITH THESE FALL

SUPER SPECIAL BUYS

from *Abe Cohen's Exchange*

These are demonstrator, display and slightly shopworn models. They're like new in every respect except price. It's values like these that have made Abe Cohen's Exchange known from coast to coast as "The House of Photographic Values"

UNIVERSAL BUCCANEER (35mm). Coupled rangefinder, built-in flash synchronization, exposure meter and calculator. Coated F3.5 lens in high speed shutter.
List $65.00 ..... **SPECIAL $44.50**

PERFEX 101 (35mm). Coupled rangefinder, coated F4.5 Wollensak lens in Alphax shutter.
List $39.99 ..... **SPECIAL $29.50**

UNIVERSAL METEOR (2¼x2¼). Aluminum body, built-in flash synchronization and exposure meter. Coated F11 lens in focusing mount. Eye level, optical viewfinder.
LIST $15.00 ..... **SPECIAL $9.95**

ANSCO REFLEX (2¼x2¼). One of the finest twin-lens cameras available. Automatic film transport and exposure counter, coated F3.5 lens in high speed shutter, etc. Complete with case.
List $275.00 ..... **SPECIAL $188.50**

TRAVELER 120 (2¼x3¼). A sturdy, all-metal box camera for the young snapshooter.
List $6.95 ..... **SPECIAL $4.95**

PRESS KING (4x5). An all-metal, precision "press" camera, with the swings and versatility of a view camera.
List $99.50 ..... **SPECIAL $69.50**

BOLEX L8 (8mm movie). A famous make, sold complete with coated Yvar F2.8 lens and carrying case.
List $139.48 ..... **SPECIAL $104.50**

CINE PERFEX 8 (8mm movie). Suitable for both black and white or color movies. Has a coated F2.5 Wollensak lens.
List $99.50 ..... **SPECIAL $69.50**

BRISKIN MAGAZINE 8 (8mm movie). A magazine loading camera, with many important features. Shutter speeds from 16 to 64 frames per second. With coated F2.5 lens.
List $79.50 ..... **SPECIAL $59.50**

SOUND KODASCOPE MODEL FS-10-N (16mm Sound Projector). Among the finest available. Gives professional results with both "sound" and "silent" 16mm screenings.
List $500.00 ..... **SPECIAL $350.00**

AMPRO IMPERIAL (16mm Silent Protector). Latest model, with many features including Cordamatic power cord, etc. Complete with 750 watt projection lamp, coated F1.6 lens and carrying case.
List $276.00 ..... **SPECIAL $205.00**

BELL & HOWELL SHOWMASTER (16mm Silent Projector). Compact and sturdy. Film capacity up to 2000 feet. Complete with case.
List $312.95 ..... **SPECIAL $208.63**

FILMO SLIDEMASTER (2x2 Slide Projector). Complete with coated F3.5 lens, 750 watt lamp, and carrying case.
List $285.00 ..... **SPECIAL $190.00**

VOIGTLANDER BESSA (2¼x3¼). Equipped with Voigtar F4.5 anastigmat, in self-timing Prontor II synchro-shutter speeds to 1/200. Complete with carrying case.
List $81.00 ..... **SPECIAL $59.50**

PRAKTIFLEX (35mm). Single lens miniature reflex camera, equipped with Victar F2.9 anastigmat lens. Focal plane shutter with speeds to 1/500. Body shutter release and double exposure prevention.
List $149.50 ..... **SPECIAL $99.50**

SEND FOR "BARGAIN" BOOKLET

Drop us a postcard and we'll send you our "BARGAIN" booklet . . . a list of new and used cameras and accessories at amazingly low prices. Write also for price list for film, paper, flash bulbs, chemicals.

New Low Prices on Many ZEISS IKON CAMERAS

Zeiss Ikon . . . a trademark that has become synonymous with quality, is known the world over for the high precision standards maintained in their cameras and optical equipment.

IKONTA 35. Uses 35mm films, has Novar F3.5 lens, in Klio shutter—speeds to 1/250. Complete with leather Eveready case.
Formerly $93.90 ..... **NOW $83.00**

IKOFLEX 1. Features automatic film transport, double exposure prevention, finger-tip shutter release, etc. With Novar F3.5 lens, in Klio shutter. Complete with leather Eveready case.
Formerly $126.00 ..... **NOW $111.00**
With Tessar "T" coated F3.5 lens, in Klio shutter—speeds to 1/250 ..... **$132.00**
With Tessar F3.5 lens, in Compur Rapid shutter—speeds to 1/500 ..... **$147.00**

IKONTA A (1⅝x2¼). With Novar F4.5 lens, in Klio shutter—speeds to 1/200, and leather Eveready case **$63.00**
With Novar F3.5 lens, in Klio shutter—speeds to 1/250. Leather Eveready case **$75.00**
With Tessar F3.5 lens, in Compur Rapid shutter—speeds to 1/500 and leather Eveready case .. **$108.00**

IKONTA B (2¼x2¼). With Novar F4.5 lens, in Klio shutter—speeds to 1/200, and leather Eveready case.
Formerly $81.90 ..... **NOW $69.00**
With Novar F3.5 lens, in Klio shutter—speeds to 1/250. Leather Eveready case.
Formerly $90.90 ..... **NOW $81.00**
With Tessar F3.5 lens, in Compur Rapid shutter—speeds to 1/500, and leather Eveready case . **$105.00**

IKONTA C (2¼x3¼). With Novar F4.5 lens, in Klio shutter—speeds to 1/200 and leather Eveready case.
Formerly $90.90 ..... **NOW $72.00**

SUPER IKONTA A (1⅝x2¼). Coupled rangefinder, Xenar F3.5 lens, in Compur Rapid shutter—speeds to 1/500, and leather Eveready case **$171.00**
With Tessar F3.5 lens, in Compur Rapid shutter, and leather Eveready case **$195.00**

SUPER IKONTA B (2¼x2¼). Coupled rangefinder combined with large optical view finder. Automatic film transport. Tessar F2.8 lens, in Compur Rapid shutter, with body shutter release. Takes 11 photos on standard roll films. Complete with leather Eveready case **$264.00**

SUPER IKONTA BX (2¼x2¼). Same as Super Ikonta B, plus built-in photo-electric exposure meter. Complete with leather Eveready case **$330.00**

All above are postpaid

ENLARGERS

Choose one of these enlargers for making big blow-ups of those snazzy summer shots.

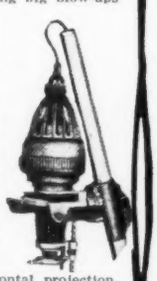
STANDARD FIXED-FOCUS. Makes 3½x5 enlargements from 35mm negatives. **$19.50**

OMEGA D-2. For negatives up to 4x5. Double condenser system, interchangeable lens-boards, and many other features. Accessories available.
Complete, without Color Head. Exp. Prepaid **$178.90**
Complete, with Color Head. Exp. Prepaid **$194.80**

SPECIAL

Complete, without Color Head, fitted with 5½" coated Ilex Paragon F4.5 lens **$195.00**

AUTOMEGA E-3. Automatic focusing model, for negatives up to 5x7. Less lens. (Send for literature.) Exp. Prepaid **$379.17**



OPEMUS ENLARGERS. Made in Czechoslovakia (compact). Four new models of a precision, continental enlarger. Critical focusing adjustment. Perspective distortion control. Precision condenser system. Tilting head for horizontal projection, etc. All models come complete with Belar F4.5 anastigmat lenses.
4x4 cm. Model, with 55mm lens.
Exp. Prepaid **$129.50**
As above—Automatic focusing model.
Exp. Prepaid **$139.50**
6x6 cm. Model, with 75mm lens.
Exp. Prepaid **$149.50**
As above—Automatic focusing model.
Prepaid **$159.50**

FEDERAL Model 269, 2¼x3¼. The Stor-Away model, with F6.3 lens **$39.50**
Carrying Case, for above **8.50**

FEDERAL Model 312, 2¼x3¼, with F6.3 lens. Exp. Prepaid **$53.00**

SOLAR Model 120. For negatives up to 2¼x3¼. Fitted with 3½" coated Ilex Paragon F4.5 lens.
SPECIAL PRICE $79.50

DEJUR VERSATILE 1. For negatives up to 2¼x3¼. Fitted with 4" coated Kodak Projection F4.5 lens. Exp. Prepaid **$118.00**

NATIONAL COLD-LITE, 4x5, less lens.
Formerly $149.50 ..... **SPECIAL $79.50**

ELWOOD S2, 5x7.
List $80.50 ..... **SPECIAL $65.00**

ELWOOD COMMERCIAL C2, 8x10.
List $252.00 ..... **SPECIAL $225.00**

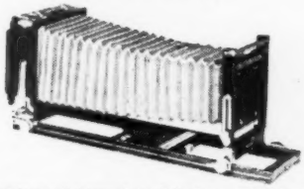
SOLAR STUDIO, 5x7.
List $84.59 ..... **SPECIAL $76.00**

Just Received!

NEW, COATED KODAK WIDE FIELD EKTAR F6.3 LENSES

A new series of precision wide angle lenses of the finest quality. Truly remarkable for wide-field coverage or for many other uses. Ideally suited to your color work. Supplied complete with cable release, flash connecting cord and filter retaining ring.
80mm (covers 3¼x4¼), coated, F6.3, in Flash Supermatic shutter. Postpaid **$133.50**
100mm (covers 4x5), coated, F6.3, in Supermatic shutter. Postpaid **$144.77**
135mm (covers 5x7), coated, F6.3, in Flash Supermatic shutter. Postpaid **$165.40**
190mm (covers 8x10), coated, F6.3, in No. 4 Ilex Acme synchro-shutter. Postpaid **$221.21**
250mm (covers 11x14), coated, F6.3, in No. 5 Ilex Universal synchro-shutter. Postpaid **$264.36**

VIEW CAMERAS



For the serious photographer, intent on careful composition and image control, there is no camera more suitable to his purpose than a precision-made, sturdy view camera. Here is a listing of fine cameras, together with a group of accessories.
4x5 KORONA, less lens. Reduced to **$42.50**
4x5 KORONA COMMERCIAL, less lens. Reduced to **$47.50**
5x7 KORONA, less lens. Reduced to **$47.50**
8x10 KORONA, less lens. Reduced to **$55.00**
8x10 KORONA COMMERCIAL, less lens. Reduced to **$59.50**

Korona Commercial View cameras have a complete range of vertical, horizontal and lateral adjustments—swing back, rising-falling front, tilting front, side swings, lateral front movement, etc.
Korona View cameras have all of the above movements except the tilting front.

SPECIALS

4x5 Korona View, fitted with 6½" coated Ilex Paragon lens, in Acme shutter.
Reg. $147.50 ..... **SPECIAL $119.50**

5x7 Korona View, fitted with 7½" coated Turner Reich Convertible F6.8 lens, in Rapax shutter.
Reg. $197.50 ..... **SPECIAL $162.50**

8x10 Korona View, fitted with 12" Turner Reich Convertible F6.8 lens, in Betax shutter.
Reg. $266.00 ..... **SPECIAL $217.50**

4x5 GRAPHIC VIEW, with Pan-Tilt head, 1 film holder and fiber case. Fitted with 6½" coated Ilex Paragon F4.5 lens, in Acme shutter.
Camera, List $130.00
Lens, Reg. $95.55 ..... **SPECIAL $185.00**

4x5 B & J VIEW, fitted with 8½" coated Wollensak Raptar F4.5 lens, in Betax shutter. Complete with compartment case.
Reg. $202.00 ..... **SPECIAL $167.50**

5x7 EASTMAN 2D VIEW, fitted with 8" coated Ektar F7.7 lens, in Flash Supermatic shutter. Complete with 1 film holder and carrying case.
Reg. $194.72 ..... **SPECIAL $175.25**

8x10 EASTMAN 2D VIEW, less lens, with 1 film holder and carrying case.
Reg. $133.50 ..... **SPECIAL $120.00**

5x7 ANSCO UNIVERSAL VIEW, with case.
Reg. $141.00 ..... **SPECIAL $126.50**

8x10 ANSCO UNIVERSAL VIEW, with case.
Reg. $171.85 ..... **SPECIAL $154.00**

8x10 CENTURY MASTER Model 10A Studio Camera, with No. 1 Century sliding ground glass carriage. Includes 5x7 reducing back, 1 8x10 and 1 5x7 film holder.
Reg. $243.50 ..... **SPECIAL $215.00**

VIEW CAMERA ACCESSORIES

8x10 to 5x7 Reducing Back for Korona View.
Reg. $19.60 ..... **$17.50**

5x7 to 4x5 Reducing Back for Korona View.
Reg. $13.30 ..... **$11.95**

5x7 to 4x5 Reducing Back for Eastman 2D View. Reg. $20.50 ..... **$18.50**

8x10 to 5x7 Reducing Back for Ansco View.
Reg. $26.85 ..... **$24 50**

5x7 to 4x5 Reducing Back for Ansco View.
Reg. $18.56 ..... **$16.75**

8x10 KODAK DOUBLE FILM HOLDERS, each . **$7.25**

5x7 KODAK DOUBLE FILM HOLDERS, each . . **$5.30**

4x5 GRAPHIC DOUBLE FILM HOLDERS, each ..... **$ 4.40**

ANSCO UNIVERSAL STAND **$67.00**

BRUNEAU PNEUMATIC STUDIO STAND, with extension.
Reg. $58.65 ..... **$49.50**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE TAX

Shipments F.O.B. New York unless otherwise stated. Include approximate postage with order. Prices on new items subject to manufacturers established price at time of delivery.

TOP PRICES FOR YOUR USED EQUIPMENT

Send us a description of your equipment and we'll come right back with our highest cash estimate or trade allowance.

We Ship Photographic Merchandise Anywhere on Earth.

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

world's finest 35mm camera

KARDON U.S.A.

For the amateur . . . for the professional . . . for the scientist . . .

At last! A precision camera combining world-famous time-tested features with American designed improvements . . . offering unlimited scope for today's photographer. No matter what your subject . . . children, pets, travel scenes, or in specialized fields such as press, industrial, dental or medical work, the KARDON produces unexcelled results . . . consistently and economically . . . in black and white or color. Accessories for flash, wide angle, copy, telephoto, micro and macro photography make the KARDON truly an all purpose camera. Graduate to a KARDON today! Write for free descriptive booklet.

Look At These Features:

IMPROVED FOCUSING
Fumble-free finger-tip focusing for quick, easy operation. Helical threads rotating through 504° insure critical on-the-button focus.

NON-COLLAPSIBLE LENS MOUNT
Camera is ready for instantaneous use . . . no missed shots due to failure to extend lens. No wobble . . . no play in lens mount.

WORLD'S FINEST COLOR LENS
Kodak Ektar F:2 coated lens with staps down to F:16.

FOCAL PLANE SHUTTER
Speeds from 1/1000 sec. to 1 sec. Also bulb and time.

SHORTER FOCAL LENGTH
47mm lens gives wider field of coverage—greater depth of focus.

RIGID STAMPED DURALUMIN BODY
Keeps plane of lens and film in accurate relationship . . . essential in precision photography.

MADE AND SERVICED IN AMERICA
Assures factory service and genuine replacement parts whenever required.

$262.50
plus applicable tax

Good news . . . you save 22% at this new low price! Now, more than ever, your best buy is KARDON.

CANDID COMMENT FROM KARDON OWNERS . . .

". . . I am proud to own this camera, as it is a superb instrument in all aspects." H. C. NEAL, S/Sgt., U.S.A., San Francisco, Calif.

"Very satisfied KARDON user, as the pictures I have taken, the majority of them color, both Kodachrome and Ansco Color, have been very good." SETH C. WHITELEY, Adak, Alaska.

"Having used the Kardon, mostly for color work, on the hot humid days of summer and at times this winter when the temperature hovered around zero, it is a pleasure to tell you of the smooth and neverfailing operation of this superbly made American precision camera." DOUGLAS L. DUNBAR, Dobbs Ferry, New York.

". . . of all the cameras I have used and owned, I like Kardon best . . . excellent on color films." S. C. CHEN, Air Staff College, Nanking, China.

LEICA OWNERS! Bring your camera up to date with
Kodak Ektar F.2 Coated Lens in Kardon Mount
with Finger-Tip Focusing **$120** plus tax
Faster lens . . . greater definition . . . more critical focusing

PREMIER INSTRUMENT CORP. 58 West Houston Street, New York 12, N. Y.

ROYALTONE

HOUSE CLEANING SALE!

We have priced all our used, shelfworn, display and demonstration equipment for immediate clearance. Remember, Royaltone guarantees satisfaction. If you are not perfectly satisfied with your purchase, we will refund your money within 10 days of purchase date. Act now for the buy of a lifetime!

BUY *RIGHT* AT ROYALTONE

CLEARANCE OF SLIDE PROJECTORS
DISPLAY & DEMONSTRATION MODELS

Argus 100 Watt with Case	$ 31.85	$ 25.50
Bell & Howell Duomaster	130.00	102.50
Davidson 2¼x2¼ Projector, Case	79.50	62.50
Kodak 1A-150 Watts Coated Lens	27.50	23.50
Kodak 2A-150 Watts Coated Lens	47.50	38.50
Kodak Master Slide Projector, Case	181.00	135.00
S.V.E. RK-100 Watts, Case	35.95	28.50
S.V.E. AK-300 Watts, Case	62.90	45.00
S.V.E. AAA.-300 Watts, Case	80.00	60.00
Ampro 300 Watts, Case	70.20	49.50
T.D.C. Model C-300 Watts	52.20	40.00
Vokar Model ND-100 Watts	24.50	11.95
Spencer MK-200 Watts, Case	65.00	47.00

METERS—TRIPODS—FLASH GUNS
DISPLAY & DEMONSTRATORS—(One of a Kind)

	Reg.	Sale
Weston Master II Exp. Meter	$ 29.67	$ 23.50
Norwood Exposure Meter	32.08	25.00
G.E. DW. 58 Exp. Meter	19.95	16.00
DeJur Dual Lifetime Meter	32.50	25.75
DeJur Auto Critic Meter, Case	25.75	12.95
DeJur 5B Meter, Case	14.80	9.00
G.E. PRI Exposure Meter	32.50	25.00
Albert Royal 2 Section Tripod	17.83	14.50
Albert Royal 3 Section Tripod	22.71	19.50
Quick Set Jr. Tripod	23.35	18.50
Quick Set Senior Tripod	34.50	26.50
Quick Set Hi Boy Tripod	41.00	32.50
Bolex Ambol Tripod	28.00	23.50
Sunray Camera Stand No. 10	33.50	27.50
Thalheimer DeLuxe Tripod	24.50	19.50
Bell & Howell All Metal Tripod	46.09	38.50
International Professional Tripod	77.50	50.00
Kalart Master Automatic	24.60	19.50
DeMornay Press Gun	19.95	15.00
DeMornay Flasher Unit	12.90	9.50
Mendelsohn Universal Flash Gun	28.25	23.50

SALE OF CARRYING CASES

	Reg.	Sale
Ansco Pioneer Eveready	$ 3.75	$2.65
Ansco Clipper Eveready	4.00	3.85
Ansco Speedex Eveready	7.25	5.00
Ansco Viking Eveready	6.95	4.25
Ansco Rediflex Eveready	4.00	3.85
Fed-Flash Eveready	3.80	2.60
Hollywood Reflex Eveready	5.25	3.90
Kodak Brownie Reflex Eveready	3.50	2.40
Kodak Flash Bantam	7.00	4.90
Kodak Duaflex Eveready	3.50	2.45
Kodak 35 Rangefinder	9.00	6.30
Kodak Retina I & II	7.50	5.60
620 Flash Brownie Eveready	3.75	2.75
Vigilant, Monitor 620 Eveready	7.50	5.25
Kodak Tourist Eveready	7.50	5.50
Perfex 101 Eveready	5.50	4.25
Revere 88 Eveready	8.50	6.30
Revere 8mm Magazine Compartment	13.50	9.50
Revere 16mm Magazine Compartment	13.50	9.50
Cine Kodak 825 Holster	7.75	5.40
Cine Magazine 8-90 Compartment	13.50	9.50
Cine Magazine 16 Compartment	13.50	9.50
Weston, G.E. Meter, Eveready	2.20	1.50

KODAK ABC PHOTO LAB OUTFIT

contains all the fundamental equipment needed for developing and printing your own pictures plus an all-metal printer which serves as a packing unit when the set is not in use.

Regular $7.58 Special $6.29

CAMERAS AND MOVIE EQUIPMENT
E—Excellent G—Good L. N.—Like New
S. W.—Shelf Worn

ROLL FILM

Kodak Medalist I f3.5 Coated Ektar	E.	$140.00
Kodak Medalist II f3.5 Coated Ektar	L.N.	250.00
620 Roamer II f4.5 Flash Shutter	S.W.	36.00
120 Ikonta C f4.5 Zeiss, Case	L.N.	52.50
120 Ikonta B f3.5 Zeiss, Case	L.N.	59.00
120 Ikonta B f4.5 Zeiss, Case	L.N.	52.50
Super Ikonta A f3.5 Xenar, Coupled	L.N.	130.00
Kodak Vigilant 616 f4.5 Kodamatic	E.	50.00
Kodak Monitor 620 f4.5 Supermatic	L.N.	68.00
Welta 120 f2.9 Cassar, Compur	E.	60.00
Contessa Nettel f4.5 Tessar, Compur	G.	24.50
Vigilant 620 f4.5 Supermatic	E.	52.50
Agfa PD16 Plenax Shutter	G.	14.50
Agfa 120 F8.8 Lens	E.	12.50
S.S. Dolly f3.8 Tessar Compur	E.	52.50
620 Vigilant f6.3 Flash, Case	L.N.	35.00

REFLEX

Automatic Rolleiflex f3.5 Tessar	E.	$245.00
Rolleicord I f3.5, Case	G.	80.00
Kine Exacta B f2.8 Tessar	E.	125.00
Ciroflex f3.5, Alphax w/case	L.N.	67.50
Ciroflex f3.5, Rapax w/case	L.N.	84.00
2¼x3¼ Graflex B R.B. f4.5 ctd. Ektar, Accessories, Magazine	L.N.	125.00
3¼x4¼ R.B. Graflex D f3.5 Xenar	E.	160.00

35mm

Contax I f2 Sonnar	E.	$125.00
Contax II f1.5 Sonnar w/case	L.N.	298.00
Contax III f1.5 Sonnar w/case	L.N.	325.00
Leica Standard f3.5 Woll	G.	95.00
Leica D f3.5 Elmar w/case	L.N.	145.00
Leica F f3.5 ct. Woll, w/case	E.	130.00
Leica F f2 Summar	E.	175.00
Leica G f2 Summar w/case	E.	215.00
Leica III C f2 Summitar w/case	L.N.	298.00
Argus Markfinder w/case	L.N.	44.50
Flash Bantam f4.5 w/case	L.N.	49.50
Voightlander Vito f3.5, Compur	L.N.	59.50
Argus C2 f3.5 w/case	L.N.	40.00
Perfex 55 f2.8 ctd. Woll, w/case	E.	65.00
Retinette f3.5, Compur w/case	E.	59.50
Kodak 35 f4.5 Flash	L.N.	40.00
Kodak Retina I f3.5 Ektar	G.	49.00

MOVIE

8mm Cine Kodak 8-25 f3.5	G.	$ 22.50
8mm Cine Kodak Magazine f1.9	L.N.	120.00
8mm Revere 3 Lens Turret	L.N.	75.00
8mm Bell & Howell Sportster, Case	L.N.	85.00
8mm Revere Magazine f2.8 B & L	L.N.	97.50
8mm Keystone K8 f3.5	L.N.	35.00
8mm Kodascope 833—500 W. f2	L.N.	60.00
16mm Cinklox f2.5 ct. Woll	S.W.	50.00
16mm Keystone f2.5 ct. Woll	S.W.	60.00
16mm Keystone f1.9 ct. Woll	S.W.	90.00
16mm Bolex H 16, Frame Counter	L.N.	220.00
16mm Bell & Howell 70D w/2 Lenses	E.	180.00
16mm Kodak Magazine f1.9, Case	L.N.	139.50
16mm Revere Magazine f1.9, Case	L.N.	125.00
16mm Keystone K160—750 Watt	S.W.	95.00
16mm Kodascope 1G10—750 Watt	S.W.	95.00
16mm Kodak FS—10N Sound Proj.	L.N.	300.00

AFFILIATED STORES

These items are also available at the same prices in our affiliated stores:

in New Jersey—
PASSAIC CAMERA, 625 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J.
PLAINFIELD CAMERA, 236 Park Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

in Long Island—
INTERSTATE CAMERA, 173-04 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica 3, N. Y.

ALL ITEMS SHIPPED IN 24 HOURS
F. O. B. NEW YORK

CLEARANCE OF ENLARGERS
DISPLAY & DEMONSTRATION MODELS

	Reg.	Sale
Compco 2¼x3¼ f7.7 Lens	$ 34.50	$ 26.50
Photosphere 2¼x3¼ f6.3 Ilex	33.90	25.00
Federal 269 f6.3 Lens	39.50	30.50
Federal 312 f6.3 Lens	53.00	42.50
Federal 250 f4.5 Lens	79.50	55.00
Federal 450 f4.5 Lens	112.50	90.00
DeJur I 2¼x3¼ f4.5 Ilex	118.00	95.00
DeJur II 3¼x4¼ f4.5 Ilex	99.00	83.50
DeJur 4x5 Prof. f4.5 Ilex	169.50	135.00
Elwood 5/7 S2 Less Lens	79.35	60.00
Kodak Precision A	140.00	110.00
Omega DII 4x5 w/Colorhead	194.80	150.00
Solar 2¼x3¼ Auto Focus f4.5	163.82	120.00
Solar 5x7 Less Lens	84.50	72.00

SENSATIONAL VALUE

See-Sharp focusing device for enlargers—magnifies the easel image and increases the brightness. When it's sharp on the See-Sharp, it's needle sharp on the print. Makes critical focusing easy. All metal, monel base.

Regular **$3.20** Special **$1.59**

DARK ROOM AIDS—CLEARANCE
(Some Only One of a Kind)

	Reg.	Sale
General Electric Interval Timer	$ 8.50	$ 6.98
Arel 1500 Watt Print Timer	19.95	10.95
Cykon All Metal 5/7 Printer	25.95	17.80
Beacon All Metal 5/7 Printer	15.15	11.29
Kodak All Metal Printer #2	32.08	24.00
Viceroy 4x5 Printer	11.50	8.90
Albert 4x5 Printer	20.70	16.50
Albert 5x7 Printer	30.48	24.50
Alfen Montage Kit	4.50	2.70
Kodak Studio Scale	8.50	6.98
6" Chandler Trimmer	3.25	2.49
6" Chandler Deckle Trimmer	4.25	3.49
Bradley 10" Trimmer	6.00	4.50
Bradley 12" Trimmer	8.00	6.00
Bradley 15" Trimmer	15.00	12.00
Vokar Film Tank Agitator	5.95	3.57
Haynes K2 Densitometer	12.95	10.95
Albert Automatic Enlarging Easel	21.56	17.95
Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon	5.25	4.20
11x14 All Metal Drum Washer	17.58	13.10
Lott 12x20 Chromium Dryer	20.95	17.90
Kriser 1000 Watt Foot Switch	7.50	6.00

BOOK SALE—LATEST EDITIONS

	Reg.	Sale
Graphic Graflex Photography	$4.50	$3.60
Kodak Photographic Note Book	1.50	1.20
Kodak Reference Hand Book	3.50	2.80
Kodak's "This Is Photography"	2.00	1.79
Kodak's "How To Make Good Movies"	2.00	1.79
Leica Contax, Rollei Guides	1.75	1.60
1948 U. S. Photo Almanac	1.75	1.25
Mortensen on the Negative	5.00	4.00
Mortensen on Pictorial Lighting	5.00	4.00
Mortensen—The Model	5.50	4.50
Photography of the Nude—Bruno	2.00	1.80
Natural Color Processes—Dunn	3.00	2.50

ROYALTONE GUARANTEE

Your purchase is protected. We guarantee you full value refund or exchange if item is returned within 10 DAYS. Use the 10 DAY TRIAL PLAN TO TEST YOUR PURCHASE. If not entirely satisfactory, refund will be made with no questions asked.

ROYALTONE CAMERA STORES

DEPT. D10 245 SEVENTH AVE. (COR. 24th ST.) N.Y.1, N.Y. · CH 2-3310

ROYALTONE CAMERA STORES
Dept. D10, 245 Seventh Ave. (Cor. 24th St.)
New York 1, N. Y. Phone CHelsea 2-3310

Please rush me the photographic supplies I have checked above.

( ) I enclose check for .....
( ) Ship C.O.D. (Please include 10% deposit on C.O.D. orders.
( ) Also send me FREE your booklet and your bargain catalog.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

COLUMBUS PHOTO—ALWAYS A GOOD BUY!

NOW . . . NEWEST ADDITION TO KODAK'S FAMOUS CAMERA FAMILY.

620 KODAK TOURIST

f 4.5 Anaston in 5 speed flash Kodamatic shutter. Built-in optical finder in sturdy Tenite top plate. Lumenized lens $71.00
Field case 10.00
KODAK 35, RF, f 3.5 (c) 86.58
KODAK, 35 f 4.5 (c) 57.72
KODAK Flash Bantam f 4.5 (c). 57.72
KODAK Vigilant Jr., Kodet lens 20.20
KODAK 620 Vigilant, f 6.3 .... 42.14

SPECIAL SALE!
Brand New KODAK 620 Vigilant f 4.5 with case $55.00
Limited quantity

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
KODAK Baby Brownie Sp.. $3.16
KODAK Target Br. 620 ..... 6.04
KODAK Target Br. 616 ..... 6.16
KODAK Flash Br. 620 ..... 12.08
KODAK Brownie Reflex 9.49
KODAK Duaflex 13.49
ANSCO Pioneer PB 20 ..... 7.48
ANSCO Pioneer PD 16 ..... 8.34
ANSCO Panda 4.89
ANSCO Rediflex 17.65

KODAK REFLEX
f 3.5 Anastar (c), case $137.92
with the new REFLEX RANGER for utmost sharpness installed $15.00 extra.

FAMOUS KODAK MEDALIST II

The most versatile of all cameras. We have the Medalist for immediate delivery. Camera and case $312.50
All accessories in stock.
CIROFLEX, f 3.5 (c), case with Alphax shutter 85.48
With Rapax shutter 107.15
ARGOFLEX, f 4.5, case 69.63

LATEST ARRIVALS IN NEW POST-WAR IMPORTS

NEW LOW PRICES

IKONTA, B, 2¼x2¼, Novar f 4.5. $69.00
IKONTA, B, 2¼x2¼, Novar f 3.5 81.00
IKONTA, C, 2¼x3¼, Novar f 4.5 72.00
IKONTA 35mm, Novar f 3.5 ..... 83.00
IKONTA 35mm, Xenar f 2.8 ..... 99.00
SUPER-IKONTA A, ½ 120, RF, Tessar f 3.5 ..... 196.00
SUPER-IKONTA A, ½ 120, RF, Xenar f 3.5 ..... 171.00
SUPER-IKONTA B, 2¼x2¼, RF, Tessar f 2.8 ..... 264.00

RARE BUY! EQUAL TO NEW
SUPER-IKONTA B (Latest), Tessar f 2.8 and case $175.00

SUPER-IKONTA BX, 2¼x2¼, (meter), Tessar f 2.8 ..... $330.00
IKOFLEX I, 2¼x2¼, Novar f 3.5 . 111.00
All above with leather case.
KINE-EXACTA, f 2.8 Tessar, case $325.00
PRAKTIFLEX, Victar f 2.9, case. 121.25
ROBOT II, Xenar f 2.8, case 245.00

FAMOUS AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX

with Zeiss Tessar f 3.5 (c), Eveready case
291.50

ALL ROLLEIFLEX FILTERS AND SUNSHADE
Bayonet Mounts, each $5.80
ROLLEINAR (Proxars) Double Bayonet
40" to 20" $23.75
20" to 13" 23.75
ROLLEIPAR (Parallax Correction) Double Bayonet
For use with above Rolleinars $12.63
ROLLEIKIN
(35mm Cinefilm Attachment.) New model with rewinding device $40.50

Leica IIIC

with Elmar f 3.5 case
332.50
with Summitar f 2, case **448.00**

ONCE AGAIN AVAILABLE
35mm f 3.5 wide angle Elmar .. $123.20
90mm f 4 Elmar Telephoto 155.40
135mm f 4.5 Hektor Telephoto. 213.50

TWO FAMOUS LEICA ACCESSORIES ARE BACK AGAIN
ELDIA film and paper strip printer $38.50
NOOKY optical short distance focusing device 70.00

FLASHGUNS FOR ALL MODEL CAMERAS
Famous makes: KODAK, MENDELSOHN, KALART, KING-SOL, HEILAND-R, GRAFLEX, DeMORNAY.

PLENTY OF FLASHBULBS AVAILABLE
Good supply of all sizes of rollfilm . . . black and white (Kodak-Ansco) Ektachrome, Ansco Color, Kodacolor Professional Kodachrome 828 and 135 Kodachrome rollfilm.

CUT-FILMS, ANSCO, DEFENDER, KODAK (specify substitutes when ordering)

8mm CAMERAS

EASTMAN KODAK
Cinekodak Mag. 8, f 1.9 ..... $145.83
Cinekodak Model 25, f 2.5 ..... 64.17

BELL & HOWELL
Auto-8 (newest Mag. turret) with 2 lenses, ½" f 1.9 Supercomat, 1½" f 3.5 Telate $292.22
Case 21.80
Tri-lens turret, f 2.5 ..... 168.64
Companion, f 2.5 ..... 89.83
Sportster, f 2.5 ..... 102.61
Sportster, f 1.9 ..... 151.03

REVERE
Model 88, f 2.5 ..... $ 77.50
Model 88, f 1.9 ..... 104.50
Model 99 (turret) f 2.8 ..... 110.00
Model 99 (turret) f 1.9 ..... 137.50
Model 70 (mag.) f 2.8 ..... 127.50
Model 70 (mag.) f 1.9 ..... 155.00
Model 60 (mag. turret) f 2.8 ... 152.50
Model 60 (mag. turret) f 1.9 ... 187.50

BOLEX
H-8, Switar f 1.5 ..... $442.50
Case 38.00
L-8, Yvar f 2.8 (variable speed). 152.55

KEYSTONE
K-8, f 2.5 (close-out) brand new . $ 49.50
K-22, f 2.5 ..... 67.50
K-22, f 1.9 ..... 99.50

8mm PROJECTORS

BELL & HOWELL
Picturemaster, 750 w $262.00
Film-Master, 400 w 187.50
Film-Master (110 to 220 v.), ideal for use in foreign countries 207.50

EASTMAN KODAK
Kodascope 8-33, 500 w ..... $ 78.00
Kodascope 8-90, 200 ft 149.50
Kodascope 8-90A, 400 ft 185.00

KEYSTONE
Model K-108, 750 w $138.50
Model R-8, 500 w 74.50
REVERE 85, 500 w 120.00
AMPRO 8, 750 w., case 168.00
DEJUR "1000," case 174.00
DEJUR "750" 139.50

16mm CAMERAS

EK Cinekodak Mag., f 1.9 .... $175.00

BELL & HOWELL
Auto Load, f 1.9 Lumax $214.08
Auto Load, f 1.5 THKinic 265.13
Auto Master (turret) f 1.9 ..... 332.50
Filmo 70DE, turret, hand crank, rewind, critical focuser with THKinic f 1.5 lens and case $458.75
Wide angle, telephoto lenses, positive finders available.

REVERE
Model 16 Mag., f 2.5 ..... $127.50
Model 16 Mag., f 1.9 ..... 155.00
Model 26 Mag. turret, f 2.5 .... 152.50
Model 26 Mag. turret, f 1.9 .... 187.50

KEYSTONE
A-7, f 2.5 ..... $ 74.50
A-7, f 1.5 ..... 107.50
BOLEX H-16, Switar f 1.4 .... 466.25

Wide angle, telephoto lenses, positive finders available

16mm PROJECTORS

KODASCOPE 16-10 (case extra) $127.50
KODASCOPE 16-20, case 245.00
B&H Diplomat, case 273.30
B&H Showmaster, 1600 ft., case . 312.95
KEYSTONE K-160, 750 w 119.50
AMPRO Imperial-20 ..... 276.00

SOUND PROJECTORS

B&H Filmosound 179E Cordo. $603.50
B&H Filmosound 179H lightweight amplifier 495.00
EK Sound Kodascope FS-10-N . 500.00
AMPRO Premier-20 ..... 540.00
REVERE Sound 287.50
VICTOR Sound Lite-Weight .. 375.00
APOLLO Sound (through your radio) 129.50

Generous supply of movie film available with purchase of movie outfits. Write today for FREE catalog. Many pgaes and illustrations of cameras, equipment, etc.

WELCOME NEWS! NO WAITING FOR

PACEMAKER GRAPHICS

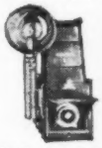
camera and rangefinder

SPEED		CROWN
$262.75	2¼x3¼ with f 4.5 Optar Lens	$226.65
$245.50	3¼x4¼ with f 4.7 Optar Lens	Not in Production
$248.40	4x5 with f 4.7 Optar Lens	$212.80

Also available with Ektar lens—slightly higher price.
Outfits complete with R.F., Focuspot, Graphlex Flash, FPA, Shade, Ring and Filter all in Vulcanoid case.

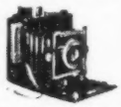
$343.05	2¼x3¼	$306.85
$332.30	3¼x4¼	—
$334.55	4x5	$298.95

2¼x3¼ RB GRAFLEX Ser. B, 5" f 4.5 Ektar (c) $157.50



3¼x4¼ and 4x5 SUPER D GRAFLEX

3¼x4¼ with 6" f 4.5 Ektar lens (c) $244.78
4x5 (as above with) 7½" f 5.6 (c) Ektar 259.35
Cases for either 29.65



4x5 B&J PRESS

Rev. back, f 4.5 Raptar lens, FPA, case, Kalart flash, RF, focuspot $245.00
Camera box 69.50

RELIANCE "BANTAM" BATTERY SPEED FLASH

Weighs less than 7 lbs., flash tube rated for over 10,000 flashes—costs less than 1c a flash, all controls on gun, synchronization guaranteed. Write for FREE folder $88.37

WABASH ELECTROFLASH

R1140—AC Portable a radical advance in flash—plugs in any 110-120 volt AC power line. Tube may be flashed at least 10,000 times without replacement. Write for Free folder $100.00

NOW! WESTON INVERCONE
Incident Light Adapter . . . Extends the use of Weston Master Universal Exposure Meters to include the measurement of Incident Light $3.00
CIROFLEX OWNERS ! !
Beautiful Chrome—Velvet Lined Double Lens Cover $1.50
Add 10 cents postage on both accessories above.

STATE YOUR EXACT REQUIREMENTS for immediate response on all merchandise

All prices include Fed. tax.

EXPORT ORDERS SOLICITED.
All prices subject to mfrs. established price at time of delivery. All mdse. generally available except for mfrs. delays beyond our control. All orders on $5.00 or more shipped prepaid in the U. S. and A.P.O.

★ JUST ARRIVAL!

HOW TO MAKE GOOD MOVIES—E.K. . . . $2.00
HOW TO MAKE GOOD PICTURES IN "SPANISH"—E.K. ..... $1.35 ★

ENLARGERS

ELWOOD 5x7 SP-2 ..... $115.50

OMEGA D-11 4x5 with Color Head $192.00

DeJUR VERSATILE II With lens, 2¼x3¼ ..... $ 99.00

LEITZ Focomat IB, 35mm 168.00

SOLAR 5x7 with lens 139.42

5x7 SIMMONS AUTO-MEGA Autofocus, 3 lenses $548.69

KODAK PRECISION B Negatives to 4x5½", power cooled $180.83

KODAK "D" AUTOFOCUS, 5x7, 7½" f 4.5 and easel $495.83

KODAK PRECISION "A," 2¼x3¼ $140.00

SEND FOR FREE LISTING AND PRICES
COMPLETE STOCK OF ALL MAKES OF ENLARGERS AND ENLARGING LENSES

COLUMBUS Photo Supply

1949 B'WAY, N. Y. C. 23, N. Y.
(AT 66TH ST.)

There's an

Solution for Every Darkroom Problem

•

FILM DEVELOPERS
- EDWAL 12
- EDWAL 20
- MICROGRAIN 85
- MINICOL
- THERMO-FINE

PRINT DEVELOPERS
- EDWAL 111
- EDWAL 102
- EDWAL 1-2-3

FIXERS
- ACID FIX
- LIQUID FIX
- QUICK FIX

PHOTO SPECIALTIES
- SIGNAL SHORTSTOP
- HYPO-CHEK
- KWIK-WET
- COLOR FILM CLEANER
- FILM CLEANER
- COLOR TONERS
- FERROTYPE POLISH
- ORTHAZITE
- CHROME HARDENER
- THERMO-SALT

PHOTO-PURE CHEMICALS
- DIAMINE-P
- GRADOL
- MONAZOL (GLYCIN)
- ORTHAMINE
- C.H.Q.
- CATECHOL
- AMIDOL
- METOL
- EDWAL T.S.P.

Plus
MODERN DEVELOPING METHODS
—the finest book ever written for teaching beginners the right darkroom procedures and old timers new tricks.

FOR *Beauty* IN YOUR PICTURES

use EDWAL Photographic Chemicals

Edwal solutions from beginning to end of your photographic processing can help you do an outstanding job. The high quality of Edwal developers, fixers and other darkroom specialties, simplifies the creation of pictures of exquisite beauty. Edwal products are so *easy to use*, so *time-saving*—so *dependable!* . . . There's an Edwal solution for every purpose—from **Thermo-Fine** and **Liquid Fix** for general negative making to the highly specialized **Minicol** for flash and texture.

Edwal has a large photo-chemical research staff that for years has been first with new products to meet the changing requirements of photographers . . . Ask your dealer for Edwal darkroom specialties. Please write for further information.

The EDWAL Laboratories, Inc.
732 FEDERAL STREET, CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

In Canada: W. E. Booth Co., Ltd., Toronto and Montreal

For Export: Cinefot International Corporation
303 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

ILEX 5½", 6½", 7½" Paragon f:4.5 Lenses Interchangeable in Ilex Acme Synchro Shutter No. 3

A No. 3 Ilex Acme Synchro Shutter and a set of 5½", 6½" and 7½" Ilex Paragon Lenses (Coated) is the ideal set up to give you the proper coverage without compromise. A special stop plate provides the proper settings for each focal length.

The Ilex Acme Synchro Shutter is a compact, versatile precision optical instrument that functions dependably in arctic cold or tropic heat, outdoors or indoors. That was proved in World War 2 on all battlefronts. Whether you want to shoot with flash (any type lamp), with high speed lamp, or without flash, exposure accuracy is maintained at all times.

Ilex Acme Shutter No. 3 fits leading press type and view cameras.

Check the 12 features opposite. Only Ilex gives you an all-purpose shutter.

See your dealer today. Write for free folder describing our entire line.

ILEX OPTICAL COMPANY
ROCHESTER 5, N. Y.
PRECISION OPTICAL EQUIPMENT

ILEX ACME SYNCHRO SHUTTER FEATURES:

1. Fool-proof. Once adjusted, correct synchronization is always maintained.
2. Can be used with any kind of flash bulbs. (Adjustable from 0 to 23 milliseconds time delay and more continuously.)
3. Can be used with high speed spark lamps.
4. Low battery consumption due to mechanical synchronization. Batteries used only for firing the flash bulb and not tripping the shutter.
5. Perfect for multi-flash work.
6. Always prepared. Bulb can be set in reflector without danger of firing until synchro lever is set to flash.
7. Speeds accurately maintained whether or not synchronizer is used.
8. One-finger operation with press-focus button.
9. Especially designed for uniform performance, even at extreme temperatures of any climate.
10. Ideal for black-and-white or color work.
11. Furnished mounted on lensboard. If shutter is to be mounted on metal lens plate, it will be insulated at our factory without charge.
12. Available with "New Ilex Paragon Lenses" in various focal lengths and speeds.

ILEX

NOW! NEW FINER-THAN-EVER KALART "MASTER" SPEED FLASH

All these new features — but no increase in price!

Beautiful new satin-finish aluminum battery case—completely insulated to guard against accidental firing of flash lamps and corrosion of batteries.

New "Kalabrak" rubber-cushioned attaching bracket grips camera tightly in place without marring finish.

New reversible attachment clip permits attaching unit to either right or left side of camera.

New quick-set locking wheel holds battery case securely to bracket.

See the beautiful new Kalart "Master" models at your photo dealer's this week. Take your camera with you so that you can try one on then and there. Notice how quickly and securely it attaches — how it dresses up your camera. The new Kalart "Master" accepts all kinds of flash lamps — has outlets for extension flash, multiple flash and Focuspot. Here's more good news. You get all these new features plus famous Kalart dependability at no increase in price. Get your new Kalart "Master" now. You'll need it more and more as the days become shorter.

1 — New Kalart Master Flash Unit on Pacemaker Speed Graphic. This unit also recommended for Kodak Medalist II, Kodak 35, Monitor, Bessa, Vito, Monte Carlo and other cameras having shutter with built-in sync. $14.50.

2 — New Kalart Master Automatic on Argoflex. Also recommended for Speed Graphic, Busch Pressman, B & J Press, Ciroflex, Rolleiflex and other cameras having set-and-release shutters. In addition, Leica, Contax and other miniature cameras with focal plane shutters. $24.60.

3 — New Kalart Master Passive on Kodak. Also recommended for Argus A, AF, A2, A3, Ansco Plenax and Viking and other cameras having self-setting shutters. $16.30. All prices include Federal Tax.

4 — New Kalart Master Automatic completely assembled, ready to attach to camera. Note the "Kalabrak"—our new rubber-cushioned attaching bracket.

FREE *"How to Take Speed Flash Pictures of Baby"*

20 pages, illustrated with photographs and diagrams. If you have a baby or take pictures of children, be sure to send for it.

The Kalart Company
Dept. A-10, Stamford, Conn.
Please send free copy of "How to Take Speed Flash Pictures of Baby." Also, tell me which Kalart Speed Flash I should have.
Make of camera .....
Make or type of shutter .....
Fastest shutter speed .....
Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State .....
Name of Dealer .....

There's a Kalart Speed Flash for Almost Every Camera

WINNERS OF

3rd Special Monthly Awards

IN THE 1948 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY PICTURE CONTEST

Our congratulations to the six Award Winners whose prize pictures, reproduced here, were chosen by the Contest judges from among the entries received in the color and black-and-white divisions of our 1948 Picture Contest prior to midnight of June 1, 1948. Due to existing mechanical limitations, the Color Award Winners have been reproduced in black-and-white this month, excepting the First Color Award Winner which appears in full color on the cover of this issue.

1st Award COLOR

"Candle Lighting," by Wellington Lee, of the Bronx, New York, has been given the first award in the color division of this phase of our 1948 Contest. The photographer used an 8x10 Ansco View camera, and Type B Kodachrome. Three exposures for the candles were each one second at *f*/11. Exposure for the model was ½ second at *f*/11.

Plaque and U. S. Savings Bond $500

2nd COLOR

"Bedtime," a sparkling, spontaneous scene by Richard C. Miller of Hollywood, California, has been granted the second award in color this month. The picture was made in Miller's home, with his daughter Janice serving as the model. He used a 5x7 Eastman View camera, Type B Kodachrome, and an exposure of 1/25 at *f*/32. Five G-E No. 22 flashbulbs were used for illumination.

U. S. Savings Bond $250

2nd BLACK and WHITE

"Tormenta Cerca Patagonia," the work of George Friedman of Buenos Aires, Argentina, is winner of the second award, in the black-and-white division, third judging period. The photograph was made off the coast of Patagonia, at the lower tip of South America, with a Leica camera and Super-XX film. Exposure, using a medium yellow filter, was 1/200 sec. at *f*/6.3.

U. S. Savings Bond $250

3rd COLOR

"Mirror Reflections," by Walter Mack of Brooklyn, New York, has been granted the third award in the color class this month. The picture, unique and interesting, was made with a Rolleiflex camera fitted with an adapter back for 828-size Kodachrome film. The photographer used three floodlamps to make this reflected portrait of his mother, exposed for one sec. at *f*/8.

U. S. Savings Bond $100

3rd BLACK and WHITE

"Big Sister," a print by Harriet Nadeau, Muskegon Heights, Michigan, is recipient of the third award in the black-and-white division of this month's judging. The two models are the daughters of the photographer, who used a Kodak Monitor camera to make the scene. Her exposure was 1/25 at *f*/5.6, using two floodlamps and one spot, set up to simulate outdoor night light.

U. S. Savings Bond $100

MONDE **DONALD E. ENGLISH**

1st Award

BLACK and WHITE

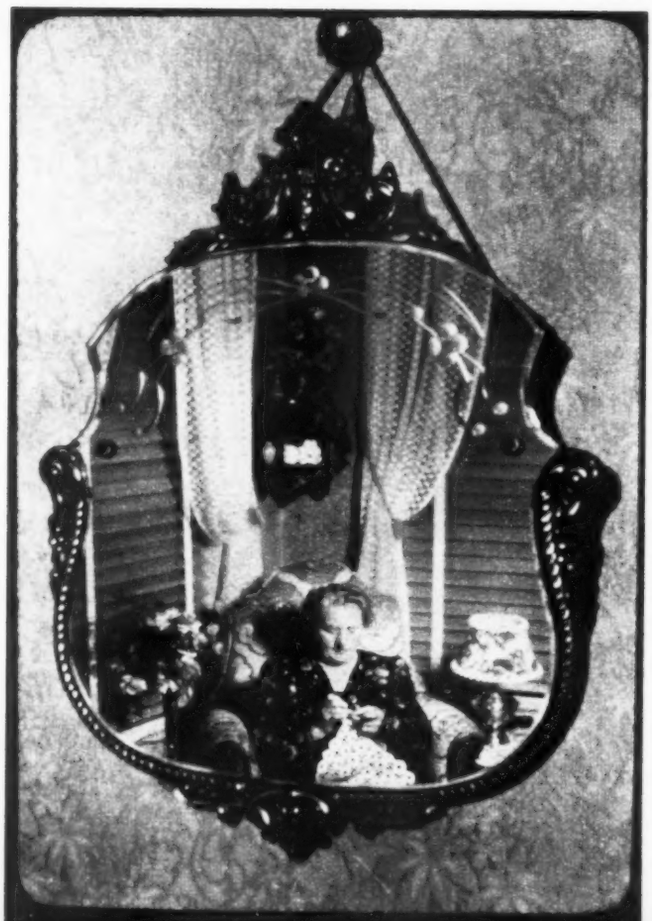
This gracefully posed photograph by Donald E. English of Wilmington, California, has been chosen as the first award winner, black-and-white division, in the third phase of our 1948 Picture Contest. English used a 4x5 Graphic View, Super-XX, a yellow filter, and an exposure of 1/100 at *f*/11.

Plaque and U. S. Savings Bond $500

BEDTIME
RICHARD C. MILLER

2nd

COLOR



MIRROR REFLECTIONS
WALTER MACK

3rd

COLOR

TORMENTA CERCA PATAGONIA
GEORGE FRIEDMAN

2nd

BLACK and WHITE

BIG SISTER
HARRIET NADEAU

3rd

BLACK and WHITE

What does a professional photographer do on a day off? Just what you do—takes pictures to please himself. Here's Philippe Halsman's account of one Sunday's flight from reality

BALLET ON THE BEACH

Banal to him, wonderful to us, this conventional approach was abandoned by Halsman to experiment with surrealistic effects.

By PHILIPPE HALSMAN

IN ONE respect the professional photographer is less fortunate than the amateur. The amateur shoots for himself; the professional always shoots for someone else. Few professional photographers have time to shoot pictures of their own choice.

For instance, I can seldom relax from portraying too many public figures by photographing an interesting face or just simply a figure. What a relief it is to do just the contrary of my regular work—instead of making lines disappear, to do everything to show them!

What follows now is the story of a more complicated attempt to escape for a day from the monotony of working for magazines and advertising.

Last fall *Life* magazine asked me to make pictures of eleven young ballerinas from the Ballet Theater. To my delight, I found among them one of my old friends, Ricky Soma, 18 years old and probably the most photogenic creature of the atomic age.

I photographed the dancers many hours, but shooting ballet in a studio means incessantly fighting with limitations. I began to dream of using the seashore as a studio—to have the sea and the sky as a background, the sun as a light, the beach as a reflector and Ricky as a model!

Alas! My portrait of Ricky made *Life's* cover. Jesse Lasky of RKO saw it and took a plane to New York to snatch her away to Hollywood. I was left without my favorite model.

A week later, *Life's* entertainment editor, Gene Cook, asked me to shoot a double portrait of Melissa Hayden and Ruth Ann Koesun. The combination of the two exotic looking young dancers was exquisite. Both were charming, full of talent, and both were willing to dance for me one day on the beach.

→

Somber mood of sea is captured well in this deliberately under-developed and over-printed photograph. A yellow filter increased contrast in the overcast sky, and deepened the shadows.

Surrealistic effect of small figures shown against vast shore was emphasized by using high-contrast paper to darken shadows.

The pause that refreshed between sessions of strenuous work before hard-driving Halsman's fast-shooting Automatic Rolleiflex.

But misfortune pursued me. My double portrait of them again made *Life's* cover. While the Ballet Theater was touring the country I was worrying about Hollywood again stealing my best models.

In mid-September the Ballet Theater came back. Melissa and Ruth Ann were still members of the group.

I started to get ready for the trip. Gene Cook suggested the Bridgehampton beach on Long Island, almost 100 miles from New York. I asked the girls to take classical ballerina dresses with them and we agreed on the costumes they were wearing in "Gisèle." One Sunday morning my assistant, Jimmy Rose, packed in my bag two Rolleiflexes, 20 rolls of Super-XX film, and a Weston meter. We picked up the two ballerinas with their ballet dresses. Eric Braun, one of the best dancers of the Ballet Theater, joined us at the last minute. Several weeks later, when I learned that he had married Ruth Ann, my surprise was very moderate.

Our car was already in Long Island when the sky turned dark and it started to rain. The dancers wondered whether we shouldn't turn back.

"Ballerinas dancing on a beach is a strange spectacle," I said, "but dripping wet ballerinas dancing on a beach in rain and storm will look even more interesting." With the perseverance of true art lovers we continued our trip.

But when, after lunch in a restaurant, we finally arrived at 3 P.M. in Bridgehampton, the sun was breaking through the clouds. It didn't seem to worry my dancers at all.

The beach was wide and deserted. Since a part of the sky was blue again, I put a medium yellow filter on my lens. Now I had everything that I wanted—the scenery and the dancers—but I didn't know what to do with them.

I did the most obvious. I photographed the girls dancing, and after a while I asked them to jump, trying to get them sailing in the sky. First they jumped on the flat sand and on the dunes, then I noticed that the waves had eaten away a part of the beach, making it a kind of endless terrace which, with a steep step, dropped towards the wet sand and the sea.

Placing myself below and asking the ballerinas to jump down from this step, made their jumps appear much higher. I made the girls repeat the jumps, and when I tired out one ballerina, the other jumped for me while the tired one relaxed, shivering in the wind.

I didn't stop to change films. My assistant Jimmy did it for me. I had only to change Rolleis. It was hard work for the ballerinas, but they showed the most charming good spirit and an amazing endurance.

When I felt that I had the shots I wanted, I stopped and waited impatiently to feel satisfied. But instead of satisfaction I had an appalling feeling of disappointment. I had put two ballerinas in an unusual background, but I had photographed them in the most banal and obvious way.

I asked Ruth Ann to kneel in front of the step and to put her arms on the upper terrace. Shooting her from above it made Ruth Ann appear as if she were only a bust. This picture of a ballerina without legs, looking as useless as a bicycle without wheels, had for me an abstract and disturbing charm. I made many shots from several angles, waiting for waves to break in a way that would add to my composition.

Again I looked at the beach in search of an idea. The haze was gone and the shadows had become black and precise like those in surrealistic paintings. I looked at the absolutely vast empty space of the beach and suddenly felt ashamed of having shot it only in small pieces or at the most in a big economy size.

Now I wanted to show all of it. Instead of shooting against the sea, I turned towards the end of the beach. I put Ruth Ann in the sand and Melissa, in an identical position, a little farther away. The contrast of these two small figures and the vastness of the shore was striking. I wanted to add another contrast—immobility versus motion—and asked Eric to step behind the two figures and to fall down. When his body was

Unreality of this picture was achieved in printing. One end of paper under enlarger was lifted to lengthen clouds, shore, and sea lines, causing them to converge menacingly upon fleeing ballerina. No. 4 paper enhanced effect.

Surf-created terrace masks Ruth Ann's lower extremities for striking outdoor bust study of legless ballerina against sky and foaming breakers.

in a diagonal position I shot. After a series of falls, I asked him to jump and Eric executed a series of spectacular jumps. I made about 15 shots of this subject, taken from different angles and with slight variations in composition.

It was technically a rather difficult shot, because of conflicting factors. Eric's leap called for speed, the clouds for a yellow filter and the composition for a great depth of field. I shot at 1/500 second at *f*/5.6, slightly underexposing the scene.

In the meantime the sun had gone down quite a bit and the shadows had become very long. To show them I needed a rather high camera position, so I climbed on the dunes and shot two little ballerinas with long shadows, dancing in the setting sun on a vast and lonely shore. It had become dark and my dancers, clad in their light costumes, were half frozen. I had shot 2½ hours and made over 200 exposures.

After a delicious dinner at the home of Elaine Carrington, a friend of Gene Cook's who is a top radio writer and owns one of the most beautiful and livable modern houses I have ever seen, we arrived very late in New York, tired but happy.

The films were developed in Microdol.

(*Continued on page* 95)

In preparing an album, first make a contact print from each negative, then file these films where they will be handy.

An album provides the ideal means for preserving prized pictures. This author tells how to mount them in a book that you'll treasure for life

By WENDELL MERRILL

YOUR VACATION – FOR KEEPS

WELL, HERE YOU ARE back again after what, I hope, was the best photographic vacation you've ever had. And all those new negatives—what are your plans for them? If you've decided to dump them all in an old shoe box until that vague future date when you'll "have more time to make prints," I hope you'll reconsider.

Remember the time you spent—the care you exercised in making those exposures? They are the record of your 1948 vacation. Among them are shots of places, and probably of people, you'd like to remember because through these pictures you can share your vacation with friends and relatives. There are probably some salon submissions among them, too, should you want to make exhibition prints.

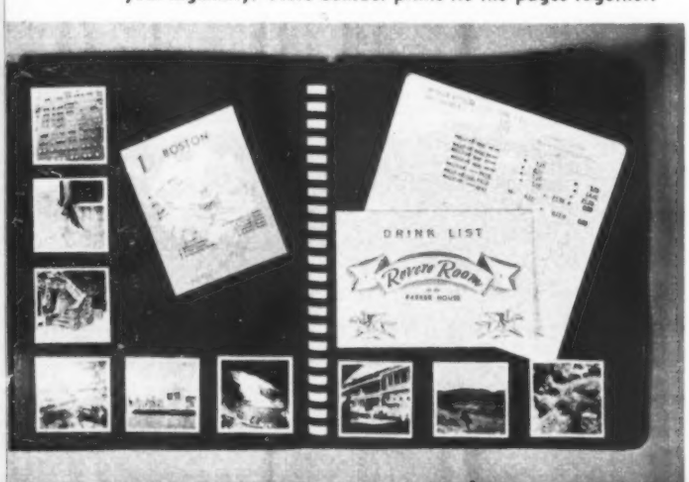
Let's get those negatives out of hiding and inspect them carefully over an improvised light-table. Separate the wheat from the chaff, discarding the obvious failures, double exposures, out of focus shots, and those which are otherwise useless. Then make a contact print from each one of the good ones. If you're not too enthusiastic about contact printing, send your negatives to a good professional photofinisher. He'll make contact prints that are suitable for this purpose at a very reasonable cost.

And while we're about it, let's start a good, workable negative and print file. The system you adopt will depend mainly on personal preference. I like to dry mount a contact print of every good negative in a spiral bound album and file the negatives in individual transparent or Kraft paper envelopes. Negative and print are then given corresponding numbers and any important data about the picture is written on the envelope. If you like this idea, use it. It was suggested to me by one of the big photographic companies, and it works out fine. If you prefer some other system, use that. The important thing is to protect the negatives against damage and have a picture file you can refer to quickly and easily.

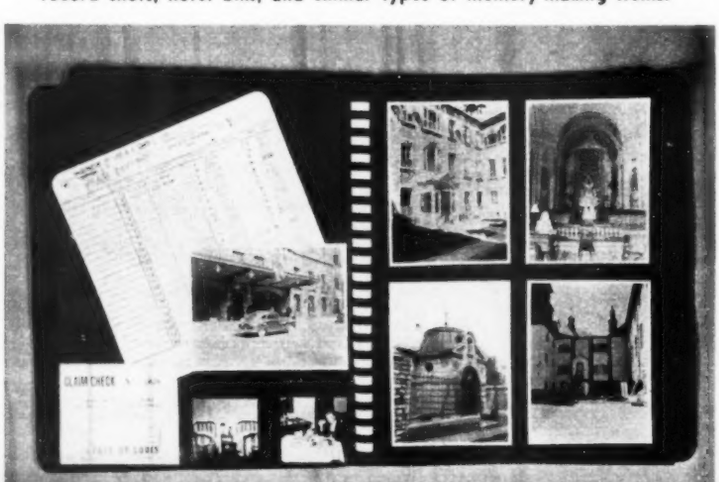
With these preliminaries behind us we can go ahead with the planning of a top-notch vacation album. This can be a lot of fun, and I can assure you that you'll spend many pleasant hours going through your contacts and planning picture arrangements, usually called layouts, for your album pages.

Ready-to-use albums have progressed a great deal in recent years. We are no longer restricted to the horizontal black

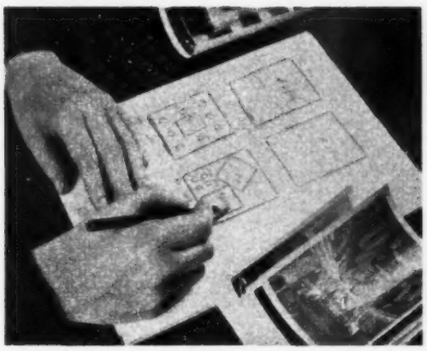
A two-page spread allows you an opportunity to use your ingenuity. Here contact prints tie the pages together.



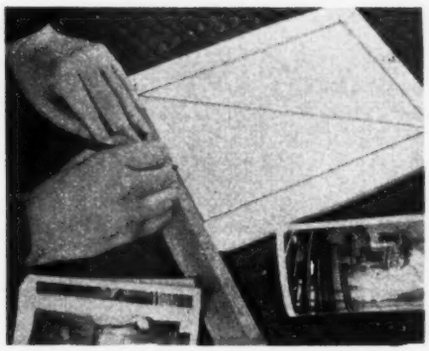
Your album need not be devoted solely to pictorial matter; include record shots, hotel bills, and similar types of memory-making items.



Select those pictures which you would like to have enlarged, placed in an album.



Make rough sketches to help you plan possible picture combinations and layouts.



Scale your prints as the author describes, to determine the cropping and final size.

In dry mounting, first tack tissue to back of print in the center area only.

When tissue is tacked, trim print and tissue to desired size, exercising care.

Final move is to place print in position, complete mounting in manner advised.

pages, hard covers, and shoestring-tie arrangements of grandmother's day. Album makers supply their books in both vertical and horizontal format; with plastics or wire bindings; with stiff or pliable covers in genuine or synthetic leather. Then there are the albums without pages of any kind. Instead, they have transparent acetate envelopes bound to a cover and all you need do is slip the enlargements into place.

We don't have enough space to describe the many albums available. Stop at your favorite photo shop and see what the proprietor has to offer. The layout of a photo album is a personal thing. You're the one who must be pleased, and that's as it should be. But since we're borrowing from both the bookmaker's and the advertising man's art, we might benefit by their thinking in the matter.

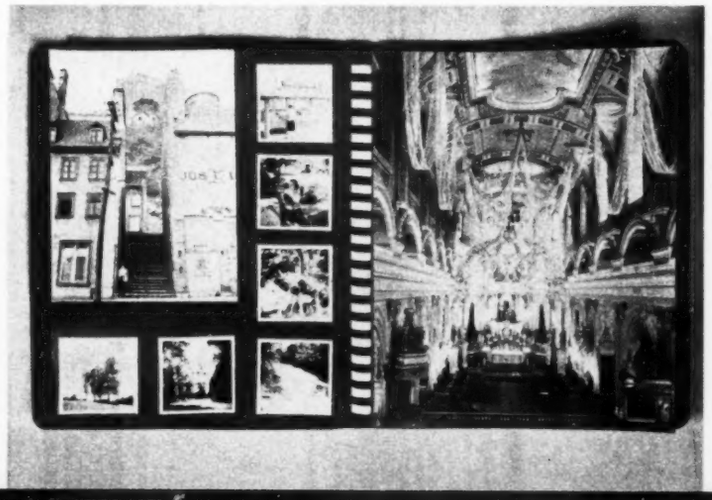
The bookmaker is quite likely to be the more conservative in his thinking and design. Normally his business is to make books that people will enjoy looking at for generations, if need be, and he will employ principles that have stood the test of time. He usually will consider each album page as an individual unit and place the pictures on the page in a symmetrical arrangement. If there are to be nine prints all the same size on a page they will be arranged in three rows of three each, if twelve, in three rows of four each, or four rows of three each, and so on.

You can't go very far wrong with a layout like this. If you draw a vertical line down the center of the page and a horizontal line across the center of the page you will find approximately equal weight, or emphasis, in each of the four quarters of the page.

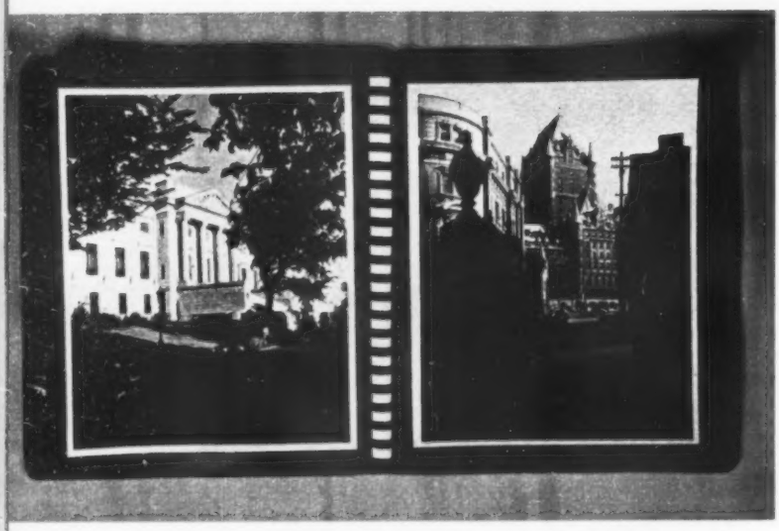
Just because this symmetrical type of layout is conservative is no reason for feeling that it is old-fashioned. It still is widely used by some magazines and in a great many advertisements. Perhaps we should call it traditional. It has stood the test of time, and probably never will die.

In contrast to the symmetrical set-up is the more modern layout in which the elements on a page are juggled around a little to impart a feeling of motion, to attract greater attention by a "change of pace," or to attain any number of other desirable effects. In this type of layout the balance between the elements on a page may not be obvious since no attempt is

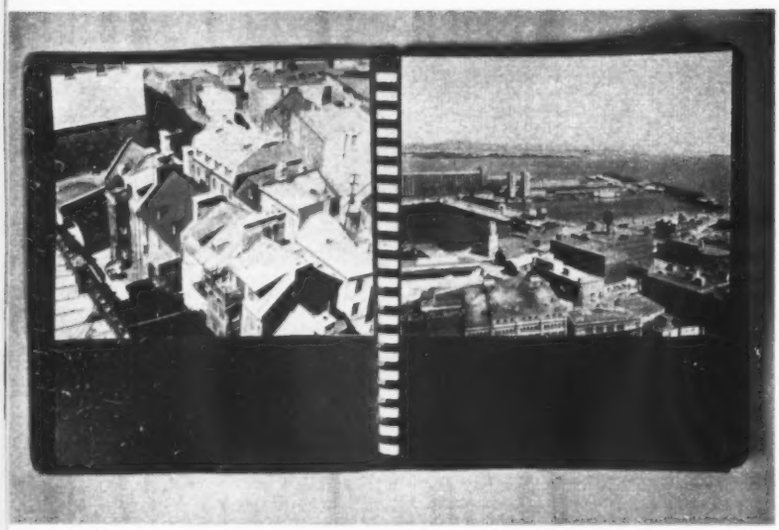
A bleed picture, such as shown at right, has to be mounted flush with outer edges of the page, which must have square-cut corners.



You can letter-in titles and explanatory material after your photographs and other items have been mounted.



A traditional method of mounting your favorite pictures is illustrated here. Note that prints and pages both have a margin.



A more modern technique is the use of bleed pictures, as shown above. Space has been left below them for caption material.

Transparent acetate envelopes make up the pages of some types of albums. With these you need only slip prints into place.

made to offset one item with another of equal weight and force. There is no compulsion, for example, to balance four square inches of print surface at the lower right corner of a page with exactly four square inches in the lower left corner. In fact, that would tend to defeat the purpose. We might however, balance a print containing twenty or thirty square inches of area with three or four six-square-inch prints suitably arranged elsewhere on the page.

This style of layout is difficult to describe in words. To get the "feel" of it, study the advertising pages of the big weekly magazines, particularly the women's magazines.

Among the devices used in this asymmetrical layout style are the bleed page and the spread. A bleed page generally is considered one in which the illustration "runs off" the page at one or more sides. That is, there is no margin between the edge of the picture and the edge of the page. The picture may bleed on one, two, three, or even all four sides. The latter only, of course, if a single picture is the only item on the page.

A spread consists of two facing pages treated in the layout as a single unit. In magazines or newspapers these may be any two facing pages or they may be the two connected center pages. Those familiar with advertising will know these center pages as a "double-truck." You'll find a double-truck in the *Saturday Evening Post* every week.

So much for theory. If you have a natural inclination toward art, your album pages will reflect it. But if you don't, there's nothing to worry about. The important thing is to get the pictures in your album in a manner that pleases you.

Now let's get back to that file of contact prints.

Among them there probably will be some beautiful pictures, some record shots, and some that are just average good photography. Some are more important than others, and these may be given greater emphasis in your album by enlarging them to suitable proportions. What proportions? That depends on the importance of the picture to you and the dimensions of the album page.

As a start, let's go through the contacts and pick out twenty or thirty shots that seem especially important to you. Chances are these will be your best pictorials, but not necessarily. Just forget all about the type of shot you *think* should be emphasized—do the ones you'd like to see in big size. It's going to be your album.

Now, a really good album, if it is to tell the story of your vacation trip, should have some continuity. One good logical arrangement is to mount the pictures in the album in the same order in which you made your trip. This is termed chronological order. If you had the foresight to make a picture of the car being loaded the morning of your departure, this might well be used up toward the front of the book. Then the scenes along the way can be placed in the same order.

One stunt I'd like to suggest is that the first page of your album, after the cover picture, be a copy of a map upon which you have outlined the course of your trip. The map you carried with you on your travels will be too worn and dog-eared for this purpose. Get a new one at the gas station. Smooth the folds out as much as possible, and outline the roads you traveled with a heavy black crayon. Next, thumbtack the map to a drawing board or other flat surface and make a copy of it on film—high contrast film like Process, if you can. Develop the negative to a high contrast and make an enlargement, preferably on No. 4 contrast grade glossy paper to get maximum detail and good sharp contrast.

It's a lot of fun figuring out the arrangement of pictures on an album page. There are several ways to do it. One would be to make all the prints for the album in the exact size you wish them to be and then move them around on the pages until you find the layout that suits you best. The same can be done with blank sheets of white paper cut to the different print sizes you plan to use.

Another way to plan page layouts is to make rough pencil sketches on a scratch pad. It doesn't matter whether you can draw or not. Just make a rectangle conforming roughly to the proportions of the album page and sketch in the location of each print. This needn't be exact, and to scale, although the more nearly correct it is, the more helpful it will be.

Suppose you decide on nine prints for an 11x14-inch page, one of which is to be 4x5 inches, the remainder 2½x2½ inches. Draw a rectangle in the proportions of the page. Try putting the 4x5 inch print down in the lower (*Continued on page* 98)

BRONCOS and BRAHMAS

If you want to capture all of the fuss, fury, and excitement of a western rodeo, remember to keep your head up and your camera ready

By ROSS MADDEN

Mean and vicious, a Brahma bull gives a rough ride, and no quarter. Should a rider be bucked off, stunned, and slow to move, there is a good chance he will be rushed and gored by the animal.

PHOTOGRAPHING A RODEO is like turning out an Irish stew—the main thing is to make plenty. Box cameras and other not-so-fancy equipment certainly can catch the excitement and action, the color and variety that are making rodeos the country's Number One sport, box-office wise. So, just get some extra film and come on along.

I've been covering rodeos for ten years, off and on. (That's off and on the fence, and what I mean will be perfectly clear the first time a burly Brahma bull snorts and heads your way.)

Usually I'm at the rodeo grounds an hour to an hour and a half before the show starts, wearing clothes that will stand climbing over and under fences—and holding a bleacher ticket.

While the stands are almost empty, I move around until I have found the best place from which to make a general view of the whole arena and its setting. Once I have found this spot, I note how to get back to it from the chutes where the action begins. The best time to make this general view is during the Grand Entry. Every rodeo starts with one—in which the contestants, the trick riders and ropers, and any distinguished visitors that can be talked into getting on a horse ride out, face the grandstand, and are introduced.

But while I'm waiting for the Grand Entry, there's a full show going on, and a picturesque one, behind the chutes. Cowboys will be testing equipment, swapping yarns, and trying to stir up a little horseplay. Keep your camera loaded and ready so you can catch these.

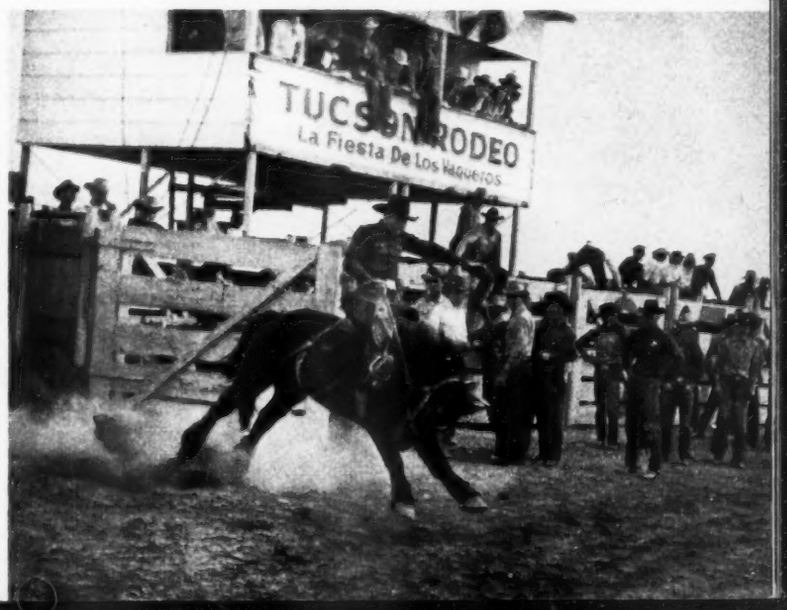
I missed a priceless shot at a small Montana show recently. A "drugstore cowboy" in a fancy outfit was doing quite a little boasting about his riding. The others listened a while, and then casually asked if he'd try out a pony one of them had tied nearby. The horse stood quietly enough for the fancy talking cowboy to mount, took about two steps, and then really "blew up." A water hydrant nearby had been opened long enough to make a half dozen good puddles in the dust. Of course, the horse lit in one of these, as the cowboys had planned, tried to buck out, and fell. Down went the horse and the cowboy in his peacock outfit! The hilarious audience waved their big hats, whooping with glee and derision as their victim scrambled out of the mud and stomped off to change.

I didn't know whether to laugh or cry. My camera was empty, the last exposure shot, and I'd put off changing the film.

The cowboys will gladly pose for shots, and offer a good chance to make interesting close-ups as they sit on the fence, stretch out their stirrups, or lean against the corrals waiting for show time.

The clown ought to be around somewhere, putting on his outlandish makeup, and putting his trained mule or donkey through his paces. He'll usually be surrounded by cowboys,

The stiff-legged jumps of a bucking horse can best be shot from a point next to, or just across from, the releasing chutes.



This calf roper waits tensely, with his loop ready for action, watching for the calf to come skittering into the arena.

As horse and rider soar out of the chute, other participants stand back and make room. This high angle shot was made from a position above and adjacent to the chute gate.

too. He saves their lives, often, in the arena by distracting Brahmas when they've bucked a boy off, so they think quite a little of clowns. Anyway, he'll be glad to pose. He can usually suggest one of the funniest moments in his routine, and will hold it steady enough for the slowest box camera to get a good shot.

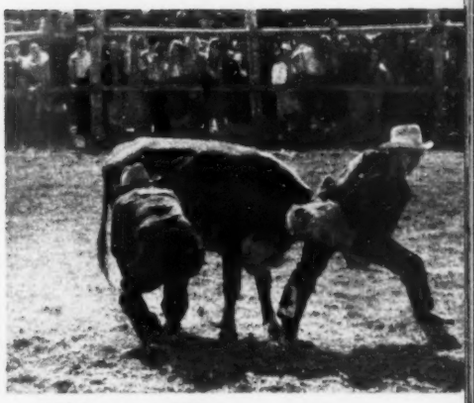
Trick riders and ropers with their superb palomino and paint ponies will be warming up, and getting ready for the grand entry. They will pose readily if asked courteously. In the ring, it's almost impossible to get good shots of them, even with professional cameras, so this is really the perfect time to catch them. Then they and their horses are at their best.

Last minute preparations often include hazing steers, or wild horses, or the Brahmas into corrals from which they'll go into the arena. I've seen some swell chances to get shots then, with the dust and the working cowboys trying to control their unruly critters and get them

Young contestants take to the air in these two brilliant speedlamp studies by James Cathey of Fort Worth, Texas. A 4x5 Speed Graphic, mounted with a 135-mm lens was used, with Ansco Superpan Press film. The camera was prefocused at fifteen feet, the aperture set at f/8.

If your camera has a slow shutter, you still can capture shots like this by waiting until the action has reached its peak.

Rodeo clown Jimmie Dickens not only entertains the crowds, but always is ready to distract a wild bull if a cowboy is hurt and likely to be gored.



Wild cow milking is a riotous scramble, and will provide you with plenty of memorable pictures.

into places they just don't want to go. Be careful about quick movements near these animals, and keep a sharp eye on the cowboys, in case your position is too close and they want you to move. You can easily "spook" these half-wild animals by a quick movement of the camera, and the cowboys will have to spend half an hour gathering up the stampeded herd.

I always try to slip up by the corral or pen holding the big, mean Brahma bulls. By holding the camera low, and shooting against the sky, some really striking shots can be made. But take it easy getting close to the fence. Brahmas have been picked for just plain bad disposition. They won't hide it. They'll charge the fence, and try to hook you with a vicious horn, if they see even the slightest chance.

While we're on the subject of these bozos, if you go into the arena during the show, remember this rule: *Keep Your Eye On The Bull!* They're never satisfied to just buck their rider off. They want to hook someone with those lethal horns. It happens, now and then, and its not a pretty sight, and it means a good stretch of hospital time for anyone who gets caught.

A photographer brought a new reflex camera to one of Montana's many first rate shows, and got set. Every time there'd be some action, he'd bury his head in the focusing hood, and wave the camera around like the antenna on a beetle. Then came the bull.

He bucked his rider off, turned and made a pass at the cowboys helping around the bucking chutes. They scrambled to the fence, and so did the remainder of the news photographers. But our hero was still waving his camera around, trying to see the bull in the finder. The bull looked around, snorted, and started for the photographer. Finally, at the very last minute, the screams of the audience and the shouts of cowboys penetrated. He looked up squarely into the face of the Brahma, threw his camera and ran. The bull caught him just before he reached the fence, and tossed him onto the topmost wire. He turned and hooked the camera, tossing it about twenty feet, and then headed for the other end of the arena. Fortunately the photographer wasn't hurt much. In fact it made a swell picture for an old rodeo photographer, who uses rubber bands to speed up the shutter on a camera that must be forty years old. His camera is old, but he never takes his eye off the bull.

But to get back to our program: About ten minutes or so before time for the Grand Entry, the announcer will begin his small talk about the show, or start some western music. That's your cue to head on back over to the spot you picked out for the general view.

Then it's *Let 'er buck!* and the show is on.

Bronc and bull riding go on all through the show, in relays, so watch the first two or three riders to get a general idea of the action. Beside the chutes, or directly across from them, will give the most chances for fairly close action shots. If your camera has a 1/300 or a 1/500 second, you won't have to worry. But if you have only a 1/100 or have a box camera, you still have a good chance. Right after the chutes open, the horse often will poise, tensed and waiting. Or, he will make one jump, and then momentarily stop, while gathering steam. There's lots of action implied in the stance of the horse, the expressions of the riders, and the watching audience.

If you are willing to gamble some film, shoot just at the peak of a jump, as action is stopped. If you lead a little in clicking the shutter on box cameras, it's possible to "stop" action then. Also, when the horse hits the ground, you will have the same opportunity.

Remember that the ride isn't over when the whistle blows. After trying a few shots on the first bucks, hold off and keep your camera on the ready for any-

(*Continued on page* 97)

Glamour and human interest shots can be found in plenty around the average rodeo, for cowboys and cowgirls dress in fancy attire and will be only too glad to pose for you.

Engrossed in what she is doing, the child ignores the camera in this interesting variation on the mother-and-daughter theme.

Playing in familiar surroundings, children are less conscious of the camera. This little girl is giving her doll its sunbath.

HIDDEN FACES

Photographer Tana Hoban proves that pictures of a child can be appealing, even though his face may be hidden from the camera

By RITA LEISTEN

LOOK twice at these photographs; they all have one missing element. Of course! None of the children's faces can be seen. The missing element is a clue to the approach of Tana Hoban, who is famous for her fresh, natural photographs of children. It is also a clue to how you can take realistic pictures of youngsters that will have broad appeal.

Miss Hoban, it should be kept in mind, does not necessarily advocate pictures of faceless children. But the fact that she has made many successful photographs of this type should be regarded as good evidence for freer behavior behind the photographic approach.

Look at it this way: If you are seeking a preconceived kind of portrait of a child, you will shut out all other possibilities. If, however, you approach the job with no preconceived ideas other than the sincere desire to catch child life on the wing—even if the child's back is turned—then there is no end to the possibilities.

Having tasted success as a painter some few years ago, Tana Hoban began to make use of the photography which had been taught her as an art student in her native city of Philadelphia. Her mother, who owned a baby outfitting shop, was so impressed with her daughter's pictures of children that she used them as part of her window displays, with the result that before long orders began to pour in. Since then she has sold her pictures to many of the leading national magazines, and now works both in color and black-and-white.

A basic requirement for natural photographs is that the child be happy and comfortable, especially if taken to a strange studio. Miss Hoban likes to see little boys and girls dressed in play clothes rather than starched Eton shirts and organdie dresses, because the formality of "Sunday best" inhibits the activity of many youngsters. This makes for stiff, formal pictures which definitely do not reflect the true nature of the child.

The simplest way to make children feel at ease is to get them interested in some familiar toy or game. On this score Tana Hoban is especially ingenious and resourceful. For example, one little boy was very conscious of his new shoes when brought into her studio. Miss Hoban promptly untied his laces and said, "See if you can make a bow." She waited until he became deeply concerned with the intricacies of knots and bows and then made a very characteristic photograph of the occupied youngster.

To another infant she said, "Let's play peek-a-boo," and then ducked behind the camera. The child caught on, hid her face behind her hands, and the picture was taken. With older children, Miss Hoban sometimes starts to tell a story and then asks the child to finish it. As the child develops the

A curious youngster discovers that bows are much more complicated than they look. Resourcefulness in handling children plus a sincere desire to record their many moods and activities are important factors in making pictures of little people that are natural and fresh.

story, his facial expressions and gestures become increasingly animated, and the resulting photographs are realistic and convincing.

In the studio, however, the surroundings are strange, and many children continue to feel shy and uncomfortable. This is no problem for Miss Hoban. She merely packs up and goes to the child's home. Once in their own rooms or back yards, children very soon become engrossed in customary everyday activities. And pictures suggest themselves by the hundreds. One little girl, however, was particularly reticent. No matter what Miss Hoban tried, she remained shy and self-conscious. Finally the photographer accompanied the youngster up to her room, set up her camera, and after some preliminary conversation remarked, "This place needs cleaning up. Why don't you put your things where they belong?" The little girl immediately set out to stuff her aprons into a drawer, and Miss Hoban quickly obtained her photograph.

When you compare the ap- (*Continued on page* 92)

Tana Hoban first gets a child interested in some activity, then takes her picture.

Children respond to familiar games. Miss Hoban played peek-a-boo to get this shot.

Natural pictures in the child's room are often more desirable than studio portraits.

MAKE-UP for BETTER PORTRAITS

By MILDRED STAGG

Photographs by TONY VENTI

1 Doubek first drapes Bette Carlin in towels, removes old make-up with cold cream—using materials any amateur can buy.

Expert Francis Doubek shows step-by-step make-up for photography that hides facial defects and minimizes retouching

Cover Girl Bette Carlin looked like this when Doubek finished making her up and Tony Venti photographed her. "There's absolutely no retouching on the face," says Venti.

AROUND ROBIN discussion was taking place in Tony Venti's studio. Tony Venti, a Venti client whom we'll call Smith because that was his name, and Bette Carlin, Harry Conover's gorgeous Cover Girl, were having a discussion.

"You can say what you like," Tony Venti insisted to his client, "I hate retouching. It isn't a photographic process and if more than a minimum is used, you destroy the photographic quality of the picture."

Smith looked unhappy but determined. "It's easy for you professionals to sit smugly on your pedestals and look down on retouching, but the amateur has to retouch. Why, if I dared show unretouched pictures to the friends I photograph I'd be the loneliest man in the world!"

Bette Carlin had been rather quiet, but now she suggested softly, "Perhaps you could do what some professionals do, Mr. Smith. Use make-up instead of retouching."

Now it was Bette's turn to wither under the outraged glare of the amateur photographer. "Make-up!" he exploded. "All the average amateur knows about make-up is that lipstick on your handkerchief is difficult to explain to your wife. I can't learn to handle that stuff."

Just then the man all three had been waiting for, walked in. He was Francis E. Doubek, the expert who makes up movie stars, theatrical personalities, operatic prima donnas, and cover girls for Tony Venti, Anton Bruehl, Victor Keppler, and Underwood & Underwood's Larry Hiller. Doubek had come to make up Bette Carlin for a picture that Tony Venti was preparing to make.

Smith buttonholed the make-up artist. "I suppose you'll say I can learn to make a girl up."

(*Continued on page* 101)

2 Foundation is next. Here Doubek dots panchromatic cream over skin with fingers.

3 Fingers are dipped into cold water and foundation is smoothed over Bette's face.

4 Dark powder then is fluffed on generously to eliminate shine.

5 Excess powder is removed with a baby brush. Rouge is used only for color work.

6 Stiff brush removes traces of powder from the brows, and they're ready for penciling.

7 Eyebrow line is extended, and shaped if necessary, with pencil.

8 Eyeshadow is applied in the area between the lash and the line where the lid folds.

9 Black mascara is brushed on top and bottom eyelashes —heavier at outer corners.

10 Lip rouge is applied with pointed brush. First outline, then fill in.

PICTURES on the *Farm*

There's no time to pose for the photographer when the "hay must be got in." Note that more picture area is placed ahead of the action.

Take your camera to the country. You'll find many photographic opportunities among the rural scenes and industrious farm folk

By WILLIAM WHITAKER
Illustrations by the author

Everyday farm scenes such as this are charm-packed with country atmosphere. Children in the foreground ensure added interest.

PHOTOGRAPHERS—all of them—at some time in their careers are puzzled by one or both of the following problems: Where can I find new subjects for my camera? How can I lift the pictures I take to a higher photographic level?

You can cheer up, fellows; I have the answer to both of these problems, and the answer won't cost you a cent! You can find exciting new subects to photograph, and make your pictures more interesting than ever by going "back to the farm."

Camera enthusiasts of today can take a tip from the old masters when it comes to looking for subject material, the kind of subject material that appeals to the most people for the greatest length of time. Portraits were painted hundreds of years ago, and you create them with your camera today. Interior views also were popular subjects then, just as they are now; both the old masters and modern photographers favor still lifes.

But the old masters gave posterity many, many, fine rustic scenes that persons have enjoyed for decades; have you covered this subject with your camera? Have you tried recording the hundreds of scenes around any farm on your film?

Farm people make excellent models. The daily work with the soil and nature seem to give them greater character of expression. Their clothes are rugged, individual props that fit in perfectly with the scene. And last but not least, farms make ideal locations for taking superior and unusual photographs. But you don't have to accept this as truth, unless you want to—

a critical look about almost any farm will convince you of its photographic possibilities in fifteen minutes or less. Most folks who don't live in rural communities can get to a farm within an hour or two by bus, train, or automobile.

Right from the top of their weather-beaten silos to the bandaged toe of the smallest boy who lives there, farms are photogenic. And speaking of children, don't overlook a chance to snap a youthful farmer caring for his pet or a domestic animal; you'll be able to get a natural pose if you try hard enough, for farm children have no fear of the animals they work with every day.

Then there are photographic opportunities presented by the animals—calves, horses, goats, and lambs—themselves. While they make excellent shots as "portraits," don't forget the addition of children will add a lot of human interest and appeal.

On the subject of appeal, young animals and fowl evoke more "oohs" and "ahs" from the people who look at your prints and transparencies. Baby chicks, colts, and lambs pack more appeal than hens, horses, and sheep. Generally speaking, the same goes for human beings.

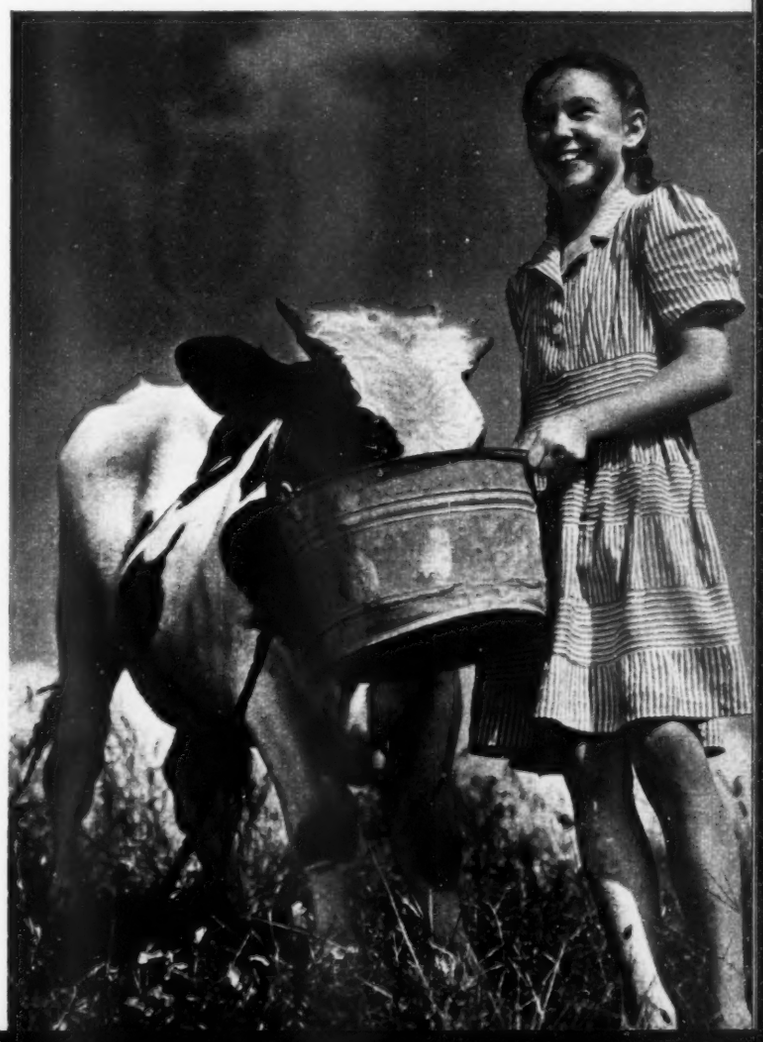
Let's say that you're convinced that you and your camera are going calling at one of the picturesque farms in an outlying district from your city or town. There is more to intelligently covering the pictorial possibilities afforded by the trip than just jumping out of the car and cocking the shutter, then letting it go. You'll miss some mighty good chances if you thoughtlessly skip from one subject to another without any method in your madness.

It is a simple matter for you to get the most out of your excursion. And the first step toward getting the most from a farm subject is to plan to stay there all day. Sounds like work, doesn't it? Well, it isn't! As a matter of fact, it's easier than chasing around trying to get results in too little time. With the whole day to take pictures, you can take advantage of all possible shooting locations; you'll be "on location" with the sun shifting to provide the kind of lighting you want. At least, if you don't get the illumination effects you'd like to, you will have the satisfaction of knowing that it's because of the weather, not because you made the mistake of going home too soon.

Another advantage of allotting (*Continued on page* 99)

Keen boy-girl human interest in this picture was heightened by getting the couple to focus their eyes in a common direction.

An appealing shot of the farmer's pretty daughter "doing the chores" is a natural for an alert lensman. Note low camera angle.



Candid shots have extra appeal because they record tiny facets of life, with no attempts at posing. Here man and boy sack potatoes as though no cameraman were present.

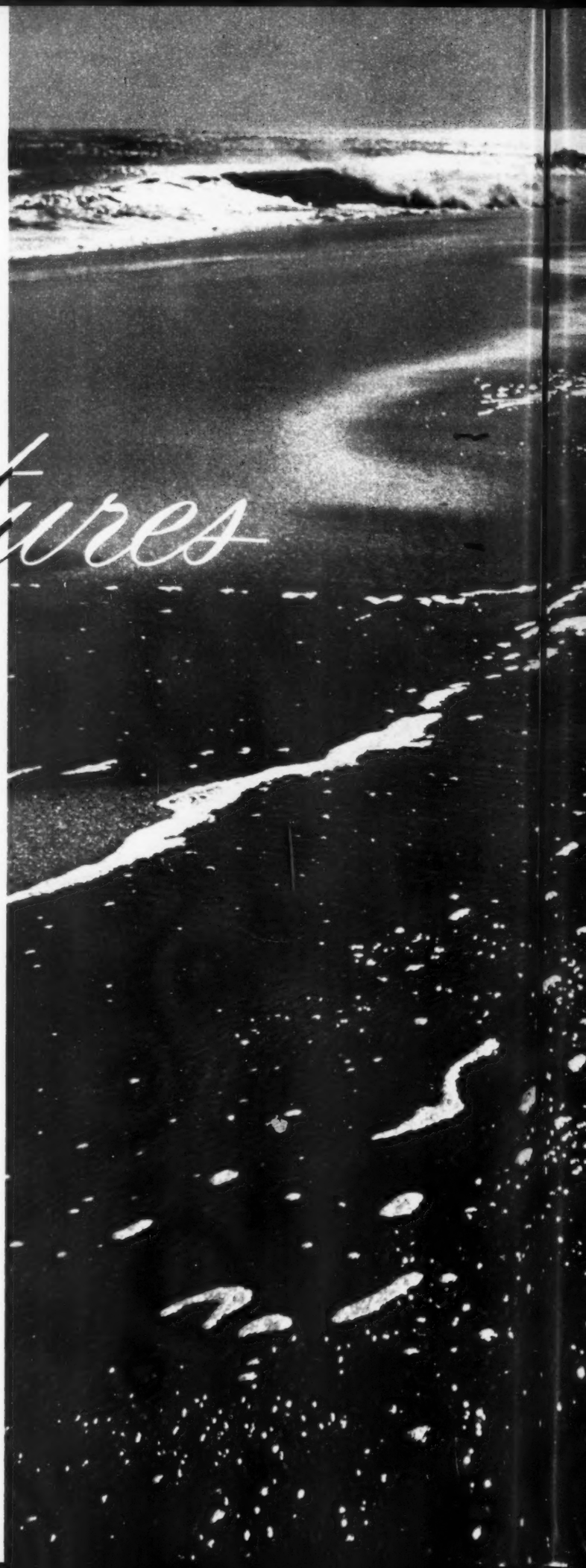
Pictures

THE PHOTOGRAPHS WHICH have been selected for reproduction on the following pages are an interesting cross section of the work being done by contemporary photographers in the United States. These prints make up a pictorial portfolio which embodies the camera work of a number of individuals, each of whom possesses a different approach to photography, a different technique, and a different background and outlook.

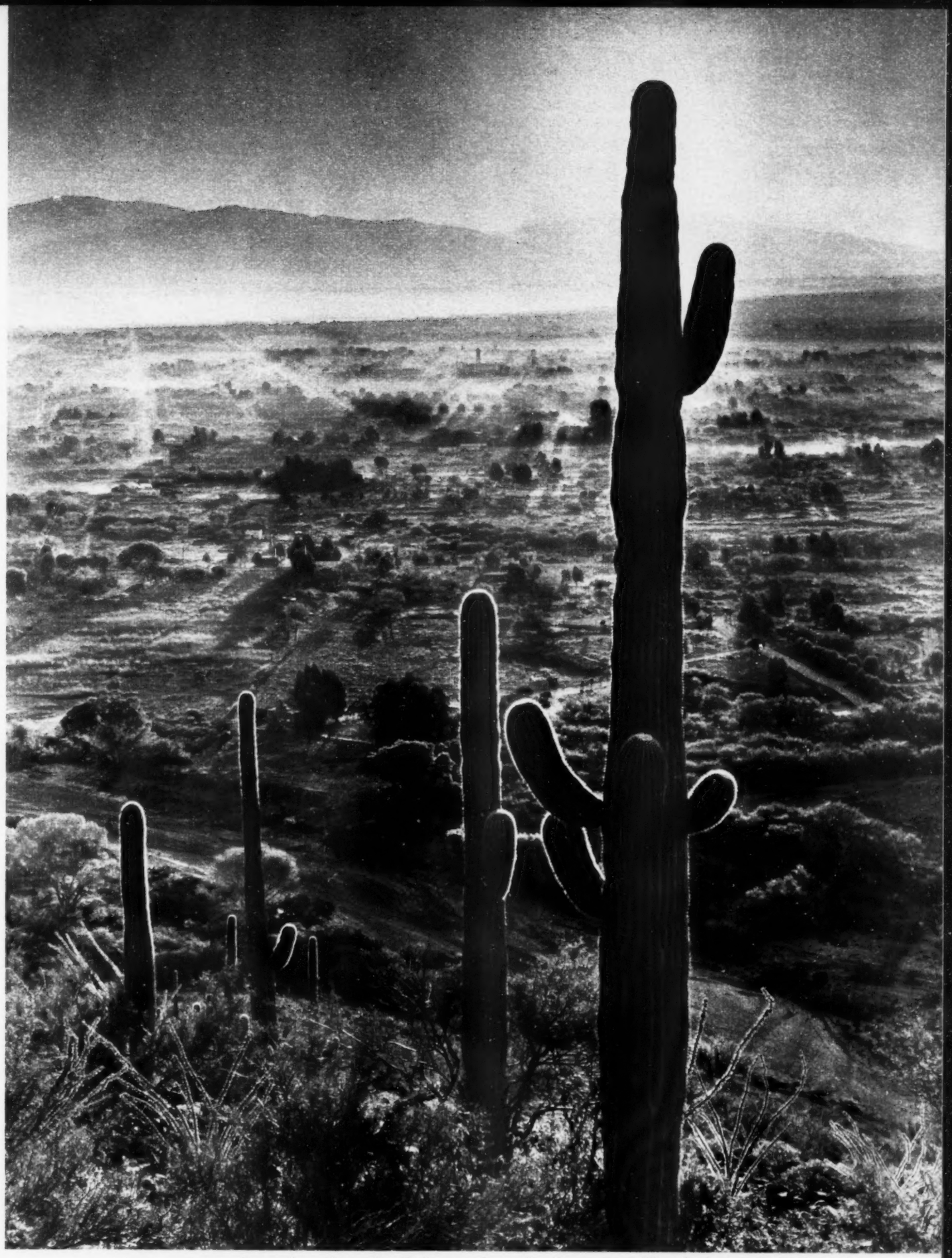
Among the picture-makers chosen for inclusion this month are Harold Corsini, Stephen Deutch, David B. Eisendrath, Eliot Elisofon, Andreas Feininger, Philippe Halsman, Fritz Henle, Bradley Smith, and Herman Wall.

Their photographs reveal what they have seen, and how they have reacted to that seeing . . . what moment and setting they have chosen to capture with a camera. And in this variance in choice of subject matter you have somewhat of an indication of each individual and his appreciation of the passing parade which makes up life.

For technical data and further information on these prints, see Notes on The Picture Section.



As it climbs towards infinity the Delaware coastline seemingly is stopped only by the curtain of the horizon, which drops down on it like the gray cyclorama of a stage. Photographer Eliot Elisofon of New York City has broken the monotony of this foam-flecked, wave-wet beach with his center of interest, flotsam brought in by the ocean and left to dry to driftwood.

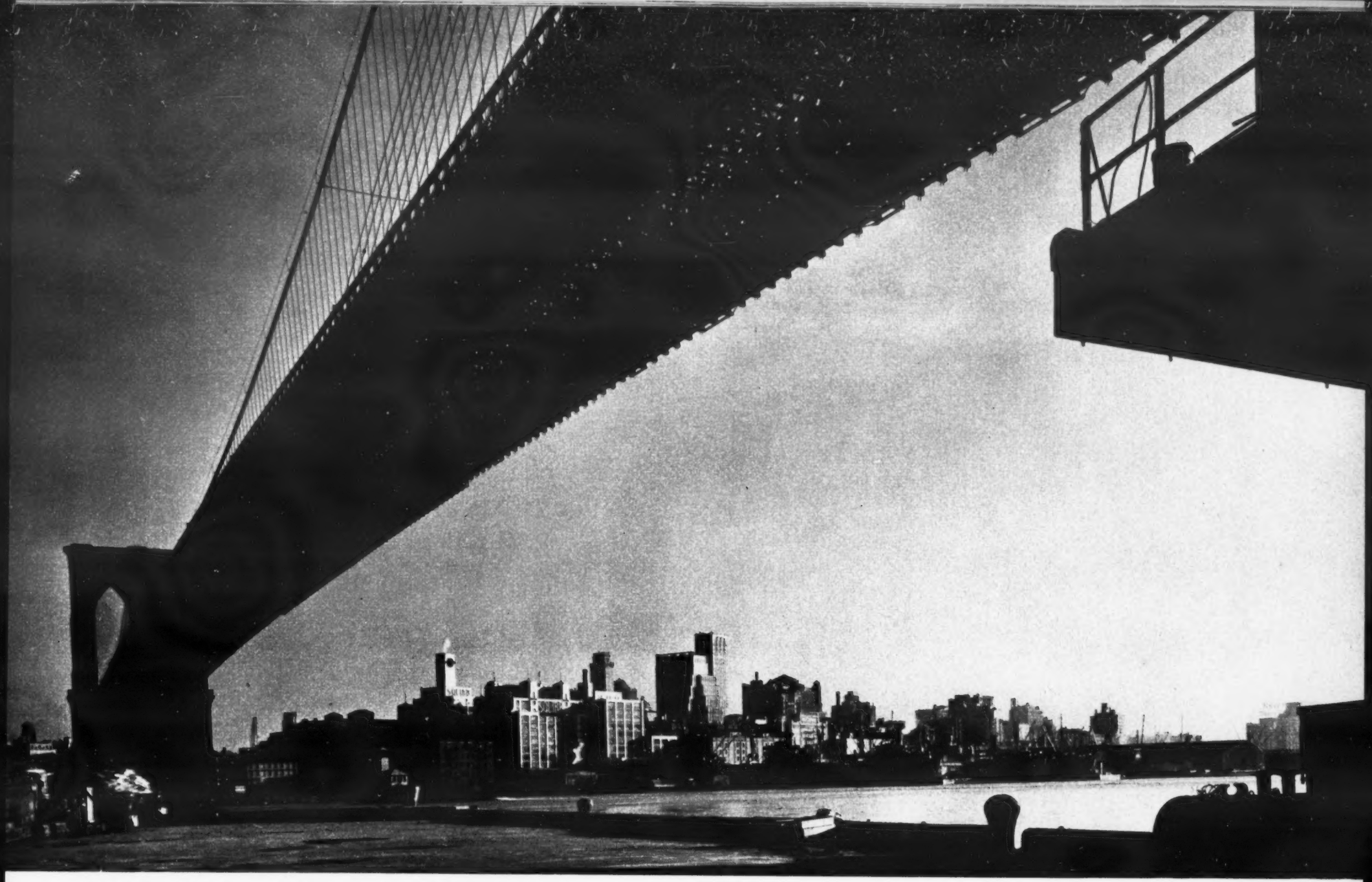


Giant saguaros, limned against the light as they rise from the hills which overlook the mist-shrouded reaches of Tucson, are made memorable by the camera of New York's Andreas Feininger.

←

Caught in the cross-glare of spotlights as she winsomely juggles a hoop, this ice skater and her shadows form a pattern and a picture which intrigued photographer Bradley Smith, New York City.

There is no pretense, no gloss, no sophistication, in this portrait by David Eisendrath, Jr.; rather it is a warm, genuinely perceptive picture of a person.

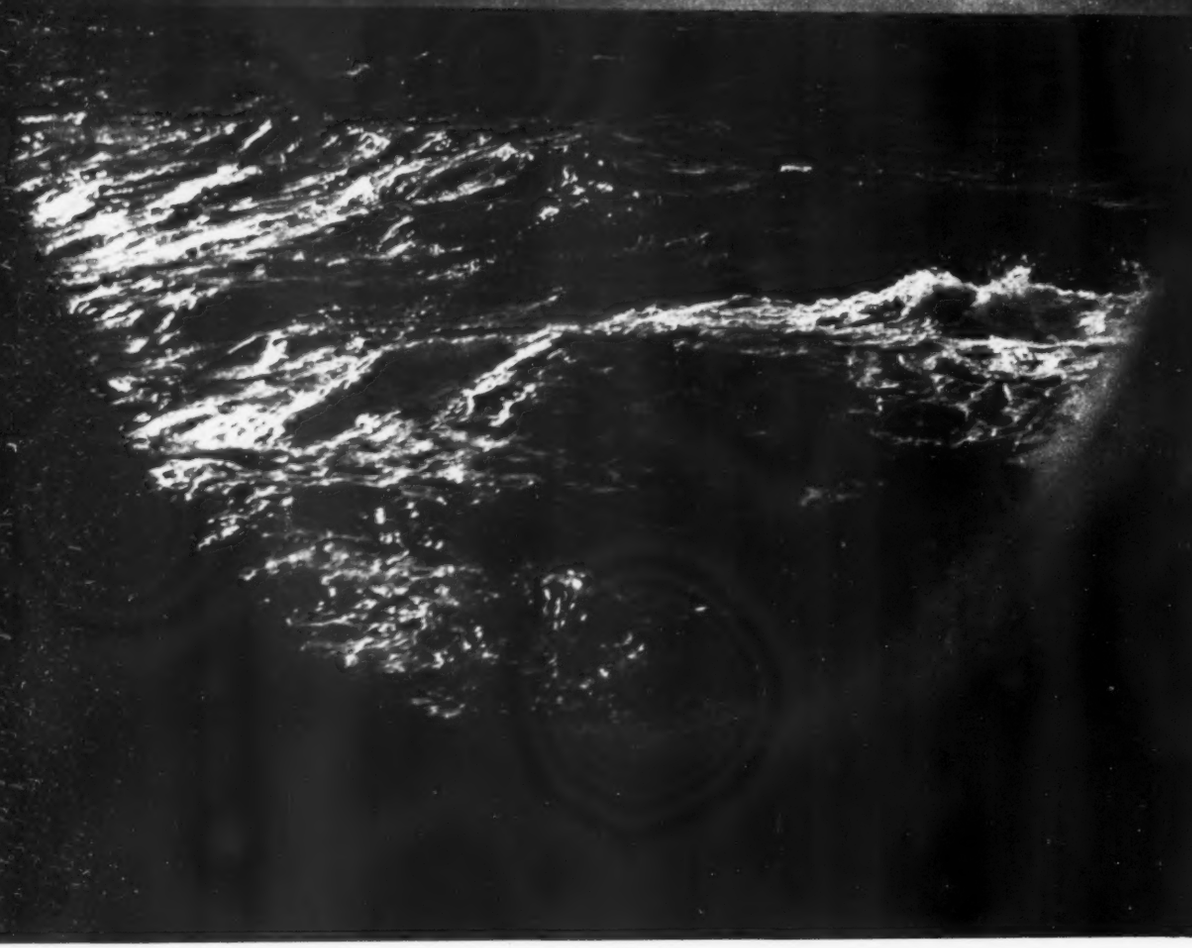


Harold Corsini chooses a waterfront view of New York City, frames it with the bold, black, inquisitive steel fingers of a bridge reaching from Manhattan to touch Brooklyn.

With this scene, photographer Fritz Henle effectively evokes the eerie mood, fury, and fire of a storm breaking over the starkly silhouetted towers of Taxco, Mexico.

In this print, titled "Negro Boy," Herman V. Wall of Los Angeles, California, has caught a quality of texture and detail which is superb in its fidelity, and a realistic appearance of depth and dimension. →

With a sure but gentle touch, Philippe Halsman of New York City creates a study of ballerina Ricky Soma, and emphasizes her tranquility with lighting, pose, and his choice of cropping for the photograph.



A roiled sea, capped with lowering clouds, spits bits of foam and froth in this portrait of the Atlantic Ocean, which Chicago's Stephen Deutch adeptly frames with the rim of a porthole.

HILLS AND SEA . . . The softly rounded hills, the back-lighted sea stretching out to the rim of the world, the feeling of tremendous space (how small the horses; how tiny the ship!) . . . here is a "shot" to inspire the worker in black-and-white to discover for himself the satisfaction and rewards of an excursion into color.

Kodak color includes Kodachrome Film for most miniature, sheet-film, and home-movie cameras . . . Kodacolor Film for most roll-film cameras . . . Kodak Ektachrome Film for processing in your own darkroom.

It's Kodak for Color

Kodak

BULLETINS

NEWS OF KODAK PLANS AND PRODUCTS

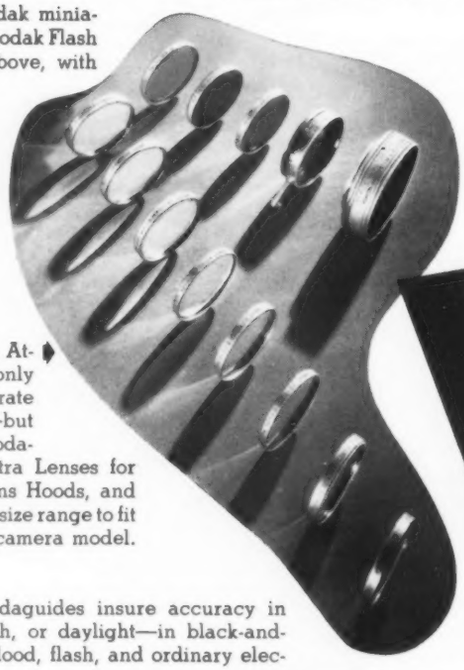
ACCENT ON "MINIATURE"

COMPACT CAMERAS . . . tiny needle-sharp negatives and full-color transparencies . . . imposing salon-size enlargements . . . huge screen pictures projected in full, rich color . . . fast lenses which permit snapshot exposures under a wide range of lighting conditions . . . workable depth of field even at high apertures . . . extremely wide range of choice in black-and-white film materials . . . full-color films for use with daylight, or photoflood and photoflash lamps . . . operating refinements and conveniences rarely found on even the finest of large-film cameras . . .

That's miniature-camera photography—a field of endless fascination for both amateur and "pro."

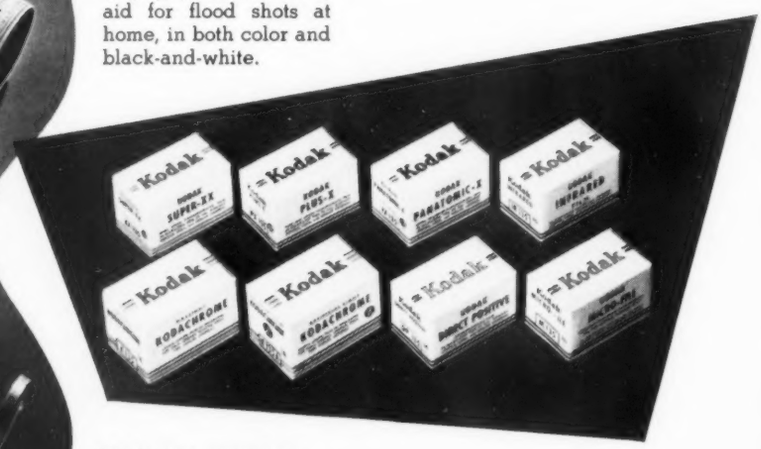
Basic instrument is a Kodak miniature camera, such as the Kodak Flash Bantam *f*/4.5 Camera (above, with accessory Kodak Flash-older), or a Kodak 35 *f*/3.5 Camera, Range Finder Model (pictured on the back covers of most October photographic magazines)

Efficient lighting units, such as the new Kodak Vari-Beam Standlight (right), provide smooth aid for flood shots at home, in both color and black-and-white.



FILTERS

Kodak Combination Lens Attachments provide not only a wide choice of accurate Kodak Wratten Filters—but also special filters for Kodachrome Film, Kodak Portra Lenses for close-up work, Kodak Lens Hoods, and Kodak Pola-Screens—in a size range to fit every popular miniature-camera model.



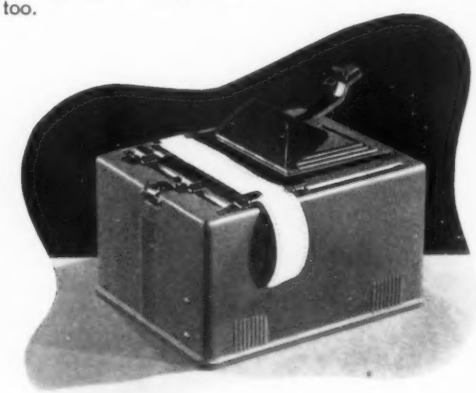
KODAK FILMS

These eight Kodak 135 Films suggest the wide selection of materials available for the miniature-camera user: super-speed films for night shots, fine-grained films for huge enlargements, infrared for spectacular scenics, Kodachrome Films for daylight and for shots in full color with photo lamps; special direct positive and copying films, too.

Reliable, inexpensive Kodaguides insure accuracy in color shots by flood, flash, or daylight—in black-and-white shots by daylight, flood, flash, and ordinary electric light.

FOR PRINTS

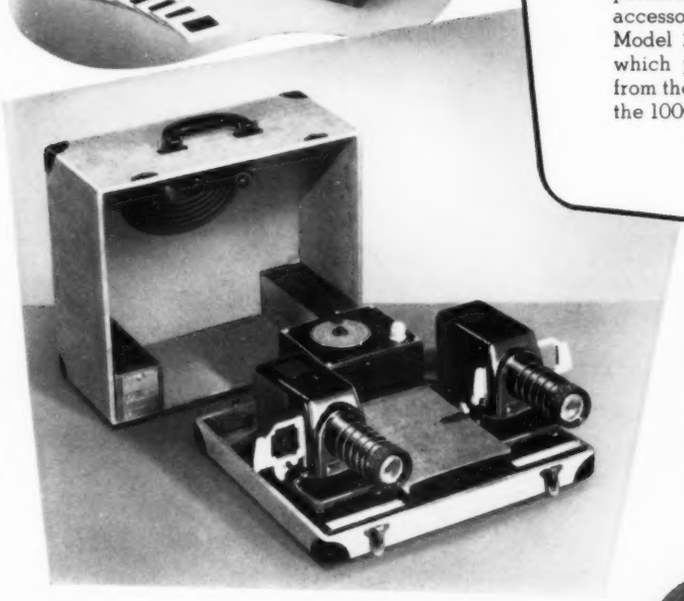
The sturdy, able Kodak All-Metal Printer, Model 3, has special guides for 35mm. film and 35mm. paper, for making strip prints, black-and-white positives for projection, and duplicate negatives. It also handles large negatives, up to $3\frac{1}{4}$x$5\frac{1}{2}$ and 4x5 inches.

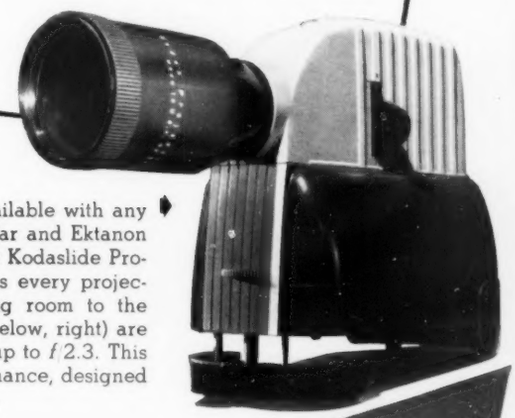


FOR SCREEN PROJECTION

ONE of the happiest of all combinations for full-color photography is a Kodak miniature camera and Kodachrome Film. With the simplicity of black-and-white, this film-and-camera team yields richly detailed transparencies in full color—for screen projection to imposing size, for full-color Kodachrome Prints, or for color prints in your own darkroom by means of the Kodak Dye Transfer Process.

Kodak offers many projection aids. At left, top, is the capable, inexpensive 150-watt Kodaslide Projector Model 1A, shown mounted on its accessory Projecto Case. At left, below, are two Kodaslide Projectors Model 2A, shown teamed with the Kodaslide Dissolve Control Outfit, which provides smooth continuous projection by fading each image from the screen as the next is faded in. And for maximum power, there's the 1000-watt Kodaslide Projector, Master Model (see below).





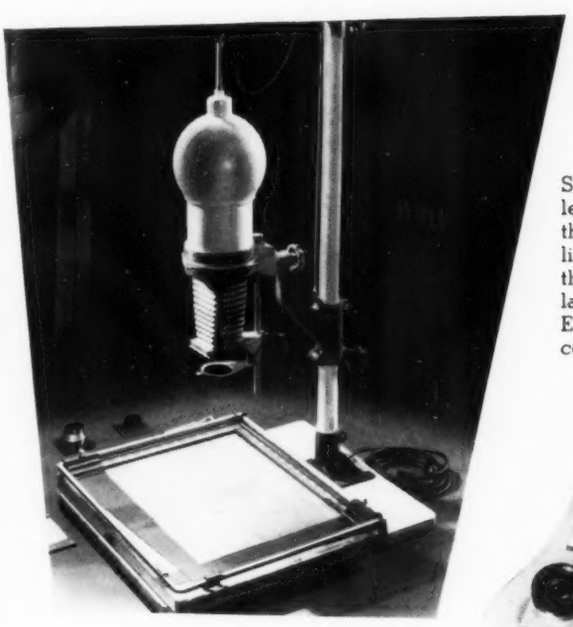
THE MASTER

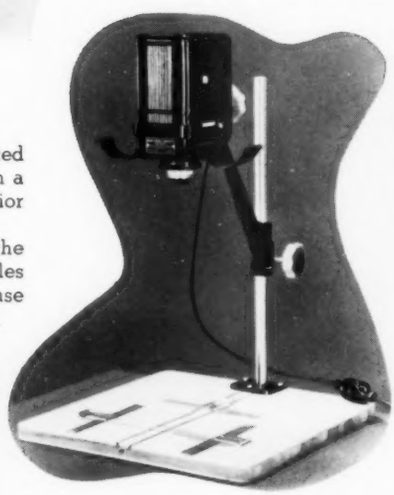
Compact, power-cooled, available with any of five Kodak Projection Ektar and Ektanon lenses, the superbly efficient Kodaslide Projector, Master Model, covers every projection situation—from a living room to the largest theater. All lenses (below, right) are Lumenized, with apertures up to *f*/2.3. This is a unit of masterful performance, designed for those who want the best.

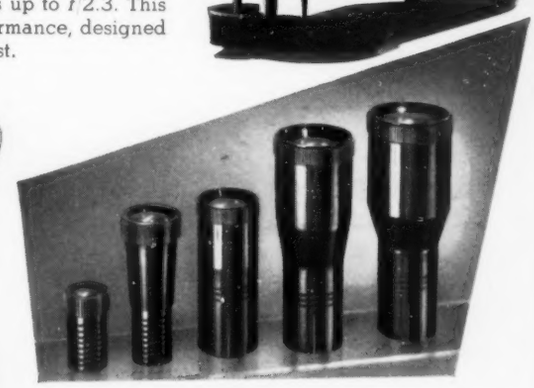
FOR SUPERIOR ENLARGEMENTS

Brilliantly engineered Kodak enlargers, highly corrected Kodak enlarging lenses, fast Kodak sensitized papers in a great variety of surfaces and sizes—these spell superior enlargements from miniature negatives.

Basic big enlarger for miniature-camera users is the Kodak Precision Enlarger Model A, below. It handles negatives up to $2\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{4}$ inches; the illumination (diffuse source plus condensers) is ideal for miniature negatives.

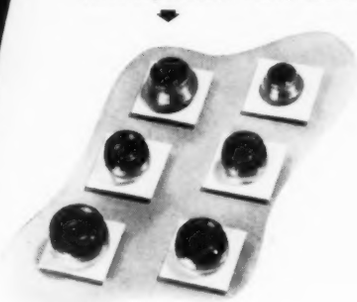






For compactness, the Kodak Portable Miniature Enlarger is a perfect design. It accepts 35mm. and Kodak Bantam negatives; has a triple condenser illuminating system, a choice of Kodak Ektar and Ektanon lenses; disassembles and tucks away in a small case. The entire unit weighs only 12 pounds.

Superbly computed Kodak enlarging lenses yield crisp, detailed prints; their Lumenizing assures extra brilliance, and clean tonal separation in the print shadows. Both the Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lenses and the Kodak Enlarging Ektar Lenses (even finer for color-separation work) are available.



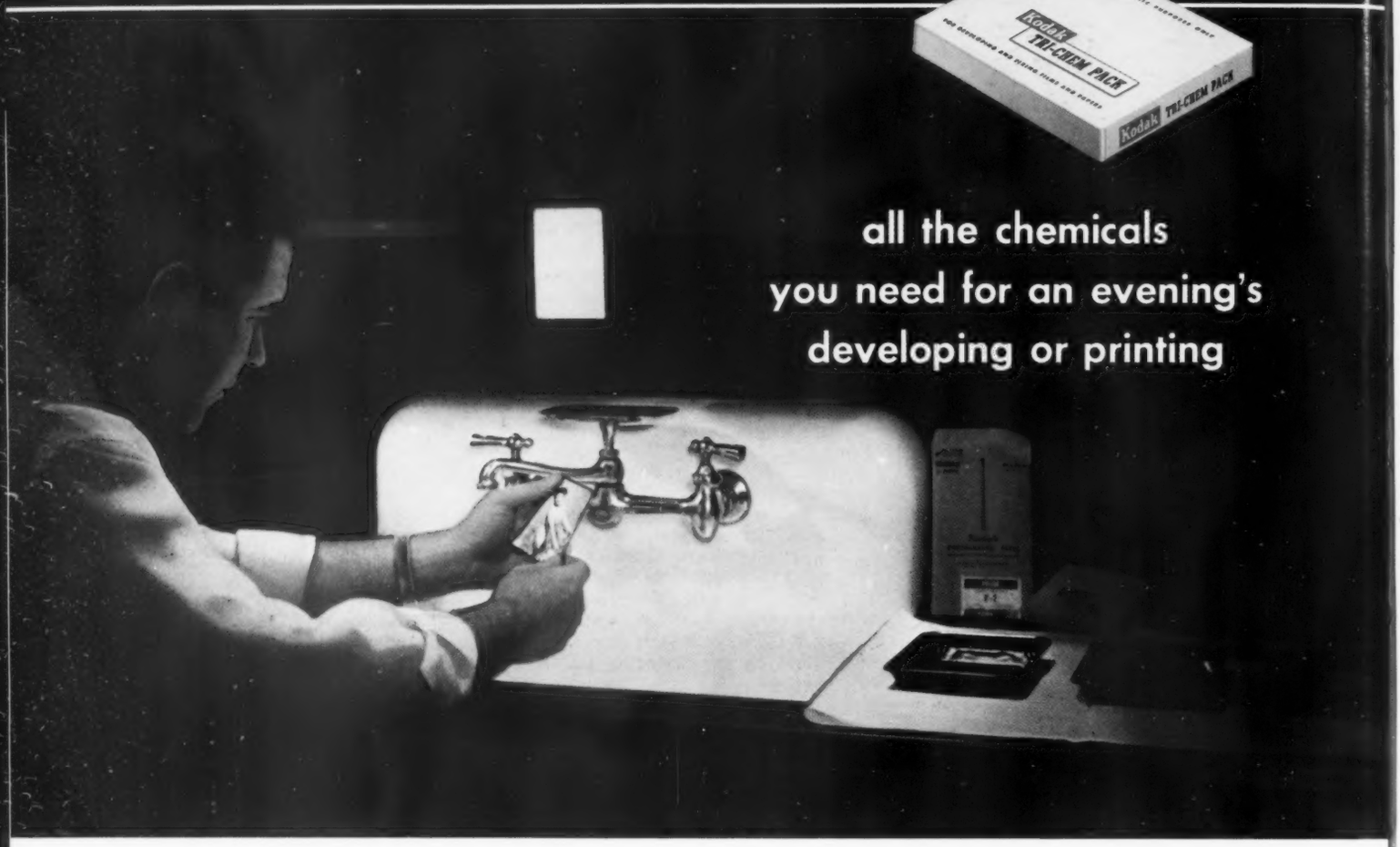
See your Kodak dealer

KODAK products are sold through Kodak dealers, any of whom will be glad to complete descriptions of Kodak products which are mentioned in these pages. Usually, too, they will give you opportunity for firsthand inspection of the advertised items.

And in matters of general photographic information your Kodak dealer will be found to be well and soundly informed.

Kodak

Now—in one small kit...

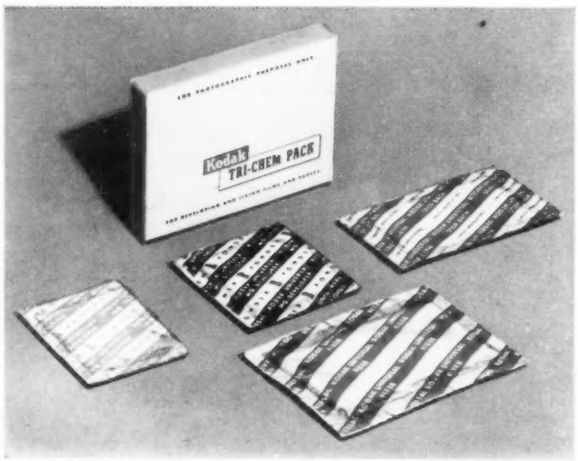


Kodak Tri-Chem Pack saves time, saves trouble, saves chemicals. It's especially convenient if you develop and print in your kitchen or bathroom. You make what you use; use what you make; no surplus to bottle and store. And you can depend on uniform results—with fresh, new chemicals every time.

Each Kodak Tri-Chem Pack makes 8 ounces of developer, 8 ounces of stop bath, 8 ounces of fixer . . . enough to process two rolls of 620 film, or fifty 2¼ x 3½ prints, or their equivalents.

Mixing's quick and easy. Tear off corners of packets and pour contents into prescribed amounts of water. (Detailed instructions with each kit.)

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.



Each Kodak Tri-Chem Pack contains:
Kodak Universal M-Q Developer;
Kodak Universal Stop Bath with Indicator;
Kodak Universal Fixer—all in foil packets.
Price 20 cents.

Price subject to change without notice.

"KODAK" IS A TRADE-MARK

Kodak

The letter "T" shows this Taylor-Hobson Cooke lens is calibrated in the new system.

Here Comes the T-STOP

By BRUCE CRAWFORD

This new lens calibration system is based on actual light transmission. It compensates for losses by absorption and reflection to provide equal exposures at a given stop with any lens

EVERY once in a while the forward march of science renders obsolete some principle or system of operation that we have come to think of as so basic and fundamental as to be really permanent. That is what is beginning to happen to the old, familiar *f/* number, which became universally accepted soon after its adoption in 1900 by the International Congress of Photography in Paris. First steps now are being taken to replace it by the T-stop, which takes into consideration the light actually transmitted as well as the relationship between aperture and focal length.

The *f/* system, when adopted, fulfilled a long-felt need for standardization. Various systems for indicating apertures had been in use, side by side, to the confusion of the average photographer and the complete bewilderment of the rank beginner. Universal acceptance of the *f/* system brought order out of chaos then, and it is only in recent years that its usefulness has been subject to question.

A brief explanation of the purpose of the *f/* stop will be of value to the beginner. When we take a picture, we must admit light to strike a film which has a fixed degree of sensitivity to it. Film of a given sensitivity must always receive the same amount of light to make a good picture, whether the day be cloudy or bright—whether the subject requires a fast or slow shutter speed. Thus we must open the lens wider to admit more light when the day is dark, and we must close it part way when the sun is bright.

For measuring the amount of light we let in to the film, every lens is marked in what are known as *f/* stops. Each stop represents a different size of the lens opening (or iris diaphragm), and therefore lets in a different amount of light. An *f/* number is simply a name for a quantity of admitted light. Lenses are marked with these numbers so that we can give the film any given amount of light we want.

The basis of world-wide standardization on the *f/* stop system was its apparent uniformity. The *f/* number is equal to the focal length of the lens divided by the diameter of the iris diaphragm at any point in its adjustment. Since this ratio applies to any lens of any speed or focal length, we have fallen into the habit of thinking that equal *f/* values would produce equal exposures. Theoretically, this is true—but in practice it does not work out.

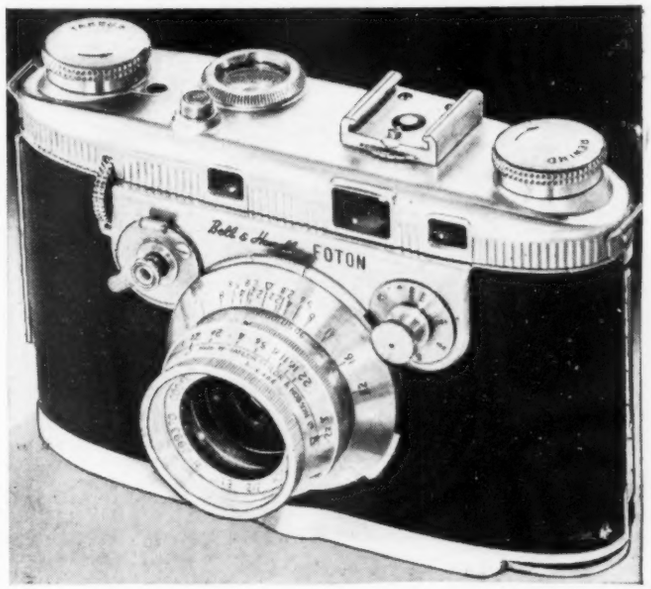
The *f/* system would work out perfectly if it were not for certain factors other than focal length and aperture which also influence the amount of light that a lens transmits. The most important of these are reflections from glass-to-air surfaces and absorption of light by the glass itself. The more elements in a lens, or the thicker the elements, the more light is lost by reflection or absorption.

Lens coating minimizes losses due to reflection, and coated surfaces lose only about 1 percent of the light as against approximately 4 percent for uncoated surfaces. Thus a coated lens with four air-spaced elements (eight glass-to-air surfaces) would transmit 24 percent more light than an identical lens without coating.

When photography was young, most lenses were relatively simple with few elements and no coating. This simplicity permitted the use of the *f/* stop system with comparatively little error. Certainly no more than the latitude of the film then in use could absorb. But lenses have become faster and more complex, composed of more elements. Coating has increased the transmission of some lenses. Color films with relatively little exposure latitude have come into everyday use. Today's lenses no longer can be measured with yesterday's yardstick.

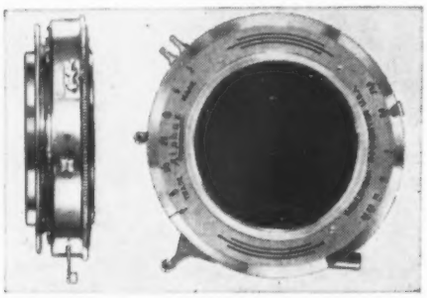
With the exception of Hollywood, and a few newsreel cameramen who have long been scratch-calibrating their own pet lenses according to actual light transmitted at the various apertures, the picture-making public has known little and cared less about the decreasing uniformity of exposure. But many leading optical laboratories, aware of the problem, have been working quietly on it for several years. Also aware of the need for a new method of lens calibration, the American Standards Association, which determines all basic measurements and measurement methods used in American industry, asked the Society of Motion Picture Engineers to correlate the work and ideas of these various (*Continued on page* 111)

First camera with a T-stop lens as standard equipment is the Bell & Howell Foton, de luxe 35-mm miniature to be announced soon.



TRADE NOTES AND NEWS

AUTOMATIC SYNCHRONIZATION for all types of flash lamps without the need of external trippers (solenoid or mechanical), is one of the features of the new Synchromatic-Alphax Shutter for longer focal length lenses, introduced by the Wollensak Optical Co., of Rochester, N. Y. The indica-



Shutter synchronizes without external trippers.

tor level is at the top of the shutter, and has only two positions, "X" and "M" to determine the degree of delay. Prices are $33.75 for the No. 4 shutter, and $37.50 for the No. 5. Synchronization is $10 for either shutter.

CHECK THE DIRECTORY section of this issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY for new and old items of photographic equipment that are on the market today. New products announced too late to be included in the directory section appear here in the TRADE NOTES department, together with new items in classifications for which detailed descriptions are not provided in the directory. Look under the appropriate directory headings for new items announced this month, such as the Patrol wrist-type exposure meter manufactured by Warren-New York, Inc.; the Vidax camera manufactured by the Vidmar Camera Co.; the Spartaflex and Spartus f/3.5 cameras made by the Spencer Co. of Chicago; the new Cine-Kodak Special II 16 mm movie camera announced by Eastman Kodak Co.; the Hi-Liter spotlight made by GoldE Mfg. Co.; the Mycro miniature still camera imported by Mycro Camera Co.; the new Argoflex Model EM; and the Selectro-slide projector manufactured by Spindler and Sauppe.

FOR ROLL FILM sizes from 35 mm to 2½x4¼, Arel, Inc., has introduced its new Arel Tank Outfit. The unit includes an adjustable developing tank and reel, 32-oz. bottle of FR developer, a bottle of Kent Acid Fixing powder, 2 film clips, and a handbook on developing and printing. The complete unit will sell for $3.95.

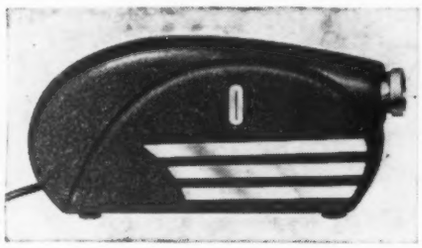
A NEW FLASH SYNCHRONIZER that features a "non-recoil" head has been placed on the market by DeMornay-Budd, Inc., 475 Grand Concourse, New York 51, N. Y. The new Adjustable Synchronizer consists of a battery case, bulb ejector for

Flash synchronizer features "non-recoil" head.

standard base bulbs, two side-lighting outlets, a remote control outlet, an encircling bracket to fit all cameras, and a midget bulb reflector. The price is $31.80, including tax.

A WIDE-ANGLE LENS for all 8-mm cameras has been introduced by the distributors, Service Photo Suppliers, Inc., 151 W. 19th St., New York, N. Y. The new Widax Anastigmat is a 7-mm coated f/2.5 lens that quadruples the area of view, and is corrected for color, astigmatism, and spherical aberration. For complete information and prices, write the distributors.

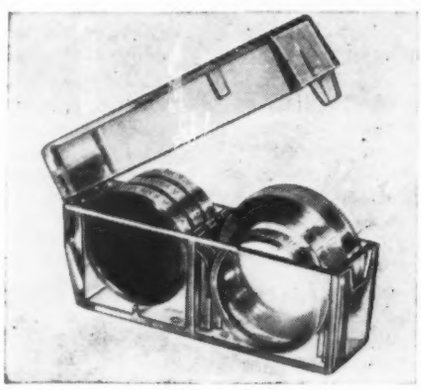
A NEW PROJECTOR designed for 16-mm double-frame color transparencies has been placed on the market by the American Masterpieces of Bell, Calif. The new Projecto-



Aluminum projector takes 16-mm transparencies.

Master is made of cast aluminum, and features heat resisting condensers, 50-watt illumination on 110 volts, a-c, or d-c. A picture 20x30 inches is thrown on the screen at a distance of 12 feet. For complete information and price, write the manufacturer.

A TRANSPARENT CASE for filters has been added to the filter line of the Tiffen Mfg. Corp., 71 Beekman St., New York 7, N. Y. The new Filter Safe holds 5 filters and an adapter ring with springs in each compartment to hold the filter firmly. Made

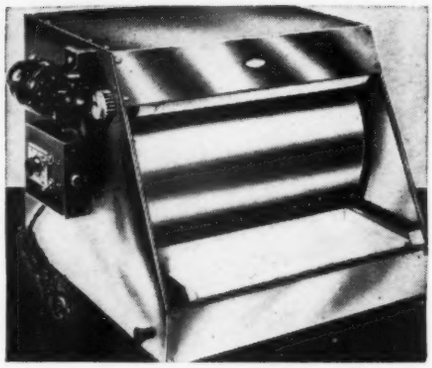


Springs hold filters tightly in plastic case.

of transparent plastics with a hinged spring top, the cases are available in two sizes; for Series V filters, priced at $1.25; for Series VI filters, priced at $1.40. For additional information, write the manufacturers.

TWO USEFUL ACCESSORIES have been offered by Person-Hickrill, 240 So. 12th St., Salina, Kan. The Lumitrol allows flood units to be placed for composition while at a low light output. When the pose has been obtained, the lights are switched to "Hi" for exposure. The Projectotrol is a master control for projector and room lights. The unit comes with carrying bag and 10-foot cord. The price of each unit is $4.90. For complete details, write the manufacturer.

A NEW DRYER has been placed on the market by Fedco Products, 37 Murray St., New York, N. Y. The new Fedco Drum Dryer is electrically driven with a variable speed drive for both glossy and matte prints.



Drum Dryer takes forty 11x14 prints per hour.

It takes up to forty 11x14 prints per hour, and operates at 120 volts, a-c, or d-c, at 350 watts. Features include fan motor cooling, built-in squeegee, and a replaceable, washable cloth belt that is self-aligning. Price is $150, plus tax.

AN INEXPENSIVE CAMERA featuring twin lenses, and a large viewfinder, has been introduced by the Herbert George Co., of Chicago, Ill. The new reflex-type Herco-Flex uses 620 size roll film and takes twelve

New reflex camera takes twelve pictures per roll.

2¼x2¼ exposures. The camera has a fixed focus 75-mm lens and comes complete with neck cord. The price is $4.95.

WIDE-ANGLE VIEWFINDERS for use with the new Elgeet Wide Angle lens, and adaptable to all 8-mm movie cameras, are now being marketed by Elgeet Optical Co. of Rochester, N. Y. Types 701 and 702 are made for Revere cameras, and mount directly on cameras; Type 703 is designed for the Bell & Howell Tri-lens Turret; and Type 700 fits directly on all makes of movie cameras. Write the manufacturer for complete information and prices.

FOR INCIDENT LIGHT measurements, the manufacturer of the Weston exposure meter has introduced an adapter that snaps into the photocell socket of any Weston Master Universal meter.

A PROCESS TO PREVENT falsification of photographs and printed documents has been announced by Marinag International, Inc., 202 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y. This is achieved through the use of a special sensitized paper on which an image can be produced on front and back layers. A true picture is visible on both sides. Write the exclusive agents for complete details.

TO PERFECT TECHNIQUE in printing and enlarging, the Mimosa American Corp. has introduced its new Mimosa Instruction and Practice Kit which includes practice negative sets and a specimen positive. Other items include adjustable focusing film, Com-

(*Continued on page* 100)

For ACTION shots—insist on GRAFLEX!

This startling action photograph of a hurdler typifies the kind of pictures you can take with a Graflex-made prize-winning camera. Whether you're interested in outstanding pictures of *general subjects* or unusual photographs with excellent definition, look to the famous Graflex line of precision equipment. See your Graflex Dealer. For literature describing prize-winning cameras, write to Room 226, Graflex, Inc., Rochester 8, N. Y.

ENTER THE 1948 GRAFLEX PHOTO CONTEST—$5,000 IN PRIZES

With any Graflex-made camera you can take pictures that may win a prize in the great 1948 competition. 62 prizes! Two divisions: *Action* and *Feature!* Three big groups: Teen-agers, Non-professionals, Professionals! *Plus* Color Section! Get entry blanks from your dealer.

GRAFLEX PRIZE-WINNING CAMERAS

Western Division, 3045 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
New York Sales and Service Offices, 50 Rockefeller Plaza.

WHO'S WHO

News & Comments about Photography and Photographers

Conducted by H. P. SIDEL, director of THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

• Two "sons" of SMP

In Lancaster, Pa., two more SMP grads have opened a studio together—and if there ever was a partnership that had to happen—this is it!

ROBERT THOMPSON and FRED HUSSON grew up in two small towns, side by side in Pennsylvania. Both became amateur photo-fans. Both entered the Air Force. Both enrolled in the Air Force Photography School, Lowry Field, Denver. Yet they never even knew each other until both took jobs with the same photo-finishing concern. There, a warm friendship developed—and they decided to make a go of a HUSSON-THOMPSON studio. They agreed on SMP for the best training—enrolled and graduated together. HUSSON is the portrait artist of the team (left), THOMPSON, a specialist in architectural photography (above). Between them they have built up quite a business in and around Lancaster—as we all knew they would. Good luck fellows!

• P.S. on the Gallaghers

Remember JOHN and MARJORIE GALLAGHER. Two months ago we predicted big things for this gifted husband-and-wife team. Well—they're going places! A few weeks after they graduated they opened their own studio in Mamaroneck, N. Y. They tell me the first thing they did was blow up to 16"x20" the SMP ad that told their story, and paste it on their window. That's one way a lot of grads get business.

• SMP Svengali

No—this isn't Inner Sanctum. The gun-holding gentleman at right is my good friend, ROY CRUMLEY—a genius at shooting crime and "violence a la carte" . . . to illustrate magazines, of course.

CRUMLEY has been on SMP's staff for more than 5 years. His specialty—model direction. It's a treat to watch him work. He builds up tension by telling a story, or playing a record (very ominous)—or he'll even scare a girl half out of her wits. But he always gets the expression he wants. Students pick up the knack very quickly—become almost as expert at "photo-psychology" as Roy is. His photos pack a terrific punch.

• FREE—Armchair Tour of SMP.

Your name and address on coupon below gets you FREE an interesting, revealing "inside story" of SMP's world-famed studios and labs. See how careers are born—where yours can start.

H. P. SIDEL, Director
THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
136 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

Send me FREE "Camera Tour" Brochure.

Name.....
(Print)

Address..... P10

NOTES ON THE PICTURE SECTION

PAGES 64, 65

The introductory photograph in this month's picture section is the work of Eliot Elisofon, magazine photographer, whose exploits and adventures have been mentioned in some detail in recent columns of our regular feature, *the Magazines*. In making this portrait of the Delaware coastline, Elisofon used a Linhof Technika, 3¼x4¼, Super-XX film, a medium yellow filter, and an exposure of 1/50 at *f*/11.

PAGE 66

Trixie on Ice, by Bradley Smith of New York City, was originally shot while the photographer was on an assignment for a picture magazine. The setting was the Boston Gardens, one of the largest ice arenas in the United States, and at the time the Ice-Capades was holding forth. Smith, instead of reclining up in the stands with the other patrons, was down on the ice, freezing his feet and making pictures. He used a Rolleiflex camera, Super-XX film, and shot at 1/25, *f*/5.6.

PAGE 67

Andreas Feininger is a slim, German-born, scientific-minded cameraman who is one of the brightest stars in *Life* magazine's photographer-studded firmament. Recently he produced, after a nationwide journey, a series of penetrating studies of the American scene, some of which *Life* published in a feature titled *Man-Made Landscapes*. Acknowledged as one of the finest technical minds in photography, Feininger is working on a four hundred page book, to be one of the most complete treatises ever written on photography. It will be titled *"Feininger On Photography,"* and will be published next fall by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, Chicago. This cactus and hillside scene which appears in our picture section will serve as one of its illustrations. To make it, Feininger used a Rolleiflex, Eastman Super-XX film, and an exposure of 1/200 at *f*/5.6.

PAGES 68, 69

The print of a British stoker which appears on these pages is the work of free-lance photographer David B. Eisendrath, Jr., of New York City. Originally made for the New York newspaper *PM*, the photograph is now owned by that paper's successor, the *New York Star*, who has given permission for its use.

Eisendrath was assigned to meet at sea the SS Glenwood of London, a British-owned freighter of about 9,000 tons, and to make a picture story on its personnel. He spent several days aboard her, photographing the crew, and admiring their ability to put up with their typical living conditions.

The subject of Eisendrath's portrait study is David Osborn, an engineroom stoker who had been at sea for more than twenty-five years, and said that the occupation was a convenient way to support a family he seldom saw. When asked about his hobby, Osborn replied that his greatest enjoyment was sleeping.

The photographer used a 4x5 Speed Graphic, Super-Panchro-Press, Type B, three Press No. 40 bulbs on extensions, and an exposure of 1/100 at *f*/32.

PAGE 70

Brooklyn Bridge, a print made by Harold Corsini of the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, was photographed on an assignment requested by that organization. The picture was made late in the afternoon when the sunlight had a definite angle, and the viewpoint was chosen so as to silhouette the bridge against the sky and to make the buildings across the East River, ordinarily dim and indistinct because of smoke, grime, and steam, stand out more strongly. This bridge, the oldest one connecting Manhattan and Brooklyn, still is considered the most beautiful of the East River bridges. Ironically enough, at the point where this photograph was made there is located a pier where a great deal of New York's garbage is loaded in scows to be carried to the sea and dumped. Corsini used a 3¼x4¼ Linhof camera, a light yellow filter, Super-Panchro-Press, Type B film and an exposure of 1/25 at *f*/22.

PAGE 71

Fritz Henle feels that the scene which appears on this page is deeply symbolic of Mexico, a country of violent storms and great upheavals. Shooting in Mexico for his picture-book on that country, he had been visiting friends in Taxco, and stepped out of their house to see thunderbolts coming down continuously over the distant Sierra Madre mountain range. By the time he had obtained his camera, the storm was directly overhead. Henle used his Rolleiflex, Ansco Supreme film, and a time exposure of approximately twenty seconds at an aperture of *f*/3.5.

PAGE 72

Photographer Philippe Halsman, whose story *Ballet on the Beach* appears in this issue, made the portrait of Ricky Soma which appears on this page.

The story of Halsman and Ricky Soma's portrait is a fascinating one, and woven of the stuff of which dreams are made. One day he had to select a young ballerina for some photographs which he required, and going to the Metropolitan Opera, found the ballerinas ready backstage for an exotic ballet. Since it was quite dark there and the dancers had painted faces, all were completely unrecognizable, and few held any appearance close to their real-life look. He selected one unknown girl because he liked the bone structure of her face. Her name was Ricky Soma.

When she appeared at his studio he had an agreeable surprise; she was a very beautiful girl, and an unusually gifted model. Halsman posed her, using very simple lighting consisting of two big floodlights in front, and one spotlight on her hair, and shot at 1/5, *f*/11, on Isopan film, using his own personally designed twin-lens reflex. The sitting resulted in several interesting portraits, all liked by Halsman.

About a year later, the editors of *Life* saw one of the pictures, selected it for a cover, and as such it appeared on the newstands. Most Hollywood studios immediately called Ricky Soma, and one studio chief, after seeing the shot, jumped into a plane, flew to New York, and returned to Hollywood with the young ballerina that same evening.

Halsman, himself, has no idea as to how this modern Cinderella story will end; right now his subject is under contract to the same moviemaker who made stars of Ingrid Bergman and Jennifer Jones.

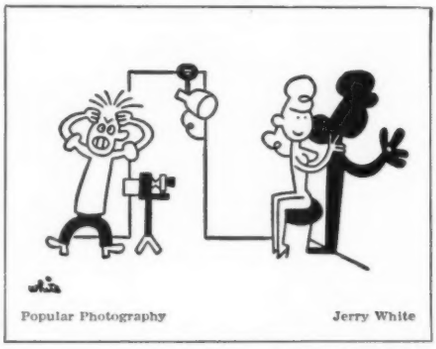
PAGE 73

Negro Boy, by Herman V. Wall of Los Angeles, California, is remarkable for its complete fidelity of detail, rendition of tone and texture, and appearance of depth and dimension. The photographer used a 4x5 Auto Graflex, Defender Arrow Pan film, and an exposure of 1/90 at *f*/16. No other lighting than daylight was used.

PAGE 74

Stephen Deutch, in the years that he has been in the United States, has carved out for himself a rather enviable niche in the world of commercial photography. He is a shy and sensitive, but tremendously competent photographer.

To him, this scene of the sea through a porthole is a significant one, for it was the first shot he made when he came from France to the United States, and it was taken just as his boat entered American territorial waters. He was slightly dazed from a rough voyage on choppy seas, and was emotionally keyed up on approaching the United States. His wife was seasick and his six-months old daughter equally unhappy, and as he opened his porthole, he almost fell through it in his excitement as the ship rolled from side to side. Rolleiflex, Super-XX film, 1/100 at *f*/11.



Popular Photography — Jerry White

By SIMON BRUNO

FLYING START toward PHOTO-STARDOM

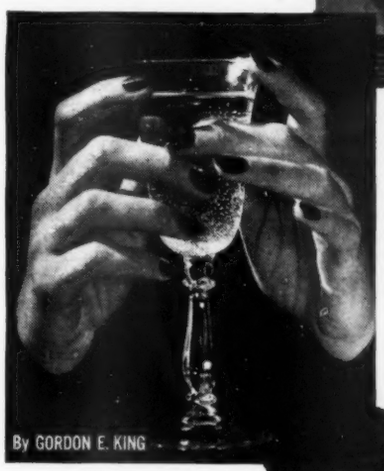
Shooting with the stars of the photo-world are hundreds of young careerists, recently graduated from America's largest SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY. Though they came from many lands and from every one of the 48 states, they had one goal in common—speedier success through superior training. Professionals now in every branch of photography, they found in SMP's famed schooling what they had come for—a flying start to success in photography.

1. "Down to earth" came amateur SIMON BRUNO, when his high-flying ambitions led him from studio to studio, seeking a camera career. "Experience or training!" they insisted. Eager for the skill that professionals demand, he toured one photo-school after another. His choice . . . SMP! Now, a trained careerist, he has discovered vast, new opportunities. Television is his goal, where he will capitalize on his flair for fashion photography.

By BERNARD McMANUS

2. Heir to a photo-dynasty is BERNARD MCMANUS. Grandson of an official photographer for West Point and Princeton, son of a New York commercial camera ace, his course had long been set for SMP. Swiftly armed by SMP's famed up-to-the-minute methods, his talents flowered. In his Dad's studio, his fine technique (see above) has made him a credit to a distinguished family of photography.

3. Toasting "the wonderful staff at the SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY," GORDON E. KING is already celebrating his "flying start" toward stardom. Only months ago, he was an amateur, bursting with yearning for a photo-career. Resolutely looking forward to a long, hand-over-hand climb, he sought the guidance of SMP's faculty of celebrated stars. Yet, so speedily did he acquire professional facility, so quickly did SMP-aces teach him the "tricks of the trade" that he stepped immediately from SMP's cosmopolitan atmosphere into a fine post with one of Indiana's leading studios.



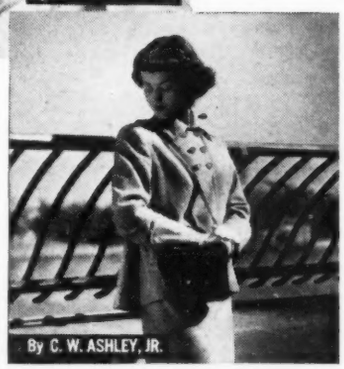
By GORDON E. KING

By JOSEPH DE RIGGEE

4. "A family affair" is JOSEPH DE RIGGEE'S busy Massachusetts studio. With Mrs. D. he has built a flourishing business in just two years—but recalls 6 years of unrecognized freelancing, before his decision to return to school. Like careerists the world over, chose SMP—and success. "At present," he writes, "we're booked solid for 2 months."

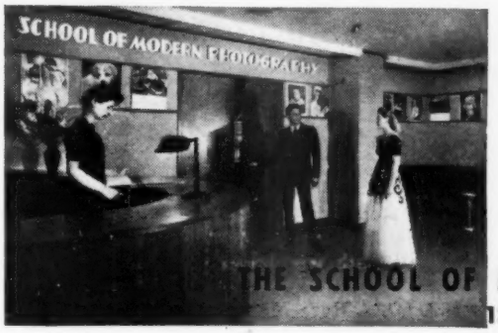
5. Highest Honors come naturally to ARTHUR HEITZMAN. Awarded a 4-year engineering scholarship, a brilliant career lay before him. But it had been the camera, not the compass, that filled his teens with thrills. Which life for Heitzman? On an exciting camera-tour of the world in the Navy, he found his answer. Vocational counselors told him of the modern training many receive at a good school. After careful consideration he beelined for SMP. Now a skilled professional (see right), he plans to win new honors in the lush fashion field.

By A. C. HEITZMAN



By C. W. ASHLEY, JR.

6. "Fenced in!" say many freelancers about their careers. Reason: Stardom demands advanced techniques. Breaking off freelancing in Ohio, C. W. ASHLEY, JR. headed for SMP's world-famed instruction — gained a flying start on a new career. Confident now of his ability, he's off to Los Angeles — and brighter horizons.



7. This is the way to photo-success! "Springboard to fame" for careerists of all ages is SMP where specialized courses and advanced techniques are available. *Tuition fees?* surprisingly moderate for complete study programs, *day or evening*. For outline of courses, visit SMP—or write H. P. Sidel, Director, Dept. P10.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
136 East 57th St., New York City

SENSATIONAL NEWS
To All Users of
WESTON METERS

You now can use your Weston Meter to measure incident light.
Weston Incident Light Adapter
$3 Postpaid
WILL FIT ALL
MASTER I & MASTER II METERS

GIVE YOUR CHILDREN
A START IN PHOTOGRAPHY
Kodak ABC Photo Lab Outfit
Contains all the fundamental equipment needed for developing and printing your own pictures. Reg. $7.58.
Special $5.95 Postpaid

THE NEW
KODAK TOURIST CAMERA
F 4.5 coated lens, 2¼ x 3¼ size pictures, built-in flash, built-in exposure computer, and many other features..... $71

FLASHBULBS AVAILABLE
Press 25.....15c G.E. No. 5..15c
Press 0.....15c G.E. No. 11..16c
Press 40.....18c G.E. No. 22..18c

2¼ x 3¼—4 x 5 Speed and Crown Graphics. New and used. Many other buys. Write for trade-in allowances. 30-day money-back guarantee.

CIRCLE 7-0070
Mail Orders Filled
Trades Accepted
RABSONS
111 W. 52 ST., NEW YORK
PERSONAL ATTENTION · EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC

*Loadomat 20
The Only DAYLIGHT
LOADING AND
DEVELOPING
TANK FOR 120 OR 620
ROLL FILM
Color OR BLACK & WHITE
An innovation in
FILM PROCESSING
NO DARKROOM Needed

$10.95 PLUS FED. EXC. TAX
Vinylite PROTECTIVE Cover $1.00
Loadomat Features:
POSITIVE LOADING · ECONOMICAL · EVEN PROCESSING · CAN BE USED WET · EFFICIENT AGITATION · IDEAL FOR Color · HANDS ARE NEVER IN CONTACT WITH THE FILM.
* REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
PRIME Photo Products, Inc.
10909 MAGNOLIA BLVD. NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Hidden Faces

(*Continued from page 67*)

proach of Tana Hoban with the approach of most amateurs, it is easy to see why results are so different. Suppose Dad decides to take a picture of Junior on his fourth birthday. First, Mom makes sure that Junior is freshly washed and starched. Next, Dad must arrange an elaborate lighting set-up and drag out every last piece of equipment he owns, making Junior restless and uncomfortable.

The trouble is that Dad is trying to make a traditional portrait of his child. And this kind of photograph is difficult and trying, both for Dad and for Junior. Dad and Mom could achieve much better results if they took some hints from Tana Hoban. In the first place, the simpler the equipment and the more natural the surroundings, the better the picture. For

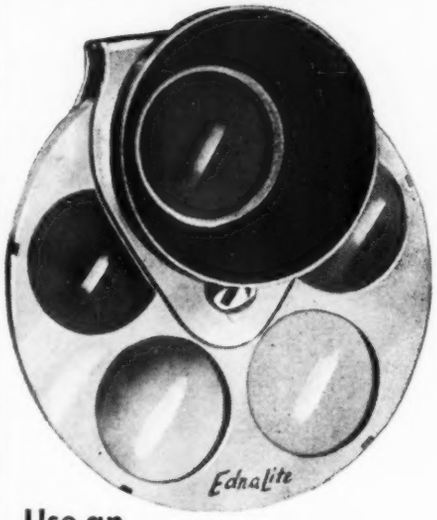
A world upside down looks fine to this little boy. Tana Hoban works fast since children change their positions rapidly.

this reason, children's pictures are most easily taken out-of-doors. (Miss Hoban sometimes uses a tin-foil reflector or a white board to fill in shadows.) Indoors, try to take advantage of natural light and simple artificial lighting.

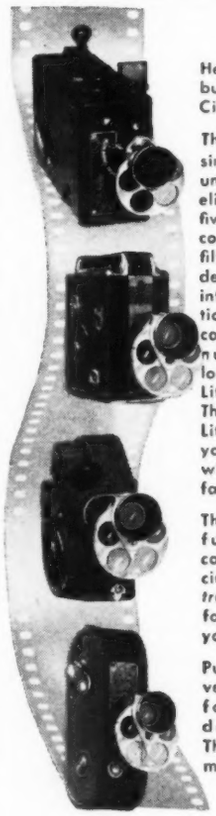
Miss Hoban has no fixed lighting set-ups, but she usually uses at least two floodlamps—No. 2's or No. 4's,—and sometimes four. She places them according to the situation at a given moment, but she always places one twice as far from the subject as the other. Sometimes she adds a spotlight for accent, placing this light higher than the two floods. For these indoor photographs she most frequently uses a 3¼x4¼ Graflex camera and Super Panchro-Press Type B film.

All of Tana Hoban's illustrations used with this article were made with her Graflex and 6½-inch Cooke *f*/2.5 lens. Lighting set-ups varied according to the subject. For example, two No. 4 floods and a baby spot backlight were employed in photographing the mother and child; two No. 4 and two No. 2 floods were used in making the picture of the youngster puzzling over his shoe laces, the baby playing peek-a-boo, and the little girl stuffing aprons into her dresser drawer. Exposure for all these indoor shots was 1/50 second at *f*/5.6 on Type B Super Panchro-Press. The backlighted outdoor shot of the youngster giving her doll a sunbath was taken with the same equipment and shutter speed at an aperture of *f*/16. Here Miss Hoban made use of her

Stop fumbling with filters!



Use an
EdnaLite
COATED CINE FILTER
Turret $13.95
plus tax



Here's today's finest filter buy — the EdnaLite Coated Cine Filter Turret! Compare!

The EdnaLite Turret is a single, compact, precision unit, complete with glare-eliminating sunshade and five genuine both-sides-coated, solid optical glass filters which can be indexed—quick as a flash—into proper "taking" position . . . yet it actually costs less than an equal number of non-coated, loose filters *without* EdnaLite precision and tradition. The low cost of the EdnaLite Turret spread over your first few rolls of film will give you lifetime satisfaction.

The EdnaLite Turret takes full advantage of the coated performance of your cine lens. A "must" for *true-to-life color*. Perfect for getting the most out of your black-and-white films.

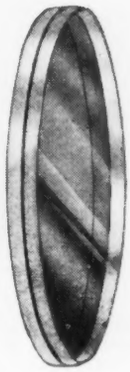
Put an end to filter inconvenience! Ask your dealer for an EdnaLite Turret demonstration today! There's a model for your movie camera.

The EdnaLite Optical Co., Inc.
95 Madison Avenue
New York 16, N. Y.

Your Pictures Show Why WORLD-FAMOUS *Chess-United* FILTERS ARE BETTER!

◀ *Chess-United* Filters—genuine solid optical glass—colored in the mass—precise, permanent, perfect.

Ordinary Filter—colored gelatine film-between-glass sandwich or indiscriminately tinted commercial glass. ▶



BETTER FOR EVERY PURPOSE...FOR EVERY CAMERA!

FOR BLACK-AND-WHITE FILM!

YELLOW FILTERS
Used with both ortho and pan films. A yellow filter, depending upon its density, produces pronounced cloud effects, better contrasts, and a more natural reproduction. It's the most frequently used "sky" filter.

GREEN FILTERS
Used only with pan films. A green filter should be used on all outdoor pictures featuring landscape scenes. Gives better definition to clouds...more natural rendition of green foliage.

ORANGE FILTER
The orange filter produces extreme contrasts when used with ortho films. Gives practically the same effect with ortho films as obtained with red filters and pan films. Also a fine corrective and contrast filter when used with pan films.

RED FILTERS
Used only with pan films to produce pronounced contrast or exaggerated effects. Contrasts vary with the density of the filter used. Moonlight effects may be obtained by using a red filter (R-2 or R-3) and sunshade and shooting directly into sun.

FOR COLOR FILM!

CHROMA FILTER
A special filter for color photography that permits the use of tungsten-type (such as Tungsten Type Ansco Color) and photoflood color film (such as Type A Kodachrome) in daylight. For this reason, this filter is a "balance" or "conversion" filter, and is a "must" for color fans.

CHROMEHAZE FILTER
A colorless filter used for absorbing ultra violet light that overtones the blue in color exposures. It eliminates hazy effects. Use on all outdoor scenes.

CHROMEBLUE FILTER
A strong red-absorbing filter to be used for all indoor photography under artificial illumination with either black and white or daylight color films to tone down excessive red. Converts daylight color films to indoor use.

CHROMEFLASH FILTER
Designed for using indoor color films with clear flash lamps. Needed to obtain proper color rendition in indoor color flash work.

INSIST UPON WORLD-FAMOUS
Chess-United

Be sure to ask for CHESS-UNITED's precision accessories—for all still or movie cameras—filters . . . sunshades . . . filter mounts . . . adapter rings . . . filter kits. Your dealer has them all.

Chess-United

Chess-United Co.

95 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Settle back in your favorite chair, grab your pencil and pad, start checking these desirable items! No matter what your station in life—no matter how advanced or elementary your requirements, AREMAC is a paradise for stay-at-home shopping! Finest service, swift delivery, helpful guidance on any of your problems. Remember—to buy or sell . . . AREMAC is the friendly store.

SPECIAL

Keystone 16mm A-7 camera f/2.5 with case, sunshade and filter holder, 5 filters, exposure meter. Special.... **$99.50**

SPECIAL

Perfex turret camera f/2.5 wide angle attachment 1½" telephoto lens. Special.... **$119.50**

SPECIAL

Univex Cinemaster II, Universal 500W projector, f/3.5 with 30"x40" screen and case. Special.... **$113.52**

NEW SLIDE PROJECTORS

Bell & Howell Slide Master 750W	$285.00
Bell & Howell Duo-Master 300W	130.00

JUST ARRIVED—ZEISS CAMERAS

Manufactured in the American occupied Zone of Germany.

Ikonta 35 f/3.5	$ 75.00
Ikonta 35 f/2.8	91.00
Ikonta A 1⅝x2¼ f/4.5	54.00
Ikonta A 1⅝x2¼ f/3.5	66.00
Ikonta B 2¼x2¼ f/4.5	60.00
Ikonta B 2¼x2¼ f/3.5	72.00
Ikonta C 2¼x3¼ f/4.5	63.00
Ikoflex I f/3.5	99.00
Ikoflex I tessar f/3.5	120.00
Super Ikonta A 1⅝x2¼ f/3.5	162.00
Super Ikonta B f/2.8	252.00
Super Ikonta BX f/2.8	317.00

LEICA SPECIALS

Leica IIIc-coated Elmar f/3.5	$249.50
Leica IIIc-coated Sumar f/2	299.50
Leica IIIc-coated Summitar f/2	349.50
Leica IIIc-coated Xenon f/1.5	429.50
28mm Leitz Hektor f/6.3	139.00
35mm Leitz Elmar f/3.5	123.20
90mm Leitz Wollensak f/4.5	97.50
90mm Leitz Elmar f/4	119.50
90mm Leitz Thambar f/2.2	195.00
135mm Leitz Hektor f/4.5	149.50
200 Leitz Telyt f/4.5 with reflex housing	395.00
Leica Guide	1.75
Genuine Leica Eveready Cowhide Case	12.30
Leica Manual	5.00
Leica Polaroid Filter	31.92
Leica Series VIII Flash Gun	63.00
Leitz Image Erecting Universal Viewfinder	64.00
Leitz Desk Viewer	74.50
Leitz "NOOKY" for Elmar, Summar, and Summitar	70.00

CONTAX SPECIALS

Contax I—coated Sonnar f/2	$189.50
Contax II coated Sonnar f/2	274.50
Contax III coated Sonnar f/1.5	398.50
28mm Zeiss Tessar f/8	125.00
35mm Zeiss Biogon f/2.8	249.50
85mm Zeiss Sonnar f/2	289.50
85mm Zeiss Triotar f/4	145.00
180mm Zeiss Tele-Tessar f/6.3	194.50
135mm Zeiss Sonnar f/4	225.00
180mm Zeiss Sonnar f/2.8 with flecto-scope	650.00
Contax Guide	1.75
Contax Eveready Case (Domestic)	11.50
Contameter for Contax I, II, III, Nettax, Contaflex	109.50
Contax Universal Finder	110.00

KINE EXAKTA SPECIALS

New Kine Exakta-Tessar f/2.8 and Eveready Case	$325.00
New Kine Exakta-Biotar f/2	395.00
75mm Biotar f/1.5	295.00
100mm Myer Trioplan f/2.8	149.50
120mm Zeiss Tele-Tessar f/6.3	129.50
135mm Leitz Elmar f/4.5	104.50
150mm Schneider Tele-Xenar f/5.5	124.50

IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

NEW SPEED GRAPHIC 2¼ x 3¼

Crown Graphic "23" with Graflex Optar f/4.5	$185.15
Crown Graphic "23" with Kodak Ektar f/4.5	185.15
Crown Graphic "32" with Kodak Ektar f/3.7	209.65
Speed Graphic "32" with Graflex Optar f/4.5	221.25
Speed Graphic "23" with Kodak Ektar f/4.5	221.25
Speed Graphic "23" with Kodak Ektar f/3.7	245.75
Graflex B with Kodak Ektar f/4.5	157.50

3¼x4¼ GRAPHIC CAMERAS

Speed Graphic "34" Graflex Optar f/4.7	$204.00
Speed Graphic "34" Kodak Ektar f/4.7	205.15
Super D Graflex with 6" f/4.5 Kodak Ektar	244.80
Super D Graflex with 7½" f/4.5 Kodak Ektar	245.35

4 x 5

Crown Graphic "45" with Graflex Optar f/4.7	$171.30
Crown Graphic "45" with Kodak Ektar f/4.7	172.45
Crown Graphic "45" with 6" Kodak Ektar f/4.5	205.70
Speed Graphic "45" Graflex Optar f/4.7	216.90
Speed Graphic "45" Kodak Ektar f/4.7	208.05
Speed Graphic "45" with 6" Kodak Ektar f/4.5	241.30
Super D Graflex with Kodak Ektar f/5.6	259.35
New 4x5 Meridian "45" B with f/4.5 Anastigmat	231.75
New 4x5 Linhoff III with 6" f/4.5 lens	450.00
4x5 B & J Press f/4.5 lens	118.00
4x5 Graphic View	130.00
4x5 View Camera	49.00

SPEED GRAPHIC ACCESSORIES

Kalart Rangefinder	$ 38.50
Hugo Meyer Rangefinder	38.50
Graflex Holders 2¼x3¼	4.65
Graflex Holders 3¼x4¼	5.10
Graflex Holders 4x5	5.30
Graflex Film Pack Adaptar 2¼x3¼	7.65
Graflex Film Pack Adaptar 3¼x4¼	8.65
Graflex Film Pack Adaptar 4x5	9.00
Graphic Holders 2¼x3¼	4.05
Graphic Holders 4x5	4.40
Graphic Film Pack Adaptar 2¼x3¼	7.65
Graphic Film Pack Adaptar 3¼x4¼	8.65
Graphic Film Pack Adaptar 4x5	9.00
90mm Graflex wide angle Opta f/6.8	89.48
80mm Kodak Ektar wide field f/6.3	133.50
80mm Bausch & Lomb wide angle f/6.8	128.15
90mm Schneider Angular	110.00
10" Graflex Tele-Optar f/5.6	140.00
15" Graflex Tele-Optar f/5.6	201.25
20" Bausch & Lomb Telephoto lens f/5.6	191.00
Graflex Photography Book	4.50
Case for Graphic 2¼x3¼	13.70
Case for Graphic 3¼x4¼	15.40
Case for Graphic 4x5	15.40
Shade and 3 Filters for Graphic Cameras	9.95

NEW 8MM CAMERAS

Bell & Howell Filmo Sportster f/2.5	$102.61
Bell & Howell Filmo Sportster f/1.9	151.03
Bell & Howell Filmo Tri-Lens 8—f/1.9	205.39
Bell & Howell Filmo Tri-Lens 8—f/2.5	156.78
Bell & Howell Auto-8 turret magazine w/2 lens	296.22

Revere 88—f/2.5	$ 77.50
Revere 88—f/1.9	104.50
Revere 99—turret f/2.8	110.00
Revere 99—turret f/1.9	137.50
Revere 70—magazine f/2.8	127.50
Revere 70—magazine f/1.9	155.00
Revere 60—magazine turret f/2.8	152.50
Revere 60—magazine turret f/1.9	187.50
Keystone K-8 f/3.5	49.50
Keystone K-22 f/2.5	67.50
Keystone K-22 f/1.9	99.50
Bolex L-8—f/2.8	139.48
Bolex H-8—f/1.9	342.05
Perfex 88—f/2.5	99.50
Perfex 88—f/1.9	135.50
Briskin magazine f/2.5	79.95
Franklin magazine f/2.5	119.50
Franklin magazine f/1.9	127.50
Eastman Cine-Kodak Eight-25	64.17
Eastman Cine-Kodak Magazine 8	145.83
Universal Cinemaster II f/3.5	51.90
Universal Cinemaster II f/2.5	66.65
Universal Cinemaster II f/1.9	96.75

NEW 16MM CAMERAS

Bell & Howell Filmo Auto Load f/2.5	$186.67
Bell & Howell Filmo Auto Load f/1.9	214.08
Bell & Howell Filmo Auto Load f/1.5	265.13
Bell & Howell Auto Master turret f/2.5	305.08
Bell & Howell Auto Master turret f/1.9	332.50
Bell & Howell Auto Master turret f/1.5	383.54
Bell & Howell Filmo 70-DA f/1.9	307.17
Bell & Howell Filmo 70-DA f/1.5	348.21
Revere 16 magazine f/2.5	127.50
Revere 16 magazine f/1.9	155.00
Revere 26 magazine turret f/2.5	152.50
Revere 26 magazine turret f/1.9	187.50
Keystone A-7 f/2.5	74.50
Keystone A-7 f/1.5	107.50
Bolex H-16—f/1.5	349.00
Bolex H-16—Switar f/1.4	466.25
Eastman Cine-Kodak magazine	175.00
Eastman Cine-Kodak Special	586.67
CinKlox f/2.5	76.15

NEW 8MM PROJECTORS

Bell & Howell Filmo Master 400W	$187.50
Bell & Howell Picture Master 750W	262.00
Revere 500W	120.00
Keystone K-108	138.50
Keystone R-8	74.50
Keystone C-18	34.50
Bolex	331.00
Eastman Kodak Kodascope Eight-33—500W	78.00
Eastman Kodak Kodascope Eight-90—750W	185.00
Universal 500W	75.00
Universal Cinematic 750W	135.00

NEW 16MM PROJECTORS

Bell & Howell Filmo Diplomat	$273.30
Bell & Howell Showmaster	312.95
Keystone K-160	119.50
Bolex	331.00
Kodascope Sixteen-10—750W	119.15
Kodascope Sixteen-20—750W	245.00

NEW 16MM SOUND PROJECTORS

Bell & Howell Filmo Sound 750W	$599.00
Bell & Howell Filmo Sound 1000W	601.35
Revere Sound Projector	287.50
Eastman Sound Kodascope FS 10-N	500.00
Universal Tonemaster	350.00
Movie Mite	225.00

USE OUR AMAZING NEW TIME PAYMENT PLAN, 10% DOWN, UP TO 12 MONTHS TO PAY.

MAIN STORE AND MAIL ORDER DEPT., 1 EAST 43rd STREET, NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

4 STORES

WEST COAST — 9540 Brighton Way, Beverly Hills, Calif.

LONG ISLAND — 24. Fulton Ave., Hempstead, Long Island

MID-MANHATTAN — 1375 Broadway, New York City

MORE AREMAC SPECIALS!

FILM SPECIAL

100 ft.—35mm Finopan $1.25
200 ft.—35mm Supreme 1.95
16mm—Magazine Black & White (Including Processing) 2.95
8mm—Black & White (Including Processing) 1.49
Super XX 120 (For Automatic Cameras) per doz. only 1.80
8x10 Arrow Pan (24) 4.25

35mm Perfex 101 complete with 5 cm Ektar F/3.5 in compur shutter with eveready Case. Special $49.50

8 or 16mm Franklin Editor complete with Viewer, Rewind Arms, Splicer & Board. Complete $67.50

MOVIE LENS SPECIAL

1½ Bell & Howell Telate F/3.5 coated for all 8mm Cameras. Special $29.50

3" Bell & Howell Telate F/4.5 16mm "C" mount. Special $49.50

3" E.K. F/4.5 16mm "C" mount. Special .. $44.50

7mm F/2.5 Wide Angle Lens for all 8mm Cameras. Special $29.50

16mm F/2.5 wide angle lens "C" mount. Special $34.50

CAMERA SPECIALS

16mm Cinklox coated F/2.5. Special $59.50
Mercury II—coated F/2.7. Special 44.50

2¼x3¼ Box Camera with Carl Zeiss F/6.3 lens.—Self Timing Shutter, all Metal Construction. Special $19.50

JUST ARRIVED

NEW 8MM FODECO PROJECTOR—750W, No Gears, No Sprockets—20 NEW FEATURES—SPECIAL $89.50

Aremac camera co., inc.
1 EAST 43rd STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

tin-foil reflector to lighten the shadow areas in the picture. By more or less standardizing her shooting technique, she is able to devote her full attention to her young models and thereby catch those striking, natural poses on film the very instant they appear before the camera.

After the camera and lights have been set up for an indoor shot, the next step is the one which makes or breaks the picture. At this stage there are no set formulas, but here are a few do's and don't's which may be helpful reminders:

DO

—have your equipment set up and ready before looking for that picture.

—photograph the child while he is engaged in everyday activities.

—select the moment when he is most deeply engrossed in what he is doing.

DON'T

—make a fuss about your equipment.

—interrupt your child's activities.

—worry about whether you can see his face or expression.

If you watch your young subject while he is eating, playing, taking a bath, or engrossed in any other one of his regular daily activities, natural pictures will almost always suggest themselves. And if you are not concerned with showing the child's face, you can easily obtain some unusual and charming additions to your family album or collection of human interest pictures.—

Ballet on the Beach

(Continued from page 59)

Since I use an Omega enlarger with condensers and a coated lens, I underdevelop 20 per cent for lower contrast. Jimmy made the contact prints, using No. 1 and No. 2 paper. I do almost all of my printing myself. It is a mistake to consider darkroom work as purely mechanical. Nothing is easier than to spoil excellent pictures by wrong printing, wrong cropping, and wrong dodging. Mediocre-looking shots often become striking photographs by original treatment in the darkroom.

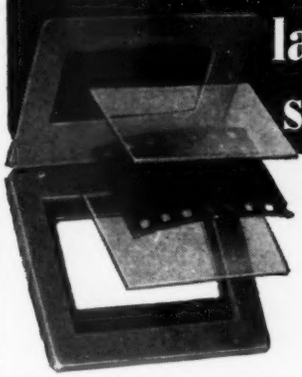
All my negatives called for No. 2 or No. 1 enlarging paper. But I wanted to emphasize the unreal quality of the pictures, and printed most of them on No. 4 paper. The clouds became heavy and dramatic, the Atlantic ocean seemed to be not water but India ink. All the details in the shadow areas which were perfectly visible on No. 2 paper disappeared, and their blackness made the pictures stronger and more severe.

One picture, showing Melissa fleeing from the menacing clouds is slightly distorted. I lifted one side of the paper under the enlarger, making the clouds converge towards the fleeing figure and giving them a more active and dangerous aspect.

Several of my friends like these pictures. Others, more practically minded, put the embarrassing question: "But what sense do these pictures make?"

Without any hope of convincing them, I try to point out that unfortunately most of the things which are the most fun make the least sense.—

Why S.V.E. Slide BINDERS are America's largest sellers



A product has to be *better* than good to be the largest seller in its field. In slide binders, the leader is S.V.E. Here's why you, too, will want to insist on S.V.E. slide binders for *your* transparencies:

FASTER . . . takes only seconds to bind film for permanent protection. Specially designed by S.V.E. to speed up binding for its library.

SAFER . . . the one-piece fibre cushion does not fray, absorbs shock, and protects the glass.

LIGHTER . . . smaller glass cuts down on weight. Easier to handle in volume.

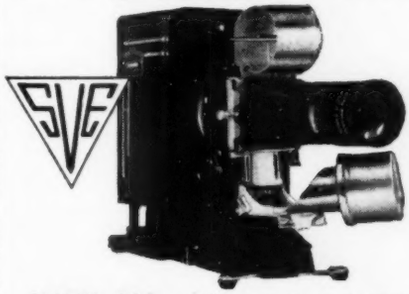
SELF-CENTERING . . . correct size frame automatically centers film in the one-piece fibre cushion. No possibility of shift or misalignment.

DUSTPROOF . . . tight, gummed seal between cover and glass assures dustproof assembly.

NO BUCKLING . . . entire film area is held flat between rigid glass.

Available for double-frame 35mm. and the larger Bantam film; adapters for mounting single frame 35mm. film in double-frame binders.

SHOW YOUR TRANSPARENCIES TO BEST ADVANTAGE WITH AN S.V.E. TRI-PURPOSE PROJECTOR



MODEL AAA . . . 300 watts. 5" focal length coated Anastigmat projection (F:3.5) lens. Shows all three: 2" x 2" slides, single- and double-frame filmstrips. Simple adjustment for double- to single-frame . . . easy change-over from filmstrips to slides and vice versa. Semi-automatic vertical slide changer. Leatherette carrying case.

150-watt Tri-Purpose projector (Model DD) also available.

There is no optical system more efficient than the S.V.E.

AT ALL LEADING PHOTO DEALERS

SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC.
A Business Corporation
100 EAST OHIO STREET CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

3808 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

All prices quoted are FOB Baltimore. Please include postage with orders. 10% deposit required on COD shipments. All equipment sold with 10 day money back guarantee.

INVENTORY CLEARANCE!!

Listed below are some representative values.

NATIONAL 500 watt SPOTLIGHTS

Orig. **$39.50.** Brand new w/Fresnel Lens and Snoot..... **$19.95,** less lamp. 500 watt T-10 lamp for above, **$3.84**

Clearance of Famous Make Camera Cases

	List	Now
Argus C2 or C3	$8.00	$4.00
Argus AF or AF2	$7.00	$3.50
Argus Color or A3	$7.50	$3.75
Perfex 33, 44, 55	$8.50	$4.25
Mercury II	$8.50	$4.25
Ciroflex	$7.75	$3.85
Kodak 35 w/o RF	$6.00	$3.00
616 Vigilant or Monitor	$6.50	$3.25

Scuffproof Plastic Gadget Bag for miniature, folding or movie cameras. Zipper Pocket & Closure. Originally **$6.50** —**$3.95** while they last.

NEW CAMERA ACCESSORIES

Disc. Model Baco Double Cut Film Holders Metal Reinforced. 2¼x3¼ and 3¼x4¼ sizes only. **$4.08** regularly—**$2.95** each. Buy six at this price.
9x12 cm to 3¼x4¼ Double cut film holders...**$1.85** each
6.5x9 and 9x12 Film Pack Adapters.....**$3.95** each

DARKROOM ACCESSORIES

S.S. Cut Film Hangers, 2¼x3¼ to 5x7....**$ .45** each
Poly Projection Control Kits.....**$1.39** each
Fedco Adj. Cut & Pack Tanks to 4x5-Dem.**$5.69** each
F.R. Adj. Cut & Pack Tanks to 4x5-Surplus**$6.95** each
Amber Safelights—War Surplus.....**$ .35** each
5x7 Plastic Dev. Trays.....3 for **$ .89**
Junior Developing Sets.....**$2.95** each
Da-Brite Adj. Roll Film Developing Tanks **$1.45** each

IT'S GAMERMAN'S FOR MOVIE SCREENS

Brand New Glass Beaded Wall Screens on Spring Rollers
30x40—**$6.95** 52x70—**$16.95**
Hundreds of our customers have found them excellent.

Universal Buccaneer 35mm F3.5 RF, Case & Flash Attach. Floor Samples w/Factory Guarantee.
Reg. **$89.55** Special only **$56.95**

35mm Daylight Bulk Film Loader—100' Capacity; w/100' spool of 35mm Ansco Ultraspeed Pan. (Surplus, out of date, but perfect.) w/6 cartridges.....**$5.95**

USED CAMERAS

	Cond.	Price
9x12 DE Laack F4.5 in Compound	P	$24.95
9x12 DE Xenar F4.5 in Compur w/Acc.	F	$39.95
9x12 SE Rodenstock F6.3 in Vario	G	$14.95
9x12 DE Schneider F6.3 in Compound	G	$14.95
9x12 DE Anticomar F4.5 in Compur w/Acc.	G	$42.50
9x12 SE Agfa F4.5 shutter to 1/100	L.N.	$39.95
3¼x4¼ DE Zeiss, Tessar F4.5 in Compur w/Acc.	V.G.	$49.95
9x12 DE Coronar F4.5 in flex	P	$ 9.95
6x9 SE Trioplan F4.5 in Pronto	G	$19.95
6x9 DE Voightlander, Skopar F4.5 in Compur	G	$34.95
6x9 SE Agfa F4.5 Shutter to 1/100	G	$24.95
5x7 Kodak View 33-A; DE w/6½" Kodak F4.5, Packard Shutter, 7 holders, case	L.N.	$99.50

New Argus Cameras

Argus C-3 w/F3.5 ctd, Flash attachment.....**$69.58**
Argus A-2 w/F4.5 ctd.....**$32.08**
Argoflex E (Plastic Body) w/F4.5 ctd.....**$61.12**
Argoflex EM (Metal Body) w/F4.5 ctd.....**$64.40**
Argus Markfinder 21, w/F3.5 ctd.....**$51.75**

MOVIE FILM

8mm Kodachrome Regular, **$4.14;** Magazine..**$ 4.81**
8mm Ansco Hypan, **$2.76;** 8mm Kin-O-Lux B&W.....**$ 2.40**
16mm 100' Ansco Color or Kodachrome.....**$ 9.95**
16mm 100' Ansco Hypan or Triple S Pan.....**$ 6.63**
16mm 50' Kodachrome Magazine.....**$ 6.35**
8mm 100' Kodachrome for Bolex H-8.....**$15.47**
8mm 100' Super X for Bolex H-8.....**$ 9.95**

FILM PACKS

Kodak Plus X or Double XX
2¼ x 3¼—$1.21; 3¼ x 4¼—$1.65; 9x12—$1.76; 4x5—$1.92.

DEFENDER CUT FILM — 1949 Dating

24 sheet packages—all Speeds	Ortho	Pan
2¼x3¼, 2½x3½	$1.15	$1.32
3¼x4¼	$1.65	$1.92
9x12 cm	$1.98	$2.25
4x5	$2.35	$2.58
5x7	$3.68	$4.23
8x10	$7.68	$8.78

COLOR FILM

35mm Kodachrome 20 exposure, **$3.32;** 36 exposure.....**$5.25**
828 Kodachrome.....**$1.82**
35mm Ansco Color 20 exposure.....**$2.04**
120 or 620 Ansco Color or Ektachrome.....**$1.37**
120 or 620 Kodacolor.....**$1.92**
116 or 616 Kodacolor.....**$2.20**
127 Kodacolor.....**$1.65**

NEW KODAK CAMERAS

Kodak 35 w/RF, **$86.58;** carrying case.....**$10.00**
Kodak Reflex, F3.5 with case.....**$137.92**
Kodak Tourist, F4.5 ctd, **$71.00;** case.....**$10.00**
Kodak Medalist II, F3.5 Ektar ctd, w/case.....**$312.50**
We have many more. A clearance bulletin is ready for you. Write in for it. Quantities are limited in some cases and are offered subject to prior sale.

Calendar of PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of Photographic Society of America.

International Salon of Photography, Czechoslovakian Association of the Amateur Photographic Societies.

On exhibition from September to November in Czechoslovakia.

36th International Salon of Pictorial Photography, Societe Francaise de Photographie et de Cinematographie, Paris.

On exhibition from Oct. 9 to 24, at 51 rue de Clichy, Paris, France.

2nd Annual Photography-in-Science Salon, Smithsonian Institute and The Scientific Monthly, Washington, D. C.

On exhibition Sept. 1 to 21, U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C.

8th Focus International Golden Jubilee Salon, Focus Ltd., Blomendaal, The Netherlands.

On exhibition from Sept. 18 to Oct. 3, "Arti et Amicitiae" Art Gallery, Amsterdam, Holland.

39th Annual International Exhibition, London Salon of Photography.

On exhibition from Sept. 11 to Oct. 9 at the Galleries of the Royal Society of Painters in Water Colors, London.

7th Sao Paulo International Salon of Photographic Art, Foto-Cine Clube Bandeirante, Sao Paulo, Brazil.

On exhibition during October at the "Pre tes Maia Galleries," St. Paulo, Brazil.

13th Annual Western Ontario International Salon of Photography, London Camera Club.

On exhibition Sept. 21 to Oct. 5 at the London Camera Club, London, Ontario.

44th Annual Exhibition of Pictorial Photography, Nottingham and Notts. Photographic Society, Nottingham, England.

On exhibition October 2 to 30, City Art Gallery, Nottingham Castle, England.

Northwestern International Salon of Photography*, Western Washington Fair, Puyallup, Washington.

On exhibition Sept. 18 to 26, Puyallup, Washington.

3rd Columbus International Exhibition of Photography*, Columbus, Ohio.

On exhibition Sept. 15 to 22, Lazarus Assembly Center; Sept. 28 to Oct. 5, Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts.

1948 Invitational Photographic Salon, Indianapolis Camera Club, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Entry by invitation only.
Eleven clubs will compete for the Warren H. Munk Memorial Trophy.
On exhibition Oct. 3 to 31, at the John Herron Art Museum, Indianapolis, Indiana.

23rd Annual Salon of Photography*, Museum of Fine Arts of Houston, Houston, Texas.

Closes Sept. 13.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Oct. 10 to 24, Museum of Fine Arts of Houston, Texas.
For entry form write Patye Billfaldt, Assistant Curator, The Museum of Fine Arts of Houston, Houston 5, Texas.

5th Louisville International Salon of Photography*, Louisville International Color Slide Exhibition, Louisville Photographic Society.

Closes Sept. 14.
Entry fee $1 in each division.
Four prints or four color slides allowed
On exhibition from Oct. 1 to 17; prints at J. B. Speed Art Museum, color slides at Speed Scientific School, Louisville, Ky.
For entry form write Thomas Muldoon, 1914 Wrocklage Ave., Louisville 5, Ky.

2nd Pasadena International Photographic Salon*, Foothill Camera Club, Pasadena, Calif.

Closes Sept. 15.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Sept. 28 to Oct. 16 at Bullock's Pasadena Department Store.
For entry form write Paul F. Johnson, 35 N. Raymond Ave., Pasadena 1, Calif.

8th Annual Victoria International Salon of Photography*, Victoria Camera Club, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

Closes Sept. 17.
Entry fee $1.
On exhibition from Oct. 17 to 24, Empress Hotel, Victoria.
For entry form write Stephen Jones, 2382 Lincoln Road, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

5th Chicago International Color Slide Exhibit*, Chicago Color Camera Club.

Closes Sept. 25.
Entry fee $1.
Four slides allowed.
On exhibition Oct. 12 to 15, Chicago Historical Society.
For entry form write Philip R. Kephart, 328 Franklin Ave., River Forest, Illinois.

1st International Salon of Northern California,* Redwood Empire Art and Music Center, Ukiah, Calif.

Closes Oct. 1.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Oct. 8, 9, and 10 at the Ukiah Recreation Center, Ukiah, Calif.
For entry form write Paul Hansen, 512 Mill St., Ukiah, Calif.

2nd International Motion Picture Exhibit of the Photographic Society of America.*

Closes Oct. 1.
Entry fee varies with footage of film.
Four films or a total footage not to exceed 800 feet of 8-mm or 1600 feet of 16-mm film allowed.
On exhibition Nov. 3, 4, 5, and 6 at the Cincinnati Art Museum.
For entry form write PSA Exhibition Committee, 3756 Middlebrook, Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

Annual Exhibit of the Photographic Society of America*, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Closes Oct. 6.
Entry fee $1 for each category except movies, which varies according to length.
Four categories are open: monochrome prints, pictorial color slides and prints, nature slides and prints, and motion pictures.
The exhibition is open and not limited to members of PSA. It will be held Nov. 3-14 at the 1948 Convention in Cincinnati, Ohio.
For entry forms write C. C. Ruchhoft, 3756 Middlebrook Ave., Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

6th Annual International Photographic Salon of the Trail Camera Club,* Trail, B. C., Canada.

Closes Oct. 10.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints, four 2x2 color slides allowed.
On exhibition Oct. 27-30 at the Trail Masonic Hall.
For entry forms write Trail Camera Club, Box 35, B. C., Canada.

1948 Chicago International Exhibition of Photography*, (8th Chicago International Salon of Photography and the 39th Chicago Salon Combined).

Closes Oct. 13.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Oct. 31 to Nov. 28, at the Chicago Historical Society.
For entry form write Anne P. Dewey, APSA, Chicago Historical Society, Clark St. at North Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

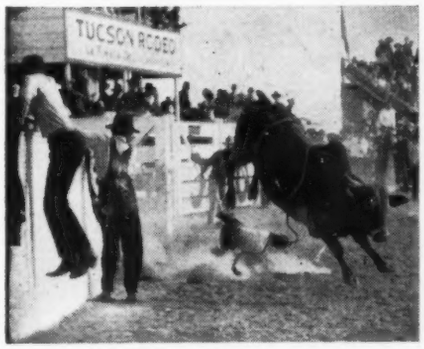
Broncos and Brahmas

(*Continued from page* 65)

thing that might develop. There may be a spectacular fall, or a horse may try to go through the fence—you never know.

About the same problems and solution work with the Brahmas. Be sure to have a fence handy if you are down inside the arena when they are turning out bull rides. Cowboys do, and they know.

Calf roping, too, has a couple of dramatic "pauses" in the action that will allow the slowest shutters to get a good shot. Just after the roper drops his loop over the calf, the horse stops, the rider



This mean-looking Brahma has bounced its rider and soon will be looking for a target. The old timers make for the nearest tall fence without any waiting around.

jumps for the ground, and the rope stops the calf. It's just a fraction of stopped motion, but worth a gamble.

The second, and surer time, is at the moment the rider finishes tying the calf and throws up his hands in signal to the timer. For a moment, the whole action is still, and makes a striking tableau. Try to get good cross or side light.

Wild cow milking contests, with one cowboy trying to hold a terrified range cow still, while another waddie milks a spoonful of milk into a pop bottle, is a photographer's picnic. You can get right down in the middle of this event, and there'll be pictures in every direction.

Expect some of your films to be blurred, some to be just bad, but keep shooting, and keep trying. For if you will, you'll have a wonderful rodeo section in your album no matter what camera you use.

Get medium speed film and ask for fine grain developing, so you can enlarge any especially good action shots as much as you want to. Shoot close-ups with side light, so they'll have good, strong shadows and brilliance. On action, if your camera focuses, set the lens at an average distance, like 15 or 25 feet, and watch for the action to come into range.

If there's a choice, I always go to a small cross roads or country town rodeo in preference to a big, elaborate show. You can get closer to the action, the setting, the people, and the whole atmosphere is more authentic and Western.

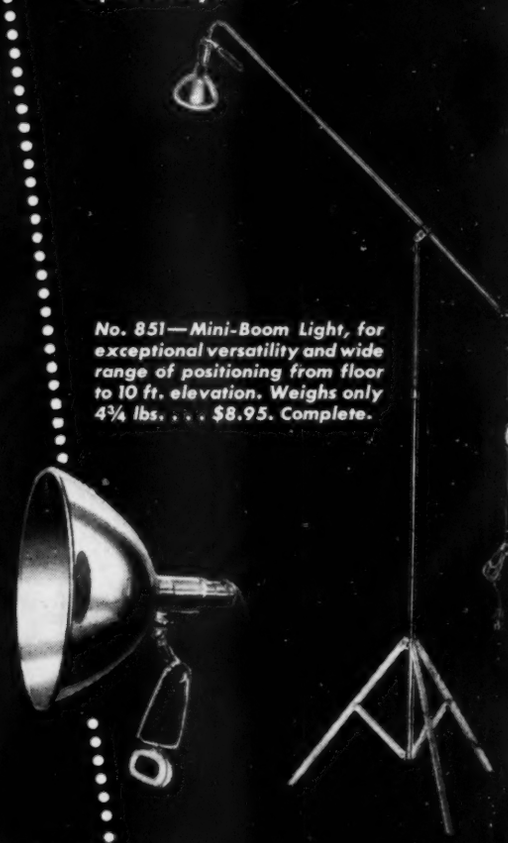
So that's the story on shooting rodeos. How about trying your luck? And just as a final admonition, I'd take just one more roll of film, if I were you. Might come in handy.—

LIGHT METER TESTS PROVE
VICTOR GIVES YOU...
GREATER LIGHTING EFFICIENCY
AT LOWER COST

Light meters are *factual*. They record *results*—not claims. And light meter tests invariably prove VICTOR units *give most light at lowest cost*. The reason—scientifically designed with frost-etched interiors. VICTOR gives you most, too, in durability and ease of handling.

There is a VICTOR Unit to meet every lighting need—in photoflood or photoflash—at *moderate prices*.

For best results, insist on VICTOR—for 74 years, the Lighting Units of *proven* superiority.



No. 621—Twin Stand Unit with two 11" reflectors, 9" deep (for No. 2 Lamps) . . . $11.05 Complete.

No. 611—Single Stand Unit with same features as No. 621 . . . $7.10, Complete.

No. 851—Mini-Boom Light, for exceptional versatility and wide range of positioning from floor to 10 ft. elevation. Weighs only 4¾ lbs. . . . $8.95. Complete.

No. 250—Clamp-on Unit with 11" reflector, 9" deep for No. 2 Lamp. Special swivel assembly guarantees firm, sure hold in any position . . $4.70 Complete.

Products of
JAMES H. SMITH & SONS CORPORATION
GRIFFITH, INDIANA
Lighting the Way to Better Pictures Since 1874

LET UNCLE SAM BE YOUR Santa Claus

WAR SURPLUS

16 MM Movie Camera NOW $24.95

Electrically operated by small 24 volt dry cell battery, uses Eastman black & white or color 50' magazines, F3.5 - 1 3/8" lens. Used by Army Air Force. Now anyone can take movies.

This same camera, completely converted with finder, push button, tripod base, exposure calculator, handle & battery case, unconditionally guaranteed. No other fine camera has these features. Only $46.95.

CAMERA ACCESSORIES

To convert your own GSAP send for free pictorial instructions, or we'll convert it, install push button, replace worn parts, synchronize shutter; a complete overhaul for $10.00.

1. **Double Size Image View Finder.** Ground optical system that produces brilliant image of entire field of view. Has parallax adjustment. $7.50
2. **Focusing Mount for 1 3/8" Lens or 3" Telephonto Lens.** Precision machining and accurate footage enables sharpness from 4' to infinity. Has diaphragm F stops embossed. Specify make and focal length of your lens when ordering. $7.85
3. **Telephoto Lens in Focusing Mount.** $90.00 value. Eastman F4.5 3" focusing mount. Brings images close. $29.50
4. **Lens Hood.** Prevents flare. Increases film brilliance. Protects lens. An important accessory. A bargain at . 85¢
5. **Tripod Base and Exposure Calculator.** Gives accurate settings for all film. A.S.A., Weston and G.E. ratings. $2.75
6. **Support Handle.** Insures steady holding. Screws into tripod bracket. Machined from solid aluminum. . . . $1.00

7. **Battery Carrier.** No wiring. Uses 18 standard or photo-flash cells. "C", 2 x 3 x 6 3/8" (average), "D" 3x4x7 1/2" (professional) $3.00

8. **De Jur Autocritic Light Meter.** Regularly $26.95. Direct positive exposure in seconds. Still or movie. $13.95

9. **Carrying Case.** All brown, reinforced simulated leather, zipper and shoulder strap . . . 4 x 8 x 11" Holds battery case and 3 magazines. . $3.95

10. **Cycon Baby Spot.** Sells regularly at $15.95. Now only . . . $8.95

All Merchandise Carries Our Money Back Guarantee!

USE COUPON TODAY

SEMLERS' ASSOCIATED SURPLUS CO.
10838 Ventura, North Hollywood, Calif.
Please send as checked the following, immediately:
☐ 16mm Movie Camera, $24.95 ☐ No. 1 @ $7.50
☐ No. 2 @ $7.85 ☐ No. 3 @ $29.50 ☐ No. 4 @ $0.85
☐ No. 5 @ $2.75 ☐ No. 6 @ $ 1.00 ☐ No. 7 @ $3.00
☐ No. 8 @ $13.95 ☐ No. 9 @ $ 3.95 ☐ No. 10 @ $8.95
☐ Send 16mm Movie Camera Converted @ $46.95
☐ Also Semlers' Surplus Salesgram (free)
☐ Check for $..... enclosed ☐ Send C.O.D.
Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

SEMLERS' ASSOCIATED Surplus Co.

10838 VENTURA BLVD. NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Your Vacation—For Keeps

(Continued from page 62)

left corner and the eight smaller ones in two rows of three across the upper part of the page with the remaining two below. Not so good? Try a symmetrical layout. Put the 4x5 in the center of the page and group the others around—three above, three below, and one on each side. Perhaps you like that better. Decide then the order of the pictures and mark the negative numbers in the appropriate squares.

When we're working with fixed proportions, like an album page, a knowledge of scaling will come in handy. You have, let's say, a spiral-bound book with a clear area outside the binding 9x11 inches and you want to make an enlargement of the proper size to bleed at the top, bottom and side of the page from a 2¼x3¼-inch negative. Since both width and length of the negative must, of necessity, enlarge in the same proportions it is apparent that the full negative area cannot be used. If we enlarge the 2¼-inch width dimension to the proper degree (4 diameters) the length will be 13 inches, which is two inches longer than the page.

Correct negative proportions can be computed mathematically, but there's a much easier way with less chance for error. First of all, draw a rectangle to the exact dimensions of the page, in this case 9x11 inches, and connect the lower left and upper right corners with a diagonal line. Then, from examination of the contact print determine the width of the negative area you wish to use. With ruler measure this distance off along the bottom line of the rectangle, starting at the lower left corner. From this point draw a vertical line upward until it meets the diagonal. The length of the vertical line gives the unknown negative dimension.

For example, you wish to enlarge a part of the negative 2⅛ inches wide to nine inches and you want to know how much of the height of the negative can be included in a print 9x11 inches. Measure off 2⅛ inches along the base of the rectangle from the lower left corner. Erect a perpendicular to meet the diagonal line. The length of the perpendicular is 2½ inches. Therefore 2½ inches of the vertical dimension will be included. All we need do now is examine the contact with two "L" shaped cardboard pieces to determine the best composition. Any 2⅛x2½-inch area within the cropping guides can be used. In actual practice you will find it advisable to include a bit more of the negative area to allow for necessary trimming of the enlargement.

Use this same scaling technique for any size enlargement. Simply draw the rectangle to the size of the enlargement desired, draw the diagonal line, and proceed as before.

If we have more material on one section or subject than will go on a single page, we can try laying out a two-page spread. Some people like to indicate that the pictures on the two pages are related by using some device to tie them together visually. This can be done by using a row of contact prints which run across the bottom of the spread. There are endless opportunities for originality in spreads. Make plenty of sketches for them. Try several layouts before you decide definitely which one you like best.

Dry mounting tissue is ideal for mounting album prints, although adhesive art corners can be used for the smaller pictures if you wish.

At this point in the procedure it will pay you to work slowly and deliberately. Locate the prints carefully on the page, paying special attention to see that they are properly aligned with one another and with the edges of the page. If prints are to have white borders, be sure they are of uniform width and that the corners are square. When something goes wrong, correct it immediately. Otherwise you'll have to apologize for it every time you show your album.

Black pages are good for prints with narrow white borders, especially contact prints, but for enlargements, with wider borders, the contrast between white border and the black page is sometimes too great. It detracts from the picture. On the other hand, when bleed pictures are used in less than full-page size the pictures may appear to be somewhat flat and gray if they have to compete with a white album page. Although this is not always the case, it is something to consider during the planning of your album.

Speaking generally, warm-toned enlargements are presented to best advantage on warm-colored pages—buff, brown, and cream. Cold-toned prints ordinarily look best on gray, blue-gray, or black album pages.

If you are unable to find an appropriate album, you can always make your own. A local printer can be of real assistance. He'll help you select paper of the proper weight and color for your album pages and handle the punching and binding of the finished, collated pages.

If you decide on a purely pictorial album, composed of 8x10- or 11x14-inch prints dry-mounted back to back, you'll probably want clear acetate sheets put in the binding as front and back covers for your book. In an album of this type, the first picture becomes the front cover, the last the back cover. Fairly heavy clear acetate sheets are desirable for protection. Your printer will take care of the complete punching and binding job.

You'll probably want color prints to dress up your album, the number and size depending on your budget. These may also be dry-mounted in the book, but naturally they should not be expected to stand as much heat as black and whites. I have used the special dry mounting tissue sold for use with color prints with good results. This material has a lower melting point than the regular dry mounting tissue, hence a lower temperature is needed for mounting.

I have endeavored to pass on a few helpful hints on making and mounting your vacation album—I hope that the material given will aid you in remembering your vacation—for keeps!—

Pictures on the Farm

(*Continued from page* 71)

yourself plenty of time is that results are usually better when the pressure is not on you.

You've lots of time to try different camera angles, various compositions and different lighting effects. Then too, you take home more exposed film. That means more darkroom fun per gallon of gas burned, or per dollar spent in bus fare.

When you pack your supplies, remember to take along plenty of film; take more than you think you'll use. That is the safe way—the professional way. And remember to include your yellow filter, along with any filters for color photography (such as the UV filter, or polarizing filter) you may want to use. Don't for-

Here's one made with the "sun coming over the left shoulder." You'll like the fact that farm clothes fit the scene—nothing fancy, but highly functional.

get those lens tissues, exposure calculator or meter, and tripod. You never can tell when you will wish you had a tripod along. And if it isn't there, it's a lost opportunity that may never turn up again.

And when you arrive at your favorite farm, don't up and blaze away before you think things over. Instead, study the farm's location in relation to the sun, and make a mental note of the shooting locations at different times of the day. Ask yourself what pictures best describe farm life, and are they obtainable? Try to fit them into the present surroundings and plan a few pictures accordingly.

You probably can get the pictures you want if you make a straightforward, friendly approach to the farmer and his family. Don't skulk around the outbuildings and keep your purpose a secret. Farmers are people—they'll be suspicious, just as you would be if someone started prowling around your house acting rather suspiciously. Gain their confidence and your pictures will have a better chance.

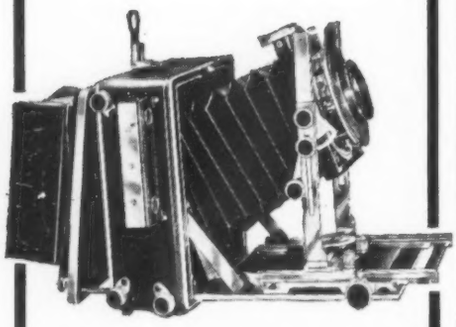
Yep, farm photography is fun with a capital "F." Well, here we are at location. Boy, look at that old mail box. Hey, lemme out!—

meridian

offers you

more
than a press camera

more
than a view camera



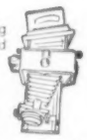
Meridian

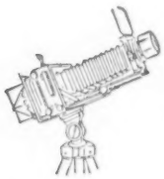
4X5

FLEXIBLE PRECISION CAMERA

The MERIDIAN 4x5 combines amazing flexibility and sturdiness with a minimum of bulk and weight . . . versatility, with simplicity of operation . . . precision workmanship with finest materials . . . modern design with functional beauty. No matter what you want in a fine camera the MERIDIAN 4x5 gives you more!

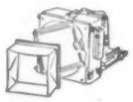
Top view showing Back swung Lens Front shifted sidewise and lensboard tilted backward.





Bellows extends from 2½ (for wide angle lenses) to 16" (Telephoto lenses). Bed drops. Special track and focusing knob for wide angle lenses.

Only hand camera which features Revolving - Tilting - Swinging - Back. Detachable Focusing Hood.



Write for Free Brochure

KLING PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
505 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

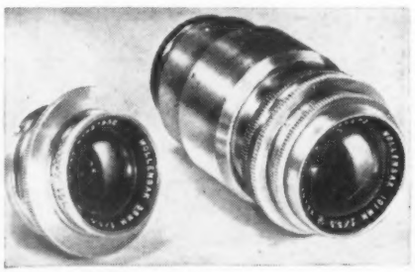
Trade Notes and News

(Continued from page 88)

parex exposure mask, developer, fixer and hardener, foot switch, embossing tool, flattening solution, print tongs and clips, and a set of instructions. Price is $9.85 including tax. Write the distributors at 207 E. 84th St., New York 28, N. Y., for additional information.

A NEW CASE offered by the Ruko Co. with its Rite Case Compartment case for the Revere 16-mm Magazine Turret camera. The case holds the camera with the fixed telephoto lens attached, and has extra pockets for film and exposure meter. The cowhide case, complete with safety lock, carrying strap and shoulder strap, is priced at $16.50.

INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES are now available for the Clarus 35 camera, the Clarus Camera Mfg. Co. announces. The coated Wollensak lenses have focusing



New interchangeable lenses for Clarus 35.

mounts to fit the Clarus, and feature click stops on the diaphragm. The new lenses are an *f*/3.5 35-mm-wide-angle, and a 101-mm *f*/3.5 telephoto. The prices are $69 and $97.50 respectively. Both prices include tax.

AN AIR-OPERATED shutter release has been introduced by the DeGroff Laboratories, Inc., 228 West Jefferson Blvd., South Bend 2, Ind. The DeGroff Air-Way shutter release fits into the camera cable release socket and operates with a reasonable amount of hose. It is made in twelve different models to fit any shutter that has a cable release socket. Write the manufacturer for prices and additional information.

AMATEUR MOVIE MAKERS using the new 8-mm Kryptar movie film are offered a free title with each roll processed. A gummed sheet of 25 varied titles is included in each box of Kryptar movie film. The user can select a title applicable to the movies he has taken, clip out the title, and paste it to the inside cover of the mailing carton. For complete information on this service, write the Kryptar Corp., 38-42 Scio St., Rochester 3, N. Y.

A NEW KIT that is, in itself, a course in sensitizing, printing, and processing, has been introduced by the D. U. C. Laboratories. The kit, which contains four labeled bottles of solution, assorted paper and fabric for sensitizing and printing, and a complete instruction course, requires the user to have 4 small trays, a printing frame, and a few clips to operate. Write the manufacturers at 1192 Third Ave., New York, N. Y., for complete information and price.

INDIVIDUAL FILTERS packaged singly, are now offered by Arel, Inc. The new Kent Individual 21.5-mm filters sell for 75 cents each, and the Series V and VI Type A filters are priced at $1.50 and $1.75 respectively.

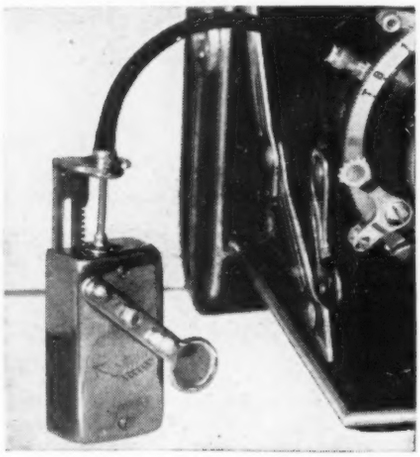
FOR 16-mm PROJECTORS, the Natco, Inc., organization offers a line of accessories. Among those now available are booster amplifiers which contain 12-inch speakers and 20-watt amplifiers, single and dual speed turntables, projection lenses, two- and three-way mixer boxes, screens, voltage boosters, microphones and stands, stepdown transformers, extension cords, and microphone amplifiers containing two inputs, one for microphone and one for turntable with built-in control. Write Natco, Inc., Chicago 12, Ill., for complete information.

A PORTABLE PROJECTOR STAND that folds up to suitcase size is the latest development of the S & D Mfg. Co. The new Porto-Projector Stand has three tubular legs with rubber-tipped ends that support a 15x20-inch table top, and centrally controlled by a thumb screw. The legs are disconnected when not in use and snap into spring clips beneath the table. Available in two models, the price is from $28.50 to $36.50. Write the manufacturer at 220 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y., for further information.

DESIGNED FOR SHUTTERS that are non-synchronized, the Eastman Kodak Co. announces its new Kodak Flash Synchronizer Model 2 which can be attached to any camera having a tripod socket and cable release socket. The unit consists of an aluminum reflector, battery case, cable release, and requires two C flashlight batteries. The price is $13.50, plus tax.

TO INTRODUCE ITS new line of prepared developers, Mallinckrodt Chemical Works has prepared an 8-page booklet, "Better Photos Faster with Mallinckrodt Developers" which graphically portrays and describes with symbolic designs, the functions and effects of its developers. A free copy will be mailed upon request by writing to the manufacturer at St. Louis 7, Mo., or 72 Gold St., New York 8, N. Y.

AVAILABLE AGAIN for the first time since the war, the Autoknips delayed shutter release attaches to the cable release of



Automatic shutter has red signaling disc.

any camera whenever delayed shutter-action is desired, and releases the shutter 15 to 20 seconds after the mechanism is started. A red signaling disc shows exactly when release takes place. The price is $3.50, plus tax. Write the Burleigh Brooks Co., 120 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y., for complete information.

NEWS NOTES: Photographers are invited to write directly to Information Service, Jen-Products Sales Co., 419 W. 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y., for specific information as to exposure, dipping times, film types, and any special color problems in connection with the use of Jen-dipped bulbs.

Readers of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY are offered free, for a limited time, a booklet on make-up for photography, television, theater, etc., prepared by The M. Stein Cosmetic Co. Write to them, 430 Broome St., New York, N. Y., for your copy.

The amateur photographer who is planning a trip to South America will be pleased to know that the Moore-McCormack Lines, 5 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y., have prepared a free booklet, "Picture Pointers," which shows "do" and "don't" photographs of the trip, both at sea and ashore.

PERSONALS: Dr. JOHN M. CLARK has been appointed assistant general manager of the Photo Products Division of the Du Pont Co., it is announced . . . SAMUEL GRIERSON, ARPS, is now associated with Remington Rand doing promotional work in connection with their new photographic papers . . . JOHN N. WATERS has been appointed Merchandise Manager of Ansco's Amateur Products . . . JACK MARZY, sales representative of O. W. Ray, New York, won a two week all-expense-paid vacation in the Radiant Vacation Contest . . . JOSEPH R. FORREST, general manager of Radiant, has been appointed treasurer of the company.

Make-Up for Better Portraits

(Continued from page 68)

"You can even learn to make up men!" was Doubek's answer.

"I come from Missouri."

"And I can show you," Doubek interrupted to pick up the challenge.

"This I gotta photograph," Tony Venti said and they adjourned to the studio.

Francis Doubek asked one of Venti's assistants to go to the nearest camera store and buy a cosmetic kit for photography. "Any kind that sells at a price that an amateur would be willing to spend," was what the expert ordered. Meanwhile, Doubek draped Bette Carlin in a towel. As soon as the boy returned, the make-up artist opened the kit, spread it out along with his own cosmetics, and washed his hands with the thoroughness of a surgeon who was about to operate.

First he took a big gob of cold cream and began to spread it on Bette Carlin's face. "You must remove every bit of street make-up," he cautioned his eagerly attentive audience. "Work the cream in against the grain of the skin in semi-circular motions so that the cream can soak the make-up out of the pores. Then, with upward semi-circular strokes, gently remove every bit of cream with cleansing tissues."

Doubek stared down at one of his sleeves. "You got me so interested I forgot to remove my coat." He removed his coat, put on a white surgical-type jacket, and washed his hands again. "The next step," he announced, "is the foundation. You can use the sticks of foundation that come in this cosmetic kit," he explained, pointing to the five boxes of flesh tinted cream that were part of the Hampden Make-up Kit.

"These sticks have a certain amount of creaminess, so they cover small blemishes and hide lines. Regular pancake makeup, which is manufactured by most cosmetic firms, is easier to apply because most women use it regularly and can put it on for themselves. If pancake is used, don't cover it with powder. Powder makes the skin look dead and unnatural. Just dry it lightly with a tissue and let it go at that.

"Now Max Factor's Panchromatic Makeup," the expert continued, holding up a tube that looked like toothpaste, "is different. The soft creamy texture covers any imperfections and gives the natural effect of a moist healthy skin. This foundation, like the others, comes in a variety of colors, but I use No. 25 on almost everyone."

"Why don't you match the foundation to the color of the skin?" Smith asked.

"Because with color-corrected film, this rather dark shade gives a live, healthy tone to the skin, regardless of its natural coloring, while a light colored foundation makes the skin look more like parchment.

"I can use any of these foundations, so which shall it be?"

"The one you like best," Tony Venti demanded.

Doubek squeezed out about half an

35 MM, VEST POCKET; SPLIT 120; 2¼ x 3¼ and

2¼x2¼ FANS!

PROTECT, PROJECT and PREVIEW YOUR TRANSPARENCIES with

KIMAC

You'll discover that KIMAC Slide Binders enable you to preserve and protect your precious negatives for longer enjoyment; and KIMAC instruments give you new joy in showing off your best negatives.

KIMAC SLIDE BINDERS

for 2¼ x 2¼ and 2¼ x 3¼ Negatives

One-Step type—simple, quick, inexpensive. Just insert your transparency and seal. All glass. Heat-repellent foil binding. Projection guide dots. Dust and moisture proof. 2¼ x 2¼ Package of 10 or 2¼ x 3¼ Package of 8..... **$1.00**

2¼ x 2¼ Economy One-Step package of 100 glass slides, 50 masks unassembled. **$4.25**

Scotch-tape type, 50 glass plates and 25 masks for (a) 2¼ x 2¼ (b) split 2¼ x 3¼ or vest pocket. Price either kit..... **$2.25**

Package of 25 masks for 2¼ x 2¼ binders consisting of 10 different shapes for unusual masking effects like hearts, diamonds, clover, etc. **$1.00**

Package of 12 Vest Pocket or Split 2¼ x 3¼ masks for use in 2¼ x 2¼ binders. **Price 25c**

KIMAC SLIDE BOXES

Handsome British tan artificial leather. Brass hardware. Positive catches to prevent breakage. Handle for ease in carrying. Individual compartments. Reference index. Accommodate binders having external measurements 2½ x 2½ or 2¾ x 2¾, 150 capacity **$4.50;** 300 capacity **$8.00** 3¼ x 4, 150 capacity **$6.00;** 2¼ x 3¼, 150 capacity. **$6.00**

KIMAC NON-ELECTRIC COMPACT VIEWER

For 2 x 2, 2¼ x 2¼, V. P., Split 2¼ x 3¼ Transparencies in any binder.

Take it anywhere, anytime! Utilizes artificial illumination or daylight to reflect a 1½X magnified image. No batteries. Optically ground and polished 3½" lens for two-eye vision. Light weight, sturdy die cast aluminum construction. Complete..... **$9.95**

KIMAC UNIVERSAL VIEWER

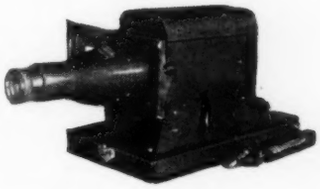
for 35 mm and 2¼ x 2¼ transparencies.

All-electric. AC-DC. Large 3¼" two-eye viewing lens. Off-on switch. Unbreakable Aluminum.

Complete with lamp, 6' cord and 2 x 2 and 120 (or mounted 2¼ x 2¼) carriers..... **$18.75**

Accessory carrier for 2¾ x 2¾ binders..... **$2.50**

KIMAC UNIVERSAL PROJECTOR



For all slide sizes from 35 mm up to and including 3¼" x 4" in all binders.

Powerful 300 watt lamp and three aluminum insulated condensors. Brilliant illumination with no harmful effects to film. Tilting arm, off-on switch, 16 ft. cord. Slide carrier assures positive centering of slides. Kollmorgen coated 8" lens.

Complete with lamp and one pair carrier plates.
ONLY $69.50

Accessory carrier plates for all binders... **$2.50 per pair**

Handsome leatherette lift-off Carry Case—extra
$15.50

Accessory 6" lens—extra
$6.50

MAIL COUPON TODAY ➡

THE KIMAC COMPANY
Dept. P-10, Old Greenwich, Conn.
Please send the following:
.....
.....
.....
.....
Remittance enclosed $..... postage to be paid by KIMAC.
Send C. O. D. $..... I will pay postman postage. (Good in U. S. A. Only.)
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
MY DEALER.....
Send 10c for sample slide binder—give size.

10% DOWN A MONTH

NO INTEREST
NO CARRYING CHARGE

YOU TELL ME

What Kind of a Deal You Want!

You pick out the equipment you need . . . YOU tell me what you have to trade . . . YOU tell me what you want to pay . . . YOU even tell me how long you want to take to pay for it . . . in other words, YOU MAKE THE DEAL on a deal with Mike Wolk! Did you ever hear of a fairer, squarer set-up? I've got *everything* photographic — so YOU TELL ME your deal today.

Refer to Mike Wolk's "You tell Me" Plan when writing.

Mike Wolk

Wolk CAMERA CO.
119 South Dearborn St.
Chicago 4, Illinois

EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC!

inch of Max Factor's Panchromatic Make up No. 25 onto his third and fourth fingers. "If you watch carefully," he promised, "you can do it yourself correctly the *first* time." He dotted the cream all over Bette's face with his third and fourth fingers. Doubek made three dots on her forehead, five on each cheek, two on the nose, and two on the chin. Then he prepared a bowl of cold water. Without washing the two fingers he had been using, Doubek dipped them in the water and began to smooth the foundation over Bette's face.

"I dip my fingers in water," he explained, "because the water blends the foundation in better and no perspiration comes through. Always smooth on the foundation *with* the grain of the skin," he continued, "and the way to find out how the grain runs is to observe in which direction the hair is growing on the model's cheeks.

"First stroke the foundation in a 35-degree angle down from the cheekbones, then smooth out the whole cheek. Finally, smooth the cream *up* on the forehead in order to work it into the hairline without a noticeable line of demarkation.

"Work the foundation out to the ears and down to the neck. With this foundation, or any foundation, the trick is to be *stingy*. Stint on cream and lavish time on the working-in process. Get the foundation right into the hairline and don't miss the skin around the nostrils.

"Now turn around, Bette, I want to show this unbeliever what a difference make-up can make. Of course, you're not the ideal type."

Bette looked hurt until Doubek hurriedly added, "I mean that if you weren't so beautiful I could really show what make-up can do. I like to do corrective make-up better than glamour stuff. But let's continue," he said, doing just that, as he wiped off excess foundation from under Bette's eyebrows with a tissue. Doubek then opened the darkest shade of the three boxes of face powder in the Hampden kit and took out the powder puff.

He patted the powder on the puff extravagantly and fluffed it all over the foundation area. "The powder," Doubek said, "gives a matte surface and eliminates shine. If you should want a highlight for the cheek, for instance, you can easily wipe off the spot and the foundation will shine through."

"Aren't you going to put rouge on her cheeks?" Smith interrupted.

"No," replied Doubek, "because rouge in black-and-white photography creates shadows. Bette has high cheekbones so I needn't accent them. But if we were making Bette up for color we most certainly would use rouge. Up to this point you can follow the same procedure for color film. But for color you simply apply a tiny bit of dry rouge on the cheekbones, taking particular care to blend it imperceptibly with the foundation."

Then he took up a baby's brush from his own kit. "This is the best tool for removing excess powder. It's soft, yet it does an even, thorough job." When the excess powder had been removed, the make-up artist took another tissue and

THE NEW STRIP TEST EXPOSURE METER

COMPLETE
$1.00 TAX PAID

This Strip-test Exposure Meter will make five differently timed exposures for enlarging work, on the same piece of paper, from the same point of contrast from your negative, which makes it possible to check correct timing exposure required for any negative.

All-metal construction. Overall size: 5¼ x 9¼. Fully rustproofed.

Complete details and instructions with each unit. Sent postpaid, and may be returned at any time if not satisfactory.

D. A. ROGERS
5344 CLINTON AVENUE
MINNEAPOLIS 9, MINNESOTA

SEEING IS
Believing

Let us show you the quickest and easiest way to become a professional retoucher.

Do you want to develop skills that will pay you $100.00 per week?

Learn at home as fast as you wish, for we have established a course in photo retouching that is amazingly simple and clear.

Planned by Weldon S. Burnham, owner and manager of the Famous Bruno Studios of Hollywood, in collaboration with five of America's finest and highest paid retouchers.

It is the speediest way to professional retouching yet devised.

If you are a retoucher you, especially, will want the new skills and speed we can give you.

If you are an amateur you can give your pictures quality by retouching that will make them sell.

The demand for skilled retouchers is ever increasing in portrait, commercial and color photography.

Write today for the complete story, the low cost is surprising!

You are not obligated.

Address Us:
PROFESSIONAL RETOUCHING **BRUNO STUDIOS**
6412 HOLLYWOOD BLVD. • HOLLYWOOD 28, CAL.

wiped off Bette's eyebrows and the skin between the brows and the lashes. "Now we do the eyes," he announced. "The eyeshadow in this kit is all right, but I prefer Mehron's green gold shadow because of the added sparkle it lends the eyes. But any kind of eyeshadow will do. You dip your finger in the shadow, then cover the area from just above the lashes to where the eyelid folds back. Then," he continued, picking up the black eyebrow pencil from the kit, "draw a line directly above the lashes, as close to the hairs as possible. This heavy line should be extended right to the corner of the eye and a little beyond.

"The eyeshadow and this black pencil line create an illusion of length and they make the eyes more brilliant. Now brush the eyebrows with a stiff eyebrow brush to remove any powder that remains. Then you're ready to shape the brows.

"The same procedure applies if you are making up for color except that the eye shadow is applied a little more sparingly. The best guide here is your eye. If the eye shadow is not conspicuous in ordinary room light it will be safe for color film. Simply remember that color film is more sensitive to color and does not require the slight over-emphasis demanded by panchromatic film. A good evening make-up such as you might use on a dinner date generally is satisfactory in color photography.

"Bette needs only to have her natural brows extended a little farther. If she had scanty or uneven brows, I could do wonders with eyebrow pencils." Doubek held up a second pencil he had taken from his kit. "Just black pencil alone has a harsh effect, so I use both black and brown and blend them. The points should be needle sharp, and you use tiny strokes the length of a single hair, one black stroke, one brown. Apply each stroke in the direction that the brows grow naturally."

Doubek produced a box of mascara. He wet the brush and passed it back and forth across the cake several times. First he brushed the lashes from above with the brush, and then he curled up each lash with mascara from below the lashes. "Always use *black* mascara," he declared, "and go heavier at the outer corners of the eyes and lighter at the inner corners to make the eyes look long and wide apart. I use Mehron's mascara, but any brand will do.

"Bette isn't nervous. But if you're making up a nonprofessional, ask her to look in a mirror while you apply mascara and she won't blink." The expert washed his brush and took out the lip rouge from the Hampden kit and his own lip brush. "If the photographer uses a highly corrected panchromatic film, use a dark red lipstick to retain the natural color value. But for color photography use the same shade of lipstick that would normally be used for street make-up. I prefer my brush because I'm used to it, but any brush that can be rolled into a fine point is satisfactory." He dipped the brush into cold cream and wiped off the excess until no cream was visible. Then he brushed the point back and forth over the lip rouge jar. "Lip rouge," he warned,

New La Belle Slide Projector
World's Finest!

Offers Exclusive Features · Found In No Other Projectors!

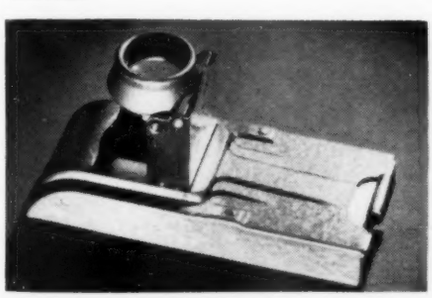
Magazine Loading —
Automatic Restacking —
Automatic Changing —
Full 300-Watt Brilliance —
No Scratches to Damage Slides —
No Heat For Operator —
No "Walking" of Projector —

$125.00
(with case)

Project With Perfection With Ease With La Belle...

LaBelle Pak Viewer

. . . And This LaBelle Pak. Viewer Shows Your Transparencies in Full, Brilliant Detail



- Pocket size . . . only 5¼ x 2¼
- Always ready for instant use
- Fully protects slides against fingerprints and mishandling
- Holds ten 35-mm. ready-mount slides
- Repeats up to ten slides without handling
- Keeps all slides in correct sequence
- Viewer and carrying case combined in one compact unit

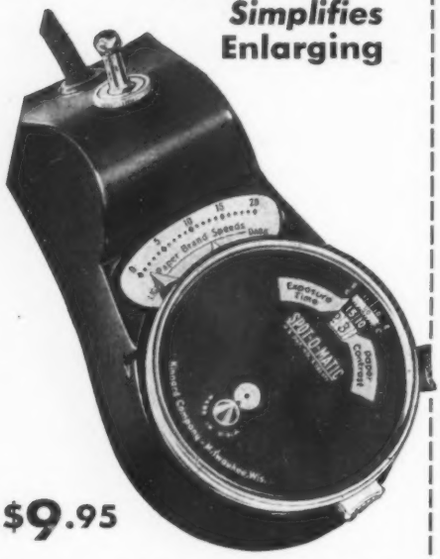
Only $4.95
See your dealer today.

Buy the Best and Save Money

LaBelle Industries, Inc.
OCONOMOWOC · WISCONSIN

SPOT-O-MATIC

Speeds up---
Simplifies
Enlarging



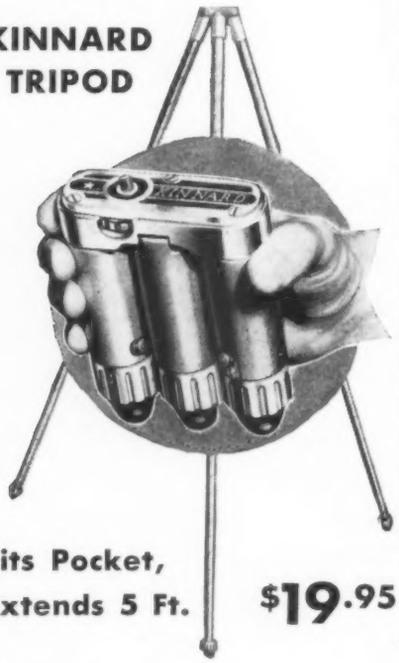
$9.95

ENDS ALL GUESSWORK

In one reading Spot-O-Matic tells you 1. The correct paper for each negative. 2. The exposure time required. 3. Whether negative is over or under developed. Spot-O-Matic is the key to enlarging success. Dial illuminated. Spot-O-Matic is accurate. Thousands of enthusiastic users. Get this helpful equipment now.

COMPLETE with instructions for black and white and color; 6 ft. cord; Safelight control, Speed Chart; 48 page manual: with taxpaid—only.....$9.95

KINNARD TRIPOD



Fits Pocket, Extends 5 Ft.

$19.95

It's RIGID—strong enough for any size camera, yet compact enough to fit in hip pocket (5 3/4x-3 15/16x1 5/16"), weighs only 2 3/4 lbs. No sections—legs are spiral-coiled bands of thin, tough stainless steel that dampen vibration, end camera shakes. Hardened spears under rubber tips prevent spread. Unaffected by sand, grit, minor abuse. Get yours now. Taxpaid, only $19.95

KINNARD CO.
325 W. Vine St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

"is creamier and easier to apply than lipstick. With the brush saturated with the rouge, Doubek began to draw an outline on Bette's mouth.

Starting at the outer corner of the upper lip, he drew a line that followed the contours of her mouth. He then drew on the lower lip, again starting at the outer corner. "Start each stroke at the outer corner," he said, "and stop in the middle. Then fill in the outline with up and down strokes with the grain of the lips to get a perfectly smooth surface."

The make-up expert removed the towel from Bette's shoulders with a flourish and invited his audience to examine the Cover Girl's face. Even Bette Carlin's beautifully modeled face proved how magical can be the effect of a skilful application of cosmetics. Her face was flawlessly smooth, and the eyes and half-mouth were perfection. Then, without further explanation, Francis Doubek matched up the other side of the mouth. But while he worked, he answered a barrage of questions from Tony Venti and Smith.

"What would you have done if Bette had a full, round face?" he was asked.

"That's a good question," said Doubek. "It opens another phase of the problem—the corrective phase. If Bette's face were full I could have created artificial hollows with my eyebrow pencil. I rub the brown eyebrow pencil on my forefinger and use the finger to draw shadows wherever necessary. A line of shadow on either side of a broad nose will narrow it. Flaring nostrils or a bulbous tip can be shadowed with this technique until they present no problem of lighting to the photographer—and require no retouching!

"Be sure to blend the edges of any shadows you create into the surrounding area. Remember, unless it looks right to your eye, it won't look right to the camera. A harsh line between foundation and corrective make-up will draw attention to the very defects you are trying to minimize. By using a lighter shade of foundation for the chin than you used on the face, you can bring a receding chin out of hiding, or by using a darker shade for the chin, you can mollify a pugnacious jaw.

"A full face can be treated the same way. Blend—don't forget how important blending is—a darker shade of foundation than you're using on the face, all around a full face. Use the dark cream almost as a frame from the cheekbones down to the chin. If the usual double chin accompanies the full face, cover the entire under-chin area with darker foundation. Then, by using the same shade of powder for the entire face, you help the blending process and eliminate any dividing line between different shades of foundation."

"Where did you learn all this?" Tony Venti asked.

"In Paris," Francis Doubek replied. "I was a theatrical make-up man there, and with the Metropolitan Opera Company here. I read books in French and German about photographic make-up, and soon I was making up operatic stars for their photographs. Underwood & Underwood gave me my first photographic job, and since then I've made up stars like Judy Canova, Ann Sheridan, Sonja Henie, Maria Montez, and Kate Smith. I make men up, too, Bob Hope, for instance, and just to keep my theatrical hand in practise, I did the make-up for the musical comedy *Up in Central Park*.

"Mostly I like character jobs. One of the most interesting I had was transforming a model into Paul Muni's conception of how Louis Pasteur looked. But in spite of books, I have to work out my own way of doing things. Most make-up sets suggest that you apply foundation against the grain of the skin. I've found that this system raises the fuzz that usually is invisible on a woman's face, while the powder accentuates the fuzzy effect, so I proceed just contrary to directions. And while I prefer Factor's panchromatic cream foundation because pancake looks chalky on some skins, I have used as many as seven different shades of pancake on one face for a corrective make-up that turned out so natural that no retouching was needed. But," he turned to Client Smith again, "make-up isn't designed just to save retouching, although that's important. Mr. Venti will bear me out that make-up does more than that."

"Yes," Tony Venti agreed, "with a model who's been expertly made up, you needn't worry about hiding facial defects with lighting—and in advertising photography that's a big point. But I still think the retouching that make-up saves is the biggest reason for its use in photography."

Doubek didn't agree and Smith said he agreed with both. When they turned to beautiful Bette Carlin to break the tie vote, she was too busy to answer. Bette was putting up her hair for the glamour shot that was next on Tony Venti's schedule. All three men agreed unanimously about one thing. Bette Carlin looked beautiful enough to shoot—with a camera!

(The items and preparations mentioned in this article are obtainable with little difficulty. For instance, eyebrow pencils, mascara, lip rouge, lip brushes, and eye shadow can be purchased in most drug and variety stores; pancake make-up is available at most drug and department stores; baby brushes are sold by department stores and children's shops; the Hampden and other photographic make-up kits will be found in many camera stores; Max Factor Panchromatic Make-up—and Minor, Inc. make-up, a similar type—is available at theatrical drug stores; Mehron's green gold shadow can be ordered direct from Mehron Make-up, 254 West 46 Street, New York City).—

UNIVERSAL FOCUS

Any camera can be adjusted so that it will be in focus for almost any shot, in the same manner that a box camera is pre-set. To accomplish this, set the aperture at *f*/16, the shutter speed indicator at about 1/25 or 1/35, and focus the camera at about 12 feet. This focusing scale adjustment depends, of course, upon the focal length of the lens; however, for the usual small hand camera 12 or 15 feet is right.—*Clyde McNitt, Endicott, N. Y.*

New BOOKS

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY FOR THE AMATEUR, by Keith Henney. Published by Whittlesey House, New York City. Cloth bound, 6x8¼, 355 pages, illustrated, $5.

A revised edition, this book on color photography contains five color illustrations and a goodly number of halftones and line drawings. The author describes the use of Kodachrome, Ansco Color, and Ektachrome, and tells how to make prints on paper via the carbro, wash-off relief, dye transfer and Printon processes. New materials, such as the S-T Tripac separation negatives, and Ektacolor also are discussed.

The volume contains data on improvements made during and since the war in the field of film, lenses, and developing processes.

PHOTOGRAPHING PEOPLE, by Hugo van Wadenoyen. Published by Focal Press, 381 Fourth Avenue, New York City. Cloth bound, 6¾x9½, illustrated, 162 pages, $4.

Van Wadenoyen is a specialist in the art of photographing people, and his craftsmanship is clearly evident, both in the text of this volume, and in the many pictures which serve as its illustrations. The questions of likeness and camera, their limitations; lighting, and modern flashbulb technique are discussed thoroughly and intelligently. This book is enlightening, informative, and authoritative, and a must on the list of those who wish to enter the field of photo-reportage.

LIGHTING FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, by Walter Nurnberg. Published by Focal Press, 381 Fourth Avenue, New York City. Cloth bound, 6¾x9½, 170 pages, profusely illustrated, $4.

This is the first American edition of a long-famous book on lighting, perhaps one of the best yet published. Originally printed for Great Britain, the volume is now available in this American edition, revised as of 1948.

It deals with the problems of where to put and how to arrange lighting when taking portraits, groups, figure studies, still lifes, glass, metal, and fabrics. More than one hundred examples of lighting style are included as well as many practical ideas for achieving effective lighting results.

TELEVISION ENCYCLOPEDIA, by Stanley Kempner. Published by the Fairchild Publishing Co., 8 East 13th St., New York City. Cloth bound, 5½x7½, 416 pages, illustrated, $6.50.

This is a major non-technical reference book compiled on television. It contains an historical survey on the industry, biographies, glossary of terms used, a survey on merchandising, and a bibliography. Those photographers who are interested in the field, either because of its similarity to motion pictures, or for its future as a photo-market place will find this a good and comprehensive guide to the status and make-up of the television field.

Get More Profit and Pleasure From

Photography

IMPROVE YOUR SKILL

Study AT HOME

...ADD ZEST, THRILLS AND FASCINATION TO YOUR HOBBY

B & J Press Camera

Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training, which requires only spare time study. With proper aptitude and application, this Course should provide you with a fundamental background which may open the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add fascination and zest to your hobby.

OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL

Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "learn-by-doing" method, step-by-step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

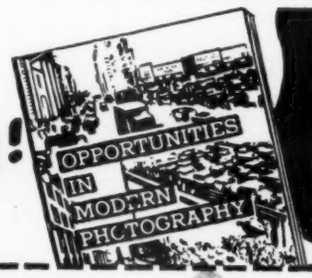
GET FREE BOOKLET!

No obligation. Send for your copy today!

Clip and mail the convenient coupon below at once for *Free* booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars. Act *now!* Don't miss this chance to learn how you can get more profit and pleasure from photography.

American School of Photography
1315 So. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2267, Chicago 5, Illinois

FREE!



MAIL COUPON for FREE BOOKLET

American School of Photography
1315 So. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2267, Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. No salesman will call.

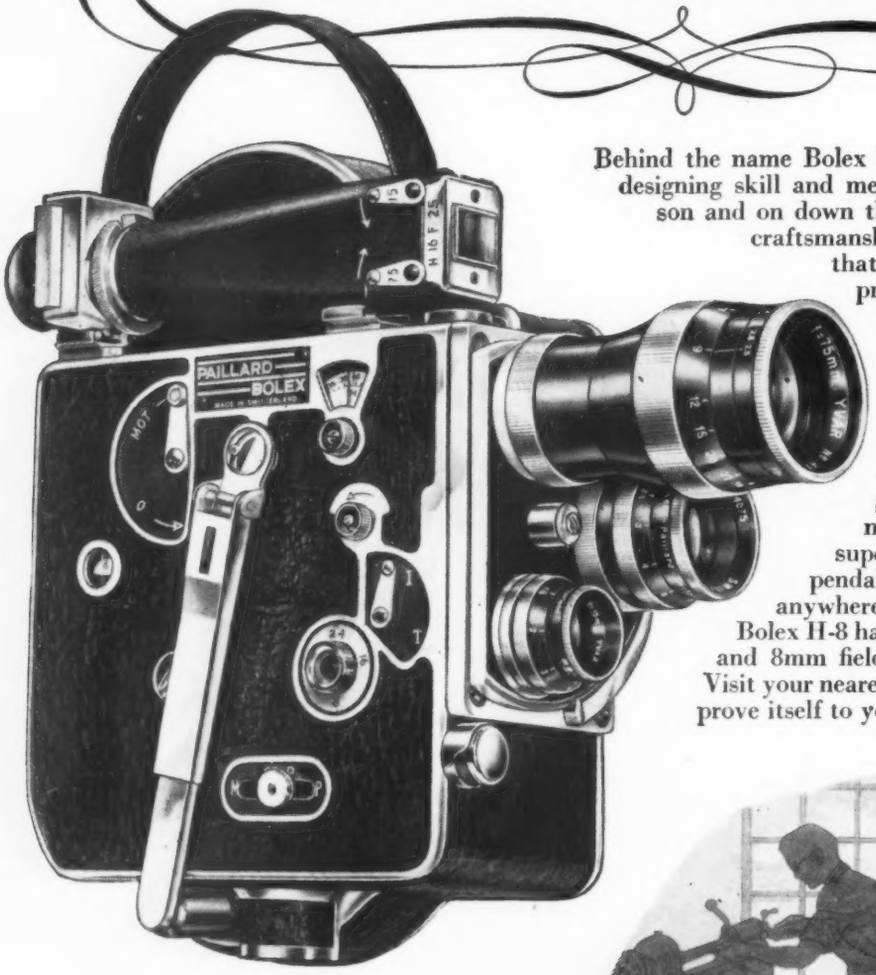
Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Craftsmanship

PROUD HERITAGE FOR 130 YEARS



Behind the name Bolex lies the proud heritage of 130 years of designing skill and meticulous workmanship. From father to son and on down through succeeding generations, peerless craftsmanship has been the motivating influence that has given to the world the many fine precision instruments for which the Paillard-Bolex factories in Switzerland are justly famed. Truly a Proud Heritage and fine background for Bolex movie cameras.

All of the traditional skill of these fine craftsmen, working with the finest of materials, under ideal conditions, has gone into the fashioning of the Bolex movie cameras of today. Superb in design, superlative in beauty, and consistently dependable in performance under all conditions anywhere in the world, the Bolex H-16 and the Bolex H-8 have won supreme leadership in the 16mm and 8mm field. You will be proud to own a Bolex. Visit your nearest authorized Bolex dealer and let Bolex prove itself to you.

Bolex Models H-16 and H-8 provide automatic threading; built-in frame counters; parallax-correcting viewfinders; single frame (still picture) mechanism for animation and "stills"; clutch to disengage mechanism for rewinding by hand-crank; turret head for three lenses; critical visual focusing through lens and groundglass; adding and subtracting footage indicator, augmented by an audible footage counter.

Bolex

AMERICAN BOLEX COMPANY, INC., 521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

VARY YOUR SCENE LENGTH

By GEORGE CARLSON

Time your shots to achieve interesting variety, maximum clarity, convincing action, smooth continuity, and appropriate tempo

THERE ARE so many rules for amateur movie makers that at first thought it would seem that to follow all of them would take the fun out of home movie making. We make movies just for the pleasure they give us, and yet it seems that to make our films more "professional" and maybe more interesting to others who share the viewing of them, the personal pleasure and satisfaction should be increased just because of that reason. One rule that is not hard and fast is the one of proper scene length. There is a good deal of leeway in its use.

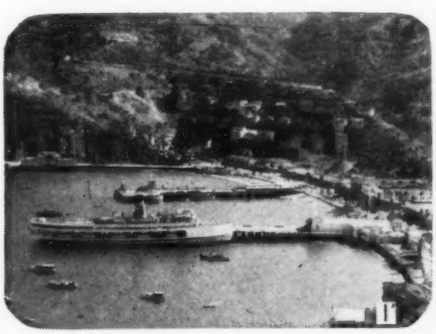
A really dull and uninteresting home movie probably would be one in which all shots and scenes were of the same length. Many amateurs cling to the basic rule of counting ten seconds while holding down the release button on the camera, resulting in two feet of 8-mm film or 4 feet of 16-mm. This is a good rule for average filming, especially to overcome the usual beginners' habit of making shots too short. It usually serves well for ordinary portrait shots of people, average street scenes, and scenics (see illustration No. 1) or of other scenes without too much action.

When the scene contains action of a changing nature or interesting detail necessary to a logical sequence, the rule of the ten second shot can hardly apply, and more or less film may be needed to tell the story. Ordinarily the time a scene should stay on the screen is determined by the time it takes the audience to grasp the idea behind the shot or fully recognize the import of the scene.

Generally in the scenes containing action the camera should be started just before the action commences and stopped when it ends. This rule is variable, especially when introducing a new scene in which the viewing audience may need time to become used to a new situation.

In the simple portrait scene of a man lighting a pipe as in Illustration No. 2, the scene should stay long enough on the screen for him to be recognized and also for him to complete the action. This scene might last seven seconds. A variable might occur in case the match goes out and a second is needed. This scene might run twice as long in order to finish the action.

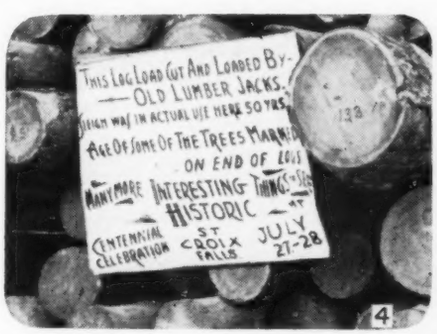
An exception to the rule of filming an action to its completion is in filming an action progressive in nature. An action or happening that may take from many



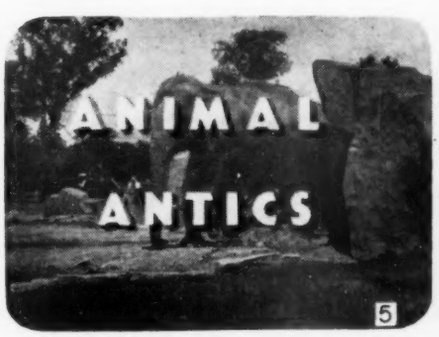
Scenics like this, portraits, street scenes, and other shots without much action can run for about ten seconds — but don't make this an inflexible rule.

Action, such as a man lighting a pipe, might take seven seconds' screen time, but the smart rule to follow is: let the scene run until the action is completed.

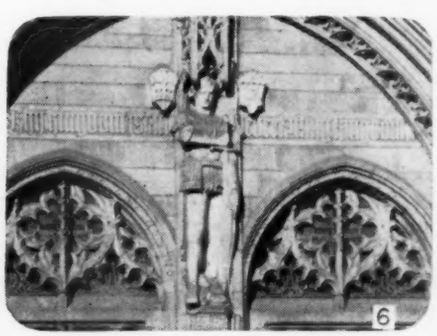
Sustained action calls for an exception to the rule. A story of walk-shoveling can be told by short progressive shots ending in one showing the completed job.



Title scenes should run until every word can be read. Where the reading matter is irrelevant, it should be excluded by angling the camera to make it illegible.



Double-exposed titles, such as this one, should run longer than it takes to read the words. Give the viewer time to take in the import of the moving background.



When using standard long shot, medium shot, and close-up technique on a building shot like this, the close-up should run longer so the viewer can study detail.

GET HIGH..
BUT KEEP STEADY
with the

Added Height with No Loss of Stability!

For that extra margin of height the HI-BOY offers you a good rigid foundation in shooting "bird's eye" angles, over crowds, etc. Precision constructed, the HI-BOY is a favorite of leading news and magazine photographers, because it can take the punishment they give a tripod.

QUICK-SET'S Junior, Senior and Hi-Boy models come in STANDARD and the new ELEVATOR models. See them at your dealers now! HI-BOY ELEVATOR reaches a height of 97½ inches.

HI-BOY ELEVATOR MODELS reach a height of 97½"

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY... for your illustrated descriptive brochure on the new QUICK-SET Tripods.

QUICK-SET, INC.
1308 N. Elston Ave., Dept. 53, Chicago 22, Ill.
Please send me without obligation a copy of your detailed brochure on QUICK-SET Tripods.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
I use the following cameras
_____ _____
_____ _____
Please print Name, etc., clearly

minutes to hours to complete normally, naturally can not be filmed in its entirety. This can be illustrated in a sequence of someone shoveling snow from a sidewalk (see illustration No. 3). All the action need not be filmed. Instead, the sequence is made from several shots of normal length with perhaps a couple of shorter close-ups of the shovel biting into the snow. The final scene would show the snow completely removed from the walk, and the audience would accept the natural lapse of time between the shots taken at different stages in the process.

In an entirely different type of scene such as in illustration No. 4, where the reading of an inscription or sign is necessary to tell the story or to add interest, filming should continue until all the words can be read. Naturally this rule would not apply to a shot of the same

For a long shot, medium shot, closeup sequence of a man loading hay into a barn, the long shot probably would get longer screen time. Then short close-ups of hay sailing through the door would complete the story-telling technique.

scene where words are not discernible.

As most amateurs know, this rule applies to ordinary titles with a plain background as well. Time should be allowed for the title to be read without dragging on the screen. Main titles, however, with an elaborate background or those double exposed on a moving background, such as shown in illustration No. 5, should run a few seconds longer because of the competition the background motion offers the lettering.

The length of the different shots in the standard sequence rule of long shot, medium shot, and close-up should vary according to the character of the subject being filmed as well as the reason for it. Each of the three shots may be longer or shorter as circumstances warrant, depending upon its importance.

However, using the "standard" sequence to film an inanimate object such as a statue or a building with interesting architectural details as in illustration No. 6, for example, the long shot would be least important, perhaps taking five seconds; the medium shot somewhat longer, say eight seconds; while the close-ups showing the detail would be the longest —maybe ten to twelve seconds.

Exactly opposite to this would be a scene of a man loading hay into a haymow—such as shown in illustration No. 7. Here the long shot would be the most important and require the longest footage in order to show the type of work and action in its entirety. The medium shot of the

COLOR MOVIES FOR HOME USE

Mutt & Jeff cartoons in Kodachrome
8mm 50'..$ 4.50 16mm 100'..$ 7.00
8mm 200'.. 17.50 16mm 400'.. 25.00
16mm 400' sound....$30.00

16mm MAGAZINE USERS

Save Money by Loading Your Own Magazine at Home

Empty mag. .....$ .75
Complete mag. $1.35
(No processing by us)

50' Roll Super X..$ .45
Complete mag. $2.00
(Free processing by us)

Empty reels, 8mm 200', new, steel.$ .25

Empty reels, 16mm 400', new, aluminum .....$ .30

ROLL FILM USERS

127, 120—620, 116—616 ..... 15¢ ea.
35mm cartridges 36 exposures .... 40¢ ea.

35mm FILM FOR LEICA, KODAK, ARGUS And Other Similar Cameras

ANSCO Fino Pan, Ultra Speed and Supreme
KODAK Plus X, Super XX and Background X
DUPONT Superior No. 2 and Superior No. 3

ONLY $1.40 per 100 ft. roll
each roll of film contains 18 strips of 36 exp.—properly notched

NEW PLASTIC CARTRIDGES ONLY 10c EACH

MOVIE FILM

Weston 50 Outdoors
Weston 32 Indoors

8mm 25 ft. double $1.10
16mm 100 ft.. 2.20

The finest film, now available for immediate delivery. Guaranteed satisfaction. Prices include rapid 48 hour processing service. Film is nationally used. Full tone scale—fresh.

MINIMUM ORDER $1.00. To save C.O.D. charges remit by cash, check or money order direct to:

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS, Dept. PP
630 Ninth Ave. New York 19, N. Y.

MOVIE 8 mm 16 FILM

Cut HOME MOVIES Costs

8mm. Reversible Outdoor Film 25-ft. Double 8 ..... $1.50
16mm. Reversible Outdoor Film 100-ft. Roll $2.50

Same day processing included
Free Movie Catalog Sent on Request

BETTER FILMS
742 New Lots Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Dept. PP

ARCO

MOVIE 8 MM & 16 MM FILM
Daylight 50—Tungsten 32

8MM Double 8—25 ft. $2.20
16MM—100 ft. 5.75

Fresh fine grain Panchromatic reversible film on daylight loading spools. Free processing within 24 hours on our precision automatic controlled machine. Mail Orders Accepted.

24 HOURS PROCESSING SERVICE
On All Types of Reversible Film

25 ft.—Double 8.....$0.60
50 ft.—Magazine 16MM..... .60
100 ft.—16MM ..... .80

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

ARCO
BAY RIDGE MOVIE PROCESSING CO.
8616 Fourth Ave. Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

NEW only $1.00

The new brilliant 2 x 2 slide viewer . . . Ask your dealer or send $1.00 each. (Order several)

Money back if not satisfied.

Jobbers & Dealers Send for prices

PICTAR Davenport 3, Iowa

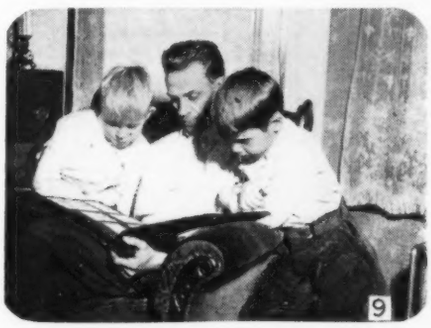
man heaving forkfuls of hay through the barn door would come next in importance, with the shot being somewhat shorter. Even if the medium scenes were broken up into two or more angle shots, individually they still could be shorter than the long shot. The close-ups would be shortest—being merely added bits of interest—perhaps a close-up of the hay sailing through the door, shot from inside the barn.

In the case of the beekeeper in illustration No. 8, the scene length would probably be more equalized, with all three

Sequences of a bee-keeper at work probably would call for near-equal screen time for long, medium, and close-up shots.

shots sharing in importance to a large extent.

In scenes involving more than one person such as in illustration No. 9, the medium or near shot would be the most important and require the most footage because time must be given for the three parties and their actions to be recognized. A close-up of the album and pictures be-



In sequences showing small groups, the close-ups undoubtedly would take the longest screen time—because time must be allowed for each person to be recognized and for his actions to be understood.

ing seen could be much shorter—as well as the reaction shots of each person in the scene. The long shot, on the other hand, would be least important, and might not even be needed, except where it was desirable to show that the scene was in the living-room of the house.

In summing up, it can readily be seen that the value and importance of the particular shot being filmed, as well as the tempo desired in the sequence, will determine the actual screen length of the scene. The filmer must decide for himself.

Judging a scene's importance while filming can be a decided help in saving film and in many cases time and uncertainty in editing.—

Free 2 Years' Guarantee on *Like New Cameras

CAMERAS

Kodak Baby Brownie Special 127	$ 3.16
Ansco Panda 620 Reflex	4.89
Kodak Brownie Target 620	6.04
Kodak Brownie Target 616	6.61
Brownie Reflex 127 with Synchro-Shutter	9.49
Ansco Clipper Folding Type 616	9.95
Kodak FLASH-Brownie 620	12.08
Spartus 35MM Miniature, F:7.7	12.50
Kodak Duaflex 620 with Synchro-Shutter	13.49
Ansco FLASH-Clipper 616	14.41
Ansco Rediflex 2¼x2¼ w. Flash-Shutter	14.70
Beacon II with Flash-Gun, Complete	14.90
*Zeiss Nettar, F:7.7, 2¼x3¼, Self Timer	18.50
Kodak Vigilant Junior 620 Folding	20.20
*Foth-Derby, ½-127, F:3.5, Focal Plane	22.50
*Argus A2, Coated F:4.5, Case, I.n.	27.50
*Korelle, ½-127, F:4.5	27.50
*Mercury I, Tricor F:2.7	29.50
*Kodak Bantam, Coated F:4.5	34.50
*Kodak "35," F:4.5, Flash-Shutter, Case	34.50
Argus A2, Coated F:4.5, Case	37.58
*Adox, 35MM, Xenar F:2.8, Compur-Shutter	39.50
*Balda, ½-120, F:4.5, Compur-Shutter	39.50
Perfex "101," 35MM, F:4.5, Cpld. R-F	39.99
Kodak Vigilant 620, F:6.3, Flash-Shutter	42.14
*Weltax, 2¼x2¼, F:4.5, Self-Timer	49.50
*Argus C3, Coated F:3.5, Case, Gun, Cpld. R-F	52.50
New Bolsey, Model B, F:3.2, Cpld. R-F	55.90
Kodak FLASH-Bantam, Coated F:4.5	57.72
Kodak "35," Coated F:4.5, Flash-Shutter	57.72
*Zeiss Ikonta "B" 2¼x2¼, F:4.5	59.50
*Ikonta "A", Zeiss Tessar F:3.5, Comp. Rapid	59.50
*Monitor 620, Ctd. F:4.5, Flash-Shutter	59.50
*Retina I, Chrome, Ektar F:3.5, Comp. Rapid	59.50
*AGFA Karat, F:2.8 CPLD. R-F., Case	69.50
Argoflex, Coated F:4.5, Case	69.62
The NEW Kodak Tourist 620, Ctd. F:4.5	71.00
Zeiss Ikonta "C" 2¼x3¼, F:4.5, Case, NOW	72.00
Argoflex, NEW ALL METAL Model, Case	72.90
Voightlander Bessa, Skopar F:3.5, Case, NOW	75.75
Argus C3, Coated F:3.5, Case, Flash-Gun, R.F.	78.08
Ciroflex, Coated F:3.5, Alphax, Case	85.48
Kodak "35", Coated F:3.5, Coupled R.F.	86.58
*Robot I, Zeiss Biotar F:2, Case	89.50
*Praktiflex, 35MM, Chrome, F:2.9, Case	95.00
Ciroflex, Coated F:3.5, Rapax, Case	107.90
*Exacta B, Zeiss Tessar F:2.8, Case	125.00
Kodak Reflex, Coated F:3.5, Case	137.92
R.B. Graflex, 2¼x3¼, Coated Ektar F:4.5	157.50
*Super Ikonta "A-Special", Tessar F:3.5	157.50
*Tenax II, Tessar F:2.8, Cpld. R-F., Case	159.00
*Retina II, Coated Ektar F:2, Cpld. R.F	159.50
*Leica III, Chrome, Elmar F:3.5, Case	175.00
*Retina IIA, Xenon F:2, Cpld. R.F., Case	195.00
*Leica IIIA, Chrome, Elmar F:3.5, Case	195.00
*Leica III, Chrome, Summar F:2, Case	205.00
*Leica IIIA, Chrome, Summar F:2, Case	225.00
*Leica IIIC, Latest, Hektor F2.5, Case	225.00
*Plaubel IIS, Anticomar F:2.9, Access.	225.00
*Leica IIIC, Latest, Elmar F:3.5, Case	235.00
*Kine Exacta, 35MM, Chrome, F:2.8, Case	245.00
*Leica IIIC, Latest, Summar F:2, Case	275.00
*Alpa Reflex, 35MM, F:2.9, Case	275.00
*Ikoflex III, Latest, Tessar F:2.8, Case	275.00
*Praktiflex, 35MM, Ctd. Biotar F:2, Case	295.00
*Contax II, Zeiss Sonnar F:1.5, Case	325.00
*Leica IIIC, Latest, Summitar F:2, Case	325.00
*Contax III, Zeiss Sonnar F:1.5, Case	325.00

FLASH-GUNS

Kodak Flash-Holder for Brownie 620	$ 2.92
Kodak Flash-Holder for Duaflex	2.92
Kodak Flash-Holder for Brownie Reflex	4.03
Kalart Compak Passive Speed-Flash	8.95
Kodak Flash-Holder for all Flash-Shutters	11.08
Kodak Junior Synchronizer	13.42
Kalart Master Passive Speed-Flash	16.30
Kalart METAL Master Automatic	24.60
Mendelsohn Universal, Model E	28.25
De Mornay-Budd, De Luxe, Demonstrator	34.50
Leica or Contax Gun (specify camera)	37.85
Leitz Leica Flash-Unit, Mod. VIII or VIIIa	63.00

EXPOSURE METERS

G.E. Mod. DW58, NEW, was $26.95, NOW	$ 19.95
WESTON MASTER II, LATEST MODEL	29.67
NEW NORWOOD DIRECTOR, NOW	32.03
General Electric, LATEST Model PR-1	32.50

FOR WESTON OWNERS THE NEW WESTON INVERCONE INCIDENT LIGHT ADAPTER $3.00

MOVIES

8MM Cine Master II, Coated F2:5, Demonst.	$ 45.00
8MM Cine Kodak, Model 8-25, Coated F:2.7	64.17
8MM Revere, Model 88, Coated F:2.5	77.50
8MM Briskin MAGAZINE, F:1.9, Demonst.	89.50
8MM Bell & Howell Sportster, Ctd, F:2.5	102.61
8MM Revere MAGAZINE, Coated F:2.8	127.50
8MM Revere TURRET, F:1.9 focusing lens	137.50
8MM Bolex, Model L8, Yvar F:2.8, Pouch	139.48
8MM Cine Kodak MAGAZINE, F:1.9	145.83
Kodascope, Model 8-33, 500 Watt	78.00
*Revere De Luxe, Model 85, 500 W., Case	85.00
Revere De Luxe, Model 85, 500 Watt	120.00
Keystone, Model K108, 750 Watt	138.50
Ampro, Model A8, 500 W., Case, Demonstr.	139.50
Kodascope, Model 8-90, 750 W. Case, NOW	139.50
B. & H. Filmo Master "400", Case	187.50
16MM Keystone, Model A7, Coated F:2.5	74.50
16MM Revere MAGAZINE, Coated F:2.5	127.50
16MM Cine Kodak MAGAZINE, F:1.9	175.00
*16MM Bolex, Model H-16, Ctd. Kodak F:1.9	245.00
16MM Bolex, Model H-16, Switar F:1.4	466.25
Kodascope, Model 16-10, 750 Watt	119.15
Kodascope, Model 16-20, 750 Watt, Case	245.00
"How to make Good Movies" by Kodak	2.00

LENSES

Kodak Ektar, 5cm, F:3.5, Compur Rapid	$ 27.50
Elgeet, 38MM, F:3.5 Telephoto for 8MM	28.80
Tele-Xenar 75MM, F:3.8 for 16MM	32.50
B. & H. 35MM, Focus. Tele. for Sportster	32.50
Raptar 101MM, Ctd. F:4.5, Rapax Shutter	39.00
Cooke Telar 8", F:7 for Exacta B	42.50
Leitz Varob, 50MM, Coated F:4.5	45.00
Leitz Vidom Finder for Leica, chrome	45.00
Morton Primar W.A. F:2.5 for 8MM	49.95
Kodak Anast. 38MM, F:2.5 for 8MM Mag	56.58
Zeiss Tessar F:4.5, 4cm, W.A. for Praktiflex	65.00
Leitz Elmar 50MM, F:3.5 for Leica	65.00
Zeiss Biotar F:2, 4cm for 16MM	75.00
Elmar 35MM, F:3.5 Wide-Angle for Leica	85.00
Zeiss Contameter for Contax	89.00
Zeiss Sonnar F:4, 75MM for 16MM	95.00
Tele-Xenar 18cm, F:4.5 for Leica	95.00
Orthar 73MM, F:6.8 Wide-Angle for Makina	95.00
Elmar 90MM, F:4 Telephoto for Leica	95.00
Zeiss Triotar 85MM, F:4 for Exacta	95.00
Revolving Universal Finder for Contax	109.00
Zeiss Triotar 135MM, F:4 for Praktiflex	125.00
Hektor 135MM, F:4.5 Telephoto for Leica	125.00
Hektor 73MM, F:1.9 Telephoto for Leica	145.00
Zeiss Triotar 85MM, F:4 for Contax	145.00
Zeiss Orthometer 35MM, F:4.5 W.A. Contax	169.00
Zeiss Sonnar 135MM, F:4 for Contax	179.00
Zeiss Sonnar 85MM, F:2 for Contax	245.00
Biogon, 35MM, Ctd. F:2.8 W.A. for Contax	245.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Kodaslide, Model 1A, 100 Watt	$ 27.50
Argus P.A. Rotating Carrier, 100W., Case	31.85
Kodaslide, Model IIA, 150 Watt	47.50
Sawyer's NEW View-Master PROJECTOR	47.50
Automatic Kodaslide Changer	17.50
Leitz Leica Desk Viewer now in stock	87.00

FOR THE DARK-ROOM

Ace Hard Rubber Trays ... 3 for	$ 1.20
Acorn Metal Safelight with OA Filter	2.25
Leitz Print Washer, NOW ONLY	2.75
FR "Guaranteed" Adj. Rollfilm Tank	3.45
FR Interval Dark-Room Timer	4.45
Kodak ABC Photo Lab Developing Outfit	7.58
Beacon 4x5 Metal Contact Printer	8.95
Time-O-Lite, fully automatic	19.50

TRIPOD All Metal Chrome 7 sections **$7.95**

Quick-Set Jr ...$23.35 Elevator Model..$36.00
Quick-Set Sr. ... 34.50 Elevator Model.. 47.50

CAMERAS WANTED **HIGH CASH PRICES PAID**

CAMERA BROADWAY EXCHANGE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE TAX
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Mail Orders Filled—F.O.B. New York
SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s

2130 BROADWAY AT 75th ST. DEPT. P10 NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

Authorized Dealers for All Leading Manufacturers from Coast to Coast

SUPERIOR PROCESSING REEL and DRYING RACK for 8, 16 and 35mm FILM

Process your own movie film with this new Superior Reel and Rack. Capacity, 100 feet 16 or 50 feet 35mm film. All metal framework cadmium plated. Chemical-proof tray with bottom drain. Makes reversal processing a pleasure. Requires only one gallon solution for processing. Stands 30" high, 28" wide, 15" deep. Complete reversal instructions included with each rack. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold F.O.B. Chicago.

EACH ONLY

$19.95

PREPARED REVERSAL CHEMICALS

Complete set—nothing to add but water.
1 Gallon Set.....$2.55 ½ Gallon Set.....$1.35

BULK FILM

First quality, fresh orthochromatic and panchromatic standard 8mm and 16mm film for use in ALL types of cameras. TREMENDOUS SAVINGS when you load your own spools or magazines and process yourself. Easy to do. Good results first time. Use Superior Bulk Film to load magazines. Write for prices now! Easy to do—Try it.

LABORATORY SERVICES

Superior offers a complete film processing laboratory service, for schools, industrials, professional and amateur operators. Competently manned by experienced operators with modern equipment. Processing may be had in reversal or negative-positive method on both domestic or foreign films.

Reversal Processing

100 ft. 16mm...	$1.00	25 ft. 8/8mm	$ .55
50 ft. 16mm...	.60	50 ft. 16mm Mag. ...	.75

Negative processing same prices. Postage extra.

BIG NEW CATALOG NOW READY

Page after page of real values for the movie fan! Lists all the newest in home processing equipment. Money saving values in bulk and ready-spooled film. Illustrates all the new cameras, projectors, lenses, and accessories. Every movie enthusiast should have a copy. You buy from Superior under a blanket guarantee — full satisfaction or your money back.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
Dept. A910
105 So. Wells Street
Chicago 6 Illinois

HOLLYWOOD DOES IT AGAIN!!

NOW IT'S THE "MOVIE-OF-THE-MONTH-CLUB"

New It's the MOVIE-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB and a membership in this new and novel organization, dedicated to the best in home-movie craftsmanship and production, is now available to you for only $2.00. Your membership card in this new club really constitutes a "First Edition," and will entitle you to enjoy privileges not ordinarily available to others.

THE MOVIE-OF-THE-MONTH-CLUB pictures will be collectors' gems . . . films that will make fascinating additions to your 8mm. or 16mm. movie library . . . pictures that will provide endless happy hours for you, your family and friends.

There are no dues in our MOVIE-OF-THE-MONTH-CLUB! You will receive the best home movie of our month on approval. You project the film on your screen before you decide whether or not you want to buy it.

Mail coupon today: enclosing only $2 for membership fee, and first reel will be sent by return mail, together with your membership card

Movie-of-the-Month-Club Dept. P
1426 North Wilcox Avenue
Hollywood 28, California

MEMBERSHIP COUPON

☐ ENCLOSED FIND $2.00 MEMBERSHIP FEE. Please enroll me as a member of the "MOVIE-OF-THE-MONTH-CLUB." I understand this does not obligate me to purchase any reels and that you will send me a new reel on approval approximately every month. I will return the reels sent me on approval within 5 days (enclosing 25c handling charge) or pay for them at the special club members' price (8mm—$2.00, 16mm—4.00; 16mm Sound —$5.00. I have ( ) 8mm ( ) 16mm Silent ( ) 16mm Sound projector. PLEASE STATE SIZE.

NAME .....
(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

SPECIAL PRICES TO CLUB MEMBERS ON LONGER REELS, FOR EXAMPLE:

200 Ft. 8 mm only	$ 5.00
800 Ft. 8 mm Features, only	16.00
3 Musicals on a reel, only	12.50
12 Musicals on a reel only	42.00

NEW HOME MOVIES

THE DARK MIRROR. 9 reels, 16-mm sound. Rental $20. United World Films, Inc., 445 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Olivia de Haviland plays an exacting dual role, that of identical twins, one representative of all that is good, understanding, and self-sacrificing, the other a warped, frus-

trated neurotic who is her own worst enemy in this recreational motion picture planned for mature audiences. Lew Ayres returns to the screen as the conscientious scientist who unravels the tangled skein of mystery and romance. Thomas Mitchell is cast as the detective.

OLYMPIC GAMES—LONDON. Available in two 8-mm editions and three 16-mm editions, including sound. A Castle film, available at photo dealers.

The first home movie of the Olympic Games is released by Castle Films together with a new special film on golf. The Olympics reel covers the highlights of the exciting contests, showing all of the renowned amateur athletes in action. "Golf Magic," the second sports film released by Castle this month features Jack Redmond, well-known pro and trick golfer, who performs feats with a club such as no one else might accomplish without astounding luck.

YOUNG HOUSEWIFE. 10 minutes, 16-mm black-and-white. Rental $1.25. Available for sale. British Information Services. New York office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.; Chicago office, 39 South LaSalle Street, Chicago 3, Illinois.

This film, made for the Ministry of Information, describes the training of teen-age

girls in the domestic sciences. It shows how pupils at a Scottish school learn to plan the housewife's day, and to carry out various homely tasks in a way which will avoid later struggles with the trial and error method.

THE ACCORDION. 9 minutes, 16-mm sound, black-and-white. Musical score only. Rental $2. Film Polski, Inc., 299 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York.

This is a charming little filler about a music-loving shoemaker's apprentice who yearned to have an accordion of her own, and how the family procured one.

8-16mm Silent, Sound, Sales, Rental, Exchanges

MOVIES

Two 3c stamps for giant catalogue. State Size

Reed & Reed Distributors, Inc.
7508 Third Ave. Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

MOVIE MAKING

Get Into the New Field of TELEVISION FILMS

Intensive, practical training with professionals in Camera, Lighting, Sound, Editing, Directing, Scenario Writing.

NEW INSTITUTE FOR FILM
APPROVED FOR VETERANS
29 FLATBUSH AVENUE
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
STerling 3-9444
Hours 2-10 PM by appointment
Send for free catalogue P

VACUUMATE CORP

VAPORATE
EXCLUSIVE SALES AGENT

ONE TREATMENT LASTS THE LIFE OF THE FILM

MOVIE FILM PROTECTION
against SCRATCHES, WEAR
OIL FINGER MARKS
CLIMATE . . . . . .

Ask Your Dealer
Vacuumate Corp., 446 W. 43rd St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.

HOLLYWOOD NOVELTY MOVIES

Scintillating! Beautiful! Unusual! Short subjects, for Artists and Home Movies. 100 FT. 16 MM. $6.00. 100 FT. 8 MM. $5.50.

Write For FREE LIST **NOVEL FILMS**
3707 Eastern Ave., P, Baltimore 24, Maryland

The Authoritative Illustrated Magazine for the HOME MOVIE and SLIDE MAKERS

AMATEUR SCREEN *Photography* **FREE**

Send Today for FREE Brochure offering you 2 Special FREE Subscription Offers that entitle you to a One or Two Year Subscription Absolutely FREE. NO Obligation. A Penny Postcard Does It. Write Today!
AMATEUR SCREEN PHOTOGRAPHY MAGAZINE
3021 N. Narragansett Ave. (Dept. PP), Chicago 34, Ill.

START A CAREER IN *MOTION PICTURES*

Professional Instruction At Home
Learn Hollywood, Free Lance, Industrial and Educational film technique at home. Personal supervision. Enthusiastically endorsed by successful students. For a well paid career or paying hobby, write for Free Catalog.
MOTION PICTURE INSTITUTE of the U. S. A., Inc.
124-126 S. Woodward, Birmingham 3, Mich.
APPROVED FOR VETERANS UNDER G.I. BILL

The T-Stop

(*Continued from page 87*)

laboratories, and to submit a recommendation for a new and accurate system.

The first step has just been taken. On July 6, 1948, the SMPE's subcommittee on lens calibration issued its report over the following introductory paragraph:

> "The above Committee has discussed the problem at great length, and recommends the following as a Standard Procedure for the Photometric Calibration of the aperture markings on a photographic lens. The need for a photometric type of aperture calibration ("T-Stop") is becoming increasingly felt, and it has the advantage that diaphragms of any shape, pentagonal, scalloped, or irregular, can be correctly labeled with as much ease as a circular aperture. The presence or absence of anti-reflection coatings is automatically included in the calibration, and so also are factory variations in the focal length and in the iris mechanism. The exposure required for all lenses at the same T-stop will then be precisely the same."

The next step will be the acceptance of this report by the SMPE's standards committee, and subsequent transmittal to the American Standards Association. To the top experts of the field, its acceptance seems a foregone conclusion.

The new method of calibration will be known as the T-stop system, the "T" denoting transmission of light. Calibrations are determined by comparison with free and known light passing through an aperture in which there is no glass whatsoever, and therefore no light loss. The T-stop equals the focal length of a lens divided by the diameter of an open hole which transmits the same amount of light as the aperture being calibrated.

In practical application of the formula, light passing through a lens actually is measured by a photoelectric cell. At each T-stop the light is measured, and the lens is calibrated accordingly. Thus T-8 on any lens, for example, will admit exactly the same amount of light as T-8 on any other lens calibrated by the T-stop system.

When the first T-stop lenses appear on the market, which won't be long now, they might seem somewhat slower to the casual observer comparing maximum apertures. This is not the case. The difference is that the T-stop tells the truth in terms of transmission—allowing for all light losses—while the *f*/ number always has contained some measure of "inflation" because these losses were neglected.

Bell & Howell, well known for its movie equipment, now is about to enter the still camera field with a de luxe 35-mm miniature known as the "Foton." It will be equipped with a 2-inch T-2.2 Taylor-Hobson Cooke coated lens—calibrated in T-stops. In the present system of calibration, this lens would be known as an *f*/2, but the B&H engineers have long been enthused about the new system which they helped to create and have decided to be the first to adopt it officially. The entire line of Bell & Howell and Taylor-Hobson motion picture camera lenses will be replaced gradually with T-stop lenses as production and manufacturing facilities permit. The B&H engineers are confident the public will understand that T-2.2 is not slower than *f*/2—just a little more accurate and a little more honest.—

The Family Album ...UP TO DATE!

The Movie Camera Anyone Can Operate • Anyone Can Afford!

The family album used to be a collection of stiff photographs in a dusty binding. The **modern** family album is **your family's history — in action** — recorded for you forever by your CinKlox!

CHECK THESE FEATURES!

New Wollensak Cine Raptar Click Stop f 2.5 lens coated (new f 1.9 Raptar available) • Direct View Finder • Three Speed Motor • Lock-on Starting Button • Handsome Leather Carrying Case available • Carrying Strap.

If your Dealer is not supplied, write to—

OPTIONAL ON NEW CINKLOX SUPER 35' REMOTE CONTROL LINE PERMITTING CAMERA OPERATIONS BY PERSON WHILE IN SCENE

CINKLOX CAMERA CO., 1113 York St., Cincinnati 14, O.

MOGULL'S DOES IT AGAIN!...

SURPLUS CONTACT PAPER 4x5—Tested—All Grades, PER GROSS ..... 50¢

EXTENSION FLASH UNITS For Any Gun. Less Cord $3.99

3¼x4¼ TYPE B KODACHROME With Processing $1.75

35 MM 36 EXP. FILM Weston 80 NOT RELOADS Guaranteed 3 for $1

DEVELOPING TANK Adjustable to 116 ..... $1.39 Ea.

G.I. DEVELOPER Same as D76, DK50, D72. (Specify which.) 28c ea.; 6 for $1.39.

ENLARGERS ZEISS IKON, Like New 9x12 cm. F6.3 ..... $39.50

ROLL FILM ALL POPULAR SIZES Fully Guaranteed. Per Roll ..... 19¢

IDEAL TECHNICAL 35mm F4.5 Benar..$49.50

FILMEREX 2¼x2¼ with 2" F4.5 and 3½" F4.5..... $79.50

MOGULL'S 68 W. 48 ST. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

THE WORLD'S FINEST EASELS the de Groff "TWO WAY PUSH"

TWO SIZES 11 x 14 and 16 x 20

Gives You
- Borderless Prints
- Prints with Borders
- Photomontages
- Multiple Prints
- Distortion Control
- Name Imprints
- Copying

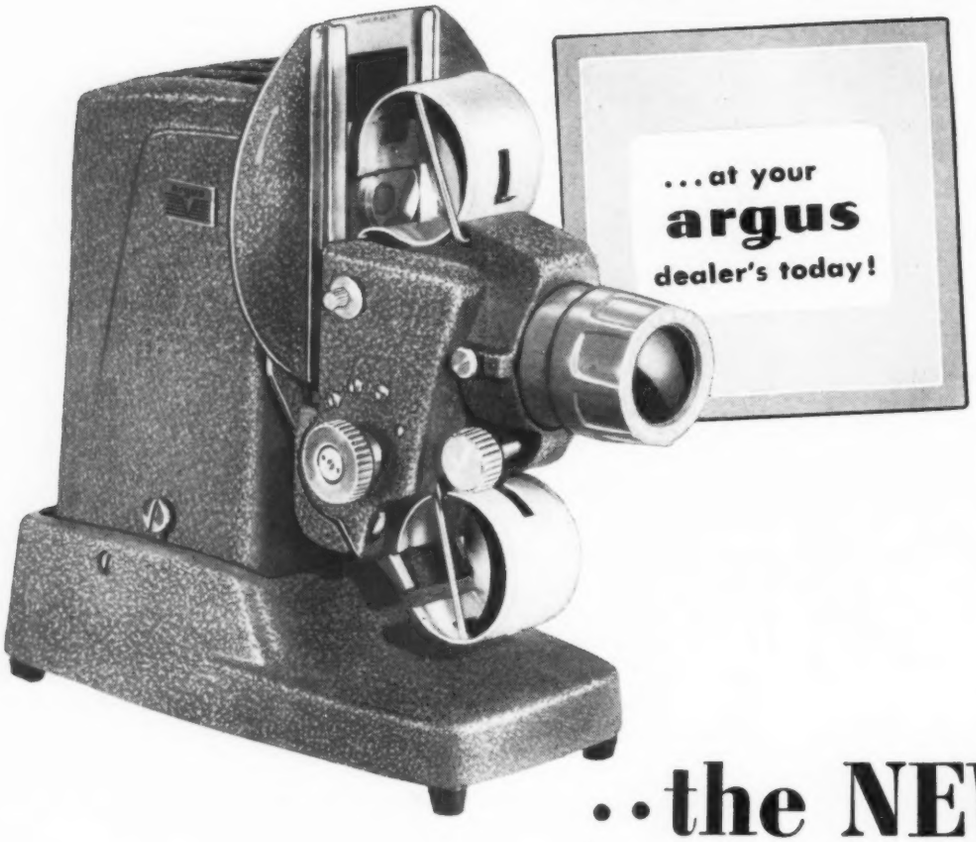
Automatic — HAIRLINE SELF-CENTERING PRINCIPLE MAKES THIS THE MOST ACCURATE, MOST VERSATILE AND FASTEST EASEL EVER MADE...

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER—SEE YOUR DEALER

DE GROFF LABORATORIES, INC., SOUTH BEND 2, IND.

You designed it ··

now see it !



··the NEW Argus 300 watt Projector!

Before an Argus engineer ever put a compass to the drawing board, thousands of photo fans across the country were asked this question: **"What features do you want most in a quality projector?"**

You gave us the answers, then we went to work. The new Argus PA-300 Projector is the result. An instrument of quality you and photographers like you actually helped to design.

You asked for more brilliance on the screen...You'll see it in your new PA-300
You asked for super-fine definition in projection...You'll see it in your new PA-300
You asked for an extended "throw" without loss of quality...You'll see that, too, in your new PA-300

If you want to see the projector of the year—the projector built on your say-so, drop in at your favorite Argus dealer's today. And don't forget to have some of your very best slides along. For after you've examined the PA-300, and checked it over thoroughly, you'll want to use it. And—if past performances will allow a prediction, we've a slight suspicion you'll want to own it.

argus

ARGUS, INCORPORATED • ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

FINE CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS AND PRECISION OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

1948-9 DIRECTORY

OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

INDEX

Cameras, Movie.....127
Cameras, Still.....113
Contact Printers.....148
Developers, Prepared.219
Developing Tanks....220
Electronic Flash Units.....214
Enlargers.....153
Enlarging Easels.....162
Exposure Meters.....142
Films, Still.....138
Films, Movie.....140
Filters.....146
Flashbulbs.....213
Flash Synchronizers..204
Front Lenses.....161
Lamps for Picture Taking.....226
Lenses.....172
Movie Editors.....134
Movie Titlers.....136
Papers.....167
Print Dryers.....168
Printing Exposure Meters.....151
Projectors, Movie...186
Projectors, Still.....194
Projection Screens...202
Range Finders.....201
Spotlights.....222
Miscellaneous Equipment.....229
Manufacturers' and Distributors' Address List.....238

THIS Directory, the most popular of its kind ever published, makes its first post-war appearance with many new and interesting items. Its listings are confined primarily to photographic equipment for the amateur.

The Directory was compiled by the editors of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, who relied on information furnished by the manufacturers and distributors of the equipment. The properties ascribed to the various items are those claimed by the manufacturers and distributors themselves.

Limitations of space prohibited the detailed listing of each and every kind of equipment. Classified under the heading of "Miscellaneous Equipment" will be found a condensed Directory covering items not described in detail.

All data given and prices quoted are as of August 1, 1948, and are subject to change.

STILL CAMERAS

ADOX ADRETTE II

Cartridge 35 mm; 36 exposures, 1x1½"; Steinheil Cassar 5 cm f/3.5 lens; Compur Rapid shutter with speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500 sec. eye-level finder; scale and manual focusing; exposure counter; eveready case. Price, $85.00. Complete line of accessories.
DIST., Burleigh Brooks.

AGFA KARAT II

Cartridge, 35 mm; 12 exposures, 24x36 mm; 50 mm Schneider Xenar f/2.8 lens; Compur Rapid shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500 sec., T & B; eye-level finder; coupled rangefinder; 1 window for range- and viewfinders; eveready case; hyperfocal distance table; depth of field guide; exposure counter; finger lever simultaneously transports film and cocks shutter. Price, $195. Accessories include slip-on lenses, filters, and lens shade.
DIST., George Levine & Sons Co.

ANSCO FLASH CLIPPER

Roll film size 616; 16 exposures; 2 1/16x2¼ size; fixed focus; double lens; rotary shutter; built-in synchronization; eye-level viewfinder. Price, $14.41 including tax. Accessories include eveready case at $3.25.

ANSCO PIONEER 16

Roll film size 616; 8 exposures, 2¼x2¼ size; single f/14 lens; fixed focus; rotary shutter; speed 1/50 sec.; eye-level finder; built-in synchronization. Price, $7.50 including tax. Flash attachment available as accessory.

ANSCO REDIFLEX

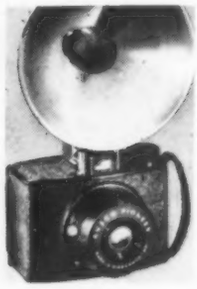
Roll film size 620; 12 exposures; 2¼x2¼ size; double f/11 lens; fixed focus; rotary shutter with Inst. (1/50) and Bulb; built-in synchronization; reflex-type finder. Price, $14.70. Accessories include flash attachment, two types of eveready cases.

ANSCO AUTOMATIC REFLEX

Roll film size 120; 12 exposures 2¼x2¼; 2-lens reflex; 83 mm coated anastigmat f/3.5 lens; depth of field scale; set-and-release-type shutter; speeds from 1 sec. to 1/400; eye-level and reflex-type finders; regular equipment includes focusing scale,

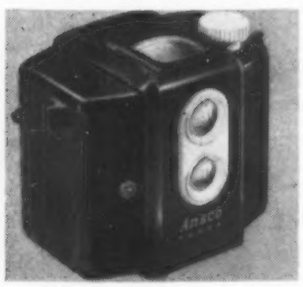
exposure counter, depth of field guide. Price, $262.50 including tax; eveready case, $12.50. Accessories include filter, lens shade.

ANSCO PIONEER 20



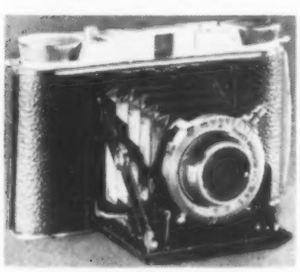
Roll film size 620; 8 exposures; 2¼x3¼ size; same features and equipment as Pioneer 16. Price, $6.95 including tax.

ANSCO PANDA



Roll film size 620; 12 exposures; 2¼x2¼ size; single f/14 lens; fixed focus; rotary shutter; speed 1/50 sec.; reflex-type finder. Price, $4.89 including tax. Eveready case, $1.10.

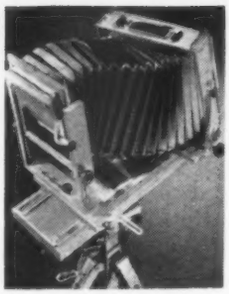
ANSCO TITAN



Roll film size 120; 12 exposures 2¼x2¼; 90 mm coated anastigmat f/4.5 lens with depth of field scale; set-and-release-type shutter; speeds from ½ sec. to 1/400, with time and bulb; built-in synchronizer; eye-level finder; scale and helical focus. Price, $89.36 including tax; eveready case, $7.50.

ANSCO UNIVERSAL VIEW—5x7

Sheet film 5x7; removable lens board; tilt and swing back; tilt, and vertical and horizontal controls on lens board; 20" bellows extension. Price (without lens) including



extra lens board and with case, $141.90 including tax. Also available without case.

ANSCO UNIVERSAL VIEW—8x10

Similar to above; take 8x10 sheet film. Price $171.86 including tax. Price includes case and extra lens board.

ANSCO SHUR SHOT

Roll film size 120; 8 exposures 2¼x3¼; single f/14 lens; rotary shutter with 1/50 speed; waist-level finder; fixed focus. Price, including tax, $3.60.

MFR., Ansco.

APLAX MODEL 35

Cartridge, 35 mm; 36 exposures, 1x1½"; miniature camera; 50 mm coated f/1.9 Foca lens; depth of field scale; focal plane shutter, speeds from 1/10 to 1/1000 sec., T & B; built-in synchronization; eye-level finder; helical focus; coupled rangefinder, 1 window for range- and viewfinders; hyperfocal distance table. Price, with eveready case, $295.

DIST., General Photo Supply Co.

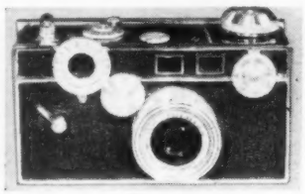
ARGOFLEX MODEL EM

Roll film size 620; 12 exposures, 2¼x2¼; 75 mm coated Varax anastigmat f/4.5 lens; depth of field scale; 2-lens reflex; taking lens f/4.5 anastigmat; Compur shutter speeds, 1/10 to 1/200 sec., T & B; eye-level and waist-level finders; reflex focusing; aluminum construction. Price, $64.40, including tax; leather case, $8.50.

ARGUS A-2

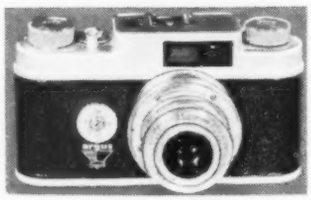
Cartridge 35 mm film; up to 36 exposures 24x36 mm negative size; coated Cooke Triplet f/4.5 anastigmat lens; Compur-type shutter; speeds from 1/25 to 1/200 sec. and Time & Bulb; eye-level finder; two-point focusing; regular equipment; exposure counter, built-in exposure meter. Price, $33.88 including tax; carrying case, $5.50. Accessories include slip-on lenses, filters, and lens shade.

ARGUS C-3



Cartridge 35 mm; up to 36 exposures 1x1½"; 50 mm coated Cintar anastigmat f/3.5 lens; behind-the-lens shutter, 1/10 to 1/300 sec., & B; built-in synchronizer; eye-level finder; coupled rangefinder; exposure counter; film indicator; Price, $69.58 including tax; carrying case, $8.50. Accessories include slip-on lenses, filters, and lens shade.

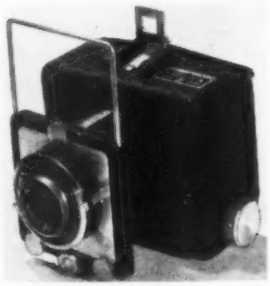
ARGUS MODEL 21



Cartridge 35 mm; up to 36 exposures 1x1½"; 50 mm coated Cintar anastigmat f/3.5 lens; behind-the-lens shutter, 1/10 to 1/200 sec., & B.; built-in synchronizer; eye-level finder; manual and helical focusing; exposure counter; "Markfinder" rangefinder, automatic shutter cocking, double exposure and skip frame prevention. Price, $51.75 including tax; carrying case, $8.50. Accessories include slip-on lenses, filters, lens shade.

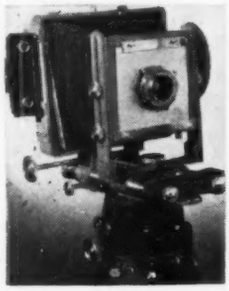
MFR., Argus, Inc.

BACO PRESS CLUB



Sheet film, packs, 2¼x3¼; optional lens equipment; collapsible wire frame type finder; groundglass, scale focusing; camera will take new 8" Raptar in Rapax shutter. Price, without lens, $41.63 including tax. Accessories include, interchangeable lenses, slip-on lenses, filters, film adapters, lens shade.

BACO 4x5 DELUXE PRESS VIEW



Sheet film, packs, 4x5; optional lens equipment; 22" bellows extension; fully revolving groundglass back; rising and falling, swinging and tilting lens board. Price, less lens, $75.00 no excise tax. Accessories include various tubular finders; deluxe case which takes 12 - 4x5 holders, flashgun, extra lens, etc., $52.50.

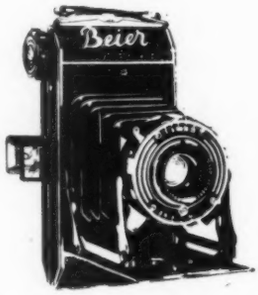
MFR., Baco Accessories Co.

BEACON II

Roll film size 127; 16 exposures, 1¼x1⅝"; 46 mm 2-element color corrected Whitar f/11 lens; all surfaces coated; 2-blade-type shutter, 1/50 sec. and B. speeds; built-in synchronization; eye - level finder; fixed focus. Price, $9.95 including tax. Flash attachment, $4.95; eveready case, $2.50.

MFR., Whitehouse Products, Inc.

BEIER

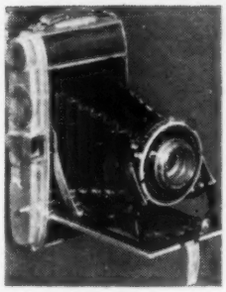


Roll film size 120; 8 exposures 2¼x 3¼; or 16 exposures, 2¼x1⅝; 105 mm Rodenstock f/4.5; between-the-lens shutter, speeds from 1/25 to 1/100 sec., T & B; eye-level finder; manual focusing. Price, $34.95.

DIST., George Levine & Sons Co.

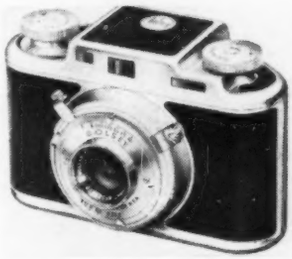
BLOC METAL 45

Roll film size 620; 8 exposures, 2¼x3¼"; folding-type camera; 105 mm coated Berthoit f/4.5 anastigmat lens in Prontor Compur shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/200 sec., T & B; delayed action; built-in synchronization; depth of field scale; eye-level finder; manual focusing;



cable-release lock. Price, with leather eveready sheath, $60. Accessories include interchangeable lens, slip-on lenses, filters, etc.
DIST., General Photo Supply Co.

BOLSEY MODEL B

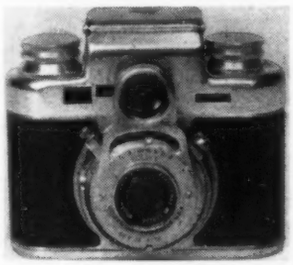


Cartridge, 35 mm; up to 36 exposures, 24x36 mm; coated 44 mm f/3.2 Wollensak Anastigmat lens; depth-of-field scale; Wollensak 3-blade shutter, speeds from 1/10 to 1/200 sec., T & B: eye-level finder; scale and helical focusing; coupled rangefinder with one window for range- and viewfinder; extremely small and compact. Price, $50.63; eveready case, $7.25. Accessories include slip-on lenses, filters, etc.

BOLSEY MODEL B2

Identical in appearance and equipment; added features include a double-exposure-prevention device, synchronized shutter with internal wiring in the camera; depth-of-field scale, and a film-type indicator. Price available on request.

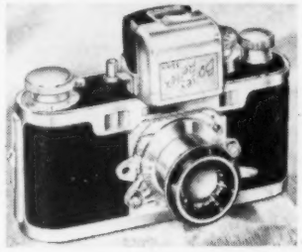
BOLSEY MODEL C



Cartridge, 35 mm; up to 36 exposures, 24x36 mm; 44 mm coated f/3.2 Wollensak Anastigmat lens; depth of field scale; 2-lens reflex camera; Wollensak shutter, speeds from 1/10 sec. to 1/200 sec., T & B; synchronized shutter with internal wiring in camera; reflex focusing and helical focusing; coupled rangefinder; one window for range- and viewfinder; double-exposure prevention device; depth-of-field scale; film-type indicator. Price available on request.

BOLSEY REFLEX MODEL G

Cartridge, 35 mm; up to 36 exposures, 24x36 mm; 50 mm coated f/2.9 Angenieux Anastigmat lens; bayonet mount; depth-of-field scale; focal-plane shutter, speeds 1 sec. to 1/1000 sec., T & B; eye-level and waist-level finders; groundglass back; reflex focusing; focusing scale; coupled rangefinder; one window for range- and viewfinder; extremely compact. Price, $387.19; eveready

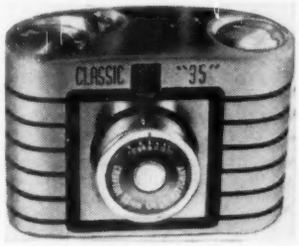


case, $19.75. Accessories same as above models plus interchangeable lenses.

BOLSEY REFLEX MODEL H

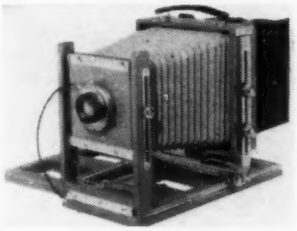
Same as the Model G camera except is equipped with 50 mm coated f/1.8 Angenieux Anastigmat lens. Price, $564.11. Eveready case, $19.75; accessories same as Model G.
MFR. Bolsey Corp. of America.

CLASSIC 35



Cartridge, 35 mm; up to 72 exposures, single-frame 35 mm; 32 mm coated f/4.5 Anastigmat lens; between-the-lens shutter with 1/50 sec. shutter speed; cable release socket for Time exposures; arranged for synchronized flash; eye-level finder; fixed focus; film winder cocks shutter preventing double exposures; exposure counter with magnifying glass; exposure guide; lens cover; shutter release flush on body; cannot be operated when lens barrel is retracted. Price, $29.50 including tax.
MFR. Craftmen's Guild

B&J COMMERCIAL VIEW 4x5



Sheet film, packs, 4x5; optional lens and shutter equipment; 20" bellows extension; reversible wood back; rack-and-pinion focusing; double extension bellows: calibrated groundglass with four-sided focusing hood; 5¼x5¼" lens board. Price, less lens, $59.50; deluxe case, $10.95. Accessories include reducing back.

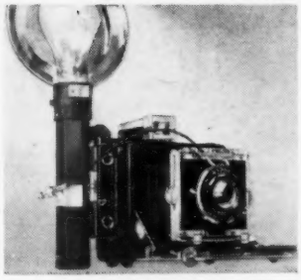
B&J COMMERCIAL VIEW 5x7

Similar to above with same adjustments in all planes; 21" bellows extension. Price, less lens, $69.50; case, $10.95.

B&J COMMERCIAL VIEW 8x10

Similar to above with same adjustments in all planes; 28" bellows extension; 6x6" lens board. Price, less lens, $89.50; case, $13.95.

B&J SPEED PRESS 2¼x3¼

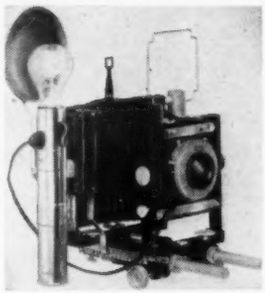


Sheet film, packs, 2¼x3¼; optional lens equipment; 10½" bellows extension; eye-level finder; swings and tilts on lens board; calibrated groundglass with four-sided focusing hood. Price, less lens, $69.50; deluxe case, $16.95. Accessories include rangefinder, flash equipment, interchangeable lenses, filters.

B&J SPEED PRESS 4x5

Sheet film, packs, 4x5; optional lens equipment; 13½" bellows extension; eye-level finder; revolving back; all-metal body; all swings and tilts on lens board; calibrated groundglass with four-sided focusing hood; 4x4" lens board. Price, less lens, $69.50. Same accessories available as above; price of case the same.
MFR., Burke & James, Inc.

BRAND 17 4x5 UNIVERSAL CAMERA

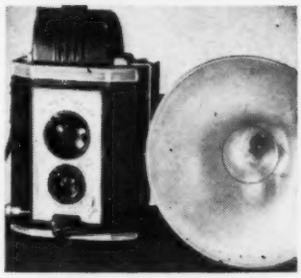


Sheet film, packs, 4x5; optional lens equipment; takes focal lengths from 3½ to 14 inches; 17" bellows extension; collapsible wire frame type finder; coupled rangefinder; scale focusing; groundglass back. Price, with split 4x5 Graphic-type dividing back, $105.00 less lens. Price, with 4x5 Graflex-type or Graphic-type revolving back, $97.50 less lens. Accessories: interchangeable lenses, filters, film adapters, lens shade, etc.
MFR., Brand Camera Co.

BROWNIE FLASH SIX—20 MODEL

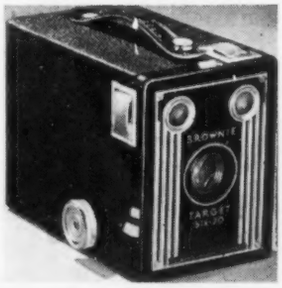
Roll film size 620; 8 exposures, 2¼x3¼"; meniscus lens; two-position focusing, 1 & B shutter speeds; enclosed eye-level finder; built-in synchronization. Price, with Flashholder unit, $13.97; without Flasholder unit, $10.35. Tax included in both prices. Close-up attachment available.

BROWNIE REFLEX—SYNCHRO MODEL



Roll film size 127; 12 exposures, 1⅝x1⅝"; meniscus lens; 1 & B shutter; built-in synchronization; fixed focus; reflex finder. Price, $9.49 including tax; Flasholder, $4.03 including tax.

BROWNIE TARGET, Six-20 and Six-16

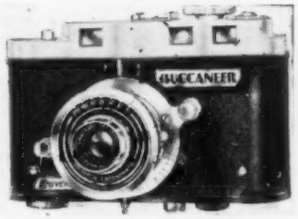


Six-20 models take roll film size 620, 8 exposures, 2¼x3¼"; Six-16 models take roll film size 616, 8 exposures, 2½x4½"; meniscus lens, single-action shutter; 1 & B; waist-level finder; fixed focus. Price, Six-20 model, $5.18 including tax; Six-16 model, $5.75 including tax.

BABY BROWNIE SPECIAL

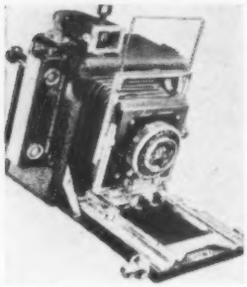
Roll film size 127; 8 exposures, 1⅝x2½"; meniscus lens, instantaneous; fixed focus; enclosed eye-level finder; body-type plunger. Price, $3.16 including tax. Close-up attachment available as accessory.
MFR., Eastman Kodak Co.

BUCCANEER



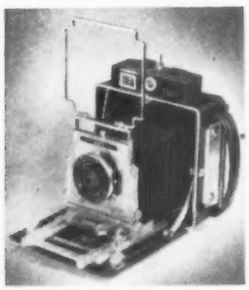
Cartridge 35 mm; up to 36 exposures, 1x1½"; 50 mm coated anastigmat triplet f/3.5 lens; between-the-lens shutter with speeds from 1/10 to 1/300 sec., T & B; built-in synchronization; exposure counter; exposure guide; built-in extinction-type exposure meter; Film minder. Price, $65.00. Eveready case, $7.25. Accessories include filter, etc.
MFR., Universal Camera Corp.

BUSCH PRESSMAN C



Sheet film, pack, 2¼x3¼"; lens equipment optional; 9" bellows; eye-level and collapsible wire frame type finders; groundglass and scale focusing. Takes all standard press camera accessories. Price, less lens, $73.40. Professional case, $36.50.

BUSCH 4x5 PRESSMAN D



Sheet film 4x5, pack 4x5 or 3¼x4¼"; comes with either 127 mm coated Kodak Ektar f 4.7 lens in Busch Supermatic shutter with speeds from 1 sec. to 1/400 sec., T & B; or 135 mm coated Wollensak Raptar f/4.5 lens in Rapax shutter with speeds from 1 sec. to 1/400 sec., T & B; both shutters have built-in synchronization; double extension bellows taper to lens mount; eye-level finder and collapsible wire frame finder with parallax correction on rear sight; groundglass back; manual and scale focusing; coupled rangefinder; combined rangefinder-viewfinder with automatic parallax compensator and electrical focusing beam; revolving back; focusing magnifier; adjustable infinity stops for interchangeable lenses. Price, approx. $225, with either lens equipment mentioned.
MFR., Busch Precision Camera Co.

CAMPUS

Roll film size 620; 8 exposures, 2¼x3¼"; 110 mm meniscus f 11 lens; single blade shutter with 1/50 sec. speed, & B; built-in synchronization; eye-level finder; fixed focus. Price, $9.95.
DIST., Pho-Tak Corp.

CENTURY MASTER STUDIO OUTFIT

Portrait studio camera complete with stand; sheet film, 5x7, and 8x10 sizes; 9x9" lens board; groundglass back; 1 - 8x10 holder; 1 - 5x7 holder; "two on" 8x10 and "two on" 5x7 winged kits; vertical and horizontal swings; two built-in compartments for film holders; slide groundglass carriage; 8x10 reversible adapter back; 5x7 reversible adapter back. Price, $390.00.
MFR., Eastman Kodak Co.

CIROFLEX B

Roll film size 120; 12 exposures, 2¼x2¼; 2-lens reflex; 85 mm coated Wollensak Velostigmat f/3.5 lens; depth of field scale; Alphax shutter, speeds from 1/10 to 1/200 sec., T & B; reflex and scale focusing; eye-level viewfinder. Price, $68.50; eveready case, $8.50.

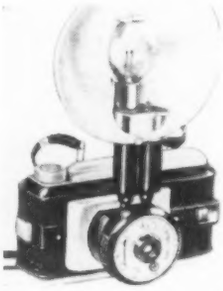
CIROFLEX C

Roll film size 120; 12 exposures, 2¼x2¼"; 2-lens reflex; 85 mm coated Wollensak Velostigmat f/3.5 lens; depth of field scale; Rapax shutter, speeds from 1 second to 1/400 sec., T & B; reflex and scale focusing; eye-level finder. Price, $88.50; eveready case, $8.50.
MFR., Ciro, Inc.

CLARUS MS35

Cartridge, 35 mm film; up to 36 exposures, 1x1½"; 50 mm coated Wollensak Velostigmat f/2.8 lens; depth of field scale; focal plane shutter, speeds from 1/25 to 1/1000 sec. & B; built-in synchronization; built-in viewfinder; helical focusing; coupled rangefinder; exposure counter; hyperfocal distance table; depth of field guide; accessory shoe clip. Price, $116.25 including tax; with Wollensak Velostigmat f/2 lens, $168.50; eveready case, $6.50.
MFR., Clarus Camera Mfg. Co.

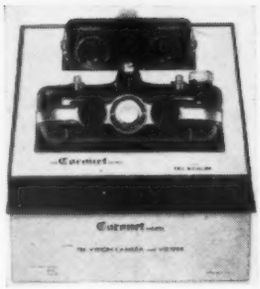
COMET FLASH



Roll film size 127; 8 exposures, 1⅝x2½"; meniscus lens; 2-position depth of field scale; Compur-type shutter, speed 1/25 second, & B; eye-level finder; 2-position focus. Price, $9.95.
MFR., Zenith Camera Corp.

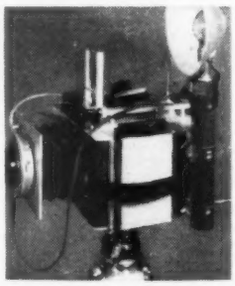
CORONET STEREO

Roll film size 828; 6 sets of stereo exposures, or 12 regular exposures;



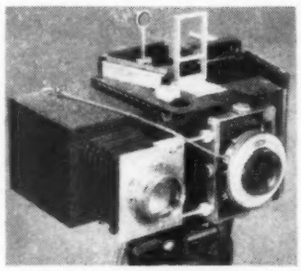
54 mm coated meniscus f/8 lens; 1/50 second shutter speed, and T; built-in synchronization; eye-level finder; fixed focus; 6 stereo holders. Price, $24.50; case, $4.95.
MFR., Tri-Vision Sales Co.

CURTIS COLOR-SCOUT 48



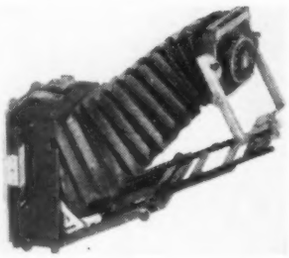
Color camera, two mirror type; negative size 2¼x3¼"; film packs or sheet film in special-built holders; film held in register by filter; Ilex Faragon 7½", f/4.5 coated lens; Ilex Synchro shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/200 sec., T & B; direct-vision viewfinder; groundglass back; coupled rangefinder; Flash equipment; film pack magazines. Price, $595.00.

CURTIS COLOR-MASTER 48



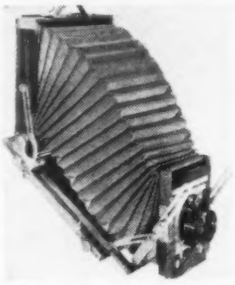
Color camera 1-shot, 2-mirror type; negative size 4x5"; takes film packs or sheet film as above; lens equipment optional; 12" bellows extension; groundglass back; eye-level finder; coupled rangefinder; equipment case; all equipment arranged to suit customer's use. Curtis Twin lens Focusing Viewfinder available as an extra. Price, less lens, $1070. Complete accessory list.
MFR., Curtis Laboratories, Inc.

DEARDORFF TRIAMAPRO 4x5



Plates, sheet film, filmpack, or adaptable to roll film with holders; supplied with standard spring backs; can be adapted to all synchronous flash and rangefinder equipment; 19-inch bellows extension; lens board rises, lowers, swings vertically and horizontally; double sliding front standard; camera bed rises, lowers, drops completely for wide angle lenses; metal revolving back; peep sight and wire finder. Price upon request. Fitted case available.

DEARDORFF PRECISION COMMERCIAL VIEW 4x5, 5x7, 8x10

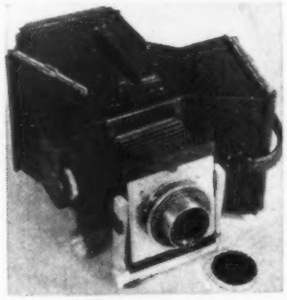


Somewhat similar to above; 18" bellows extension on 4x5, 24" on 5x7, and 30" on 8x10 model. Prices, without lens equipment, 4x5 model, $150.00; 5x7 model, $159.00; 8x10 model, $216.00. Available as accessories are carrying cases, reducing, dividing backs, extra lensboards, Packard shutter adapters.
MFR., L. F. Deardorff & Sons.

DEFENDER

Roll film size 120; 8 exposures, 2¼x3¼"; 110 mm meniscus f/11 lens; single blade shutter with 1/50 sec. speed, & B; eye-level finder and fixed focus. Price, $4.95.
DIST., Pho-Tak Corp.

DEVIN COLOR CAMERA



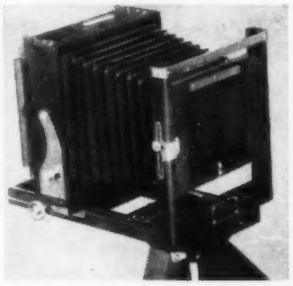
One-shot tri-color, 5x7; metal construction; rise, fall, swing, and tilt front; two pellicle mirrors; groundglass focusing; full 20" extension bellows; takes 5x7 sheet film; optional lens equipment (12" lens recommended); release action of plate gives absolute register. Price, with special case, $895. Accessories include filters and lens shade.
MFR., Photographic Products, Inc.

DUCA

Cartridge, 35 mm; 12 exposures, 24x36 mm; 50 mm Ducar f/11; shutter speed of 1/30 sec., & B; eye-level finder; manual focusing; one-sweep

finger lever simultaneously transports film and cocks shutter; automatic film counter. Price, $19.98; pouch-type case, $2.50.
DIST., George Levine & Sons Co.

EASTMAN VIEW 33A



Sheet film, packs, 5x7; optional lens equipment; 13" bellows extension; groundglass back; 1 Kodak film holder; 1 film-pack adapter; rising and falling front; horizontal and vertical swing back; reversible back; cut-off board for two exposures on one 5x7 film. Price, $75.00; case $12.00. Complete accessories available.
MFR., Eastman Kodak Co.

ENSIGN FUL-VUE

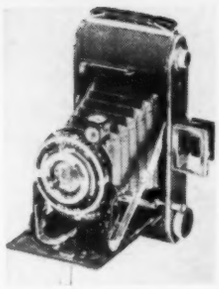
Roll film size 120; 12 exposures, 2¼x2¼"; Ensign All-Distance lens with a two-position focusing mount; reflex-type finder; single-action shutter with Instantaneous speed and T; all-metal construction. Price, $12.95, tax included.

ENSIGN COMMANDO

Roll film size 120; 12 or 16 exposures as the Autorange; 75 mm Ensar Anastigmat f/3.5 lens; Epsilon shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/200 sec., T & B; eye-level finder; coupled rangefinder and focal plane focusing; automatic film winding; double exposure prevention; film counter; accessory clip; cable release socket. Price, $199.75, tax included. Slip-on lenses available as accessories.

ENSIGN SELFIX

Roll film size 120; 8 or 12 exposures, 2¼x3¼, and 2¼x2¼"; 105 mm Ensar Anastigmat f/4.5 lens; Epsilon shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/150 sec., B & T; eye-level and waist-level finders; manual focus; body release. Price, $74.95, tax included.



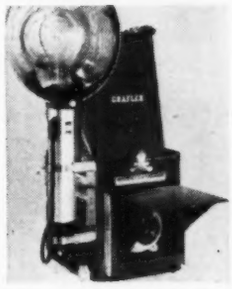
ENSIGN AUTORANGE

Roll film size 120; 12 or 16 exposures, 2¼x2¼, and 1⅝x2¼"; 105 mm Ensar Anastigmat f/4.5 lens; Epsilon shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/150 sec.; T & B; depth of field scale; coupled rangefinder, 1 window for finder and viewer; like Selfix, has built-in hinged masks for film sizes; film counter. Price, $129.54, tax included.
DIST., Dowling's, Inc.

FED-FLASH

Roll film size 127; 8 exposures, 1⅝x2½"; 64 mm achromatic meniscus f/15 lens; Federal Flash-matic shutter with 1/40 sec. speed; built-in synchronization; fixed-focus; eye-level finder. Price of camera, $9.95, including tax; flash unit available as accessory for $3.95, including tax.
MFR., Seminar Elec. Prod., Inc. Corp.

SUPER D GRAFLEX-REVOLVING BACK

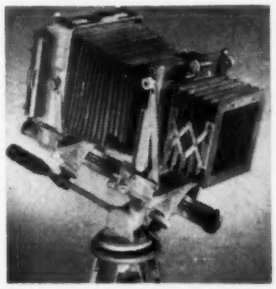


Sheet film, packs, 4x5, 3¼x4¼ models; single-lens reflex; interchangeable optional lens equipment; focal plane shutter with speeds from 1/30 to 1/1000 sec. & T; built-in synchronization; automatic diaphragm; groundglass back, reflex focusing; revolving back. Price of 4x5, including 7½" coated Ektar f/5.6 lens, $259.35; 3¼x4¼, with 6" coated Ektar f/4.5, $244.80. Accessories include case, lenses, filters, film adapters, lens shades, Graflex Flashing Unit, focusing panel, etc.

SERIES B GRAFLEX-REVOLVING BACK

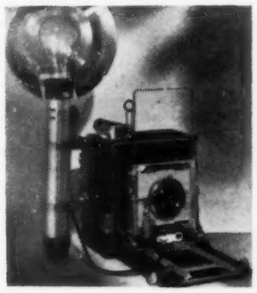
Sheet film, packs, 2¼x3¼"; 127 mm coated Ektar Anastigmat f/4.5 lens; focal plane shutter, speeds 1/10 to 1/1000 sec. & T; single-lens reflex; groundglass back with reflex focusing; revolving back. Price, including film-pack adapter, $157.50. Accessories same as Super D model.

GRAPHIC VIEW—4x5



Sheet film, packs, 4x5, 3¼x4¼; interchangeable optional lens equipment; 12½" bellows draw; groundglass back; removable lensboard; tilts, swings, and shifts on front and back; also available with reversible back; Graphic or Graflex backs in 3¼x4¼ or 4x5 size; v-section aluminum alloy bed; camera bed combined with pan-tilt head; spirit level; track locks. Cases included. Price, without lens, $130.00. Complete line of accessories.

PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC

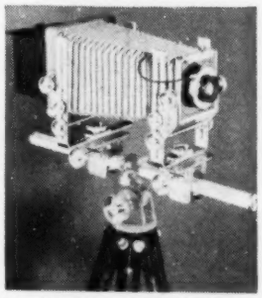


Sheet film, packs, 4x5, 3¼x4¼, 2¼x3¼ models; optional lens equipment; interchangeable; focal-plane shutter speeds from 1/30 to 1/1000 sec.; built-in synchronization; dual control rack-and-pinion focusing; groundglass back; selector switch to set body release for front or rear shutter operation; wire frame and parallax correcting tubular viewfinders; 13 5/16" vernier scale and coupled rangefinder; vertical and lateral shifts; tilting front; drop-bed; available with Graphic or Graflex back; four-sided focusing hood; folding infinity stops; rising front. Price depends on lens equipment. Accessories include flash synchronizers; film and plate attachments, cases, etc.

PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC

Sheet film, packs, 4x5, 3¼x4¼, 2¼x3¼ models; optional interchangeable lens equipment; 12½" bellows draw; dual control rack-and-pinion focusing by groundglass; vernier scale and coupled rangefinder; wire frame and parallax correcting tubular viewfinders; body release; lateral shifts, rising and tilting front; drop bed; available with Graphic or Graflex back with four-sided focusing hood. Price depends on lens equipment. Accessories same as the Speed Graphic.
MFR., Graflex, Inc.

GROVER UNIVERSAL VIEW—4x5



Sheet film, packs, 4x5; optional lens equipment; 21" bellows extension; groundglass back focus; revolving back, all-metal construction; monorail bed, double extension bellows, front and rear focusing; calibrated groundglass with four-sided hood; 4x4 lens board. Price, $79.50; deluxe case, $16.95.

GROVER UNIVERSAL VIEW—5x7, 8x10

Sheet film, 5x7. Same features and equipment as the 4x5 model. Price, including 5¼x5¼ lens board, $89.50; case priced same as above.
Sheet film, 8x10. Same features and equipment as 4x5 model. Price, including 6x6 lens board, $110.00 less lens; case, $18.75.
MFR., Burke & James, Inc.

HOLLYWOOD REFLEX SIGHTSEER II

Roll film size 620; 12 exposures, 2¼x2¼"; 2-lens reflex; 75 mm coated Zelfar f/14 lens; single-action shutter, 1/50 sec., & B; built-in synchronization; waist-level finder; fixed focus; tripod socket; tubular film counter window. Price, $15.61; eveready case, $5.50. Other accessories available include flashguns, filters, etc.

ALL THE FAMOUS MAKES--WE HAVE THEM

Westen's

800 STATE STREET SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA TELEPHONE 2-8191

TESTED! APPROVED! Personally recommended by H. A. Westen

LARGEST CAMERA MAIL ORDER HOUSE IN THE WEST--IS WESTEN'S, SANTA BARBARA

Mortensen Pictorial Light
$47.50

Adjust to any height; reflector design recommended by a famous photographer—ideal for color, black and white; for home movies. Detachable reflector permits use of stand for tripod, spotlight, etc.

Exclusively at Westen's
Orders from dealers accepted

Zeiss Super Ikonta B
$264.00

Auto-focusing, rgf. w/Tessar F2.8 in Compur Rapid, speeds to 1/400; evr. case.

Sensational New Federal Enlarger
$39.50

Store-away Enlarger! Makes perfect enlargements, then tucks away on a closet shelf. Amazing buy—complete with Decar F6.3 anastigmat lens. Model 269 for negatives from miniature to 2¼x3¼.
Case to hold it all..... $6.95

New Tiny Bolsey 35 mm
$57.50

F3.2 coated, coupled rgf. complete with evr. case. Fits pocket or handbag.

Norwood Director Exposure Meter
$32.03

So far ahead of the field—it is without peer! Measures incident light from all directions. Tested! Acclaimed by Westen's.
Grid and Disc..$3.17
Evr. Case..... 2.50

★ Special 35 mm Outfit of the Month:

Kodak 35 F3.5 w/rgf., coated, flashbutter, everr. case, sunshade, 4 filters, Telephoto attach., 5 rolls 36 exp. film.
ONLY..... $144.50

Write for List of 35mm Outfits

★ Micro 16 Now Reduced

Famous palm-size camera, at a big saving! Now.....$19.95
Everr. Case..... 3.95

NEW! Busch 4x5 with Vue-Focus, 5¼" F4.7 Raptar
$226.20
comp.

4x5 Busch, box only
$89.50

Greatest focusing development in 50 years! All metal camera. 360 degree revolving back, instantaneous lens changing, gear driven lens movement; compact, fully one-inch smaller in all dimensions than any other American made 4x5.

NEW—Proven, Tested Equipment for Professionals

8x10 Deardorff	$216.00
Reducing backs	35.00
Deluxe Case	36.00
12" Goerz Dagor, Acme	285.00
Goerz Super Dagor WA for 4x5 Rapax, Synchro	143.75
Super Dagor 5x7 Rapax	146.50
Beattie Boomlite	121.00
Super D Graflex 4x5	259.35
4 x 5 Linhoff III	440.00
Weston Analyzer	100.00
Colortran	85.00
Marshall Densitometer	55.00
Stainless Steel Sinks, Temperature Control Outfits, Refrigeration Units—WRITE WESTEN'S, for information.	
Kodak Ektar wide angle lenses in Flash Supermatic Shutter:	
for 2¼x3¼	$133.50
for 3¼x4¼	144.77
for 4x5	154.40
4x5 Master View (Eastman)	225.00
5x7 Omega Autofocus w/lens	475.92

SCREENS—Radiant types on tripods—wanted sizes:

30x40	$18.50
40x40	22.50
50x50	30.00
60x60	43.00
70x70	58.00
Daylight Screens, proff. sizes:	
6x 8 ft.	$ 78.00
8x10 ft.	105.00
9x12 ft.	143.00
13x18 Electrol	343.00

New Star D Projector

Reg. $79.95
SPECIAL
$59.00
includes 50 metal Slide Binders Free.

For your 2¼x2¼ transparencies—brilliant illumination; silent, cool.
Case for above..... $6.95

BARGAINS—Secured for You by Westen's

4x5 Precision View Camera. All swings, sturdy, beautiful grey finish; reg. $59.00. Sale ½ price	$29.50
4x5 Printex Enlarger, B & L double condensors, glassless carrier; reg. $166.10. Sale price	82.50
8 mm Telephoto Lens 1½" F3.5; fits Revere, Keyst., B & H, Briskin, etc. Sale price	22.50
Wide angle attach. for 8 mm Cameras, fits Revere, B & H, Keyst., etc. Sale price	15.00
30x40 Radiant Screen, beaded tripod model, a $16.00 value. Sale price	10.00
Cycon Spotlite, 150 Watt; reg. $16.55. Sale price	8.50
Wilcox Strobolite single unit sealed beam, 20 ft. extension; reg. $191.00. **½ price**	95.50
4x5 Ramlose Press Camera, drop bed revolving back, double ext.; reg. $87.50. Sale **½ price**	43.75

You'll Find It at WESTEN'S—Santa Barbara

COLORFILMS Kodachrome Daylight or Type A

35 mm 20 exp.	$3.32
35 mm 36 exp.	5.25
828 Bantam	1.82
8 mm (rolltype) (limit 2 rolls)	4.14
8 mm 100 ft. for Bolex 8	15.47
16 mm 100 ft. rolls Ansco Color Dayl. or Tungsten	9.95
16 mm Magazine Kodachrome for Pockette-Simplex, 50 ft.	6.35
16 mm 200 ft. Kodachrome	19.89
2¼x3¼ Kodachrome 12 sheets	9.00
3¼x4¼ Kodachrome 12 sheets	12.00
4x5 Kodachrome 12 sheets	14.00
2¼x3¼ Ektarchrome 12 sheets	3.75
3¼x4¼ Ektarchrome 12 sheets	5.25
4x5 Ektarchrome 12 sheets	7.15

New Auto Rollei Improved Model
$304.00

Coated mirror, F3.5 Tessar "T" coated, rewinding device for Rolleikin evr. case.

HARD-TO-GET Items—but you'll find them at Westen's

KODAK Medalist, acc. back	$40.83
2¼x3¼ Filmpack adapters	7.64
2¼x3¼ Medalist, Recomar, Eastman Holders	3.50
2¼x3¼ Double type Holders	3.64
LEICA Mirror Reflex housing	192.00
5 cm F1.4 Zeiss Biotar for Leica coupled	225.00
4x5 Graphic Holders	4.40
4x5 Graflex Holders	5.30
3¼x4¼ Graflex Holders	5.10
FPA, other size Holders in stock.	
9x12 Double Holders, Recomar type	4.50
3¼x4¼ Filmpacks SXX	1.65
9x12 Filmpacks SXX	1.76
Other sizes on hand, infrared in all sizes.	
4x5 Cutfilm, 24 sheets	2.58
8 mm Ansco Color for Revere, B & H, EK, etc. respooled from 16 mm Ansco Color Proc., incl. 25 ft. double 8	4.25
6" EK Telephoto for 8 or 16 (state your Camera)	118.50
1" Ektar F1.4 for Cine Special and other 16 mm Cameras	246.00
Cine Special F1.9	586.67
17 mm F2.7 B & H wide angle	75.83
B & H 8 mm Picturemaster Proj.	282.00
B & H 70DA F1.9	307.17
4x5 Graphics (see list).	
4x5 Busch (write for list).	
GE 5 Flashbulbs, case lots	18.98
GE 6 Blue Dipped	27.50

You'll Find It at WESTEN'S—Santa Barbara

New! B & H Auto—8 Turret
$296.22

Filmocoted, ½" F1.9 and telephoto 1½" F3.5 interchangeable. Guaranteed for life.

PAYMENT WITH ORDER SPEEDS DELIVERY

PROJECTORS—for Home, Business, School, Club Use

35 mm Argus Slide Proj.	$ 27.75
35 mm SVE RK 150 Watt, w/c	35.95
35 mm Eastman 2A	47.50
35 mm Goldie 300 Watt, blower	69.00
35 mm B & H Duomaster w/c	103.00
B & H Slidemaster 5", 1000 Watt	285.00
35 mm Slectroslide 300 Watt fully automatic, case	369.00
35 mm PRC 300 Watt Automatic w/case	99.00
35 mm EK Master Model 5" and 7½" Ektars, case	375.00
2¼x2¼ Star D Proj. 150 Watt	59.00
3¼x4¼ Goldi Master 500 Watt	85.00
8 mm Dejur Projector 750 Watt	139.00
8 mm Kodascope 33	77.12
8 mm Keystone 108 750 Watt	131.50
16 mm Kodascope 16-20	265.00
B & H Showmaster 1,000 Watt	312.95
Natco Sound	286.00
Ampro Century 5 Sound	395.00
all others on hand.	

FLASHBULBS—Save Order by the Case from Westen's

GE 5	$18.98
GE 6	21.17
GE 11	20.34
GE 22	23.09
GE 31	16.98
GE 22B	32.57
Press 40	21.71
Press 25	17.64
Press 0	17.64

FLASHGUNS—all types

Flashunit for Brownie Refl. Duoflex, Pioneer, Reddiflex	$ 4.39
Mendelsohngun for Kodak 35, Vigilant, Argoflex, Ciroflex, others with standard shutter	28.25
Flashgun units for Synchro shutter (state camera)	14.85
Flashtronic for Rollei	49.50
Leica flash, synch. to all speeds	63.00
Heiland for Super B	39.65
EVERREADY CASE FOR:	
Argus CIII, A21, A, Argoflex, Ciroflex, Bantam, Dollina, Retina, Foth Derby, etc.	8.50

HELPS to Better Pictures for Amateurs

LEUDI Exposure Meter	$ 1.00
Eastman Reference Book	3.50
Photo Lab-Index	14.00
Photography for Profit	5.00
Photography Encyclopedia (includes 12 books)	50.00
H & H Light Corrector, with 22 filters, matched set:	
Ser. V	75.50
Ser. VI	84.50
Ser. VII	89.50
Ser. VIII	108.50
Other sizes on request.	
Omega Filter Sets for black and white, or color, 4 filters.	
Case: Ser. V	10.50
Ser. VI	12.75
Filter Sets for movie cameras, 4 filters, shade, pouch	4.75
FILTER SETS FOR 35 MM CAMERAS: Reflex, etc., 4 filters, shade, case	8.25
Pano Gear Head	25.00
Robot Magazines	5.75

YOUR ORDER GETS PERSONAL ATTENTION AT WESTEN'S--SANTA BARBARA

WESTEN'S SHIPS TO EVERY CONTINENT

Westen's

800 STATE STREET SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

TELEPHONE 2-8191

GI ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S

Ikonta 35 weighs only 17 oz.

$83.00

With Novar F3.5 in Klio shutter, speeds to 1/250; built-in flash synchronizer and case.

NEW—Little known but we've tested and approved them!

Roll film adapter, for 6x9 or 9x12 Cameras	$10.75
Roll adapters for 2¼x3¼ Graflex Cameras	10.84
Roll adapters for 2¼x3¼ Graphic	13.91
Norwood Director exposure meter	32.03
Eumig Double-8	175.00
Skan 35 mm Slide Proj., blower, etc.	29.50
Telephoto Attach. for Argus, CIII, Kodak 35, Mercury, Perfex, Clarus, etc.	49.00
Telephoto Attach. for Ikoflex, Argoflex, Medalist, Rollei, Kodak, Reflex, etc.	69.00
Loadomat Tank, 120, 620, daylight loading	10.32
EK 35 mm Daylight loading tank	9.85
35 mm Kodachrome Adapter for Recomar and others	52.50

You'll Find It at WESTEN'S—Santa Barbara

LOW-COST—But Good Cameras and Equipment

Brownie Reflex, case, flash	$16.84
Kodak Duoflex, Case, Flash	19.95
Ansco Reddiflex, Case, Flash	20.00
Ansco Clipper, Case, Flash	21.75
Kodak Vig. Junior, Case, 620	25.00
8 mm Fedco Proj. 750W	89.50
Skan Exposure Meter w/c	12.95
Perfex 101 F4.5	39.50
Perfex 101 F3.5 rgf.	49.50
Argus A2 F4.5 flex, Case	30.81
GE Exposure Meter WD 58	19.95

You'll Find It at WESTEN'S—Santa Barbara

The New Bell & Howell Auto—8

With 2 Lens Turret $296.22

Film coated, ½" F1.9 and Telephoto 1½" F3.5 interchangeable. Guaranteed for life.

Famous Leica IIIC F2. Summitar

now $385.00

New Roller Bearing Model. Made with precision for sharp, detailed negatives. Leica lenses are world-famed!

HITS in their Field—Nominated by Westen's

Bantam Kodak F4.5	$57.72
Argus CIII w/case	74.71
Kardon F2 Ektar w/c	306.00
Zeiss Ikoflex F3.5 Tessar w/c	132.00
Cine Mag. Perfex Turret F2.5	99.50
16 mm Keystone F2.5 camera	74.50
Revere 16 mm Mag. F2.5	127.50
Norwood Director	32.03
8 mm Ampro Proj	168.00
16 mm Ampro Imperial	276.00
Revere 8-16 Splicer	16.50
1½" F3.5 Elgeet Telephoto	46.00
3" F2.9 Elgeet Telephoto	64.00
Aut. Rollei Xenar coated, case	259.00

NEW LOW PRICES ON ZEISS CAMERAS

Zeiss Better Than Ever

All prices include Eveready cases

Ikonta 35, Novar F3.5, synch. Del. Action	$83.00
Ikonta 35, Xenar F2.8	99.00
Ikonta A, Tessar F3.5, 1-1/500	108.00
Ikonta B, Novar F4.5, sync. Del. Action	69.00
Ikonta B, Novar F3.5	81.00
Ikonta B, Tessar F3.5, 1-1/500	105.00
Ikoflex I reflex, Novar F3.5, Del. Action	111.00
Ikoflex I reflex, Tessar F3.5 "T," coated	132.00
Ikoflex I reflex, Tessar F3.5, 1-1/500	147.00
Super Ikonta A, rgf. Xenar F3.5	171.00
Super Ikonta A, rgf. Tessar F3.5 cpr. Rapid	195.00
Super Ikonta B, rgf. Tessar F2.8 cpr. Rapid	264.00
Super Ikonta BX, rgf., built-in exposure meter, w/Tessar F2.8 Compur Rapid	330.00

NEW BETTER ROLLEIS

Auto Rollei, improved model, coated mirror, F3.5 Tessar "T" coated, rewinding device for Rolleikin, evr. case	$304.00
Plate back, 3 holders, case	49.50
Set of Proxar lenses	29.17
Auto Rollei Xenar F3.5 coated, case	259.00

WRITE FOR ROLLEI ACCESSORY LIST

You'll Find It at WESTEN'S—Santa Barbara

GRAPHIC Graflex Cameras and Outfits

2¼x3¼ Pacemaker, Graphic w/focalplane shutter F4.5 Ektar Synch. Shutter, rgf.	$249.00
OUTFIT*	319.00
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Graphic w/F3.7 Ektar Synch. Shutter, rgf.	287.25
3¼x4¼ Pacemaker Graphic, 5½" F4.5, rgf.	245.50
OUTFIT*	325.00
4x5 Crown Graphic 5" Ektar rgf.	229.00
OUTFIT*	359.00
4x5 Pacemaker Graphic 6" Ektar rgf.	279.00
OUTFIT*	359.00
Graflex 2¼x3¼ Ser. B 5" Ektar	157.50
Super D Graflex 3¼x4¼ Aut. Diaphragm 6" Ektar	244.80
Super D Graflex 4x5 7½" Ektar Aut. Diaphragm, case	259.35

*OUTFIT INCLUDES: Camera, Lens as listed, rgf., 6 holders, Filmpack adapter, flashgun installed, prof. shade w/4 filters, deluxe case.

8" F5.6 Telephoto Rapax	$117.00
10" F5.6 Telephoto	140.00
15" Telephoto F5.6	201.25

Holders, FPA, Magazines, etc. in stock.

RARE ITEMS

16 mm B & H Filmotion Editor	$151.00
8 mm B & H Filmotion Editor	118.00
16 mm B & H Direct Foc.	30.33
16 mm E.K. Focusing Finder	25.08
8 mm E.K. Focusing Finder	21.58
Bolex Cable Release	10.00
17" Hugo Meyer Telephoto F5.6	350.00

GOOD BUYS in Tested Movie Lenses at Westen's

8 mm wide angle F2.5	$39.50
½" F1.9 fixed focus	36.10
½" F1.9 focusing	42.50
1" F2.7 telephoto foc.	49.50
1½" F3.5 focusing	46.00
15 mm F1.5 W.A.	89.00
1" 1.5 Xenar	50.00
3" 2.5 Ivar	128.34
3" F2.9 focusing	54.00

Many others on hand—write your needs.

You'll Find It at WESTEN'S—Santa Barbara

Revere 8 mm Magazine Turret

$152.50

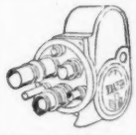
With F2.8, turret lenses can be instantly rotated for regular or telephoto shots. With ½" F1.9, 1½" F3.5 Telephoto, and deluxe case $229.00

Combination Case for Revere 8, Cine Mag., Revere 16, B & H 8, or 16, others $17.50

Revere 16 mm Magazine

Turret F1.9 **$187.50**

Has magazine load, Micromatic View-Finder, Rachet Winding Key, Adjustable Turret Lenses.



Now! B&H Filmo-Tri-Lens

$168.84

8mm B & H F 2.5

Mounts 3 lenses and matching viewfinder objectives on the turret Critical focus. Wide Angle Lens F2.5 $47.55

Kodak 35 Rangefinder

$95.58

Superb precision miniature built-in coupled split-field rangefinder; Kodak Anastigmat special F3.5 lens; Flash shutter, 5 speeds to 1/200 sec.

★ SPECIAL 8 mm Outfit of the Month:

8 mm Cine Perfex Mag. Turret with ½" F2.5 and 1½" F3.5 Telephoto & wide angle attachment $118.50

Same as above, but with ½" F1.9 $138.50

Comb. Carrying Case. 9.95

Write for List Used Cameras

★ 16 mm Outfit of the Month:

16 mm Revere Magazine F2.5 3" F4.5 Telephoto, Craig B & L Tripod, 2 Magazines Kodachrome $199.00

SEND AT LEAST 25% WITH C.O.D.'S

WESTEN'S Recommends These Eastman Cameras

All coated, with flashshutter, everr. cases:

Kodak Flash Bantam F4.5	$66.72
Kodak 35 mm w/rgf.	95.58
Kodak Tourist 620 F4.5	78.50
Kodak Reflex F3.5	137.92
Kodak Medalist II F3.5	270.00
Flashunit for any of above	11.08
Cine Magazine 8 Model 90	145.00
Cine Magazine 16 F1.9	175.00

You'll Find It at WESTEN'S—Santa Barbara

OTHER IMPORTED CAMERAS

35mm Kine Exacta F2.8 coated Tessar, evr. case	$325.00
35 mm Robot II F2.8 coated	245.00
35 mm Praktiflex F2.9	121.00
4x5 Linhoff Technika Model 3 cpl. rgf. F4.5 Xenar, Graphic Back	440.00
8 mm Eumig F1.9 built-in automatic photoelectric Exposure meter	175.00

(A built-in photoelectric-cell exposure meter permits diaphragm to be varied continuously as lighting conditions change, while you sight and shoot!)

You'll Find It at WESTEN'S—Santa Barbara

NEW BETTER LEICAS

Leica IIIC F2 Summitar	$385.00
Summitar F2 lens	200.00
Leica IIIC Elmar F3.5	280.00
Leica IIIC Box only	195.00
Noory attachment	70.00

Write for Leica Accessory List

REVERE 8 mm and 16 mm Equipment and Accessories at Westen's

Revere 88 F[illegible], with[illegible]	$ 77.50
Revere 88 F[illegible]	104.50
Case for above	9.50
Combination Case	17.50
Revere 99 Turret F2.8	110.00
Revere 99 F1.9	137.50
Combination Case	17.50
Revere Mag. F2.8, 8 mm	127.50
Revere Mag. F1.9, 16 mm	155.00
Slipin Case	7.50
Everr. Case	10.00
Combination Case	17.50
Revere Mag. Turret F2.8, 8 mm	152.50
Revere Mag. Turret F1.9, 16 mm	187.50
Combination Case	17.50

WESTEN BUYS CAMERAS . . . ESTIMATES GLADLY GIVEN

ORDERS SHIPPED BY FASTEST CARRIERS TO ANY POINT FROM WESTEN'S

LARGEST CAMERA MAIL ORDER HOUSE IN THE WEST—IS WESTEN'S, SANTA BARBARA

HOLLYWOOD REFLEX SPORTSMAN II

Roll film size 620; 12 exposures, 2¼x2¼"; two-lens reflex; 80 mm coated Achromat Doublet f/8 lens; single-action shutter, speeds 1/50, 1/150 sec. & B; built-in synchronization; eye-level and waist-level finders; reflex and helical focusing. Price, $22.50; eveready case, $5.50. Flashgun, filters as available accessories.

HOLLYWOOD REFLEX MODEL E

Roll film size 620; 12 exposures, 2¼x2¼"; 2-lens reflex; 80 mm coated pan-achromat f/7.7 lens; single-action shutter, speeds, 1/50, 1/150 sec., & B; built-in synchronization; eye-level and waist-level finders; helical and reflex focusing; exposure guide; built-in sight magnifier. Price, $29.93; eveready case, $5.50.
MFR., Craftex Products Corp.

IKONTA B

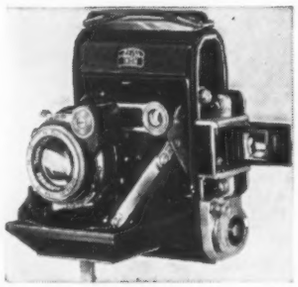
Roll film size 120; 12 exposures, 2¼x2¼"; 75 mm Zeiss Novar f/3.5 lens in Klio shutter with speeds from 1 sec. to 1/250 sec., & B; delayed action; or 75 mm Zeiss Novar f/4.5 lens in Klio shutter with speeds from 1 sec. to 1/200 sec., & B; delayed action: built-in synchronization; eye-level finder; scale focusing; depth of field guide; automatic shutter lock; shoe for waist level finder; eveready case. Price, with f/3.5 lens, $90.90; f/4.5 lens, $81.90; f3.5 Zeiss Tessar in Compur Rapid, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500 sec., $105. Accessories include slip-on lenses, filters, lens shade, waist-level finder, etc.

IKONTA C

Roll film size 120; 8 exposures, 2¼x3¼"; 105 mm Zeiss Novar Anastigmat f/4.5 lens in Klio shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/175 sec., & B; delayed action timer; built-in synchronization; eye-level finder;

scale focusing; depth of field guide; automatic shutter lock; body release; eveready leather case. Price, $90.90. Waist-level finder, slip-on lenses, filter, lens shades among accessories.

SUPER IKONTA A



Roll film size 120; 16 exposures, 1⅝x2¼"; 75 mm Schneider Xenar f/3.5 lens in Compur Rapid shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500 sec., & B; eye-level finder; coupled rangefinder; depth of field guide; automatic shutter lock; body release; eveready leather case. Price, $183.00; with 75 mm Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens, $194.90. Accessories include slip-on lenses, filters, lens shade, etc.

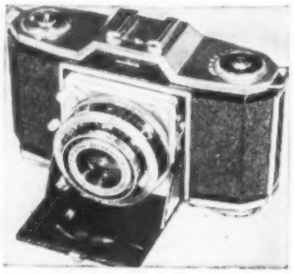
SUPER IKONTA B

Roll film size 120; 11 exposures, 2¼x2¼"; 80 mm Zeiss Tessar f/2.8 lens; depth of field scale; Compur Rapid shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/400 sec., & B; delayed action timer; eye-level finder; coupled range- and viewfinder in one window; film locking device; shutter lock; body release; waist finder accessory shoe; eveready leather case. Price, $264. Accessories same as as above.

SUPER IKONTA BX

Same as Super Ikonta B, but takes 12 exposures, and has a built-in photoelectric exposure meter. Price, $330.

IKON 5



Cartridge, 35 mm film, up to 36 exposures, 1x1½"; 45 mm Schneider Xenar f/2.8 lens in Compur Rapid shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500 sec., & B; eye-level finder; scale focusing; exposure counter; depth of field guide; eveready leather case. Price, $126.00; with 45 mm Zeiss Novar f/3.5 lens in Klio shutter, with speeds from 1 sec. to 1/250 sec., & B; delayed action; built-in synchronization, $93.90.

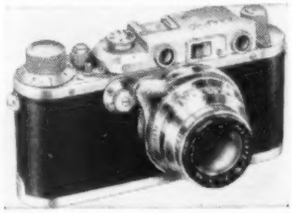
IKOFLEX I

Roll film size 120; 12 exposures, 2¼x2¼"; 75 mm coated Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens; depth of field scale; Klio shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/250 sec., & B; delayed action; reflex finder and focusing; focusing magnifier; automatic shutter lock; body release; leather eveready case. Price, $144.00; with 75 mm Zeiss Novar f/3.5 lens, $126.00. Accessories include slip-on lenses, filters, lens shades, etc.
DIST., Carl Zeiss, Inc.

KALART

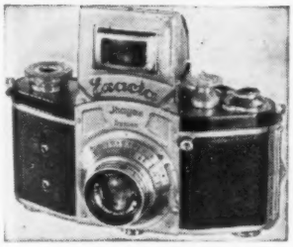
Sheet film, filmpacks, 3¼x4¼; press-type camera; 127 mm coated Raptar f/4.5 lens; Rapax shutter, speeds, 1 sec. to 1/400 sec. T & B; built-in synchronization; eye-level finder; manual, groundglass, and scale focusing; coupled rangefinder with one window for range- and viewfinders; features include, 2 built-in flash receptacles, built-in Focuspot, electric shutter release; dual finder windows; built-in compartment for batteries. Price, including flash reflector, $379.50.
MFR., The Kalart Co.

KARDON I



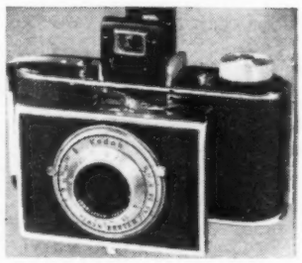
Cartridge, 35 mm size; up to 36 exposures, 1x1½"; 47 mm Kodak Ektar coated f/2 lens in screw mount; depth of field scale; focal plane shutter with speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1000 sec., T & B; eye-level finder; helical focusing; coupled rangefinder; exposure counter; depth of field guide; non-collapsible mount. Price, $262.50, plus tax; eveready case, $10.50. Accessories include, flash unit, copying attachment, exposure meter, interchangeable lens, lens shade, slip-on lenses, filters.
MFR., Premier Instrument Corp.

KINE EXACTA



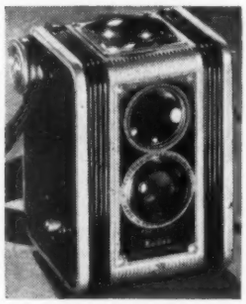
Cartridge 35 mm; 36 exposures, 1x1½"; single-lens reflex; 5 cm Zeiss Tessar f/2.8 lens; focal-plane shutter, speeds up to 1/1000 sec., T & B; delayed action; built-in synchronization; eye-level and waist-level finders; reflex focusing; depth of field guide; eveready case. Price, $325. Complete line of accessories.
DIST., Burleigh Brooks.

KODAK FLASH BANTAM f/4.5



Roll film size 828; 8 exposures, 28x40 mm; 48 mm coated Kodak Anastigmat f/4.5 lens; shutter speeds from 1/25 to 1/200 sec., T & B; built-in synchronization; manual focus; eye-level finder. Price, $57.72. Accessories: filed case, flasholder, service rangefinder, slip-on lenses, accessory clip, etc.

KODAK DUAFLEX



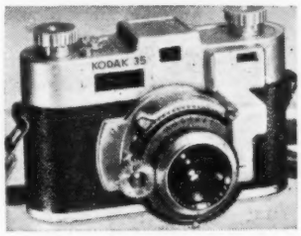
Roll film size 620; 12 exposures, 2¼x2¼"; two lens reflex; 75 mm Kodet f/15 taking lens; viewing lens has wide aperture; instantaneous shutter speeds and B; fixed focus; waist-level viewfinder; built-in synchronization; plunger-type body release. Price, $13.49, including tax. Accessories include flasholder, Duaflex shield, slip-on lenses.

KODAK 35 f/4.5

Cartridge, 35 mm; up to 36 exposures, 1x1½"; 51 mm coated Kodak Anastigmat f/4.5 lens; Diomatic shutter, speeds 1/25 to 1/150 sec., T & B; built-in synchronization; eye-level finder; manual focusing;

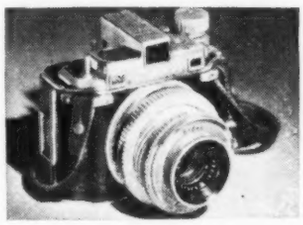
exposure counter; film-type guide. Price, $57.72, including tax. Accessories include, field case, flasholder, slip-on lenses, etc.

KODAK 35 f/3.5 RANGEFINDER



Cartridge 35 mm; up to 36 exposures, 1x1½"; 50 mm coated Kodak Anastigmat Special f/3.5 lens; Kodamatic shutter, speeds, 1/10 to 1/200 sec., T & B; built-in synchronization; eye-level finder; coupled rangefinder; shutter set and film advance automatically; exposure counter; film-type indicator. Price, $86.58. Accessories include, field case, flasholder with bracket, slip-on lenses, etc.

KODAK MEDALIST II



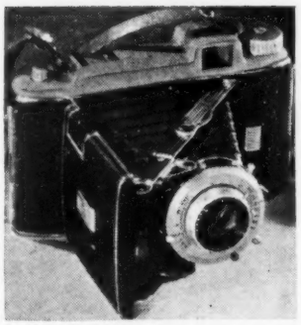
Roll film size 620; 8 exposures, 2¼x3¼"; 100 mm coated Kodak Ektar f/3.5 lens; infrared index mark; depth of field scale; Flash Supermatic shutter with speeds from 1 sec. to 1/400 sec., T & B; eye-level finder with parallax-correcting frame; helical focusing by scale or coupled rangefinder; exposure counter; film-type indicator; double-exposure prevention lock. Price, $262.50, including tax. Accessories include field case, flasholder, accessory back to handle sheet film, plates, and packs; extension units, copying assembly, etc.

KODAK REFLEX

Roll film size 620; 2-lens reflex; 12 exposures; 2¼x2¼"; 80 mm coated Kodak Anastigmat f/3.5 lens; Kodamatic shutter, speeds ½ to 1/200 sec., T & B; built-in synchronization; distance and depth scales; film-type indicator; eye-level and waist-level finders; reflex focusing; infrared focus dot. Price, $137.92, including tax. Accessories include field case, flasholder, slip-on lenses, etc.

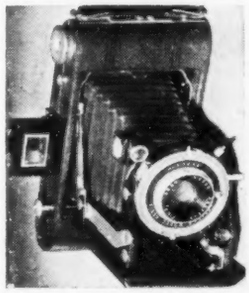
KODAK TOURIST

Roll film size 620; 8 exposures, 2¼x3¼"; Kodak Anaston coated 105 mm f/4.5 lens; Kodamatic shutter, speeds 1/10 to 1/200 sec., T & B; built-in synchronization; eye-level finder; helical focus; built-in exposure guide; shutter release built into



camera bed; attachment to hold Service rangefinder. Price, $61.50, plus tax.

KODAK VIGILANT SIX-20

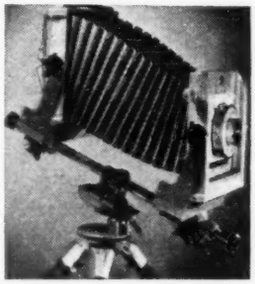


Roll film size 620; 8 exposures, 2¼x3¼"; 105 mm Kodak Anastigmat f/6.3 lens; Kodak Flash Dakon shutter, speeds 1/25 to 1/100 sec., T & B; built-in synchronization; eye-level and waist-level finders; scale focusing; body shutter release. Price, $42.14, including tax. Accessories include carrying cases, flasholder, slip-on lenses, etc.

KODAK VIGILANT JUNIOR SIX-20

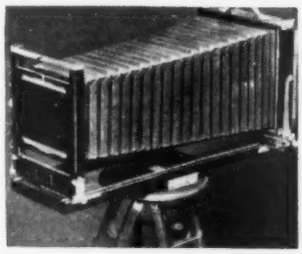
Roll film size 620; 8 exposures, 2¼x3¼"; 87 mm Kodet lens f/12.5; single-action type shutter, speeds instantaneous, T & B; fixed focus; eye-level and waist-level finders; 2 tripod sockets; cable release socket. Price, $20.20, including tax. Accessories include carrying case, slip-on lenses, cable release, Kodak Photo Flasher.

KODAK MASTER VIEW 4x5



Sheet film, packs, 4x5; optional lens equipment; 15" bellows extension; groundglass back; carrying case; 1 Graphic film holder; 1 film-pack adapter; monorail bed, with front and back movements; revolving back; pull-down handle for inserting film holders; back and front horizontal and vertical swings; mounted spirit levels; transverse or horizontal slide on both front and back; clamp-on focusing cloth. Price, less lens, $225. Complete accessories available.

KODAK VIEW CAMERA 2D—5x7



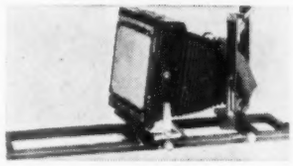
Sheet film, 5x7; optional lens equipment; 23" bellows extension; groundglass back; rising and falling front; horizontal and vertical swings on back; reversible back; back and front focusing by rack-and-pinion; slide tripod block; back supplied with sliding cut-off boards. Price, with case, $117; without case, $105. Complete line of accessories, reducing backs, sliding carriage, etc.

KODAK VIEW CAMERA 2D—8x10

Sheet film, 8x10; same equipment and features as above; 29½" bellows extension. Price, with case, $133.50; without case, $120. Same accessories as the 5x7 model.

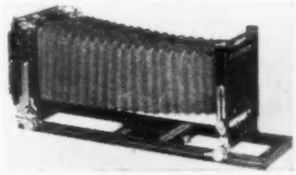
MFR., Eastman Kodak Co.

KORONA COMMERCIAL



Sheet film, 4x5, 5x7, and 8x10"; double extension bellows; swing back; rising and falling front; tilting front; side swing, and lateral front movement; all adjustments under rack-and-pinion control; telescopic bed; sliding tripod block; groundglass back. Prices, without lens: 4x5 model, $55; 5x7 model, $65; and 8x10 model, $70.

KORONA VIEW

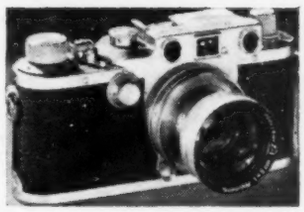


Similar to the Korona Commercial camera except does not have tilting lens board and lateral side wing front. Prices, without lens, 4x5 model, $50; 5x7 model, $55; and 8x10 model, $65.

MFR. Gundlach Mfg. Co.

LEICA IIIc

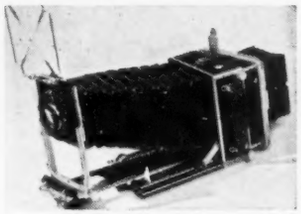
Cartridge, 35 mm film; 1x1½" negative; up to 36 exposures; 50 mm coated Summitar Anastigmat f/2 lens; screw mount (interchangeable); depth of field scale; focal plane shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1000 sec., T & B; eye-level finder; coupled rangefinder; exposure counter; accessory shoe clip. Price, $448; eveready case, $12.50. Available with 50 mm



coated Elmar f/3.5 lens, $332.50. Available as accessories are filters, interchangeable lenses, lens shade, and slip-on lenses, etc.

DIST., E. Leitz, Inc.

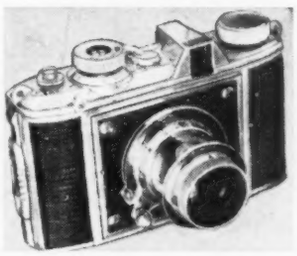
LINHOF TECHNICA 3



Sheet film, 4x5; optional lens equipment; 16½" bellows extension; eye-level finder; groundglass back; scale focusing; coupled rangefinder which is manually adjusted to varying focal lengths of lens; rising and tilting front; back swings; back focusing; bubble levels; all-metal construction. Price, $450, including tax. Accessories include interchangeable lenses, film adaptors.

DIST., Elstan Distributing Corp.

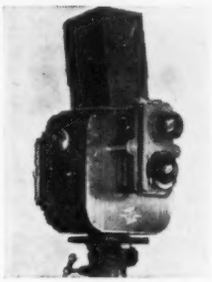
LYNX



Miniature camera takes 35 mm cartridge; 36 exposures, 1x1½"; 50 mm coated Berthoit Anastigmat f/3.5 lens; focal plane shutter, speeds from 1/25 to 1/500 sec., T & B; delayed action; eye-level finder; helical focusing. Price, with eveready case, $135. Accessories include interchangeable lenses, filters, lens shades, etc.

DIST., General Photo Supply Co.

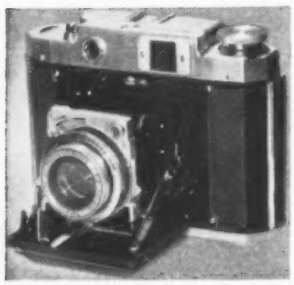
MACVAN 257 REFLEX



Sheet film, packs, 5x7"; 2 exposures per sheet, 3½x5"; optional lens equipment; 10-inch bellows extension; 2-lens reflex; eye-level and waist-level finders; reflex focusing; air trigger; control knob brings image into focus from 4 feet to infinity and focuses taking lens; hooded groundglass; lens swing mechanism; divided rotary back. Price, including coated f/4.5 Wollansak 8¼" Raptar or coated f/4.5 Ilex 8½" Paragon lens, in either Betax or Ilex

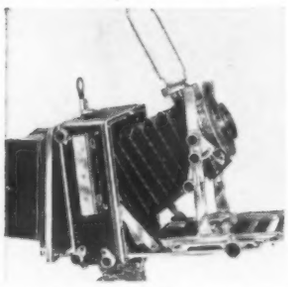
Universal shutters, $387.50; stand extra. Model 245, making 2 exposures on a 4x5 film, $375. Model 145, making 1 exposure on a 4x5 film, $355.
MFR., Macvan Mfg. Co.

MAMIYA



Roll film size 120; 12 exposures 2¼x2¼; 7.5 cm coated Zuiko f/3.5 lens; Xenar-type shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500 sec., T & B; built-in synchronization, eye-level finder; coupled rangefinder; exposure counter; hyperfocal distance table; leather case included; automatic film transport; exposure prevention device; automatic indicator; focusing arrangement moves the film plane within the camera while the lens remains stationary. Price, $95.00.
DIST., Baco Accessories Co.

MERIDIAN 45B



Sheet film, packs, 4x5"; optional lens equipment; press-view type camera; collapsible wire frame type finder; groundglass back; coupled rangefinder; rising and falling front; swing and tilts on lens board and back; 16" bellows extension. Price, $225.
MFR., Kling Photo Supply Corp.

MERCURY II

Cartridge 35 mm; 65 exposures, ¾x1"; 35 mm coated anastigmat triplet f/2.7 lens; depth of field scale; rotary metal shutter, speeds from 1/20 to 1/1000 sec., T & B; built-in synchronization; eye-level finder; scale and helical focusing; exposure counter; depth of field guide; exposure guide; Film minder. Price, $82.90; eveready case, $7.25. Available accessories include, interchangeable lenses, filters.

METEOR II

Roll film size 620; 12 exposures, 2¼x2¼"; 72 mm coated achromat doublet f/11 lens; automatic, behind-the-lens shutter, speeds, 1 & B; built-in synchronization; eye-level finder, scale and helical focusing;

exposure guide; built-in exposure meter (extinction-type). Price, $15.
MFR., Universal Camera Corp.

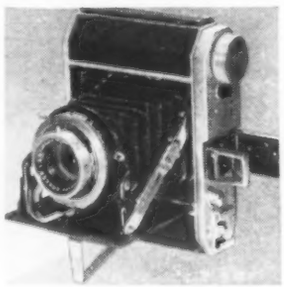
MICRO 16

Cartridge 16 mm; 14 exposures, price of film includes processing with 2¼x3¼" prints; achromatic doublet f/8 lens; rotary shutter, 1/50 second speed; waist-level finder; fixed focus; exposure counter. Price, $19.95; eveready case, $2.95. Accessories include finder, viewer, and tripod.
MFR., Wm. R. Whittaker Co., Ltd.

MINOLTA 35

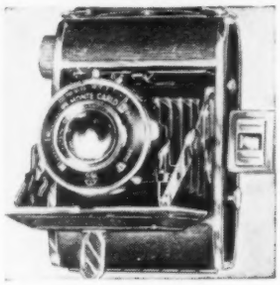
Roll film size 120; 36 exposures 1x1½"; 45 mm coated Super Rokkor f/2.8 lens; focal-plane shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500 sec., T & B; built-in synchronization; eye-level finder; coupled rangefinder; depth of field guide; exposure counter; hyperfocal distance table and carrying case are regular equipment. Also has automatic double-exposure prevention, and automatic film transport. Price, $150. Accessories include filters and lens shade.

SEMI-MINOLTA



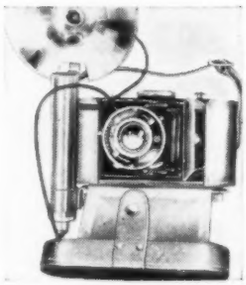
Roll film size 120; 16 exposures 1⅝x2¼"; 75 mm coated Rokkor f/3.5 lens; Konan-Rapid shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500 sec. & B; eye-level finder; helical focus; exposure counter; hyperfocal distance table; depth of field guide; automatic double exposure prevention and automatic film transport, eveready case. Price, $45. Accessories include filter, lens shade.
DIST., Baco Accessories Co.

MONTE CARLO SPORTSMAN 120



Roll film, size 120; 16 exposures, 2¼x1⅝"; 75 mm Manar Anastigmat f/3.5 lens; Gauthier double-action shutter, speeds, from 1 sec. to 1/250 sec., T & B; delayed action, self-timer; built-in synchronization; eye-level finder; helical focusing; exposure calculator. Price, $63.75, including tax; eveready case, $7.00.

MONTE CARLO SPECIAL



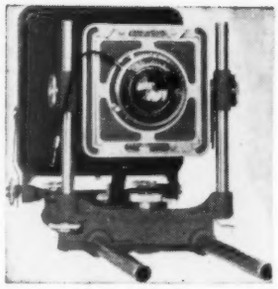
Roll film, size 120; 8 exposures, 2¼x3½"; 90 mm Manar Anastigmat f/3.5 lens; depth of field scale; Gauthier double-action shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/200 sec., T & B; delayed action, self-timer; built-in synchronization; eye-level finder; helical focusing; exposure calculator. Price, $63.75, including tax; eveready case, $7.00. Camera with f/4.5 lens, with speeds from 1/25 to 1/125 sec., T & B; not synchronized, but with all other features, $49.95.
DIST., J. L. Galef & Son, Inc.

MYCRO

Roll film, special size; 10 exposures, 9/16 x 9/16; daylight loading rolls; 20 mm f/4.5 lens; stops down to f/11; set-and-release type shutter, speeds, 1/25 to 1/100 sec., and B; built-in eye-level finder; leather-over-metal construction; eveready case included. Price, including tax, $16.50. Accessories include film, tripod, lens shade, optical glass filters.
DIST., Mycro Camera Co., Inc.

NEW-VUE V3

Sheet film, packs, 4x5; optional lens equipment; 20" bellows extension; groundglass back; duo-rail bed; metal construction; rising and falling front; back and front swings and tilts; back and front focusing; rotating back. Price, $59.50, with 3-com-

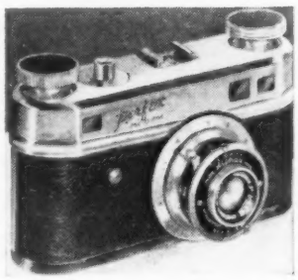


partment case for $15.00. 2¼x3¼ and 3¼x4¼ reducing backs available.
MFR., Newton Photo Products.

PERFEX 102

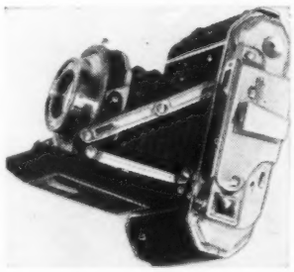
Cartridge 35 mm; up to 36 exposures, 1x1½"; 50 mm coated Wollensak f/3.5 lens; depth of field scale; Alphax shutter with speeds from 1/10 to 1/200 sec., T & B; eye-level finder; manual focus; coupled rangefinder; exposure counter. Price, $49.99; eveready case, $5.50.

PERFEX 101



Cartridge 35 mm; up to 36 exposures, 1x1½"; 50 mm coated Wollensak f/4.5 lens; Alphax shutter with speeds from 1/25 to 1/150 sec., T & B; eye-level finder; coupled rangefinder. Price, $39.99. Eveready case priced at $5.50.
MFR., Camera Corp. of America.

PETRI MODEL 4



Roll film size 120; 12 exposures, size 2¼x2¼"; 75 mm coated f/3.5 Anastigmat lens in Petri Compur shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/200 sec., T & B; delayed action; eye-level and waist-level finders; helical focusing; coupled rangefinder. Price, with eveready case, $48. Accessories include slip-on lenses, lens shade, filters, etc.
DIST., General Photo Supply Co.

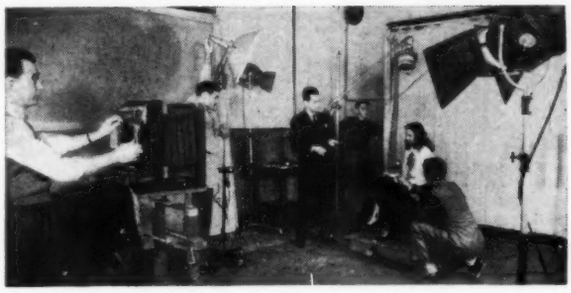
PRAKTIFLEX

Cartridge 35 mm; 36 exposures, 1x1½"; single-lens reflex; 5 cm Victar anastigmat f/2.9 lens; depth of field scale; focal-plane shutter, speeds from 1/25 to 1/500 sec., and B; built-in synchronization; eye-level finder; reflex focus; exposure coun-

CAREER *Photography*

Veterans
Non-Veterans

Millions of photographs for news, business, advertising, and personal use are required every month to sell a volume of American production that will maintain employment and prosperity. Prepare yourself to help in supplying the ever-increasing demand for photographs. Learn the business complete in one of America's leading PROFESSIONAL photography schools.



Natural Color Studio

★ Natural Color

A Color Department with unexcelled color equipment and facilities for amateur and professional training in the natural color field. Successful new Natural Color processes are opening wide fields of opportunity in portraiture and commercial work. The Color Studio is fully equipped for high-class color photography. Numerous color processing rooms afford professional training in color techniques—Dye Transfer, Ektachrome, Ansco Color, Printon, etc.

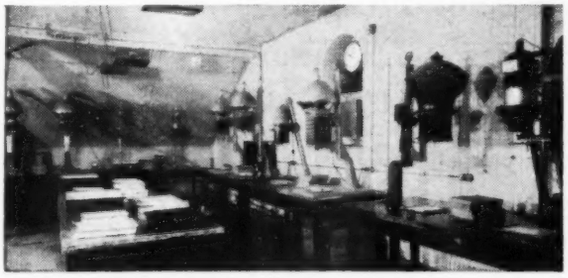
★ Studio

The Portrait Studios are equipped with cameras, lights, props, etc., for complete range of latest-type, regular and glamour portrait production.

★ Commercial

Completely equipped Commercial Studio (not shown) affords training for the really professional commercial photographer.

Professional Studio



Part of Enlarging Darkroom

There are numerous darkrooms. Shown is one side of printing darkroom. A variety of enlargers of standard makes affords opportunity for training in the use of all types of regular enlargers.

★ Retouching

20 retouching easels equipped with fluorescent lights. Retouching course prepares for highest-class professional or trade retouching.

A school selected, after thorough investigation, by hundreds of trainees because of its outstanding equipment and staff of professional instructors. A school offering the following outstanding features:

1. **Professional Equipment.**
2. **A building ideally adapted to highest quality training. Four floors.**
3. **Air-conditioned.**
4. **Expert Training Instructors.**
5. **Outstanding location . . . The Nation's Capital.**
6. **Approved for Veteran Training.**
7. **A School with years of highest record in quality training.**
8. **All the year 'round session. Registration every week.**

Retouching Section

YOU CANNOT SELECT A BETTER SCHOOL. SEND FOR FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

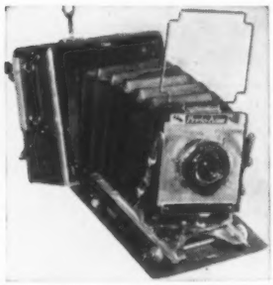
Silver Spring, Md., A Suburb of **WASHINGTON, D. C.**

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

922 Burlington Avenue ***Established in 1941*** Silver Spring, Md.

ter; eveready case. Price, $121.25. Full line of accessories.
DIST., Burleigh Brooks.

PRESS KING

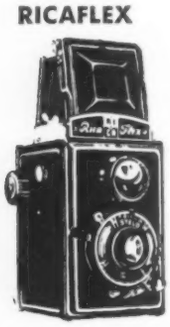


Sheet film, packs, 4x5; made of lightweight metals; double extension bellows; side-to-side, and swing movement on lens mount; automatic positioning revolving back; drop-bed for wide-angle lens; distributor offers optional installation as standard equipment. Price, less lens, $99.50.
DIST., AFP Distributors.

RAMLOSE 4x5 MODEL A

Sheet film, film packs, 4x5"; press-view-type camera; optional lens equipment; 15 inch bellows extension; eye-level and wire frame finders; revolving back; full swings and tilts; multiple infinity stops. Price, $87.50. All standard press camera accessories are available as accessories.
MFR. Ramlose Photographic Equipment Co.

RICAFLEX



Roll film size 120; 12 exposures, 2¼x2¼"; 3" f/3.5 lens; between-the-lens shutter, speeds from 1/25 to 1/100 sec., T & B; waist-level finder; reflex focusing; 2-lens reflex camera. Price, $49.75.
DIST., George Levine & Sons Co.

RILEX B

Sheet film, film pack, 2¼x3¼"; press-view-type camera; aluminum construction; optional lens equipment; bellows extension, 9 inches; collapsible wire frame type finder; groundglass back; lens board has full swings and tilts; revolving back; interchangeable lens board; handle for hand-held shooting; optional rangefinder equipment. Price, less lens, $49.50, including tax.
MFR. Riley Research Corp.

ROBOT II

Cartridge 35 mm; 50 exposures 1x1"; 4 cm Schneider Xenon f/2 lens; special Robot zonal focusing system; Robot focal-plane type shutter; speeds from ½ sec. to 1/500 sec., & B; built-in synchronization; eye-level finder; helical focus; exposure counter; depth of field guide; eveready case. Noted for rapid sequence photography. Price, $295. Accessories include interchangeable lenses, filters, etc.
DIST., Burleigh Brooks.

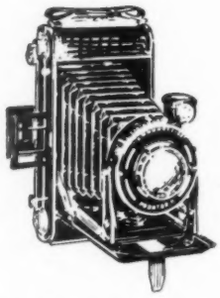
ROAMER I

Roll film size 120 or 620; 8 exposures, 2¼x3¼"; 110 mm coated achromat doublet f/11 lens; self-cocking shutter, 1 & B; built-in synchronization; eye-level and waist-level finders; helical focus; accessory shoe clip. Price, $29.75. Eveready case, $7.50.

ROAMER II

Roll film size 120 or 620; 8 exposures, 2¼x3¼"; 100 mm coated anastigmat triplet f/4.5 lens; Universal Synchromatic shutter, speeds from 1/25 to 1/200 second & B; built-in synchronization; eye-level and waist-level finders; helical focusing; accessory shoe clip. Price, $48.00. Eveready case, $7.50.
MFR., Universal Camera Corp.

ROLFIX



Roll film size 120; 8 exposures, 2¼x3¼; or 16 exposures, 2¼x1⅝"; 105 mm Schneidar Xenar f/4.5 lens; Prontor II shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/175 sec., T & B; delayed action timer; eye-level and waist-level finders; manual focusing; body release. Price, $49.50.
DIST., George Levine & Sons Co.

ROLLEICORD II

Roll film size 120; 12 exposures, 2¼x2¼"; 2-lens reflex; 7.5 cm Zeiss Triotar f/3.5 lens; depth of field scale; Compur Rapid shutter with speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500 sec., and B; eye-level and waist-level finders; reflex focusing; exposure counter; depth of field guide; exposure guide. Price, $157.00; eveready case, $8.00. Accessories include slip-on lenses, film adapters, filters, lens shades, etc.

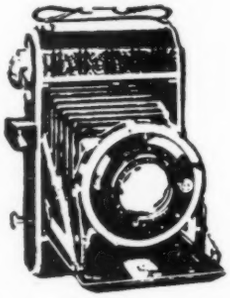
ROLLEIFLEX AUTOMATIC

Roll film size 120; 12 exposures, 2¼x2¼"; 2-lens reflex; 7.5 cm coated Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens; depth of field scale; Compur Rapid shutter with speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500 sec. & B; delayed-action timer; eye-level and waist-level finders; reflex focusing; exposure counter; depth of field guide; exposure guide; impossible to make double exposures. Price, $281.50; eveready case, $10.00. Available accessories similar to those of Rolleicord.
DIST., Burleigh Brooks.

SHARP SHOOTER

Roll film size 120; 8 exposures, 2¼x3¼"; meniscus lens in rotary shutter; 1/40 second shutter speed and B; waist-level finder; all metal construction. Price, $4.95, including tax.
MFR., Zenith Camera Corp.

SOLIDA

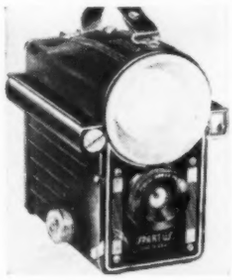


Roll film size 120; 12 exposures, 2¼x2¼"; 3" Schneider Radionar f/2.9 lens; Prontor II shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/175 sec., T & B; delayed action; eye-level finder; manual focusing; body release. Price, $59.50.
DIST., George Levine & Sons Co.

SPARTUS FULL-VUE

Roll film size 120; 12 exposures, 2¼x2¼"; 100 mm meniscus f/16 lens; rotary-type shutter, speed 1/60 second & T; reflex-type finder; fixed focus; shoulder strap. Price, $9.98; eveready case, $3.00.

SPARTUS PRESS FLASH

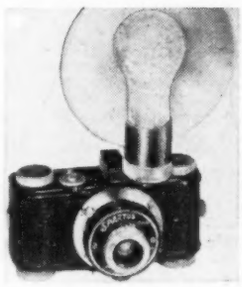


Roll film size 120; 8 exposures, 2¼x3¼"; 120 mm meniscus f/16 lens; rotary-type shutter, speed 1/60 second; built-in synchronization; eye-level finder; fixed focus; built-in flash reflector; with 4 flashbulbs. Price, $14.95; case available at $4.00.

SPARTUS FOLDING CAMERA

Roll film size 127; 8 exposures, 1⅝x2½"; 78 mm meniscus f/16 lens; rotary-type shutter, speed 1/50 second & T; eye-level finder; fixed focus. Price, $8.95; case available for $2.00.

SPARTUS 35F



Cartridge 35 mm; up to 36 exposures, 1x1½"; 50 mm achromatic f/7.7 lens; built-in synchronization; rotary-type shutter, speeds 1/60 sec. & T; built-in filter; exposure counter; eye-level finder; helical focus. Price, $14.95; eveready case, $3.50.

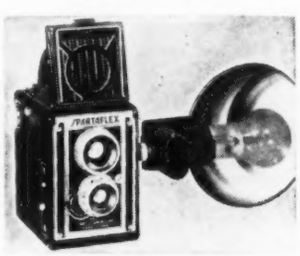
SPARTUS 35

Same as above, but less built-in flash unit. Price, $12.50.

SPARTUS 35 f/3.5

Similar to the 35F model, except has 50 mm coated Anastigmat f/3.5 lens; shutter speeds from 1/25 to 1/150 sec., T & B; helical focusing; cable release socket. Price, $29.50 including tax.

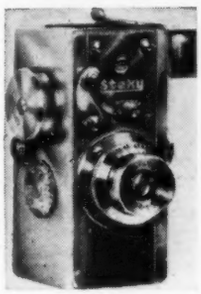
SPARTAFLEX



Roll film size 120; 12 exposures 2¼x2¼; 2-lens reflex; taking lens, 100 mm coated Achromat f/7.7; rotary-type shutter; 1/60 sec. & T; depth of field scale; built-in synchronization; waist-level and sports-type finders; reflex focusing; depth of field guide; includes flash unit. Price, $27.50 including tax.

MFR., The Spencer Co.

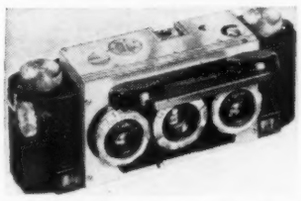
STEKY



Miniature Japanese camera using 16 mm film; 24 exposures, 10x14 mm size; 1-inch Stekinar Anastigmat f/3.5 lens; self-setting shutter with speeds from 1/23 to 1/100 sec., & B; eye-level finder; fixed focus; automatic film counter; film locking button; all metal construction. Price, including eveready case, $39.50.

DIST., Hollyslide Co., Inc.

STEREO REALIST



Cartridge 35 mm; up to 29 sets of stereo exposures; two-lens stereoscopic camera; 35 mm coated Ilex Paragon f/3.5 lens; ring set, gear-retarded shutter; speeds from 1 sec. to 1/150 sec., T & B; built-in synchronization; eye-level finder; scale focusing; coupled split field military-type rangefinder; hyperfocal distance table; depth of field guide; exposure counter. Price, $162.50; eveready case, $11.25.

MFR., David White Co.

TOWER FLASH

Roll film size 120; 8 exposures, 2¼x3¼"; meniscus lens with 1/50 sec. shutter speed, & T; built-in synchronization; eye-level finder; fixed focus; detachable flash unit that plugs into top of camera. Price, $7.75.

DIST., Sears, Roebuck & Co.

TRAVELOR 120

Roll film size 120; 8 exposures, 2¼x3¼"; 110 mm meniscus f/11 lens; single blade shutter with 1/50 second speed, & B; built-in synchronization; eye-level finder; fixed focus. Price, $9.90 retail, including flash unit.

DIST., Pho-Tak Corp.

UNIFLEX I

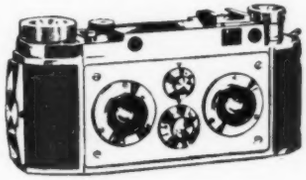
Roll film size 120 or 620; 12 exposures, 2¼x2¼"; 75 mm coated anastigmat triplet f/5.6 lens; between-the-lens shutter, speeds from 1/25 to 1/200 sec., & B; built-in synchronization; eye-level reflex-type finder; scale and reflex focusing; depth of field scale. Price, $48.00; eveready case, $9.95.

UNIFLEX II

Roll film size 120 or 620; 12 exposures, 2¼x2¼"; 75 mm coated anastigmat triplet f/4.5 lens; depth of field scale; between-the-lens shutter, speeds from 1/10 to 1/200 sec., T & B; built-in synchronization; reflex-type finder; scale and reflex focusing.

MFR., Universal Camera Corp.

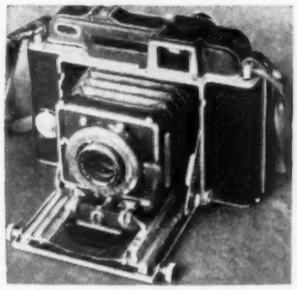
VERASCOPE F-40



Cartridge, 35 mm; stereoscopic camera; 30 exposures, 30x24 mm in stereo pairs, or 40 exposures, 30x24 mm in single shots; Berthoit 40 mm f/3.5 lens; guillotine-type shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/250 sec., T & B; eye-level finder; rangefinder focusing; exposure counter; double exposure prevention device. Price, $325, including case.

DIST., George Levine & Sons.

VIDAX



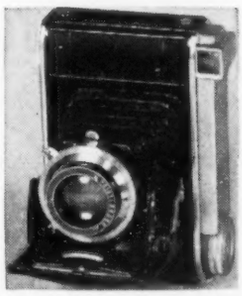
Roll film size 620; sheet film, filmpacks, size 2¼x3¼; 8, 12, or 16 exposures on roll film, 2¼x3¼ down to 1⅝x2¼; interchangeable lens; choice of Wollensak Raptar, Kodak Ektar, or Zeiss Tessar; focal lengths from 3½ to 5 inches; lens speeds from f/3.5 to f/6.8; all lenses coated; shutter speeds from 1 sec. to 1/400 sec., T & B; built-in synchronization; double-extension bellows; eye-level finder; scale and manual focusing; coupled rangefinder with one window for range- and viewfinders; exposure counter dial for roll film arranged for measuring 8 or 16 exposures; variable rangefinder can be adjusted by knob to synchronize focus with lenses from 75 to 127 mm. Price, with f/4.5 coated Raptar lens in Synchro shutter, $237.50, plus tax. Accessories include adapter backs for sheet film and filmpacks.

MFR., Vidmar Camera Co.

VOIGTLANDER BESSA

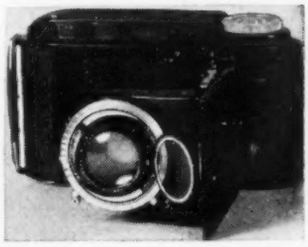
Roll film size 120 or 620; 8 exposures, 2¼x3¼", or 16 exposures 1⅝x2¼"; mask for two picture sizes; 105 mm f/3.5 Skopar lens; depth of field scale; Prontar shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/200 sec., T & B; delayed action; built-in synchronization; eye-level finder; scale focusing; hyperfocal distance table. Price, $69.00; eveready case, $6.00.

VOIGTLANDER BABY BESSA



Roll film size 120 or 620; 12 exposures, 2¼x2¼"; 75 mm f/3.5 Skopar lens in Compur Rapid shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500 sec., T & B; eye-level finder; scale focusing; exposure counter; depth of field guide. Price, $80.50; eveready case, $7.50.

VOIGTLANDER RANGEFINDER BESSA



Roll film size 120 or 620; same exposure size as Bessa; 8 or 16 exposures; 105 mm f/3.5 Skopar lens in Compur Rapid shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/400 sec., T & B; eye-level finder; coupled rangefinder; depth of field guide. Price, $185.00; eveready case, $8.50.

VOIGTLANDER FOCUSING BRILLIANT

Roll film size 120 or 620; 12 exposures, 2¼x2¼"; 2-lens reflex; 75

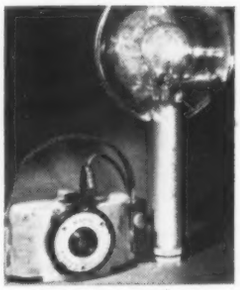
mm f/3.5 Skopar in Compur Rapid shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500 sec., T & B; eye-level finder, waist-level finder; reflex focusing. Price, $115; eveready case, $8.50.

VOIGTLANDER VITO

Miniature camera, takes 35 mm cartridge; 36 exposures, 24x36 mm; 50 mm f/3.5 Skopar lens; depth of field scale; Prontor shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/200 sec., T & B; delayed action; built-in synchronization; eye-level finder; scale focusing; exposure counter. Price, $69.00; with Compur Rapid shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500 sec., T & B; built-in synchronizer, $80.50; eveready case, $6.75.

DIST., Willoughby's, Inc.

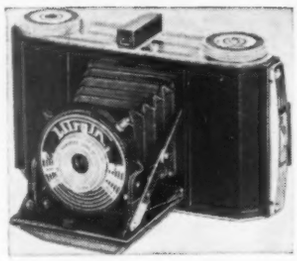
WINPRO 35 SYNCHRO FLASH



Cartridge 35 mm; up to 36 exposures, 1x1½"; 40 mm Crystar doublet f/8 lens; between-the-lens shutter, speed 1/50 sec., & B; built-in synchronization; eye-level finder; fixed focus; exposure counter. Price, including tax, $12.95; eveready case, $2.69.

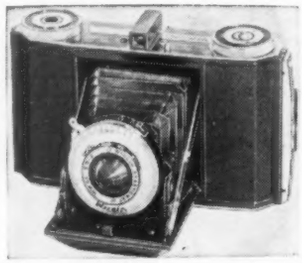
MFR., Webster Industries, Inc.

WIRGIN 11



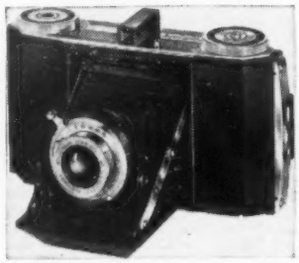
Roll film size 120; 12 exposures, 2¼x2¼"; 75 mm coated Meniscar lens; fixed focus; light-tight hinged back; self-erecting bellows; built-in flash synchronization; eye-level finder. Price, $17.95, plus tax; flashing unit, $3.98, plus tax.

WIRGIN 45



Roll film size 120; 12 exposures, 2¼x2¼"; 75 mm coated Wirgin Anastigmat f/4.5 lens; shutters speeds from 1/25 sec. to 1/125 sec., T & B; other features and make-up similar to the above model. Price, $34.50, plus tax. Wirgin flashing unit, $6.98.

WIRGIN 51



Identical to the Wirgin 45, except has coated 75 mm Wollensak Velostigmat f/45 lens; shutter speeds from 1/25 to 1/150 sec., T & B; swing-out roll holders to ease loading; two tripod sockets. Price, $39.50, plus tax; Wirgin flashing unit, $6.98, plus tax.

DIST., Camera Specialty Co.

Watch for New Products in TRADE NOTES each month.

CHEMIPURE LABORATORIES
170-06 Hillside Ave., Jamaica 3, N.Y.
Please rush immediately:
☐ FREE illustrated booklet
☐ Negative designs, numbers as follows:
Encl cash, check, M.O. No C.O.D.'s please
Name
Address
City, State

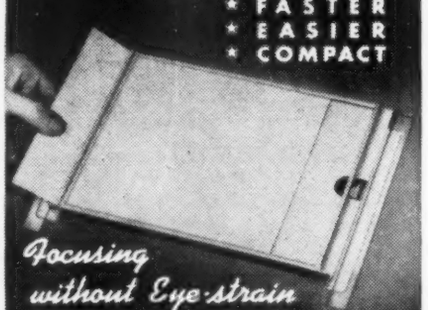
OUR FREE 1948 CATALOG

describes not only the photo equipment shown in this Directory issue, but hundreds of other accessory and supply items. Over 700 pictures, 116 pages. Send a 3c stamp for it today.

We ship all over the world.

BLOOM'S CAMERA CENTER
1657-PP Main St., Springfield, Mass.

For Darkroom Supremacy
SPEED-EZ-ELS
No Adjustments
★ FASTER
★ EASIER
★ COMPACT



Focusing without Eye-strain
INCREASES COMPOSITION POSSIBILITIES

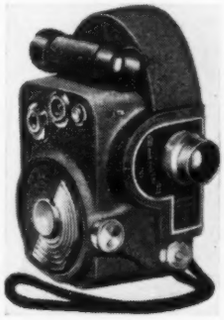
7 POPULAR SIZES

2½ x 3½	$1.11	5 x 7	$1.78
3½ x 5	1.22	8 x 10	2.50
4 x 5	1.28	11 x 14	3.60
4 x 6	1.45	Includes Excise Tax	

Special Sizes Quoted On Request.
If Dealer can't supply, sent prepaid, if cash with order.
A. J. GANZ CO. (Dept. J-8)
112 N. Hayworth Avenue, Hollywood 36, California
SEE THEM AT BETTER PHOTO DEALERS

MOVIE CAMERAS

ALLEN 8 MODEL R-8



8 mm silent; capacity 25 ft. double width; 8, 12, 16, 24, and 32 frames per second; 180° angle focal plane shutter; 1/32 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames per second; spring drive, useful run 5 ft.; positive start; gear-type footage indicator; built-in eye-level finder; 12½ mm coated f/2.5 anastigmat lens; built-in lens shade; universal focus; screw mount; single exposure device; built-in exposure guide; continuous run lock; indicator in viewfinder; cable release socket for single frame; wrist strap; removable film gate. Price, $49.50; eveready case, $6.95.

ALLEN TURRET 8

Similar to the above model except has 3-lens turret, and parallax adjustment. Price, $67.50; price of eveready case, $9.95. Available lenses: 12½ mm f/1.9 and 1½" f/3.5.
DIST., Glore Industries.

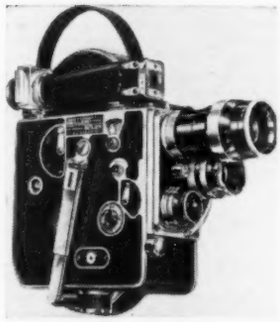
APOLLO 8

8 mm. silent; capacity 25 ft. double width; 12, 16, 24, 32, and 48 frames per second; guillotine shutter; 1/30 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames per second; spring drive, useful run 6 ft.; rundown stop; external dial footage indicator; built-in eye-level finder; interchangeable lenses; coated 12½ mm Exclar f/2.5 lens; built-in lens shade; screw mount; universal focus; slack film take-up; continuous-run lock, and safety lock. Price on request.
MFR., Excel Movie Products.

AURICON-PRO

16 mm sound-on-film recording camera; designed to record both sound and picture on the same film, at the same time; black-and-white or color film; camera is completely silent in operation; records 5½ minutes of talking pictures continuously if desired; driven by synchronous electric motor; can be operated independent of power lines by means of portable power supply. Price on request.
MFR., Berndt-Bach, Inc.

BOLEX H-16



16 mm silent; roll loading; 100 ft. capacity; 8, 16, 24, 32, and 64 frames per second; spring motor drive 18 ft.; positive threading; automatic threading; 190° angle rotary disc focal plane shutter; 1/30 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames per second; 3-lens turret with coated 1" Switar f/1.4 lens; direct eye-level finder; groundglass prism critical focus; single exposure device; parallax adjustment; rewind; built-in frame counter; automatic threading clutch disengages spring motor. Price, $282.50. Price of suede-lined leather case, $45. Available accessories include filters, hand strap, masks, synchronous motor, rangefinder, and matte box. Lens available, include Eastman Kodak 1" f/1.9; Wollensak 1" f/1.5 and Yvar 15 mm f/2.8 lenses.

BOLEX H-8

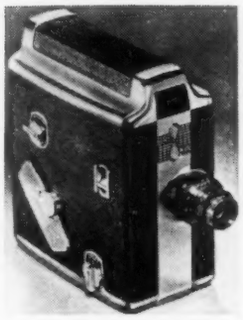
Identical with above, except geared for double-8 film; takes 100 ft. rolls, and spring run of 12 ft. Price, with coated ½" Switar f/1.5 lens, $282.50. Available accessories are the same as the above model. Lenses available include Wollensak ½" f/1.9; Yvar 1½" f/2.8; and Yvar 1" f/2.5.

BOLEX L-8

8 mm silent; 25 ft. roll capacity; 12, 16, 24, and 32 frames per second; 165 angle rotary disc focal plane shutter; 1/35 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames per second; spring motor drive with positive start; useful spring run 8 ft.; built-in eye-level finder; interchangeable Yvar ½" f/2.8 coated lens with built-in lens shade; slack film take-up. Price, including suede case and hand strap, $93.28, including tax. Accessories include filters, masks, cable release, and Wollensak ½", f/1.9 coated lens.
DIST., American Bolex Co.

BRISKIN 8

8 mm silent; magazine load; capacity 25 ft. double width; 16, 24, 32, and 64 frames per second; 160° angle rotating shutter; 1/35 sec. shutter

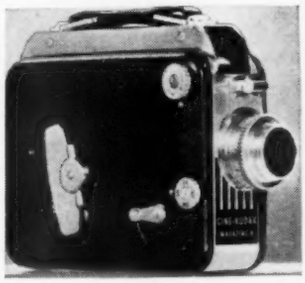


speed at 16 frames per second; spring drive; 7½ ft. spring run; visual footage indicator; positive optical finder; interchangeable lenses; Wollensak coated 13 mm f/1.9 Cine Raptar lens; set to scale focus; built-in lens shade; slack film take-up; single exposure device; built-in exposure guide; parallax adjustment; automatic magazine ejector. Price, $108.50; with 13 mm f/2.5 Cine Raptar lens, $79.95; leather case, $10.50.
MFR., Briskin Camera Corp.

CINE-KODAK MAGAZINE 16

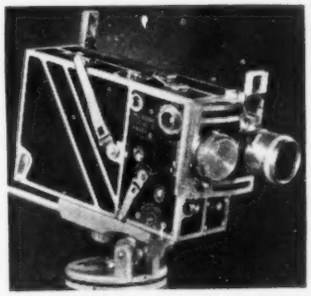
16 mm silent; magazine loading; 50 ft. capacity; 16, 24, and 64 frames per second; 160° angle rotary shutter; 1/35 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames per second; spring drive; useful run 10 ft.; positive start; rundown stop; direct contact footage indicator; direct eye-level finder; positive optical finder; interchangeable lenses; Kodak Anastigmat coated 25 mm f/1.9 lens in bayonet mount; set to scale focus; built-in lens shade; parallax adjustment; built-in exposure guide; timer pulse; automatic shut-off. Price, $150 plus tax. Price of combination case, $23.50. Accessories include filters, slip-on lenses, hand strap, hand crank, focusing finder, lens extension tubes; lenses available: 15 mm f/2.7; 50 mm f/1.6; 63 mm f/2.7; 102 mm f/2.7; and 15 mm f/4.5.

CINE-KODAK MAGAZINE 8



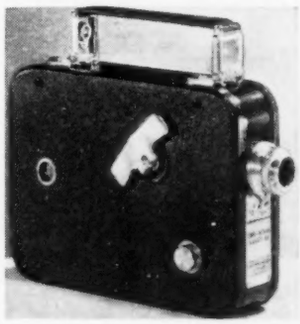
8 mm silent; magazine loading with 25 ft. capacity double width; 16, 24, 32, and 64 frames per second; 165° angle rotary shutter; 1/35 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames per second; spring drive, useful run 10 ft.; positive start; mechanical footage indicator; positive optical built-in eye-level finder; interchangeable lenses; bayonet mounting; coated Kodak Anastigmat 13 mm f/1.9 lens; built-in lens shade; set to scale focus; interchangeable magazines; pulse indicator; built-in exposure guide; parallax adjustment. Price, $125; combination case, $23.50; standard case, $8.75. Lenses available: 9 mm and 25 mm f/1.9; 50 mm f1.6; and 63 mm f/2.7. Accessories include filters, slip-on lenses, hand strap, hand crank, etc.

CINE-KODAK SPECIAL II



16 mm silent; 200 ft. capacity; 8, 16, 24, 32, and 64 frames per second; 165° angle, variable, rotary shutter; dissolving; 1/35 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames per sec.; spring drive, useful run 38 ft.; positive start; rundown stop; two types of footage indicators; direct eye-level finder; interchangeable lenses; 2-lens turret; coated 25 mm Kodak Ektar f/1.4 lens; built-in lens shade; set to scale, reflex, and full vision groundglass focusing; single exposure device; built-in exposure guide; parallax adjustment; masks, fades, dissolves; interchangeable film chambers; hand crank; forward or reverse; frame counter; engraved plate with owners name. Price on request.

CINE-KODAK EIGHT-25



8 mm silent; capacity 25 ft. double width; 16 frames per second camera speed at 1/30 sec. shutter speed; 192° angle reciprocating shutter; spring drive; useful run 5 ft.; positive start; dial-type footage indicator; direct eye-level finder; permanently attached coated Kodak Anastigmat 13 mm f/2.7 lens; fixed focus; built-in lens shade; parallax adjustment; built-in exposure guide. Price, $55; case, $6. Accessories include filters, slip-on lenses, hand strap.
MFR., Eastman Kodak Co.

CINEMASTER II

8 mm silent; capacity 25 ft. double width; 16, 24, and 32 frames per

second; guillotine-type shutter; spring motor drive, useful run 10 ft.; positive start; blade-type footage indicator; built-in eye-level finder; in-

terchangeable lenses; ½" coated Cine-Anastigmat f/2.5 lens; universal focus; screw mount; built-in exposure guide; continuous run lock; combined exposure meter and optical viewfinder. Price, $66.65; eveready case, $4.95. Available lenses: ½" f/3.5; ½" f/1.9 and 1½" f/3.5

MFR., Universal Camera Corp.

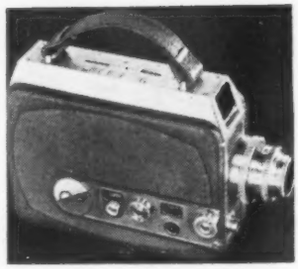
CINKLOX 3S

16 mm silent; 100 ft. capacity; 16, 24, and 32 frames per second; 150° angle rotary shutter; 1/35 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames per second; spring drive, with useful run 18 ft.; direct reading footage indicator; direct eye-level finder; interchangeable lenses; Wollensak coated 1" f/2.5 Cine Raptar; built-in lens shade; set to scale focus. Price, $76.15; case, $10.95.

MFR., Cincinnati Clock & Instrument Co.

DE MORNAY-BUDD AUTOMATIC EIGHT

8 mm silent; magazine loading; 25 ft. capacity double width; 8, 12, 16, 24, and 32 frames per second; electrical drive; positive start; rundown stop; visible footage indicator; positive optical zoom-type finder; inter-



changeable lenses; Eastman Kodak coated 13 mm f/1.9 in bayonet mount; set to scale focus; built-in lens shade; built-in exposure guide; parallax adjustment; remote control outlet. Price on request.

MFR., De Mornay-Budd, Inc.

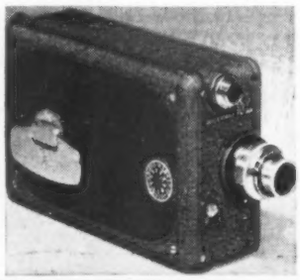
EUMIG C3

8 mm silent; capacity 25 ft. double width; 8, 16, 32, or 16, 32, and 64 frames per second; 1/30 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames; spring drive; dial-type footage indicator; built-in eye-level finder; 12½ mm f/1.9 lens; universal focus; permanent mount; built-in lens shade; built-in photo-

electric cell exposure meter semi-automatically coupled; enables the diaphragm to be varied continuously as lighting conditions change; cable release connection. Price, $190.

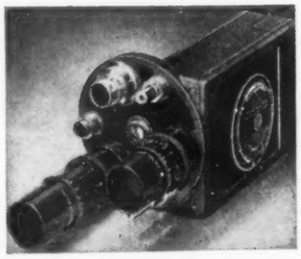
DIST., George Levine & Sons Co.

FILMO AUTO LOAD



16 mm silent; capacity 50 ft. in magazines; speeds of 16, 24, 32, 48, and 64 frames per second; 133° angle single blade disc shutter; 1/40 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames per second; spring motor with rundown stop; 12-foot useful run; dial-type footage indicator; positive optical built-in eye-level finder; B&H coated 1" f/2.5 triplet lens; built-in lens shade; screw mount; interchangeable; universal focus; single exposure device; built-in exposure guide; hand strap; lens cap. Price, $160 plus tax; sheath-type case, $9.75; regular case, $20.35. Accessories available include filters, thru-the-lens focuser, close-up attachment, wide-angle attachment, etc. Lenses available: 17 mm f/2.7; 21 mm f/1.9; 1" f/2.5; 1" f/1.9; 1" f/1.5; 2" f/1.4; 2" f/3.5; 2" f/4.5; 3" f/4; 4" f/4.5; and 6" f/4.5.

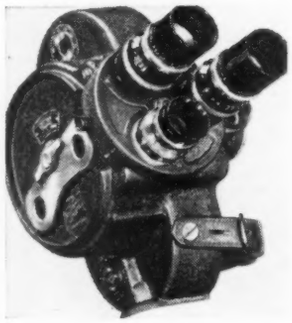
FILMO AUTO MASTER



Same as Auto Load, except has turret head; positive optical built-in eye-level viewfinder rides with lenses on turret; B&H coated 1" f/2.5 lens; universal focus; screw mount; built-in lens shade; single exposure device; built-in exposure guide. Price, $261.50 plus tax; combination case, $25. Accessories and available lenses are the same as the Auto Load model.

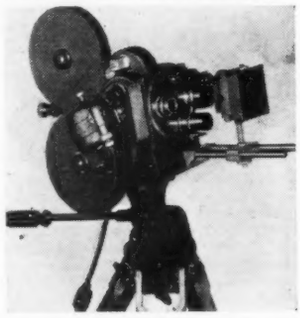
FILMO 70-DA

16 mm silent; roll loading; 100 ft. capacity; camera speeds of 8, 12,



16, 24, 32, 48, and 64 frames per second; 204° rotary disc shutter; 1/30 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames per second; spring motor drive with rundown stop; useful spring run of 23 ft.; revolving drum finder; 3-lens turret; B&H coated 1" f/1.9 lens set to scale; screw mount; built-in lens shade; critical focuser; continuous operation lock. Price, $295 plus tax; combination case, $36.25. Available accessories include filters, hand crank, motor, rewind knob, external magazines. Lenses available: 17 mm f/2.7; 21 mm f/1.9; 1" f/2.5; 1" f/1.5; 2" f/1.4; 2" f/3.5; 2" f/4.5; 4" f/4.5; and 6" f/4.5.

FILMO 70-J SPECIALIST



16 mm with 100 ft. capacity, or 400-foot magazines; 8, 12, 16, 24, 32, 48, and 64 frames per second, camera speeds; 204° rotary disc shutter; 1/30 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames per second; spring motor, hand crank, and electric motor drive; rundown stop; spring run of 23 ft.; Veeder counter footage indicator; positive optical turret finder; 4-lens turret; B&H coated 1" f/1.9 lens; built-in lens shade; screw mount; set to scale, and full vision ground-glass focusing. Other lenses included are 17 mm f/2.7, 2" f/3.5, and 3" f/4. Parallax adjustment; shift-over focuser; hand crank; rewind knob; two 400-feet magazines; 115-volt AC-DC motor, tripod, and case. Price, $2,643.

FILMO SPORTSTER

8 mm silent; 25 ft. capacity double width; 133° angle rotary disc shutter; 1/35 sec. shutter speed at 16

Heathkit
PHOTO TIMER KIT

An electronic phototimer anyone can afford. Complete kit includes every part, all punched, formed, ready to assemble. Push button operation. Already calibrated from 1 to 45 seconds.

Has focusing switch, line cord and enlarger socket.

Complete pictorial diagrams make assembly easy. Shipping Weight, 4 lbs.

HEATH CO. Dept. P. - 305 Territorial BENTON HARBOR, MICH.

BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES

offers a large variety of visual and printed material to schools, churches, libraries, adult education groups and all those interested in Britain and her affairs.

FILMS—16 mm Sound
FILM STRIPS—35 mm
PICTURE SETS—(12 x 20)
BOOKLETS (Illustrated)
REFERENCE PAPERS
BRITISH GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

Write Now for NEW CATALOGUES

BRITISH INFORMATION SERVICES

New York - Chicago - San Francisco
Washington

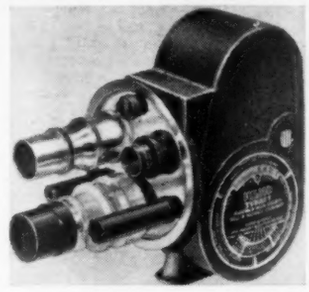
frames per second; spring motor drive; rundown stop; spring run 5 ft.; dial footage indicator; built-in eye-level finder; interchangeable lenses; B&H coated 12½ mm f/1.9 lens in bayonet mount; universal focus; single exposure device; built-in exposure guide; masks, wrist cord, automatic film gate. Price, $129.45 plus tax; sheath-type case, $8.70; combination case, $9.50. Accessories include filters, close-up attachments; available interchangeable lenses: ½". f/1.9; ½" f/1.4; 1" f/1.5; 1½" f/3.5; 35 mm f/3.5; and 2" f/3.5.

FILMO COMPANION

Similar to the Sportster in design and features except has B&H coated 12½ mm f/2.5 triplet lens; camera speeds, 8, 16, 24, and 32 frames per second. Price, $77 plus tax; case, $8.70. Accessories same as Sportster, plus wide-angle attachment and viewfinder masks.

FILMO TRI-LENS 8

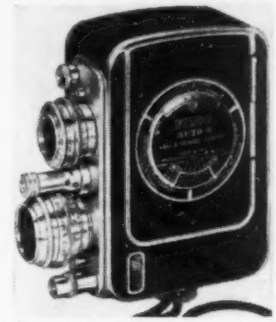
8 mm silent; 25 ft. capacity double width; 16, 32, 48, and 64 frames per second; 133° angle rotary disc shutter; rundown stop; spring run 5 ft.; dial footage indicator; spring motor drive; positive optical built-in eye-level finders that ride around with lenses on turret; 3-lens turret; B&H coated 12½" f/2.5 lens in screw



mount; universal focus; built-in lens shade; built-in exposure guide; single exposure device; automatic film gate. Price, $134.55; case, $21.80.

FILMO-AUTO 8

8 mm silent; magazine load; 25 ft. capacity, double width; 16, 24, 32, 48, and 64 frames per second; 133° angle rotary disc shutter; 1/35 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames per sec-



ond; spring motor drive; indicator alarm; spring run 9 ft.; dial and visible pointer in viewfinder for footage indication; positive optical built-in eye-level finder; 2-lens tur-

FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING
Salon Quality Enlarging

ON SELECTED Single Wt. Glossy Paper

5-DAY Guaranteed SERVICE
Money back if not Satisfied

12 Exp. 120 rolls to 4x4 Reprints 6c $1

16 Exp. 127 & 120 to 3¼x4½ Reprints 5c $1

35MM Any 36 Exp. roll fine grain Developed & Enlarged to 3¼x4½ $1.50

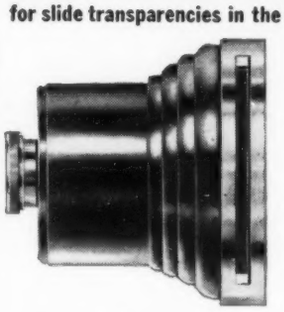
All types of Kodak and Ansco Film for Sale

Send for Free mailing bag, sample and complete price list for all our services.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
Dept. P, 509 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

THE PB MASTER VIEWER

for slide transparencies in the larger sizes



2¼x2¼"
2¾x2¾"
2¼x3¼"
3¼x4"

The PB Master Viewer is beautifully made of walnut finished plastic. Lens of polished optical glass is in an adjustable Metal Mount for easy focusing. Magnification 2½ times.

PRICE $4.75

★ Uses 3¼" x 4" slide glass with mask 2¼" x 2¼" or 2¼" x 3¼". Carroll Color Binders or other mounts.

★ For Kimac Binders or 2¼" x 2¼" slides order Adapter No. 1 **Price 45c**

★ For STAR D Binders 2¾" x 2¾" order Adapter No. 2 **Price 45c**

Owners of cameras using 120 or 620 Ansco Color or Eastman Ektachrome, this viewer was designed especially for you. See the PB Master Viewer at your dealer's or order from

PONDER & BEST, INC.
1230 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

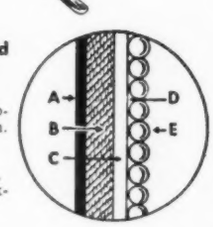
STOP DISTORTING YOUR PICTURES ON A MAKESHIFT SCREEN

Show them in Sharp Detail on a DA-LITE (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) Challenger

Your slides and movies will be not only clearer on the Challenger's Crystal Beaded surface but three times as bright as on a wall, sheet or plain white screen. Its handsome octagon case provides unmatched protection for fabric. Its exclusive "Slide-A-Matic" locking permits 5 second set-up. Ask your dealer for a demonstration. Write for free sample and booklet!

Why Da-Lite Crystal-Beaded Screens Are Better

A. Three black opaque coatings.
B. Non-cracking, non-sagging fabric of highest tensile strength.
C. Multi-layer white Pyroxylin facing.
D. Coating fuses beads to facing.
E. Da-Lite Crystal Beads—for maximum brightness.



FREE!

Send for FREE Sample of Fabric and New 16-Page Booklet!

MAIL COUPON!

DA-LITE SCREEN COMPANY, INC., Dept. 10PP
2727 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Illinois

Please send a free sample of Da-Lite Crystal-Beaded Screen fabric and your new 16-page booklet on Da-Lite Screen models, prices, size charts and projection data.

Name .....
Street .....
City .....Zone ....State .....

"WORLD'S LARGEST SELLING SCREENS SINCE 1909"

ret; B&H coated 12½" f/1.9 lens in screw mount; focus set to scale; built-in lens shade; second lens is 1½" f/3.5; single exposure device; built-in exposure guide; continuous operation lock; viewfinders ride with lenses on turret. Price, $253.90 plus tax; sheath-type case $8.70; combination case, $21.80.

MFR., Bell & Howell Company.

FRANKLIN 115

8 mm silent; magazine loading; 12, 16, 32, and 64 frames per second, or 16, 24, 32, and 64 frames per second; 170° angle rotary blade shutter; 1/34 sec. at 16 frames per second; spring drive, useful run 8 ft.; positive start; interior and exterior footage indicators; built-in eye-level finder; interchangeable lenses; optional Wollensak & Somco lens equipment; slack film take-up; parallax adjustment. Prices range from $119.50 to $159.50; cases, from $8.95 to $16.95.

MFR., Franklin Photographic Industries, Inc.

KEYSTONE A-7

16 mm silent; capacity 100 ft.; 10, 16, 24, 32, 40, 48, and 64 frames per second; 160° angle rotating shutter; 1/36 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames; spring motor drive; positive start; useful run 20 ft.; window-type footage indicator; built-in eye-level finder; interchangeable lens; 1" coated Wollensak f/2.5 lens; universal focus; built-in lens shade; built-in exposure guide. Price, $74.50; with f/1.5 lens, $107.50; holster-type case, $10.

KEYSTONE K-40

8 mm silent; magazine loading; capacity 25 ft. double width; 165° angle rotating shutter; 8, 16, 24, and 64 frames per second; 1/35 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames; spring motor drive; positive start; rundown stop; useful run 6½ ft.; dial-type footage indicator; positive optical finder; interchangeable lens; ½" coated Wollensak f/2.5 lens; universal focus; built-in exposure guide; single exposure device; notches in finder aperture indicate parallel correction; visible and audible footage indicator in viewfinder; clicks at passage of every 9 inches of film; thumbwheel on top of camera changes size of viewfinder field for 1" and 1½" telephoto lens. Price, $116.50; with f/1.9 lens, $145.50; case, $7.50.

MFR., Keystone Mfg. Co.

KEYSTONE K-8

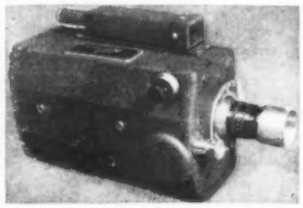
8 mm silent; capacity 25 ft. double width; 12, 16, and 48 frames per second; 140° angle rotating shutter; 1/40 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames; useful spring run 5 ft.; spring motor drive; positive start; dial-type indicator; built-in eye-level finder; interchangeable lens; ½" coated Wollensak f/2.5 lens; universal focus; built-in exposure guide. Price, $49.50; with ½" coated f/1.9 Elgeet lens, $64.50; cases available at $7.50 and $8.75.

KEYSTONE K-22

8 mm silent; capacity 25 ft. double width; 12, 16, and 48 frames per second; 140° angle rotating shutter; 1/40 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames; spring motor drive; useful run 5 ft.; positive start; dial-type indicator; built-in eye-level finder; interchangeable lens; ½" Wollensak coated f/2.5 lens; fixed focus; built-in exposure guide; flat base; equipped with 2 telephoto lens viewfinder frames which can be swung over in front of viewfinder lens, shows size of field for 1" and 1½" telephoto lens. Price, $67.50; with f/1.9 lens, $99.50; price of cases same as K-8 model.

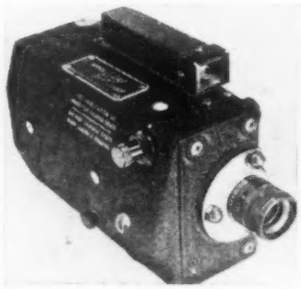
MFR., Keystone Mfg. Co.

LEKTRO SENIOR



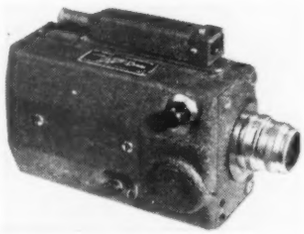
16 mm silent; magazine loading; 50 ft. capacity; camera speeds, 8, 16, 32 frames per second; 172° angle conical shutter; 1/45 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames per second; electric drive; positive start; unlimited run; geared footage indicator; positive optical finder; interchangeable lenses; Wollensak or Eastman Kodak 1⅜" f/3.5 lens supplied; built-in lens shade; fixed focus; single exposure device; built-in exposure guide; continuous-action switch; parallax adjustment. Price, with custom-built leather case, and battery, $135; with coated Eastman Kodak 1" f/1.9 lens, $215, including case and battery. Sound speeds of 12 and 24 frames per second are available instead of the standard speeds. The price, with all the features of the Senior model and f/3.5 lens, is the same as above.

LEKTRO JUNIOR



16 mm silent; magazine loading; 50 ft. capacity; 16, 32, and 64 frames per second camera speeds; 172° angle conical shutter; 1/45 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames per second; electric drive with positive start; geared footage indicator; positive optical finder; same lens equipment as the Senior model. Price, including leather compartment case and special battery, $75; with Eastman Kodak coated 1" f/1.9 lens, $146.67. Accessories include filters, A-C converter, continuous action switch, single-frame action.

LEKTRO MODEL A

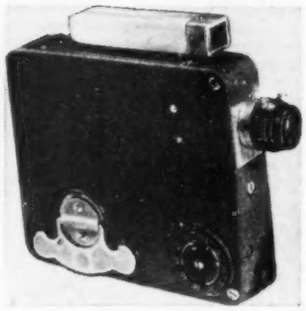


16 mm silent; magazine loading; 50 ft. capacity; camera speeds of 8, 16, and 32 frames per second; 172° angle conical shutter; 1/45 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames per second; electric drive; positive start; geared footage indicator; unlimited run; positive optical finder; Eastman Kodak or Wollensak 1⅜" f/3.5 lens with built-in lens shade; screw mount; universal focus; interchangeable lenses; built-in exposure guide; parallax' adjustment. Price, with case and battery, $98; with Eastman Kodak coated 1" f/1.9 lens, $179. Accessories same as the Junior model.

MFR., Associated Photo Products.

MAGAZINE POCKET

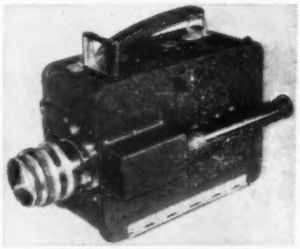
16 mm silent; 50 ft. capacity; uses Simplex-type magazines; 172° angle conical shutter; geared footage indicator; 1/42 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames per second; useful spring run is over 30 ft.; positive start; run-down stop; positive optical viewfinder; parallax correcting; interchangeable lenses; standard supplied lens, screw mount Bausch & Lomb 1" f/3.5 lens; single-exposure release; pre-set footage indicator. Price, $69.50; case for camera and



2 film magazines, $9.95. Available accessories include sunshade and filter kit.

MFR., Associated Photo Products.

MAGIC EYE



35 mm silent; 100 ft. capacity (1600 exposures); camera speeds from 12 to 64 frames per second; adjustable shutter speeds from 1/50 to 1/4000 sec.; spring motor; continuous run of 50 ft. on one winding; optional lens equipment from 25 mm to 24"; full vision groundglass focusing; also optical focusing finder; has variable magnification, high power for focusing, and low power for viewing the full field. Electric motors provided for remote control operation. Price on request.

MFR., National Cine Equipment, Inc.

MAURER MODEL 05

16 mm silent; 235° angle, variable and dissolving 3-blade shutter; 1/35 sec. shutter speed at 24 frames per second; motor drive; positive start; Veeder Counter footage indicator; positive optical finder; interchangeable lenses; 3-lens turret; optional lens equipment; parallax adjustment; 400-foot magazine; high power focusing system; clear glass viewing system; detachable finder. Price, $3650.

MFR., L. A. Maurer, Inc.

PERFEX 88

8 mm silent; magazine loading; 50 ft. capacity double width; 8, 12, 16, 24, and 32 frames per second; 160° angle blade-type shutter; 1/36 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames per second; spring motor drive, useful run of 7 ft.; positive start; plusating footage indicator; direct eye-level finder; coated Wollensak f/2.5 lens; set to scale focus; 3-lens turret; interchangeable lenses; built-in exposure

NOW! OWN!

LATEST CASTLE LAUGH FILM FOR ALL 8MM—16MM PROJECTOR OWNERS

FUN! LAUGH!

ABBOTT & COSTELLO

in "OYSTERS and MUSCLES"

8mm 16mm

Another GREAT CASTLE LAUGH FILM YOU CAN OWN

ABBOTT & COSTELLO in "NO INDIANS, PLEASE!"

The wildest, wackiest western ever filmed! A three-star hit for every home movie projector owner.

SEE YOUR PHOTO DEALER - OR SEND HIM THIS HANDY ORDER FORM TODAY!

Now, more big laughs and thrills by the nation's first funsters! Millions enjoy them on screen and radio! Now they come to life again in your own home movie! You'll roar at the antics of Lou Costello and his encounter with a "wild oyster stew!" You'll scream when Bud Abbott matches the inimitable Lou with "The Masked Marvel"—champion muscle man of the wrestling mat. Laughs, rough-house and action from start to finish! Be among the first to own this Castle fun film. Order your copy now!

CASTLE FILMS

DIVISION OF UNITED WORLD FILMS INC.

445 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK 22 | FIELD BLDG. CHICAGO 3 | RUSS BLDG. SAN FRANCISCO 4

FREE! to all projector owners. Send for new 1948 Castle Films Catalogue describing more than 170 thrilling home movies.

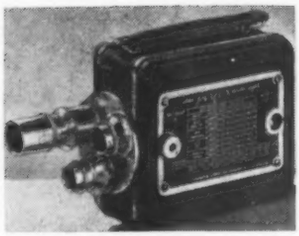
ORDER YOUR COPIES TODAY!

Send Castle Films in the size and length indicated.	8 mm.		16 mm.		
	50 Feet $1.75	Complete $5.50	100 Feet $2.75	Complete $8.75	Sound $17.50
"OYSTERS and MUSCLES"					
"NO INDIANS, PLEASE"					

Remittance Enclosed ☐
Ship C. O. D. ☐
Send me Castle Films' FREE De Luxe Catalogue ☐

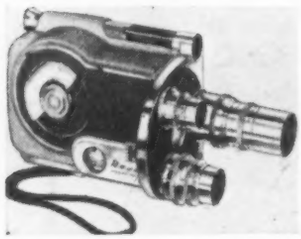
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

P-10



guide. Price, $99.50. Lenses available include Wollensak ½" f/1.9 and 1½" f/3.5.
MFR., Camera Corp. of America.

REVERE MODEL C-26

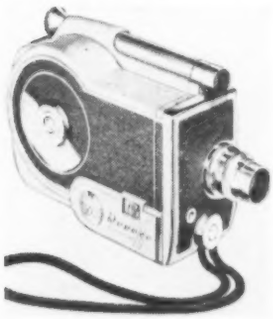


16 mm silent; magazine loading; 12, 16, 24, 32, and 48 frames per second; 133° angle rotary disc shutter, 1/35 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames per second; spring motor drive, useful run 12 ft.; positive start; rundown stop; visual footage indicator; built-in micromatic eye-level finder; interchangeable lenses; 3-lens turret; ½" coated anastigmat fixed focus f/2.5 lens; built-in lens shade; built-in exposure guide; parallax correcter; ratchet-type wind; wrist strap. Price, $152.

MODEL C-29

Identical to the above, except has f/1.9 lens with set to scale focus rather than fixed focus. Price, $187.50.

REVERE MODEL C-16

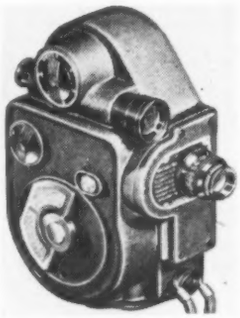


16 mm silent; magazine loading; 12, 16, 24, 32, and 48 frames per second; 133° angle rotary disc shutter; 1/35 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames per second; spring motor drive, useful run 12 ft.; positive start; rundown stop; visual footage indicator; built-in micromatic eye-level finder; interchangeable lenses; coated ½" anastigmat f/2.5 lens; screw mount; fixed focus; built-in lens shade; single exposure device; built-in exposure guide; parallax corrector; ratchet-type wind. Price, $127.50.

MODEL C-19

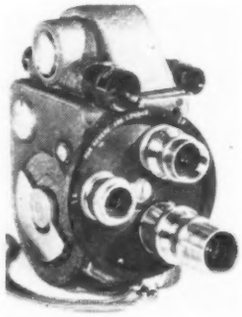
Identical to the above, except has f/1.9 lens with set to scale focus. Price, $155.

REVERE MODEL 88



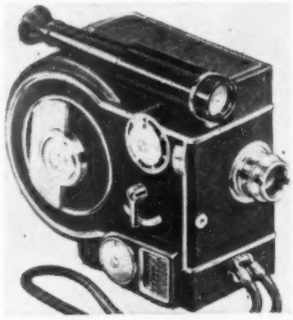
8 mm silent; capacity 25 ft. double width; 8, 12, 16, 24, and 32 frames per second; 160° angle rotary disc shutter; 1/35 sec. shutter speed at 16 frames; governor speed control; spring motor drives; useful run 6 ft.; silent helical gears; automatic film loop sprocket; recessed gate prevents film scratching; built-in optical finder; parallax corrected. Price with f/2.5 lens, universal focus, $77.50; with f/1.9 lens, set to scale focus, $104.50.

REVERE MODEL 99



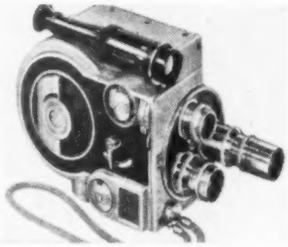
Same as Model 88, except has rotating turret head for three screw-type lenses and extra optical viewfinder for telephoto work; index mechanism positions lens. Price, with f/2.8 lens, $110; with f/1.9 lens, $137. Other lenses available.

REVERE MODEL 70



8 mm silent; magazine loading; 12, 16, 24, 32, and 48 frames per second; 160° angle rotary disc shutter; 1/35 sec. speed at 16 frames; spring motor drive, useful run 9 ft.; positive start; rundown stop; visual footage indicator; positive optical built-in eye-level finder; interchangeable lenses; ½" coated anastigmat f/2.8 lens; screw mount; fixed focus; built-in lens shade; single exposure device; built-in exposure guide; parallax corrected; ratchet wind; wrist strap. Price, $127.50; with f/1.9 lens in foscusing mount, $155.

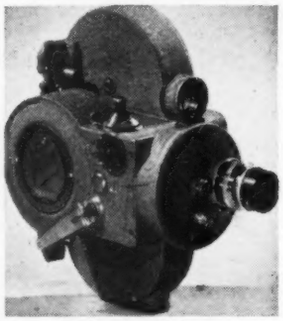
REVERE MODEL 60



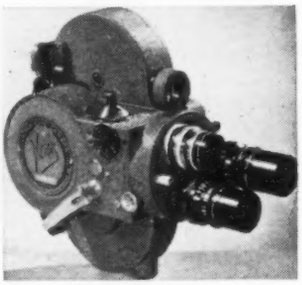
Similar to the above model, except has 3-lens turret; micromatic built-in eye-level finder. Price, with ½" coated anastigmat f/2.8 lens with fixed focus, $152.50; with f/1.9 lens in focusing mount, $187.50. Other lenses available.
MFR., Revere Camera Co.

VICTOR MODEL 3

16 mm silent; 100 ft. capacity; 8, 16, 24, 32, and Ultra frames per second; rotary disc shutter; 1/30 sec. at 16 frames; spring motor drive; useful run 22 ft; positive start; rundown stop; positive optical built-in eye-level finder; interchangeable optional lens equipment; takes all C mounts; slack film take-up built-in exposure guide; parallax adjustment; may be hand cranked for full length of film. Price, without lens, $115; case, $20.



VICTOR MODELS 4 & 5



Similar to Model 3 except has lens turret; shutter, like model 3, gives accurate speeds at any speed settings at temperatures between zero and 120° F; reflex and full vision groundglass focusing; adjustable viewfinder gives horizontal and vertical parallax correction; geared exposure footage indicator. Model 5 has reverse action for lap-dissolve, trick photography, etc.; comes with back-wind key. Price, Model 4, less lens, $160; case, $30; Model 5, less lens, $185; case, $30. Available lenses: all 7 mm, 1", 2", 3", 4", and 6" lenses in focusing mount, or fixed focus. Accessories include, filters, slip-on lenses, hand strap, and hand crank.
MFR., Victor Animatograph Corp.

Read the Movie Section of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY every month for ideas to improve your own movies.

FALL ROUND-UP!

USED ENLARGERS
Moore 2¼x3¼, F:4.5 (4¼") Woll..... $ 69.50
Federal 269, F:3.5 Anastig..... 34.45
Kodak Auto Focus, "A," 130 MM Lens... 45.00
Omega D II—Like New..... 182.50

LIKE NEW 35 MM SLIDE PROJECTORS
Ampro..$60.00 Argus..$27.75 Diafant..$56.25

MISCELLANEOUS
Kodak 2x2 Cover Glass, 500 pieces.....$6.50
Kodak Prof. Double Print Roller 8".....6.75
Jen Dip, to color Flash & Flood Bulbs for Color Photography 1.50
Reelrite Adj. Roll Film Tank, 35 MM—116..... 2.95

LIKE NEW CAMERAS
Korelle Reflex Model II.....$142.00
Baco View Camera 4x5, F:4.5 Deckel Munchen, with Flashgun..... 238.00

SPECIALS
Used Folmer & Schwing Speed Graphic F:4.5 Lens, Focal Plane Shutter.....$95.50
Like New, 16-20 E.K. Ciné Projector with Proj. Case. Reg. $261.00. Our Price.... 225.00
Panchro-Versal Kits for making color prints or enlargements from transparencies..... 3.00
Marshall's Photo Oil Colors, per tube..... .40

LIKE NEW SOUND PROJECTORS
Bell & Howell Filmosound....$500.00
Kodak Scope FS-10-N..... 425.00

KODAK AGENCY
BELL & HOWELL AGENCY

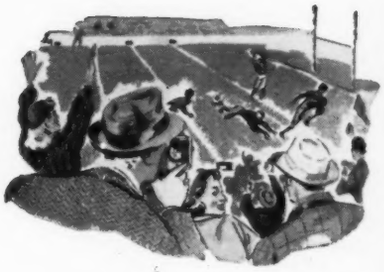
International Camera Exchange
1007 Avenue of the Americas, Dept. P-19, New York 18, N. Y.

SPANISH
• **PORTUGUESE**
FRENCH • RUSSIAN

In your own home learn to speak any of 29 languages by the world-famous LINGUAPHONE CONVERSATIONAL METHOD...quickly, easily, correctly. Made by noted language teachers; endorsed by educators; used in colleges and by thousands of home-study students. Send for FREE book. Call for FREE demonstration.

Available under G.I. Bill of Rights

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
11 RCA Bldg., New York 20, Cl-7-0830



"A big cheer for Revere!"

"It happened in the last three minutes of play! Crawford intercepted a pass on his own 10 yard line and ran 90 yards for the winning touchdown. It was the most spectacular play of the entire season... the crowd went wild... and I caught it all with my Revere!"

Whether it's an exciting sports event ...a vacation trip...or a happy occasion at home, you can capture its big moments "for keeps" when you own a Revere—preserve them in sharp, clear, action-packed movies that you and your family will treasure for years to come.

With a Revere, taking movies is *easy* —easier, in fact, than ordinary snapshots. And practically as inexpensive, too. What you see you get—in thrilling color.

There's a Revere camera to fit every need... from the simple fixed focus type to the magazine model with revolving turret that satisfies the most advanced movie enthusiast.

Whichever model you choose, you can be sure of a fine, dependable camera you will be proud to own. And to *show* your movies at their very best, get an equally fine Revere projector. So see your Revere dealer now, and start your movie record *today* of all the events you want to remember tomorrow!

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY CHICAGO 16

Time Won't Wait... Own a Revere Now!

Listen to Revere "All-Star Review" featuring Andy Russell, Marion Hutton, The Pied Pipers, Ray Sinatra's Orchestra, Thursdays, 9:30 p.m., E. S. T., Mutual Network, Coast to Coast.

Revere

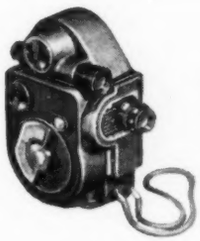
EIGHTS and SIXTEENS

REVERE 16mm MAGAZINE CAMERA

Instant loading... Micromatic view-finder... single frame exposure... five speeds, including slow motion speed. F2.5 coated lens. **$127.50**

"70" 8mm Magazine Camera. F2.8 coated lens. **$127.50**

(Prices include tax)

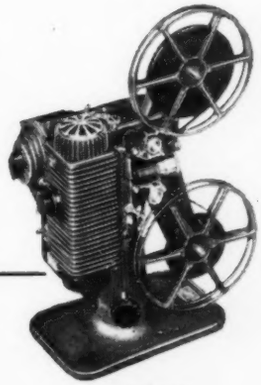


REVERE "88" 8mm CAMERA

The outstanding 8mm value! Has five speeds and a host of other features usually found only on high priced cameras. F2.5 coated lens. **$77.50**

"99" 8mm Turret Camera. F2.8 coated lens. **$110.00**

(Prices include tax)



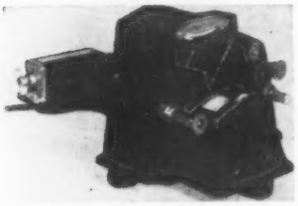
REVERE "85" 8mm PROJECTOR

Extremely easy to thread and operate. Automatic re-wind (no belts)... 500-watt illumination... 300-foot reel... Fast 1-inch F1.6 coated lens. **$120.00**

In Pursuit of Happiness Revere Adds to Your Pleasure.

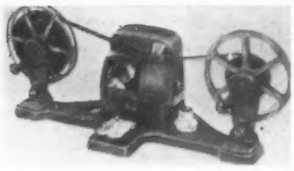
MOVIE EDITING EQUIPMENT

ADVANCE CINE



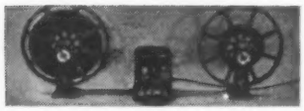
A.C.E. Rotary Viewer. For 35 mm; all-metal construction; manual and electrical operation; permits viewing of film between rewinds; forward or backward, at rewinding speed; has oil-less bearings; magnifier gives undistorted viewing; frame counter. Price, $145.
MFR. Advance Cine Equipment.

BAIA



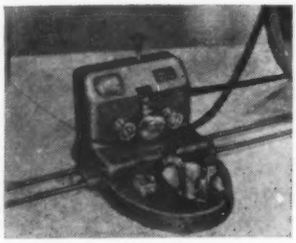
Baia Editor. For 8 or 16 mm; all-metal construction; manual operation; in combination with splicer, viewer, and 2 rewinds; action-type viewer; self threading. Price, $69.50.
MFR. Baia Motion Picture Engineering, Inc.

BELL & HOWELL



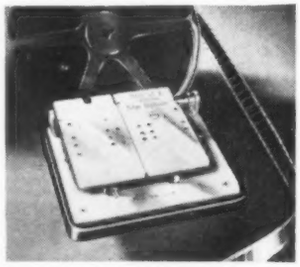
Filmotion Editor 16 mm. For 16 mm; all-metal construction; manual operation; in combination with splicer, viewer, and 2 rewinds; Viewer has groundglass with magnifying lens; diagonal splice; 2-speed geared rewinds with brake; frame identification device; gives brilliant, miniature movies on 3x2½" screen. Price, $151. Case available as accessory.

Filmotion Editor 8 mm. For 8 mm; all-metal construction; manual operation; in combination with splicer, viewer, and two rewinds; viewer is indirect type with glass magnified screen; diagonal splice, geared rewinds; gives miniature movies, 2¼x1¾" screen. Price, $118.



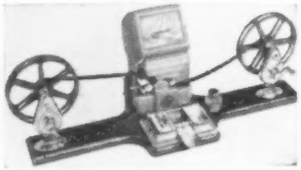
Film Defect Indicator. For 16 mm; all-metal construction; combined manual and electrical operation; mechanically inspects 16 mm sound or silent film perforations; flashes warning light when damaged perforation is encountered; can be combined with other elements to make complete 16 mm editing outfit. Rewinds and splicers available as accessories. Price, $95.
MFR. Bell & Howell Co.

BOLSEY

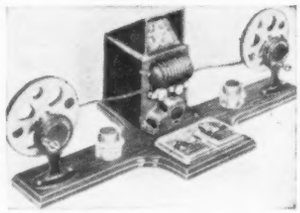


Bolsey Senior Splicer. For 8 and 16 mm film; all stainless steel construction; cuts both ends automatically; grooves to stop cement creeping; scraper has four scraping areas; wooden base with rubber feet; mounting holes. Price, $13.50.
MFR. Bolsey Corp. of America.

CRAIG



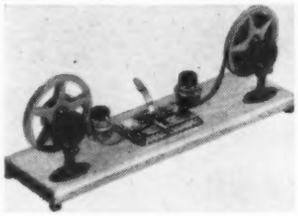
Craig 16 mm Projecto-Editor. Wood and metal construction; manual and electrical operation; in combination with splicer, viewer and two rewinds; electric illumination viewer; flickerless action editing on 3⅛x4¼" screen; matched light equal to normal projection from 750-watt projector; includes film cement. Price, Model E1622, with 400-foot rewinds, $69.50; with 2,000-foot rewinds, $71.50.

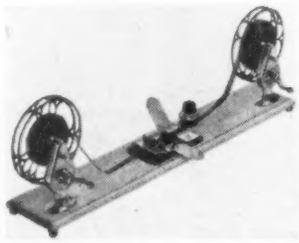


Craig 8 mm Projecto-Editor. Wood and metal construction; manual and electrical operation; in combination with splicer, electric illumination viewer, and two rewinds; flickerless action editing on miniature screen; film cement included; Price, Model E821, with Junior Rewinds and Senior Splicer, $65; Model E811, with Junior Rewinds and Splicer, $55; and Model E822, with Senior Rewinds and Splicer, $70.

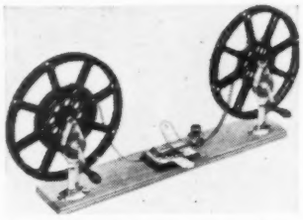
Projecto-Editor Viewer. Electric illumination; gives flickerless action editing; matched light equal to normal projection from 750-watt projector. Price, Model E-16, for 16 mm, $47.50; Model E-8, for 8 mm, $45. All Craig rewinds, splicers, etc. available as accessories.

Craig Junior Rewind Combination. For 8 mm; includes 2 Craig Junior geared rewinds; up to 400 ft. capacity; Craig Junior Splicer; film cement and a water container; mounted on 21-inch varnished wood base with rubber feet; Price, $10.50.





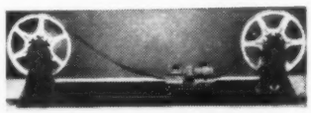
Craig Senior Rewind Combination. For 8 or 16 mm; includes Senior Splicer which is adaptable for either 8 or 16 mm sound or silent film; 2 chromium-plated Senior geared rewinds with adjustable brake for speed and tension control; takes up to 400 ft.; mounted on hardwood base. Price, $25.50.



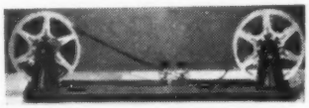
Craig Master Rewind Combination. For 8 or 16 mm; includes 2 Craig Master rewinds with adjustable brake; adaptable to sound or silent film; handles 8 mm reels up to 400 ft., and 16 mm reels up to 2000 ft.; also includes Senior splicer, and film cement; complete combination is mounted on a 32-inch wood base. Price, $27.50.

Craig Senior Splicer. For 8 and 16 mm sound or silent film; has built-in scraper; gives splice to 1/1000 of an inch; polished chrome construction; one piece base. Price, $15.
MFR. Craig Mfg. Co.

EASTMAN



Cine-Kodak Senior Editor. For 8 and 16 mm; wood and metal construction; manual operation; in combination with Cine-Kodak Senior splicer, and 2 rewinds; combination mounted on wooden base. Price, $37.50, including film cement. Accessories include Cine-Kodak Editing Viewer, 8 or 16 mm.



Cine-Kodak Junior Editor. Similar to the Senior model, except is equipped with Cine-Kodak Junior splicer. Price, with film cement, applicators, $13. Same accessories as the above model.

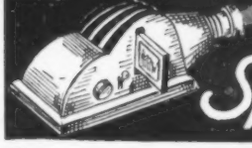
Cine-Kodak Master Editing Outfit. For 16 mm; all-metal construction; manual operation; in combination with Senior splicer, 2 rewinds, and the Cine-Kodak Editing Viewer; accepts all 16 mm reels through 1600-ft. capacity; Price, with film

PROJECTION POSITIVES

the most thrilling way of presenting your pictures. Printed from your 35mm films (doubleframe or singleframe Mercury size), without changing them in any way. Projection Positives are made on an extraordinarily fine grain film, with each negative INDIVIDUALLY exposed. Viewed in a small viewer or projected life-size on a screen — you'll enjoy the wide tonal range, the "three-dimensional quality," the sparkling brilliance which only SPIRATONE PROJECTION POSITIVES can reveal in your pictures. Let us make transparencies from your old rolls, too, so you can relive those happy memories! And be sure to send us your next roll of 35mm film for free ultra fine grain developing and Projection Positive Printing.

35MM BLACK & WHITE TRANSPARENCIES

FROM UNCUT 35MM ROLLS. 20 EXP. ROLL 65¢. 36 EXP. ROLL $1.05; 65 EXP. ROLL $1.80. FROM STRIPS HAVING LESS THAN SIX EXPOSURES, BUT NO SHORTER THAN 4½ INCHES IN LENGTH, OR SELECTED BY FRAME NO.: EACH FRAME 10¢.



SPIRATONE OFFERS A WIDE SELECTION OF 35MM (2"X2") SLIDE PROJECTORS FROM $7.59 UP AND BEADED PROJECTION SCREENS FROM $2.50 UP. ASK FOR DETAILS.

Complete price list of other 35mm services, black and white and color, on request to Dept. PP.

Spiratone FINE GRAIN LABORATORIES
49 W. 27TH STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

FOR THAT NEW LOOK!!
Get BEVERLY Color Prints

We give your prints that Professional New Look

Brilliant Colors — 72 Hour
Expertly handled — Service

From your Ansco, Ektachrome and Kodachrome Transparencies

2¼ x 3¼.....$ .50 3½ x 5.....$1.50
3¼ x 4¼..... .85 5 x 7..... 2.75
8 x 10.....$4.75

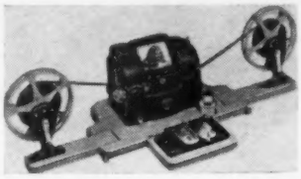
Ansco Color Film Processing
120-620.....$1.00 35mm.....$1.15 mtd.
Min. charge $1.00. We pay postage.

BEVERLY Is better
Please send your payment with order
BEVERLY NATURAL COLOR LABORATORIES
7750 S. Ashland Ave. Chicago 20, Ill.

cement, applicators, $95.
MFR. Eastman Kodak Co.

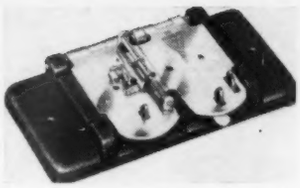
FRANKLIN

Franklin President Dual. For 8 and 16 mm; all-metal construction; manual operation; in combination with splicer, 2 rewinds and Franklin Viewer; has interchangeable optical system for 8 or 16 mm; notching device marks film frame viewed; framing device; has collapsible mounting board; with case available as an accessory; Price, $88.88 with



16 mm optical mechanism; $85.85 with 8 mm optical mechanism. Price of case, $14.50.

Franklin President Splicer. For 8 and 16 mm silent or sound film; made of stainless steel with metal



cast base; cover and bottom plates hold film; right-hand assembly; easy adjustment; dry scraper. Price, $13.95.

Franklin Splicer-Cleaner-Rewind Combination. For 8 and 16 mm; wood and metal construction; manual operation; standard splicer, 2 Super rewinds, Franklin Cleaner & Preserver unit; mounted on walnut-

finished board. Price, with bottle of fluid, $24.95.

Super Rewind and Standard Splicer Combination. For 8 and 16 mm; standard splicer with built-in scraper; 2 Franklin Super rewinds; mounted on 24-inch board. Price, $14.95.

THE Ray SCHOOL
OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Professional training. Commercial, Portrait, Illustrative, Fashion, Press and Industrial Photography, Lighting, Composition, Retouching, Enlarging, Finishing, Processing Techniques, Tinting, Airbrush. All equipment furnished. G.I. approved. Living accommodations provided.
116 SOUTH MICHIGAN
DEPT. P-10 CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

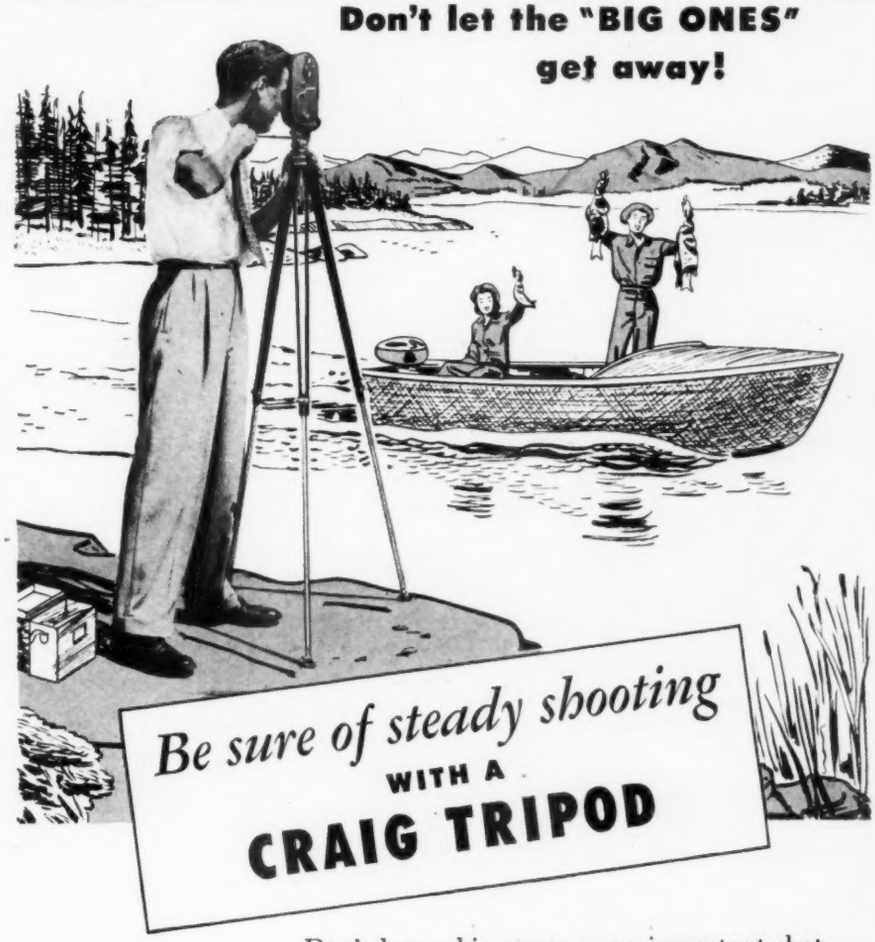
TRULY GREAT PICTURES
with the REEVELEC Portable
SPEED FLASH
and ADD-A-LITE EXTENSION

CHOICE OF TWO MODELS . . .
New Featherweight Design
With Studio Flash Features
Produces perfectly synchronized flash shots with any camera equipped for ordinary flash operation.
THE REEVELEC STANDARD
For professional or amateur use. Light source rating, 60 watts. Weighs only 6 lbs. Flash tube rated more than 10,000 flashes without change. Adaptable to solenoid and internal shutter synchronization. Cowhide carrying case. Chrome plated gun case. Complete..... $69.50 Plus 8.92 F.E.T.
THE REEVELEC ROYAL
A unit for the professional or advanced amateur. Light source rating 120 watt seconds. Weighs 9 lbs. Light output more than Press 40 bulb. Sturdy cowhide case. Other features same as Standard. Complete. $108.50 Plus $11 F.E.T.
THE REEVELEC ADD-A-LITE EXTENSION
Easily hooked into Reevelec power supply unit. Relector, 7 inches in diameter; depth, 3 inches. Assures balanced lighting, superior light penetration. Equipped with 20 foot cord. Adaptable to any model Reevelec Speed Flash. Complete..... $27.50 Plus 2.40 F.E.T.

TRY YOUR DEALER FIRST—IF HE CAN'T SUPPLY YOU, ORDER DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER

REEVELEC INC.
609 W. Lake St., Chicago 6, Illinois
Please ship . . .
☐ REEVELEC STANDARD SPEED FLASH
☐ REEVELEC ROYAL SPEED FLASH
☐ REEVELITE ADD-A-LITE EXTENSION
Check or money order enclosed.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....
A 50% Deposit must accompany all C.O.D. orders.

Don't let the "BIG ONES" get away!



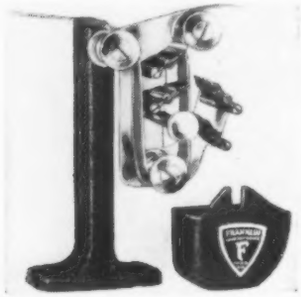
Don't lose a big scene or an important shot because your camera lacks steady support. CRAIG B/L and THALMETAL Tripods give smooth shooting assurance whenever, wherever you set up. Here's everything you want in a tripod—long lasting sturdiness, lightweight convenience, handsome appearance. CRAIG'S exclusive Sure Foot Points pivot from a rubber tread grip for indoor work to a double pointed spur for outdoor shooting. You have safe, sure mounting of your camera with Craig's exclusive Instant On Plug. Two famous CRAIG models, the B/L and the THALMETAL, are now featured at *too-good-to-miss* prices. See your camera dealer today!

CRAIG B/L, complete with Deluxe Pan Tilt Head.....$24.50
CRAIG THALMETAL, complete with Midget Pan Tilt Head..$22.10
Prices include tax

CRAIG MANUFACTURING CO.
1823 SOUTH HOPE STREET • LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

Write for Free Folder on CRAIG Home Movie Equipment

Franklin Film Cleaner and Preserver. Can be permanently attached to the President Dual Editor or with any rewinds and projectors; interchangeable wiper blades squeeze excess fluid from film; chromium plated. Price, $12.95. Accessories in-



clude extra wipers, 25 cents each; 6-oz. bottles of cleaning fluid, 55 cents.
MFR. Franklin Photographic Industries, Inc.

FEDCO

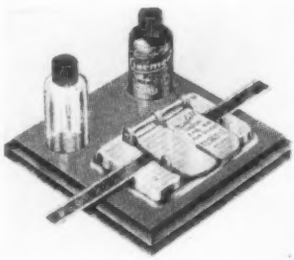
Film Splicer. For 8 and 16 mm film; nickel plated; steel scraper; heavy construction with cast base. Price, approx. $7.95.
MFR. Fedco Products.

LEKTRA

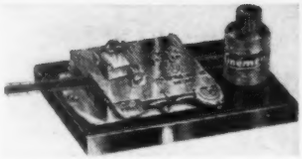
Splicemaster 8 & 16. Two models for 8 or 16 mm; weighs 5 lbs.; built-in cutter for butt ends; flash trimmer; built-in editing light; sprocket

hole punch; timer compensates for line voltage changes; electric butt-weld splicing. Price, for 8 mm model, $34.50; for the 16 mm model, $34.50.
MFR. Lektra Laboratories, Inc.

MANSFIELD



Mansfield Junior Splicer. For 8 and 16 mm; complete with mounting board and film cement; all-metal construction. Price, $2.95.



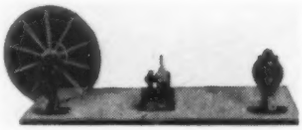
Switt Automatic Film Splicer. For and 16 mm silent and sound film; all-metal construction; built-in scraper; automatic cutting action. Price, $10.95.
MFR. Mansfield Industries, Inc.

MARKS

Crest Film Viewer and Splicer. Two models for use with 8 or 16 mm; ball bearing focusing lens mount; on-off switch; all-metal construction; splicer has external scraper. Price, complete with cord, lamp and bottles, $16.65.

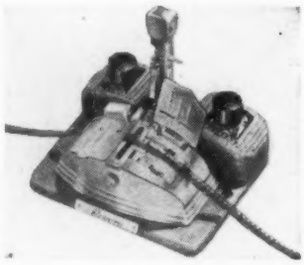
Marks Movie Viewer. For 8 and 16 mm; focusing lens; all-metal construction. Price, complete with cord and lamp, $7.95.
MFR. Howard B. Marks Co.

NEUMADE



Neumade Editing Board No. 1. For 16 mm; combination of Griswold Hm-6 Splicer and cement, and 2 Neumade RW-1 rewinds; mounted on porcelain panel with felt bottom and rubber feet. Price, $39.
MFR. Neumade Products Corp.

REVERE



Revere Curvamatic. For 8 and 16 mm film, silent or sound; automatic shift overlaps film; automatic overlap; single arm incorporates cutting, scraping, and pressure; removable, replacable scraper; weighted base with non-slip rubber tabs; film cement provided. Price, $16.50.
MFR. Revere Camera Co.

SCHOEN

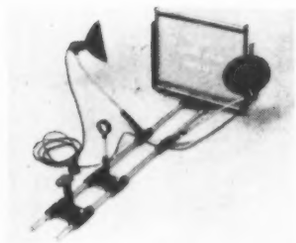
Hollywood Splicer. For 8 and 16 mm film; steel scraper; metal construction with wooden base. Price, $5.95.
MFR. Schoen Products Co.

MOVIE TITLERS

A-to-Z

De Luxe Color Title Outfit. Makes titles in 6 colors using 8x10 backgrounds; uses script letters on photographic backgrounds; set includes 1800 initials, 12 alphabets; 6 jars of colors; 8 backgrounds; tracing paper, brush, pencil, distance chart and title background holder. Price, $6.50.
MFR., A-to-Z Movie Accessories.

AREL

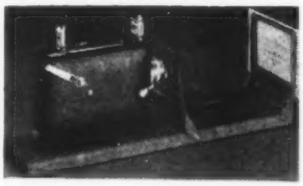


PM Movie Titler. For 8 and 16 mm cameras; all-metal construction; full size titler with built-in lights; professional attachments; 36" overall length; 9x12" titling board with interchangeable ground and clear glass; provisions for running titles, flips, zooms, scrolls, rolls, double exposures, tabletop photography; permits full size letters and character. Price, including copying lens, universal camera base, reflector, sockets, and cords, $39.50 plus tax.
DIST., Arel, Inc.

BARDWELL & McALISTER

Mult-Efex Titler. Two models for 8 and 16 mm cameras; the only difference is the diopter size of the auxiliary lens on the 16 mm model; makes zooms, scrolls, rolls, flip-flops, swing - forward - and - back, swing around, wipes, and other titles; for trick effects and split screens; equipped with Mult-Efex Aligner for centering of titles and small objects; all-metal construction. Price on request.
MFR., Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.

EASTMAN

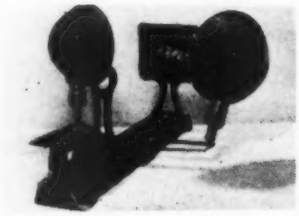


Cine-Kodak Titler. For 8 and 16 mm cameras; all-metal construction; designed for all Cine-Kodak cameras except Model A and Special; package of title cards included; base, easel, centering guide, 5¾" supplementary lens. Price, $7.50, plus tax. Accessories available include titler base for Magazine 8 camera, and tripod-titler base for Magazine 16 camera.
MFR., Eastman Kodak Co.

GOERZ

Goerz Effect and Title Device. For 8 and 16 mm cameras; wood and metal construction; focusing scope is mounted next to camera; has magnifying eyepiece; masked groundglass for correct focusing; vignetting device adjustable up or down; fits over large aperture of f/1.5 lenses; includes filter holder, mask box, book-style paper carrier, movable title standard; base slide for holding camera, and title attachment with long rods. Price, complete, $183.50.
MFR., C. P. Goerz American Optical Co.

HOLLYWOOD CINE



Master Titler. For 8 and 16 mm cameras; all-metal construction; automatic alignment when camera is locked into position on the camera base; tailored camera base; covers areas from 4 inches to 40 inches from the camera lens; includes track, title holder, lens holder, 12" auxiliary lens; camera base, tripod plate, centering disc, centering target, lens spring, and instruction booklet. Price, $11.10, plus tax. Accessories include Titltrix, for trick and effect shots, $5.50 plus tax; Titlites, for lighting title area, $5.50, plus tax; Titlettes, metal letters, and Titlkit, kit of scenes.
MFR., Hollywood Cine Products.

PHOTO MATERIALS

Premier Titler Model WL. For 8 and 11 mm all-metal construction; consists of flat camera mount; centering device; alignment target; 8" auxiliary lens; lens standard; hinged camera bracket; standard flat, metal base; for zooms, wipes, rolls, and all special effect; 2 lights permanently mounted to unit. Price, $14.95 plus tax; MODEL ML, same as above but without lights, $8.95 plus tax.
MFR., Photo Materials Co.

NOW! SWITCH FROM MOVIE "CLOSE-UPS" TO DISTANT SHOTS, *INSTANTLY...SURELY!*

Amazing new FRANKLIN Movie Camera with Quick-Action 2-LENS TURRET costs almost as little as a single-lens camera!

Makes telephoto shots foolproof, easy!

SNAPS RIGHT INTO PLACE!

At last, here's a camera that lets you switch from "close-ups" to exciting distant shots—without losing the action! The Franklin's compact, quick-action 2-lens Turret makes the change instantly. And when you switch, you can't go wrong: Just lift and twist the turret and the correct lens snaps right into place. It's faster, surer, easier than 3-lens cameras—costs almost as little as a single-lens camera! Now—without a lot of bother and expense—you can make home movies of scenic and sports subjects that have a really professional look!

Other outstanding Franklin features: Automatic magazine-loading. Single view-finder—shows *exactly* what you'll get with *either* lens. Exclusive visible film-meter—shows how much film you have left, *right while you're shooting.* Cable-release feature—lets you take snapshots too! Dual ratchets and balanced spring mechanism. Four speeds plus single-frame exposure—time exposure. Precision engineered throughout. Smartly styled in genuine leather and cast aluminum, satin chrome finish.

Delivered with one of these coated lenses:

Wollensak f: 2.5 fix focus . . . . . $139.50 incl. tax
Franklin f: 1.9 fix focus . . . . . $147.50 incl. tax
Woilensak f: 1.9 micro. focus. . . . $159.50 incl. tax

Camera without turret—deduct $20.00 from above prices.

Additional lenses:

Wollensak Tele Raptar f: 3.5 1½" focus . . . . . $55.42 incl. tax
Wollensak Tele Raptar f: 2.5 1" focus . . . . . $49.33 incl. tax
Wollensak cine wide angle attachment . . . . . $34.70 incl. tax

See it at your dealer's today! Or drop Franklin a card for information, literature, and the name of your nearest Franklin dealer

Franklin

2-LENS TURRET MOVIE CAMERA

MODEL 115-T · 8mm magazine-loading

Made by the makers of the famous

Franklin

"PRESIDENT" DUAL EDITOR

Edit your home movies with professional skill—with America's most popular Editor...the only one you can use on both 8 and 16mm film!*

While you edit, see your films at "projection" brilliance! The President's "Bright-Image" Viewer Screen has powerful 75-watt illumination—yet a special cooling system keeps film safe, prevents annoying heat. Film-notching device for marking the frame as you see it; glass prism permits slow or fast viewing; ground glass viewing screen, 3⅜"x2⅜"; front-surfaced mirrors; no glare of escaping light. Special knob and sprocket makes threading easy, eliminates film scratching, keeps picture centered. Mechanical parts precision-machined, highly chromed.

*With simple adapting mechanism (purchase optional), your 16mm Editor becomes an 8mm—or vice versa. Edits both sizes in quick succession; picture size remains same. *See the Franklin President at your dealer's today—or write for information.*

THE MAGIC BOARD! Ends flip up for easy storage. Portable case available.

FRANKLIN PHOTOGRAPHIC INDUSTRIES, INC., 223 WEST ERIE STREET, CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

AMATEUR FILM REFERENCE CHART

This convenient film chart has been prepared to assist the camera owner in quickly finding information relative to certain films which he may use. It is not intended as a comparison of the products of one manufacturer with those of another. A careful reading of the Notes on Films (see page 141) is essential to a full understanding of the information included herein.

FILM	TYPE	A.S.A. EXPOSURE INDEX		WESTON SPEEDS** (Weston's Figures)		GENERAL ELECTRIC SPEEDS (G-E's Figures)		SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS, USES, ETC.	FILTER FACTORS											
									Light Yellow K-1		Medium Yellow K-2		Orange G		Red A		Light Green X-1		Dark Green X-2	
		DAY	TUNG.	DAY	TUNG.	DAY	TUNG.		D.	T.	D.	T.	D.	T.	D.	T.	D.	T.	D.	T.
ANKEN																				
ROLL FILM																				
ANKEN	ORTHO			50(h)	32(h)			Good Resolution; for General Amateur Use	2		2									
ANSCO																				
35 mm SPOOLS																				
(a)ULTRA-SPEED PANCHROMATIC	PAN	100	64	100	64	125	80	Extremely Fast; for Unfavorable Light	1.5	1.5	2	1.5	3	2	11	6	4	3	6	4
(a)SUPREME	PAN	50	32	50	32	64	40	Very Fast; Fine Grain; Fully Color Sens.	1.5	1.5	2	1.5	3	2	11	6	4	3	6	4
(z)ANSCO COLOR DAYLIGHT	COLOR	12	3(h)§	10	2(h)§	16	4(h)§	Positive Color Trans.; Can be Processed by												
(z)ANSCO COLOR TUNGSTEN	COLOR	12(h)§	12	10(h)§	10	16(h)§	16	User; Screenless, Practically Grainless												
(a)MEMO POSITIVE	BL. SENS.		8(h)(t)				10(h)(t)	Positive Transparencies; Copying												
ROLL FILM & FILM PACKS																				
SUPERPAN PRESS	PAN	125	80	100	64	150	100	Extremely Fast; Press; Adverse Lighting	1.5	1.5	2	1.5	3	2	11	6	4	3	6	4
SUPREME	PAN	50	32	50	32	64	40	Medium Speed; Fine Grain; General Work	1.5	1.5	2	1.5	3	2	11	6	4	3	6	4
(d)PLENACHROME	ORTHO	50	25	50	32	64	32	General Outdoor Work; Wide Exposure Lat.	2	1.5	3	2	6	3			4	3	6	4
(d)ANSCO COLOR DAYLIGHT	COLOR	12		10		16		Positive Color Trans.; Can be Processed by												
(d)ANSCO COLOR TUNGSTEN	COLOR		12		10		16	User; Screenless; Practically Grainless; 120												
								& 620 Only												
SHEET FILM																				
TRIPLE S PAN	PAN	200	160	200	125	250	200	Extreme Speed; for Press, Portraits, Etc.	1.5	1.5	2	1.5	3	2	11	6	4	3	6	4
SUPERPAN PRESS	PAN	125	80	100	64	150	100	High Speed; for Press, Indoors, Action	1.5	1.5	2	1.5	3	2	11	6	4	3	6	4
ISOPAN	PAN	50	32	50	32	64	40	Medium Speed; Fine Grain; Good Contrast	1.5	1.5	2	1.5	3	2	11	6	4	3	6	4
SUPERPAN PORTRAIT	PAN	50	32	50	32	64	40	Med. Speed; Fully Color Sens.; Mod. Grain	1.5	1.5	2	1.5	3	2	11	6	4	3	6	4
TRIPLE S ORTHO	ORTHO	125	64	100	64	150	80	High Speed; Wide Latitude; Portrait, Comm.	2	1.5	3	2	6	3			4	3	6	4
SUPERSENSITIVE PLENACHROME	ORTHO	50	25	50	24	64	32	Fine Grain; Portrait, Landscape, Copying	2	1.5	3	2	6	3			4	3	6	4
COMMERCIAL ORTHO	ORTHO	25	12	24	12	32	16	Fine Grain; for Copy, Commercial, Gen'l	2	1	3	2	6	3			4	3	6	4
ANSCO COLOR DAYLIGHT	COLOR	10		8		12		See Roll Film												
ANSCO COLOR TUNGSTEN	COLOR		10		8		12	See Roll Film												
COMMERCIAL	BL. SENS.	25	6	24	6	32	8	Mod. Speed; Non-Color Sens.; Copying												
PROCESS	BL. SENS.		6	12	4		8	High Contrast; Line Copy, Etc.												
DASSONVILLE																				
SHEET FILM																				
DASSONVILLE PANCHROMATIC	PAN			50(h)	32(h)			Medium Speed; Portraiture, Pictorial Work	2		2									
DUFAY-CHROMEX																				
(DIST. General Photo Supply)																				
35 mm CART.; ROLL & SHEET FILM																				
DUFAY COLOR	COLOR	12(h)	10(h)§	10(h)	8(h)§	15(h)	12(h)§	Can be Processed by User; Also Available in 12 Double-Frame Exposures												
DU PONT																				
SHEET FILM									(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)		
DEFENDER ARROW PAN	PAN	100	64	100	64	125	80	High Speed; Press and Commercial	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.2	4.3	3	4	3		
DEFENDER X-F PAN	PAN	50	32	50	32	64	40	For General Use; Fully Color Sensitive	1.5	1.3	2	1.5	3	1.8	9	4.5	4	3		
DEFENDER PENTAGON	ORTHO	32	12	24	16	40	16	Highly Ortho; Portrait & Commercial	3	2.5	7	4	24	9			8	5		
DEFENDER ORTHO-7	ORTHO	64	32	100	64	80	40	High Speed; Portraiture, Press, Etc.	1.7	1.5	4	2	5	3			4.5	3		
DEFENDER X-F ORTHO	ORTHO	50	5	50	16	64	6	Extra Fast; Portraiture, Flash, News	1.7	1.5	4	2	5	3			4.5	3		
DEFENDER FINE GRAIN PAN	PAN	32	20	24	16	40	24	Medium Speed; Fine Grain; Wide Latitude	1.3	1.2	1.8	1.5	2.6	2.2	9.5	4.5	4.5	3		

DEFENDER PENTAGON	ORTHO	32	12	24	16	40	16	Highly Ortho; Portrait & Commercial	3	2.5	7	4	24	9			8	5					
DEFENDER ORTHO-7	ORTHO	64	32	100	64	80	40	High Speed; Portraiture, Press, Etc.	1.7	1.5	4	2	5	3			4.5	3					
DEFENDER X-F ORTHO	ORTHO	50	5	50	16	64	6	Extra Fast; Portraiture, Flash, News	1.7	1.5	4	2	5	3			4.5	3					
DEFENDER FINE GRAIN PAN	PAN	32	20	24	16	40	24	Medium Speed; Fine Grain; Wide Latitude	1.3	1.2	1.8	1.5	2.6	2.2	9.5	4.5	4.5	3					

EASTMAN																							
35 mm SPOOLS; BANTAM (828) ROLLS																							
(z)(a)KODAK SUPER-XX	PAN	100	64	100	64	125	80	Type B Pan; for Indoor-Outdoor; High Speed	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	3	2	8	4	4	3					
(z)(a)KODAK PLUS-X	PAN	50	32	50	32	64	40	Fine Grain; Gen'l Miniature Work; Type B	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	3	2	8	4	4	3					
(z)(a)KODAK PANATOMIC-X	PAN	25	16	24	16	32	20	Extreme Fine Grain; Moderate Speed	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5			8	4	4	3					
KODAK DIRECT POSITIVE PAN	PAN	64	50	50	32	80	64	Fast; Low Graininess; for Reversal	1.5	1.5	1.5	2	3	2	8	4	4	3					
(z)KODACHROME REGULAR	COLOR	10	4§	8	3§	12	5§	Color Transparency; Screenless, Practically															
(z)KODACHROME TYPE A	COLOR	10§	16	8§	12	12§	20	Grainless; Processed by Mfgr.; for Projection															
(a)KODAK INFRARED	BL. & I. R.		8(b)					Use with Red Filter; Unusual Effects															
(y)(a)KODAK MICRO-FILE SAFETY	PAN		3(t)		2.5(t)		4(t)	Copy Books, Newspapers, Letters, Etc.		1.5				2		6							
ROLL FILM & FILM PACKS																							
KODAK SUPER-XX	PAN	100	80	100	64	125	100	High Speed; Type B; Poor Light & Indoors	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	3	2	8	4	4	3					
KODAK PLUS-X	PAN	50	32	50	32	64	40	Fine Grain; Wide Latitude; General Use	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	3	2	8	4	4	3					
(c)KODAK SUPER ORTHO PRESS	ORTHO	100	50	100	32	125	64	High Speed Ortho for Press; Commercial	2	1.5	2.5	2	5	3									
KODAK VERICHROME	ORTHO	50	25	50	32	64	32	High Speed Ortho; General Outdoor Use	2	1.5	2.5	2	5	3									
(d)KODACOLOR	COLOR	25		20		32		For Color Snapshots; for Color Prints															
(d)KODAK EKTACHROME DAYLIGHT	COLOR	8		8(h)		12		120 & 620 only; User can process transp.															
(d)KODAK INFRARED	BL. & I. R.		8(b)					Use with Red Filter; Unusual Effects, Etc.															
SHEET FILM																							
KODAK SUPER PANCHRO-PRESS SPORTS TYPE	PAN	250	200	200	160	300	250	Extreme Speed; Fast Action with Poor Light	1.5	1.5	2	1.5	3	2	8	4							
KODAK TRI-X PANCHROMATIC	PAN	200	160	200	125	250	200	Extreme Speed; Type G; Mod. Contrast, Grain	1.5	1.5	2	1.5	2.5	2	6	3	4	3	6	4			
KODAK SUPER PANCHRO-PRESS TYPE B	PAN	125	100	100	64	150	125	Very Fast; for Press, Commercial, Flash	1.5	1.5	2	1.5	3	2	8	4							
KODAK SUPER-XX	PAN	100	64	100	64	125	80	High Speed; Type B, General Use; Color Sep.	1.5	1.5	2	1.5	3	2	8	4							
KODAK PORTRAIT PAN	PAN	50	32	50	32	64	40	Type B; Moderate Speed; Portrait & General	1.5	1.5	2	1.5	3	2	8	4							
KODAK PANATOMIC-X	PAN	32	20	24	16	40	24	Type B; Extreme Fine Grain, General Use	1.5	1.5	2	1.5	3	2	8	4	3	2					
KODAK ORTHO-X	ORTHO	125	64	100	64	150	80	Fast Ortho; Portrait; Commercial; Etc.	2	1.5	2.5	2	5	3									
KODAK SUPER ORTHO PRESS	ORTHO	100	50	100	32	125	64	Fast Ortho for Press; Commercial; Flash	2	1.5	2.5	2	5	3									
KODAK SUPER SPEED ORTHO PORTRAIT	ORTHO	50	25	50	16	64	32	Moderate Speed; Long Scale of Gradation	2	1.5	2.5	2	5	3									
KODAK COMMERCIAL ORTHO	ORTHO	32	10	24	8	40	12	Med. Speed; Fine Grain; Commercial; Copy	2	1.5	2.5	2	5	3									
KODAK EKTACHROME DAYLIGHT	COLOR	8		8(h)		12		Positive Color Transparencies; Can be Proc-															
KODAK EKTACHROME TYPE B	COLOR	6(p)	10	5(h)(p)	8(h)	8(p)	12	essed by User with Processing Kit															
KODACHROME PROFESS. DAYLIGHT	COLOR	8		10		10		Positive Color Transparencies; Processed by															
KODACHROME PROFESSIONAL TYPE B	COLOR	6(p)	10	4(p)	6	8(p)	12	Mfgr.; Screenless															
KODAK INFRARED	BL. & I. R.							See Roll; Haze Penetration, Scientific															
KODAK COMMERCIAL	BL. SENS.	25	6	24	6	32	8	Medium Speed; Fine Grain; Copy; Comm'l	4	3	12	10											
KODAK COMMERCIAL MATTE	BL. SENS.	25	6	24	4	32	8	As above, with Matte Emulsion and Back	4	3	12	10											
KODAK CONTRAST PROCESS ORTHO	ORTHO	20	12		8	24	16	High Contrast; Copying Line, Printed Matter		1.5		2		4									
KODAK CONTRAST PROCESS PAN	PAN	20	16		10	24	20	High Contrast; Copying Colored Originals				1.5		2.5		5							
GEVAERT																							
35 mm SPOOLS																							
PANCHROMOSA 35	PAN	80	64			100	80	For General Amateur Use; Wide Latitude	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5			12	6							
PAN MICRO 35	PAN	24	12			32	16	Fine Grain; for Extreme Enlargements	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5			12	6							
ROLL FILM																							
PANCHROMOSA	PAN	80	64	64(h)	40(h)	100	80	General Use; Good Rendition Flesh Tones	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5			6	4							
SUPERCHROME	ORTHO	50	25	24	12	64	32	For General Amateur Use and Outdoors	3	2	3.5	2.5											
SHEET FILM																							
PAN PORTRAIT	PAN	64	40			80	48	Medium Speed; Good for Portraiture	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5			6	4							
ORTHO PORTRAIT	ORTHO	50	25			64	32	Ortho Film; for Portraiture; General Use	3	2	3.5	2.5											
PANCHROMOSA A.H.	PAN	100	80			125	100	Fast Pan, for General Use	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5			6	4							
KIN-O-LUX																							
35 mm SPOOLS																							
(z)SUPERIOR No. 2	PAN	100	64	50	32	125	80	Medium Grain; Wide Latitude; General Use	1.6		2		2.5		5								
(z)SUPERIOR No. 3	PAN	50	32			64	40	Fine Grain; Good for Low Key Lighting	1.6		2		2.5		3.2								
KRYPTAR																							
35 mm SPOOLS & ROLL FILM																							
KRYPTAR	PAN	50	32			64	32	Medium Speed; for General Use	1.5	1.5	2	1.5	3	2			4		5				
WEIMET																							
35 mm CARTRIDGES																							
GREEN SEAL PANCHROMATIC	PAN	64(h)	40(h)	50(h)	32(h)	75(h)	48(h)	Fine Grain; Medium Contrast; General Use	1.5		2		3		8		3		5				
ROLL FILM																							
GREEN SEAL PANCHROMATIC	PAN	64(h)	40(h)	50(h)	32(h)	75(h)	48(h)	Same as above	1.5		2		3		8		3		5				
WEIMET COLOR	COLOR	40(h)		32(h)		48(h)		Processed by Mfgr.; Correction Filter Suppl.															

NOTES: ASA exposure indices are determined in accordance with a standard procedure set up by the American Standards Association, and are used in calibrating most exposure meters now being made. Where official Weston and G-E ratings are given they are the latest available supplied by Weston Electrical Instrument Corp. and General Electric, respectively.

**Group numbers, representing the mean value of a group of 3 consecutive emulsion speeds.

§With filter recommended by manufacturer.

(a) Also obtainable in bulk.

(b) With Wratten A (No. 25) filter.

(c) Obtainable in packs only.

(d) Obtainable in rolls only.

(g) Exact filter factors for sheet films determined for each batch and enclosed with film.

(h) Figures furnished by manufacturer.

(m) For "B" filter. (n) For C5 filter.

(p) With Wratten 85B filter.

(t) Read meter on white surface placed over copy work.

(x) Without filter.

(y) 35 mm only.

(z) Also available in 20-exposure cartridges.

AMATEUR MOVIE FILM CHART

Film Width in mm	FILM NAME	TYPE Blue Sens., Orthochromatic, Panchromatic, Full Color	A.S.A. EXPOSURE INDEX Day	A.S.A. EXPOSURE INDEX Tung.	WESTON SPEEDS** (Weston's Figures) Day	WESTON SPEEDS** (Weston's Figures) Tung.	GENERAL ELECTRIC SPEEDS** (G-E's Figures) Day	GENERAL ELECTRIC SPEEDS** (G-E's Figures) Tung.	LENGTHS in FEET AND PACKING D.L. = Daylight Loading; Mag. = Magazines; B = Bulk	SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS, FEATURES, AND USES	Processing	POPULAR FILTER FACTORS (Daylight Only)		
	ANSCO											K-2	G	A
16	Triple S Pan Reversible (s)	Pan	100	80	100	64	125	100	50, 100, 200, 400 ft. D.L. Rolls	Fast; Wide Latitude; Normal Grain & Contrast	Free	1.5	2	4
16	Hypan Reversible (s)	Pan	40	32	32	24	48	40	50, 100, 200, 400 ft. D.L. Rolls	Fine Grain; for General Use; Good Latitude	Free	1.5	2	4
16	Supreme Negative (s)	Pan	50	32	32	24	64	40	100, 200 ft. D.L. Rolls	For Negative Film; Fine Grain; Wide Latitude	Extra	2	3	11
16	Ansco Color Daylight Type (s)	Color	10		8		12		50, 100, 200 ft. D.L. Rolls	Full Natural Color Film; Screenless; Will be	Free			
16	Ansco Color Tungsten Type (s)	Color		12		12		16	50, 100, 200 ft. D.L. Rolls	processed by the Manufacturer	Free			
Dbl. 8	Triple S Pan Reversible	Pan	100	80	100	64	125	100	25 ft. D.L. Rolls	Very Fast; Wide Latitude; Normal Grain	Free	1.5	2	4
Dbl. 8	Hypan Reversible	Pan	40	32	32	24	48	40	25 ft. D.L. Rolls	Fine Grain; Good Latitude; for General Use	Free	1.5	2	4
	DASSONVILLE											K-1	K-2	K-3
16	Dassonville Type 40 (Rev.)	Pan	50		40				25, 100 ft. D.L.	High Speed; Medium Grain; Good Latitude	Free	1.5	2	3
16	Dassonville Type 80 (Rev.)	Pan	100		80				25, 100 ft. D.L.	Extreme Speed for Adverse Lighting	Free	1.5	2	3
Dbl. 8	Dassonville Type 40 (Rev.)	Pan	50		40				25, 100 ft. D.L.	High Speed; Medium Grain; Good Latitude	Free	1.5	2	3
Dbl. 8	Dassonville Type 80 (Rev.)	Pan	100		80				25, 100 ft. D.L.	Extreme Speed for Adverse Lighting	Free	1.5	2	3
	DU PONT				(h)	(h)	(h)	(h)						
16	301 Pan (Neg.)	Pan	50	32	50	32	80	50	100 ft. D.L.; 400, 800, 1000, 1200 ft. Bulk	Fine Grain; Wide Latitude; Good Rendition of Flesh Tones	Extra			
16	314 Pan (Neg. or Rev.)	Pan	32	20	32	20	50	32	Same as above	Fine Grain; Wide Latitude; Medium Speed	Extra			
16	324 Pan. (Rev.)	Pan	40	25	32	20	50	32	Same as above	Designed for Television; Medium Speed	Extra			
	DU FAY-CHROMEX (Gen'l Photo Supply, DIST.)				(h)	(h)	(h)	(h)						
16	Dufay Color	Color	12	10	10	8	15	12	50, 100 ft. D.L. Rolls	Can be Processed by User				
	EASTMAN											K-2	CK-3	A
16	Ciné-Kodak Super-XX Panchromatic (Rev.)	Pan	100	80	100	80	125	100	50, 100, 200 D.L. Rolls; 50 ft. Mag., for others see (e)	High Speed Type B Pan; Indoor, Slow Motion	Free	2	2	8
16	Ciné-Kodak Super-X Panchromatic (Rev.)	Pan	40	32	32	24	48	40	50, 100, 200 ft. D.L. Rolls; 50 ft. Mag., for others see (e)	Fine Grain; Good Contrast; Type B Pan	Free	2	2	8
16	Ciné-Kodak Kodachrome, Daylight Type	Color	10	4(a)	8	3(a)	12	5(a)	50, 100, 200 ft. D.L. Rolls; 50 ft. Mag., for others see (e)	Full Natural Color Film; Subtractive Dyed Image Type; Screenless, Practically Grainless; Tungsten Type Balanced For Photoflood Illumination	Free			
16	Ciné-Kodak Kodachrome, Type A (Photoflood)	Color	10(a)	16	8(a)	12	12(a)	20	50, 100, 200 ft. D.L. Rolls; 50 ft. Mag., for others see (e)		Free			
Dbl. 8	Ciné-Kodak Super-X Panchromatic (Rev.)	Pan	40	32	32	24	48	40	25 ft. D.L. Roll. 25 ft. Mag.	Fine Grain; Good Contrast; Type B Pan	Free	2	2	8
Dbl. 8	Ciné-Kodak Eight Panchromatic (Rev.)	Pan	10	8	8	6	12	10	25 ft. D.L. Rolls only	Outdoor Use Under Average Conditions	Free	2	2	4
Dbl. 8	Ciné-Kodak Kodachrome Daylight Type	Color	10	4(a)	8	3(a)	12	5(a)	25 ft. D.L. Rolls; 25 ft. Mag.	Full Natural Color Film; Subtractive Dyed Image Type; Screenless, Practically Grainless; Tungsten Type Color Balanced For Photoflood Illumination	Free			
Dbl. 8	Ciné-Kodak Kodachrome Type A (Photoflood)	Color	10(a)	16	8(a)	12	12(a)	20	25 ft. D.L. Rolls; 25 ft. Mag.		Free			
	GEVAERT				(h)	(h)						K-1	K-2	K-3
16	Ultra Pan Reversal	Pan	80	64	80	64	100	80	100 ft. D.L. Rolls	Full Color Sensitivity; Indoors, Outdoors	Free	1.5	2	2
16	Super Pan Reversal	Pan	25	16	24	16	32	20	100 ft. D.L. Rolls	Full Color Sensitivity; General Use	Free	2	2.5	3
16	Micro Pan Reversal	Pan	10	6	10	6	12	8	100 ft. D.L. Rolls	Fine Grain; For Quality Projection	Free	2	2.5	3
Dbl. 8	Super Pan Reversal	Pan	80	64	80	64	100	80	25 ft. D.L. Rolls	Full Color Sensitivity; General Use	Free	2	2.5	3
Dbl. 8	Micro Pan Reversal	Pan	10	6	10	6	12	8	25 ft. D.L. Rolls	Fine Grain; For Quality Projection	Free	2	2.5	3
	KIN-O-LUX				(h)	(h)	(h)	(h)				K-2	G	A
16	No. 1 Reversal	Bl. Sens.	16	(n)	12	(n)	18	(n)	50, 100 ft. D.L. Rolls	Recommended for Outdoor Use Only				
16	No. 3 Reversal	Pan	64	50	50	40	75	64	50, 100 ft. D.L. Rolls	High Speed Pan; For General Use		2	2.5	5
16	Gold Seal Reversal	Pan	(n)	125	(n)	100	(n)	150	50, 100 ft. D.L. Rolls	Use Under Poor Light or Tungsten				
Dbl. 8	No. 2 Reversal	Bl. Sens.	16	(n)	12	(n)	18	(n)	25 ft. D.L. Rolls	Recommended for Outdoor Use Only				
Dbl. 8	No. 3 Reversal	Pan	64	50	50	40	75	64	25 ft. D.L. Rolls	High Speed Pan; For General Use		2	2.5	5
Dbl. 8	Gold Seal Reversal	Pan	(n)	125	(n)	100	(n)	150	25 ft. D.L. Rolls	Use Under Poor Light or Tungsten				
	KRYPTAR													
Dbl. 8	Kryptar Panchromatic	Pan	50	32					25 ft. D.L. Rolls	Type B Pan; General Use; a title, selected by the user from a list of 25, is returned as a part of the film at no extra cost.	Free	2	3	6

Dbl. 8	Kryptar Panchromatic	Pan	50	32					25 ft. D.L. Rolls	the user from a list of 25, is returned as a part of the film at no extra cost.	Free	2	3	6
	SOLAR													
					(h)	(h)	(h)	(h)						
16	Solar Type 12 (Rev.)	Ortho	16		12		16		50, 100 ft. D.L. Rolls	Fine Grain; Wide Latitude; Outdoor Use	Free			
16	Solar Type 24 (Rev.)	Pan	32	20	24	16	32	24	50, 100 ft. D.L. Rolls	General Outdoor and Indoor Use	Free			
16	Solar Type 100 (Rev.)	Pan	125	80	100	64	150	100	50, 100 ft. D.L. Rolls	Super-Speed Pan for Indoor Use	Free			
Dbl. 8	Solar Type 12 (Rev.)	Ortho	16		12		16		30 ft. D.L. Rolls	Fine Grain; Wide Latitude; Outdoor Use	Free			
Dbl. 8	Solar Type 24 (Rev.)	Pan	32	20	24	16	32	24	30 ft. D.L. Rolls	General Outdoor and Indoor Use	Free			
Dbl. 8	Solar Type 100 (Rev.)	Pan	125	80	100	64	150	100	30 ft. D.L. Rolls	Super-Speed Pan for Indoor Use	Free			
	SUPERIOR BULK FILM													
					(h)	(h)						K-2	G	A
16	Superpanex No. 24 (Rev.) (s)	Pan	32		24	16			50, 100 ft. D.L. Rolls; 50 ft. Mag., 100, 400 ft. B	Gen'l Use Outdoors, Indoors; Fine Grain	Free*	2	3	3
16	Superpanex No. 64 (Rev.) (s)	Pan	80		64	40			Same As Above	Extreme Speed; Good Contrast; Wide Lat.	Free*	2	3	3
16	Superior Regular (Rev.) (s)	Ortho	10		8				50, 100 ft. D.L., 100, 400 ft. B	Fine Grain; High Contrast	Free*			
16	Superior Plus (Rev.) (s)	Ortho	16		12	3	16		Same As Above, also 50 ft. Mag.	Fine Grain; Good Contrast	Free*			
Sgl. & Dbl. 8	Superpanex No. 24 (Rev.) (s)	Pan	32		24	16			25 ft. D.L. Rolls	Gen'l Use Outdoors, Indoors, Fine Grain	Free*	2	3	3
	Superpanex No. 64 (Rev.) (s)	Pan	80		64	40			25 ft. D.L. Rolls	Extreme Speed; Good Contrast; Wide Lat.	Free*	2	3	3
	Superior Regular (Rev.) (s)	Ortho	10						25 ft. D.L. Rolls	Fine Grain; High Contrast	Free*			
	Superior Plus (Rev.) (s)	Ortho	16		12	3	16		25 ft. D.L. Rolls	Fine Grain; Good Contrast	Free*			
	WEIMET													
					(h)	(h)	(h)	(h)						
16	Weimet Green Seal (Rev.)	Pan	40	32	32	24	48	36	100 ft. D.L. Rolls	Fine Grain; Brilliant Contrast; Good Lat.		2	3	8
Dbl. 8	Weimet Green Seal (Rev.)	Pan	40	32	32	24	48	36	25 ft. D.L. Rolls	Same As Above		2	3	8

NOTES:

ASA exposure indices are determined according to a standardized procedure set up by the American Standards Association. Where official Weston ratings are given they are the latest supplied by Weston Electrical Instrument Corp. except where otherwise noted.

* Free processing on D.L. and Magazines only.
* * Group numbers, representing the mean value of a group of 3 consecutive emulsion speeds.
(a) With filter recommended by the manufacturer.
(e) 50 ft. Packettes for Simplex Pockette and Filmo 121.

(h) From figures furnished by the manufacturer or distributor.
(n) Not recommended for use with this illumination.
(s) Also available single perforated for sound.
(t) Read meter on white surface placed over copy work.

SOME NOTES ABOUT FILMS

There is no one, single film that will give the best possible results in every picture-taking situation. Modern emulsions of the general-purpose type have almost unbelievable latitude, but there are times when it is advantageous to know and use a film designed for a specific photographic task.

The film listings on the preceding pages describe the emulsions available today and give their recommended uses. The important characteristics to look for in any film are speed, grain size, exposure latitude, color sensitivity, and contrast. Often, when one quality is especially important in a given case, it is necessary to give up another quality to get it. This is particularly true when speed and grain size are considered—the fastest films give rather large grain when developed as recommended.

Films differ considerably in color sensitivity, but fall into two major classes—orthochromatic and panchromatic. The ortho films are fairly well color balanced, except for a lack of red sensitivity, and are the most popular of all for general-purpose use with simple cameras. Panchromatic films are sensitive to red, are better balanced, and are faster than most orthochromatic films that are available on the market today.

Within the panchromatic group are films of Type B, which have color sensitivity roughly parallel to the human eye, and Type C, which are similar except for a slight oversensitivity to red. These latter are the fastest films that are available today, and are especially recommended for use in taking pictures indoors under artificial light, which contains much red.

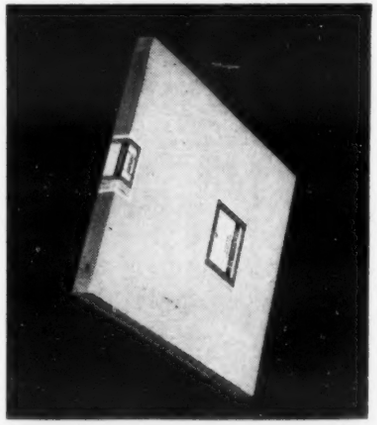
The best advice that can be given to any beginner is to start with one general-purpose film and stick with it, learning to use it before experimenting with anything else.—

The Combination for Pictorial and Salon Photography

New — Improved Panchromosa Roll Film

The film with the Plus Margin of Quality ever ready Day or Nite to give you better negatives. "Satisfaction guaranteed or a New Roll Free."

A.S.A. Meter settings: Daylight 80, Tungsten 50. Fine Grain. Crisp negatives with a long scale of Gradation. Balanced Panchromatic Emulsion.



Gevaluxe Velours

Prints with sparkle and brilliance and deep, rich, warm, black tones. The only projection paper that yields vivid life-like depth and roundness combined to give the third dimensional, bas-relief appearance.

the Gevaert Company of America, Inc.
Williamstown, Mass.

EXPOSURE METERS

AMERLINE LM-112

Extinction type for still and movie cameras; for daylight and tungsten light; measures reflected light; reads by conversion from f/1.4 to f/32, progressing by full stops; calibrated in Weston system from emulsion speed of 1.5 to 200; exposure times from 30 seconds to 1/1000 sec.. Price, $1.95.
MFR., Amerline, Inc.

DE JUR DUAL PROFESSIONAL

Photoelectric type for still and motion pictures; by daylight and artificial light; measures reflected and incident light; reads direct from f/1 to f/45; A.S.A. emulsion speed from .8 to 800; reads in 1/3 stops; exposure times from 120 seconds to 1/800 sec.. Price, $32.50; eveready leather case, $2.00.

DE JUR 6A

Photoelectric type for still and movie cameras, by daylight and artificial light; measures reflected light; reads direct by half stops from f/1 to f/44; A.S.A. emulsion speeds of .8 to 800; exposure times from 60 seconds to 1/1000 sec.; automatic scale shift; one hand operation. Price, $16.50; eveready case, $2.00.
MFR., DeJur Amsco Corporation.

ELECTROPHOT MODEL 14-A

Photoelectric type for still and movie cameras; for daylight and artificial light; calibrated in Weston system; reads direct or by conversion from f/1.4 to f/32 progressing in half

stops; calibrated from emulsion speeds of 3 to 400; exposure times from 2 minutes to 1/1000 sec. Price, $15.50; eveready case, $1.50.
MFR., Adair & Rhamstine.

GENERAL ELECTRIC MODEL DW-58

Photoelectric type for still and movie cameras, by daylight and artificial light; measures reflected and incident light; removable hood for incident light readings by conversion from f/1 to f/45 progressing by 1/3 stops; A.S.A. speeds from .8 to 800; exposure times from 120 seconds to 1/800 sec.; reads directly in foot candles. Price, $19.95 including tax; case available for $1.65.

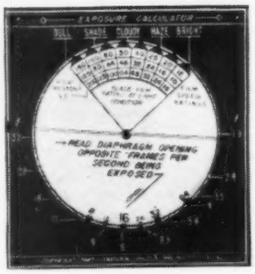
GENERAL ELECTRIC MODEL PR-1

Photoelectric type for still and movie cameras; by daylight and artificial light; measures reflected and incident light; reads direct by 1/3 stops from f/1 to f/128; A.S.A. calibrations from .2 to 1600; exposure times from 120 seconds to 1/3000 sec.; trident analyser; automatically shifts

range from High to Low; for movies and stills on one dial. Price, including tax, $32.50; case available for $2.25.
MFR., General Electric Co.

GROVER EXPOSURE CALCULATOR

Slide-rule type made of polished metal that attaches to either movie or still cameras; two separate models; one for still, and one for movie cameras; still type for daylight; calibrated in A.S.A., Weston, and G-E



ratings; reads from f/1.9 to f/32; exposure times from 1/5 sec. to 1/400 sec.; installs on any 2-inch square surface. Price, $1.25 including tax.
MFR., Grover Photo Products.

KODAGUIDES

Film and Filter Kodaguide. Pocket-sized, four-page chart listing exposure indexes of A.S.A., Weston, and G-E; color sensitivity of Kodak black-and-white roll films, film packs, miniature and sheet films; sheet film code notches; color transmission spectrograms of six filters; their exposure factors, and color rendering; for still and movie cameras, by daylight and artificial light. Price, 15 cents.

Movie Kodaguide. Pocket-sized, four-page chart and slide rule with two dials; for movies by daylight or artificial light; reads direct for Cine-Kodak films, black-and-white and color. Price, 25 cents.

Contrast Viewing Kodaguide. Pocket-guide chart with four gelatin viewing filters; for still and movie cameras, by daylight and artificial light; helps select the Kodak Wratten Filter that will produce the desired color contrast. Gives filter factors. Price, 25 cents.

Home Lighting Kodaguide. Pocket-sized "slide-rule" type card with dial; for still and movie cameras by artificial light; for exposure of Kodak Super-XX film based on total wattage of home service lamps and average distance of lamps from subject. Price, 15 cents.

Outdoor Filter Kodaguide. Pocket-size chart with dial for still pictures; indicates the proper filter to use for a number of outdoor subjects, and calculates exposure corrected by filter factor. Price, 15 cents.

Snapshot Kodaguide. Pocket-sized four-page card with two dials; for still pictures by daylight and artificial light; reads direct for Kodak

Verichrome, Plus-X, Super-XX, Panatomic-X, Kodachrome Daylight and Type A, and Kodacolor. Price, 25 cents.

Effective Aperture Kodaguide. Pocket-size card with dial; for still pictures and movies, by daylight, artificial light, and flash exposures; modify exposures of subjects closer than eight times the focal length of the camera lens. Applies to lenses from 1 to 30 inches in focal length. Price, 15 cents.

Flash Kodaguide. Pocket-sized four page card with dial; for still pictures by flash exposures; uses guide numbers; lists guide numbers for all Kodak films, and reads directly for popular film and flashbulb combinations. Price, 25 cents.
MFR., Eastman Kodak Co.

LEUDI 3

Extinction type for still and movie camera; for daylight and artificial light; measures reflected and incident light; reads direct by full-stops

from f/1 to f/32; A.S.A. calibrations from 8 to 500; exposure times from 10 minutes to 1/1000 sec. Price, including case, $2.15.
DIST., Mimosa American Corp.

MARTIN COMPUTER

Circular slide-rule type; for still and motion picture work by daylight; all scales self-explanatory; two scales on each of four white Vinylife dials turning on one pivot; all normal shutter speeds, lens openings, ASA film speeds; brightness of subject, shade, incident, or reflected light; condition of sun for any time of day by months according to geographic latitude; for color and black-and-white film. Price, $1.50.
MFR., Paul S. Martin.

MORGAN FLASHGUIDE

Pocket-sized chart for determination of flash speeds on given flashbulbs and shutters; shutter speed is placed opposite the type of reflector being used; distance of flashbulb to the subject determines the diaphragm opening. Price, 25 cents.
MFR., Morgan Camera Shop.

NORWOOD DIRECTOR

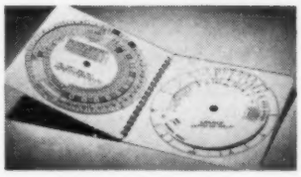
Photoelectric type for still and movie cameras; for daylight, artificial light, and flash exposures; measures incident light, and reflected light with accessory Photogrid; photoelectric cell mounted in swivel head; calibrated in A.S.A.; reads by conversion on calculator dial; from f/1.4 to f/45 progressing by 1/3 stops; calibrated from emulsion speed of .1 to 1000; exposure times from 120 seconds to 1/1200 sec.; leatherette-covered steel case included. Price,

$29.95. Accessories include Photodisk for copying and balancing lights in studio; Photogrid for emergency exposure determination and brightness range control.
MFR., American Bolex Co., Inc.

PATROL

Photoelectric type for still and movie cameras; for daylight and artificial light; measures reflected light; construction, plastics and chrome; calibrated with A. S. A. emulsion speeds from 3 to 200; reads by conversion from f/1.4 to f/45 by 1/3 stops; exposure times from 8 sec. to 1/800 sec. superimposed computor dial; midget design, curved to fit wrist. Prices on request.
MFR., Warren-New York, Inc.

PHOTO COMPUTER



A pocket-sized aid to solve quickly exposure problems of still and

35MM SUPER SERVICE for $1

36 EXP. DEVELOPED, ENLARGED

America's finest candid developing. All rolls ultra fine-grain developed, each negative vaporated (protective coated) and enlarged to 3 x 4 on deckled-edge Velox paper. Superior, precision work. Real 24-hour service. Write for FREE sample print, handy mailing containers, etc. Or decide now to send your next roll for a trial.

AMERICAN STUDIOS
Box 367, LA CROSSE, WIS.

36 exp., 35mm	$1.00
18 exp., 35mm	.60
16 exp., #127	.50
8 exp., #828, etc.	.25

TURQUOISE

takes out WORRY LINES

Out go the lines and details that detract . . . *in* go the touches you want to make a good photograph superb. TURQUOISE will solve your retouching worries. Its super-refined *Electronic Graphite deposits lead more evenly, its needle-sharp point is easier to control, its opaque marks are invisible in the print. That's retouching at its best!

Let TURQUOISE *add to your skill!* Write us, naming this magazine and your regular dealer . . . we'll send you a free TURQUOISE lead or pencil in any grade you want.

EAGLE "CHEMI-SEALED" (SUPER BONDED)

TURQUOISE

DRAWING PENCILS AND LEADS
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
EAGLE PENCIL COMPANY, NEW YORK 9
EAGLE PENCIL COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO

a new **PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS!**

NOW EVERYONE CAN PRINT THEIR FAVORITE

PICTURES ON FABRICS

with
D.U.C.'s GUARANTEED, FOOLPROOF
FABRIC & PAPER SENSITIZER

After years of experiments and research the D.U.C. LABORATORIES have now released their process of printing on fabrics and paper. The unusual tones and 3 dimensional effects this process produces is not possible with any other method . . . guaranteed for fastness and lasting qualities . . . awarded nation wide publicity by photographic editors of news syndicates and magazines as a most sensational development in photography.

LEARN the process of sensitizing and printing on practically ANY absorbent surface with

THE D.U.C. LABORATORIES' COURSE OF INSTRUCTIONS

D.U.C. offers a complete course with an easy-to-read, fully illustrated **Instruction Book** on the methods of sensitizing, printing and processing pictures on paper and fabrics **plus** a complete **SENSITIZING OUTFIT** containing all the necessary solutions and a supply of fabrics and paper to reproduce immediately your favorite films.

EARN Big Money with the D.U.C. LABORATORIES' Sensitizer. Surprise your family and friends with personalized gifts. You can print perfect pictures on:

HANDKERCHIEFS ART CANVAS INFANTS' WEAR STATIONERY
XMAS CARDS SCARFS BLOUSES SHIRTS DOLLS, etc.
ALL TYPES OF DRAWING PAPER

NO DARKROOM NECESSARY!
Just a darkened room at home will do. Print pictures on both sides of the material at the same time.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! Your money back if the D.U.C. LABORATORIES' Sensitizer process does not fulfill every claim made for it. **COMPLETE $10.00**

USE THIS COUPON

D.U.C. LABORATORIES, 1192 Third Ave., New York, N. Y.
Gentlemen:
Please send me your Course of Instructions on Sensitizing and the Sensitizer Outfit. Enclosed find Check ☐ Money Order ☐ for $10.00. I understand that my money will be returned if the process does not satisfactorily fulfill your claim.
Name ..... Street .....
City ..... State .....

● D.U.C. LABORATORIES, ● 1192 Third Ave., New York, N. Y. ●

movie pictures. The computer covers filter factors, film emulsion speeds, shutter openings, motor speeds and lens diaphragm openings; these are all variables dependent on one another. It is also provided with a lens calculator by which the depth of field for most standard lenses at various stops and focal distances may be found.
MFR., Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.

PHOTOVOLT EXPOSURE PHOTOMETER MODEL 200-A

Photoelectric type for still pictures by daylight and artificial light; measures reflected and incident light; meter contained in wooden housing; photocell connected by flexible cable; reads by conversion from f/1 to f/45 by 1/3 stops; calibrated by A.S.A. and Weston systems; four measuring ranges. Price, with case, $67.50, including tax. Extension pieces available for 60 degree and 20 degree light acceptance angle.
MFR., Photovolt Corp.

SALFORD S.E.I.

Photoelectric and extinction type for still pictures, by daylight and artificial light; measures reflected light; cylindrical construction with eyepiece; all metal; uses one flashlight cell and photocell; calibrated in A.S.A. exposure index; reads direct; exposure times from 2 hours, 47 minutes to 1/500,000 sec.; can be used

as a densitometer; has a relative density scale for the direct measurement of transmission and reflection densities. Price upon request.
DIST., Photo Equipment Corp. of America.

SAYMON-BROWN

Extinction type meter for still pictures or movies; by daylight or artificial light; tubular construction; calibrated in Weston system; reads direct; with apertures from f/1.5 to f/16 by full stops; shutter speeds from 1 second to 1/1000 sec.; fits camera shoe which is available as accessory for 25 cents. Price, including leather case, $2.05.
DIST., Burleigh Brooks Co.

SKAN SM-1

Photoelectric type for still and movie cameras, by daylight and artificial light; measures reflected light; patented method of calibration from

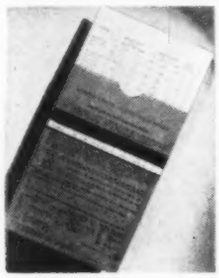
f/1.4 to f/32 progress by half stops; A.S.A. emulsion speeds of .4 to 800; exposure times from 30 seconds to 1/1000 sec. Price, including case, $12.95.

SKAN SM-2

Photoelectric type for still and movie cameras, by daylight and artificial light; measures reflected light; inside pivot construction; twin scale; accessible zero adjustment; A.S.A. emulsion speeds from .3 to 800; reads from f/1 to f/45 progressing by 1/3 stops; exposure times from 120 seconds to 1/1200 sec.; has cam-

era-type viewfinder; 3-element computer. Price, including case, approximately $19.75.
MFR., G-M Laboratories, Inc.

SUPERB COLOR CORRECTION SCALE



Pocket-sized chart made of plastics; has two scaled tables, for color correction filters, and for color flash exposure; determines aperture opening with any flashbulb, film, at various shutter speeds and distances; determines correct filter with different color films and with all light sources; a comparison of different manufactured filter and color films. Price, $1.25.
DIST., Willoughby's.

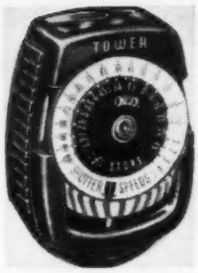
MOVIE-MITE
The Outstanding
16 mm Projector
for
• Light weight
• Compactness
• Durability
• Simplicity
• Economy
• Superior performance

Model 63LMB, with New Eye Appeal
For Sound or Silent Films
WEIGHS ONLY 26 LBS. COMPLETE WITH SPEAKER. Precision machined for strength and durability. Highest quality in every detail. Produces sharp, steady pictures with amazingly clear sound. Used in homes, churches, schools, offices for audiences up to 100 people.
Universal A.C. or D.C. 105-120 Volt operation. Push-pull miniature tube amplifier.
Price Only $246
See your photographic dealer for demonstration
"KEEP YOUR EYES AND EARS ON MOVIE-MITE"
MOVIE-MITE CORPORATION
©1945 1105 EAST 15th ST. KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

FINE WORK

NEEDS FINE TRAYS
For "fussy" developing, be extra safe. Make sure all your trays are ACE! Clean—non-corroding, lifetime toughness. Choice of experts half a century.
ACE
HARD RUBBER
PHOTO TRAYS and TANKS
BE SURE IT'S GENUINE ACE

TOWER



Photoelectric type for still and movie pictures, by daylight and artificial light; measures reflected light; reads direct by half stops from f/1.9 to f/45; A.S.A. calibration from 2 to 200; exposure times from 4 seconds to 1/1000 sec. Price, $14.95; case available for $1.40.
DIST., Sears, Roebuck and Co.

WESTON MASTER II UNIVERSAL 735

Photoelectric type for still and movie work, by daylight and artificial light; measures reflected light; double range for low and high light intensities; reads direct in 1/3 stops from f/1.5 to f/32; calibrated in Weston system from .3 to 800; exposure times from 100 seconds to 1/1200 sec.; very sensitive to low light and has a narrow acceptance angle for outdoor work; calculator has color control and black-and-white control features. Price, $29.67; eveready case, $2.00. The Weston Invercone Adapter for measuring incident light is available as an accessory for all Weston Master Universal models, $3.

WESTON MASTER II CINE 736

Photoelectric type for movie work, by daylight and artificial light; measures reflected light; double range for low and high light intensities; reads direct in half stops from f/1 to f/22; calibrated in Weston system from .1 to 800; exposure

times from 6 frames per sec. to 96 frames per sec. Price, $29.67; eveready case, $2.00.
MFR. Weston Electric Instr. Corp.

A ★★★★ SPECIAL!
at 'National' • New
WALT
DISNEY
SOUND CARTOONS

Released for the first time. Complete, uncut, for outright purchase.
200'
16mm. SOUND
$9.75 ea.

1. MICKEY'S TRICK HORSE
2. MICKEY GIVES A PARTY
3. ALL AMERICAN MICKEY
4. MICKEY SAVES THE AIR-MAIL
5. MICKEY AND SIMON LEGREE
6. DONALD DUCK THE MECHANIC
7. MICKEY'S EXCITING PICNIC
8. MICKEY AND THE LILLIPUTIANS
9. ROBINSON CRUSOE MICKEY
10. MOVIE STAR MICKEY
11. GOLD RUSH MICKEY
12. MICKEY AND THE GIANT

Superb "Disney" Quality Sound
Selected for LAUGH-ABILITY
Condensed Sound Version—100'—$6.50 ea.
Order by Number. Check or Money Order.
C. O. D. Accepted. Prompt Delivery.

200'—16mm. SOUND.....$9.75 ea.
200'—16mm. SILENT..... 6.00 ea.
100'— 8mm. SILENT..... 3.00 ea.

Enjoy the widest selection of rental films at lowest rates. Our catalog will convince you. It's FREE. Send for it today. Please specify 8 or 16mm. silent or sound.

NATIONAL CINEMA SERVICE
71 DEY ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

BE TAUGHT BY EXPERTS

Expert instruction is a field in which the Woodard School of Photography is distinguished. Modern equipment and well designed courses of study are brought to maximum effectiveness only by most competent instruction. Our instructors are all experts with enviable professional reputations.
APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

WOODARD SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
81 SOUTH SECOND STREET MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

For THE FINEST COLOR PRINTS AND TRANSPARENCIES!

4 DAY LAB. SERVICE
Nash Color Prints

Prints are shipped to you postpaid. Cropped to your instructions at no extra cost. Attractively mounted (with the exception of sizes 2¼x3¼ and 3¼x4½). Made from *ANY SIZE Ansco, Kodachrome or Ektachrome* transparency.

2¼ x 3¼.....50c 3½ x 5.....$1.00
3¼ x 4½.....85c 5 x 7.....$2.50
8 x 10.....$4.00

24 HR. LAB. SERVICE
Color Film Processing

Your ANSCO and EKTACHROME Color Films are processed by SENSITOMETRIC CONTROL. This scientific method assures you of perfectly processed transparencies. SIZES: 35MM (in slide mounts), 120 or B2, 620 or PB 20.

(ANSCO and EKTACHROME Cut Film Service NOW Available)

Mail Your Order Today for Perfectly Processed Prints and Transparencies. All Work Returned Via First Class Mail. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

$1 Per Roll Postpaid

TWO NEW NASH SERVICES
★
Commercial and Professional 35MM Color Strip Film Duplication! Prices on Request.
★
Duplicate Transparencies
Made from ANSCO and KODACHROME slides—35MM only. 25c each.

Mail to Dept. P.

NASH Color LABORATORIES
RIALTO THEATRE BUILDING
5810 BERGENLINE AVENUE • WEST NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY

LIGHT FILTERS

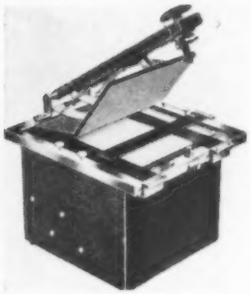
Manufacturer or Distributor and Name	Lens Dia., or Size	Type of Mount	Description and Colors	Prices Mtd.	Prices Unmtd.
ACRA INSTRUMENTS					
Acra-coted	19-51mm	.....	Round and special shapes; dyed film between glass; coated optical glass; mounted in metal rings; Colors: K-2, yellow; G, orange; 23-A and 25-A, red; X-2, green; 2A haze. Conversion filters: Type A85, Photoflood No. 80, and Ansco Nos. 10, 11, and 12. Compensating filters: CC13, 14, and 15. Ultra violet filters: CC95 (Ektachrome); UV15, UV16, and UV17 (Ansco Color).	$ 1.95-3.45	
ANSCO					
Ansco Color Film Filters	19-51mm	.....	Round; gelatin between glass; mounted; Conversion No. 10 for exposing daylight-type Ansco Color film under 3200°K; Conversion No. 11 for exposing tungsten-type Ansco Color film under daylight. Ultra violet absorbing UV16 and UV17.	2.10-3.10	
Glass Mounted Filters	20.3-23.3mm	Slip-on	Round; gelatin between glass; Colors: Yellow, light, medium, dark; green, and red.	1.85-2.35	
Color Film Filter Foils	2x2"-4x4"	.....	Square; for use over camera lens when exposing Ansco Color film. Color Compensating filters: Yellow, Nos. 23, 24, 25; Magenta Nos. 33, 34, 35, 36; Cyan Nos. 43, 44, 45; Conversion filters No. 10 and 11 used as detailed above, and No. 12 for exposing tungsten-type Ansco Color film under electronic flash; Ultra violet absorbing filters UV15, UV16, UV17. Sets containing 11 filters available.		$ .60-2.62
AREL, INC.					
Kent Filter Kits	19-35mm	Screw-in	Round; optical glass; lens shade combination; for various Eastman, Bell & Howell, Revere, and Keystone movie cameras; Argus and Mercury still cameras. Colors: yellow, green, red, haze. Type A, Chrome Flash, and blue. Kit has 6 filters, and lens shade.	5.95-9.95	
ARGUS, INC.					
Argus Optical Glass Filters	30-41mm	Slip-on	Round; optical glass; lens shade combination; available in special purpose rings. Colors: Yellow, lt., dk.; orange; green; red; Kodachrome Haze, and Type A.	2.25-2.85	
BACO ACCESSORIES, CO.					
Baco Optical Filters	25-39mm	.....	Round; dyed optical glass; each filter packaged in lined leather pouch; all colors.		2.75-3.25
BELL & HOWELL CO.					
B & H	12.5-37.5mm	Screw-in	Round; optical glass; for B&H lenses: 12½mm Anate, 12½mm Mytal, ½" f:2.5 Comat, ½" f:1.9 Super Comat, 17mm f:2.5 Ansix, 1" f:2.5 Ansix, 1" f:1.9 Dutal, 1" f:1.9 Lumax, 1" f:1.9 Super Conat, 1" f:1.9 Kinic, and 1½" f:3.5 Telate. Colors: yellow, Kodachrome Type A, Kodachrome Haze.	5.50-6.15	
C. A. BIRCH-FIELD LAB.					
Varisco A Variable Contrast	⅝-1 inch	.....	Round; gelatin on acetate film; for contrast control of Varigam paper; placed between the lens in enlarger. Colors: yellow, red, purple. Proportions of colors varied by adjustment of lens diaphragm.		3.00
BURLEIGH BROOKS CO.					
Optochrom	19-58mm	Slip-on	Round; dyed optical glass. Colors: Yellow, extra light, light, medium, dark; Yellow/Green, light, medium; ultra violet; blue, red; Reform (sky, expiration).	2.40-11.25	
Optochrom Filter Sets	25-42mm	.....	Filters in filter holder, slip-on, or special mounts. Set A (one each) Yellow, light, medium; ultra violet. Set B (one each) Yellow/Green, light, medium; blue. Set C (one each) Yellow, medium; Yellow/Green, light, red. Prices on request.		
CHESS-UNITED CO., INC.					
Chess-United	All still & movie	See Col. 4	Round; optical glass; chrome finish mount; available for slip-on, screw-in, and special mounts; lens shade combination. Colors: Yellow, light, medium, dark; yellow-orange, Red, light, medium, dark; dark infra red; Chrome-Haze; ChromA; ChromeBlue; ChromeFlash; Green, light, medium; Neutral, light, medium.	1.95-3.95	1.35-5.00
Chess-United Educational Filter Kits	See Col. 4	See Col. 4	Contains lens shade, 3-compartment case, light yellow, and light green filters; −1 diopter portrait lens. For Beacon, Brownie Reflex, Rediflex, Fed-Flash, Duaflex, and Vigilant, Jr. cameras.	4.95	
EdnaLite	All still & movie	See Col. 4	Round; optical glass coated on both sides; series filters mounted in shock-proof rim; available for slip-on, screw-in, and special mounts; lens shade combination. Same colors available as the Chess-United filters.	2.75-5.25	1.85-7.50
EdnaLite Cine Filter Turret	movie cameras	See Col. 4	Combination 5-position filter turret and lens shade; round; coated optical glass. Colors: ChromA; ChromeBlue; ChromeHaze; Yellow, medium; Red, medium.	17.50	
Omag	All still & movie	See Col. 4	Round; optical glass; chrome finish mount; available for slip-on, screw-in, and special mounts; lens shade combination. Colors: Yellow, light, medium, dark; yellow-orange; Red, light, medium, dark; dark infra red; Chrome-Haze; ChromA; ChromeBlue; ChromeFlash; Green, light, medium; Neutral, light, medium.	1.95-3.98	1.35-5.00
CURTIS LABORATORIES, INC.					
Curtis Color Balance	19-52mm 2x2"-3x3"	.....	Round and square; gelatin between optical glass; for sensitometric correction to color film where needed; not designed for use as color compensating filters.		5.00-9.00
E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS					
Defender Varigam.	2x2 inches	Card	For contrast control of Varigam paper; square gelatin; 10 colors ranging from yellow through yellow-blue mixtures to blue. Set 5A (1, 3, 5, 7, 10); Set 5B (2, 4, 6, 8, 9) and Set 10C (all); sets include special fibre Universal filter holder.	Single 3.03-5.23	
EAGLE PHOTO SUPPLY					
Eagle Ray	1⅛-4½ inch	Slip-on	Round; medium rapid filter; requires 3 times normal exposure; corrected to admit all the bright visual colors and the more chemically active colors.	1.65-8.55	
Royal Ray	1 5/16-4½ inch	Slip-on	As above; requires 8 times increase of exposure.	1.65-8.55	
Royal Foreground Ray Style A	⅞-4½ inch	Slip-on	Round; graduated from strong Orange-Yellow to transparent; for use as Sky filter and also in photographing objects more strongly lit on one side than on the other.	2.00-8.00	
Style B	1 5/16-3 inch	Slip-on	As above; mounted in sliding oblong frame so as to bring any desired depth of color in front of the lens.	1.50-3.75	
EASTMAN KODAK CO.					
Wratten Light Filters	¾-5 inch	.....	Available in plain gelatin, gelatin cemented in A glass or in B glass, round or square, mounted or unmounted, in over 100 types, including: Yellow, K1 (light), K2 (medium); Orange, G; Red, A; Yellow-green (light) X1; Yellow-green, X2; Green, B; Projection Blue C5; Red, F; neutral density; separation, for one-shot or separation negatives.		
Color Compensating	.....	.....	Squares, 2x2, and 3x3; gelatin, plain and glass cemented; designed to raise or lower effective color temperature of light.		
ENTECO INDUSTRIES					
Enteco Light Filters	19-50mm	.....	Round; metal mounted in Series V, VI, and VII; also 21.5mm for movie camera shades and mounts; lens shade combination; optical glass. Colors: yellow, medium; red; green, medium; orange; Color Haze; Color-A; Blue (photo-flood); Color-Flash; equivalents to Ansco filters Nos. 10, 11, UV15, UV16, and UV17.	1.35-5.25	
Enteco Filter Kits	.....	.....	Two kits available for black-and-white movie film; two kits for color photography; one deluxe kit for black-and-white, or color work.	2.45-8.50	
FALBROOK PHOTO SUPPLY					
Falco	15-108mm	.....	Round; optical glass; lens shade combination; for Revere, Argus, Mercury II, Kodak models 60, 90, 20, and 25, Wollensak lenses; Colors: all densities, yellow, red, green, orange, infra red, blue Type A, haze, chrome flash.	1.25-1.50	.75-12.50
Falco Filter Kits	.....	.....	For all movie cameras and 35mm miniatures; kit includes lens shade, wallet-type case containing yellow, green, red, haze, Type A, Kodachrome blue.	5.95	

LIGHT FILTERS—Continued

Manufacturer or Distributor and Name	Lens Dia., or Size	Type of Mount	Description and Colors	Prices Mtd.	Prices Unmtd.
GALLINGER BROS., INC. G. B. Filters	31.5-19mm	.....	Round and square; optical glass, round filters mounted in rings. Colors: Yellow, light, medium; red; green; orange; haze; blue. Available in leather-cased set of 4.	$ 1.25- 1.50	$ 0.80- 2.00
C. P. GOERZ AMERICAN OPTICAL Panortho	21-61mm	Slip-on	Round; optical glass; lens shade combination; mounted filters up to 42mm; unmounted up to 61mm; any color set acceptable for selection. Colors: pale yellow, U.V.; yellow, POI, POII; green, POI, POII; blue (compensating); red,(contrast); orange. Desired combination obtained by stacking the individual cells.	2.50- 3.75	1.50- 7.50
HARRISON & HARRISON Duraline for Argus & Movie	See Col. 4	Screw-in	Two pieces of optical glass laminated together with cementing plastics which carries the color. Available in all standard filters colors; also color-correcting colors. For Argus C2, C3, and movie lenses.	3.51	
Metal-Bound	19-52mm	.....	As above; mounted in metal band; available in all standard filter colors for black-and-white photography.	1.70- 4.65	
Color Correcting C & B	19-52mm	.....	Same type as above; available in numerous types for use in correction of various phases of sunlight for normal rendition on color film; also for correction daylight film for indoor use, and vice versa.		1.70- 4.65
Filter Sets	.....	.....	Available for color, black-and-white, or combination. Sets contain 3 to 6 filters.		5.10- 26.60
Light Corrector Sets	See Col. 4	....	Available in round, 19 to 52mm size, or 2x2", and 3x3" squares; includes meter.		59.-127.
HOLLYWOOD CAMERA EXCHANGE H.C.E. Laminated	22-100mm		Cemented gelatin; round or square; available in all standard filter colors.		1.00- 6.75
Graduated	32-75mm	.....	Same as above, but graduated between two colors to give different corrections for sky and foreground; wide range of combinations.		2.00- 6.00
Special Effect	22-75mm	.....	Special filters for producing fog and diffusion effects.		3.00- 6.00
H.C.E. Solid Glass Filters	32-50mm	...	Available in all standard filter colors.		1.80- 5.50
Combination Filters	32-50mm	.....	Different colors cemented together to give different corrections for sky and foreground.		3.95- 7.00
KIN-O-LUX, INC. Marks Polarator	19-42mm	Screw-in	Neutral polar screen to eliminate unwanted glare and reflection; lens shade combination.	5.95- 6.95	
	15mm	Slip-on	Same as above; for movie cameras; lens shade combination.	3.75	
E. LEITZ, INC. Leica	34mm	Slip-on	Round; optical glass; for 28mm, 35mm, and 50mm Hektor, Elmar, and Summar lenses; all 90mm, 127mm, and 137mm lenses. Colors: Yellow 1, 2; Green 1, 2; Orange-Red; Infra-Red 1, 2, 3; Kodachrome Haze; Kodachrome Type A; Kodachrome Photoflood; and Chrome Flash.	7.70- 8.68	
	50mm	Screw-in	Same as above.	7.28- 7.77	
	28-135mm	Slip-on	Round; optical glass; polarizing filters; black mount; filter rotates in collar which pivots on clamping ring.	31.92- 33.92	
MILLER OUTCALT Mil-O	19-50.5mm	...	Round; optical glass; metal bound. Colors: Yellow, medium; Red, light, medium; Green, light; Orange; Haze; Mil-O Nos. 10, 11 (Ansco) UV 15, UV16, UV17; Type A Conversion; Blue; 2A; CC13; CC95; CC15.	1.50- 3.25	
OPTEX CORP. Optex	27-55mm	.....	Optical glass; beveled. Colors: Yellow, light, medium, dark; Green, light, medium, Orange; Red, light, medium; U.V. Sets of above and sets for tricolor work available. Prices on request.	1.00- 3.50	
PIONEER SCIENTIFIC Polaroid	See Col. 4.	See Col. 4.	Round; acetate between glass; designed to fit most 8mm and 16mm movie cameras, and still miniature cameras; neutral and yellow polarizing; mounted in lens shade on which is indicated the axis of the filter and 180 scale marking; 22 different sizes.	4.00- 13.50	
PONDER & BEST PB Filters	19-50.5mm	.....	Round; optical glass; polished edges; lens shade combination; fits Series V, VI, VII, adapter rings. Colors: Yellow; Orange; Red; Green; Haze.		1.95- 4.15
PB Conversion Filters	19-50.5mm	.....	Round; gelatin between glass; lens shade combination; same size as above. C4 (Kodachrome Type A to Daylight); UV2 (Kodachrome Type B and Ansco Color Tungsten with flash; C5 (Tungsten to Daylight); B2 (for Flash); B4 (for Flood).		1.75- 2.95
PB Filter Kits	See Col. 4.	.....	Ten kits available for Argus A, C-2, C-3; Argoflex; Kodak Bantam; Kodak 35; Mercury II; Leica; Perfex; kit includes lens shade and filter holder; Yellow, medium; Red, medium; Haze; Type A conversion.	8.95	
PB Movie Kits	.....	.....	Ten kits available for various 8 and 16mm cameras; kit includes lens shade, filter holder, Haze and Type A conversion filters, and pouch.	4.95	
PB Colorfilm Kits	19-31.5mm	.....	Nine kits containing lens shade and filter holder (Series V, and 31.5 filters) Haze and Type A filters, filter pouch. For same cameras as the PB Filter Kit.	5.50	
MANSFIELD INDUSTRIES Raydex	17-150mm		Round; optical glass; lens shade combination; Colors: Yellow, light, medium, dark; Red; Green; Orange, light, medium, dark; Type A conversion; Haze; Kod. Blue; Chrome Flash. Available in kits for various miniature and movie cameras.	1.75- 2.75	.85- 2.25
GEORGE H. SCHEIBE Scheibe	See Col. 4.		Available in ½ and 2" circles, 2x2 and 3x3" squares; all standard colors; also graduated sky filters; combinations of two-color combinations for foreground and sky control; neutral density; fog filters; 12 degrees of soft focus filters.		1.50- 7.50
SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO. Tower	19-42mm	.....	Round; optical glass; lens shade combination. Colors: Yellow, medium; Orange; Red.	1.95	
TIFFEN MFG. CO. Cine and Mini Mounted Filters	See Col. 4.	See Col. 4.	Round; dye between optical glass; slip-on and screw-in mounts for all movie cameras, movie lenses, and miniature cameras. Colors: Yellow, medium; Red, light; Green, light; Orange; Type A; Blue Photoflood.	2.25- 2.75	
Photar	19-50.5mm	See Col. 4.	Round; dye between glass; slip-on and screw-in mounts; also set-screw; Colors: Yellow, light, medium; Orange; Green, light; Red, light, medium; Infra Red. Color correction filters; Haze; Haze UV; Type A; Blue Photoflood. Conversion filters: 10, 11; UV15, UV16, UV17; CC13, CC14, CC15, CC95. Filter kits available.	2.00- 3.50	
TIKERN CORP. Tikern Optical Glass Filters	19-51mm	.....	Round; optical glass. Colors: Yellow, light, medium; Green, light, medium; Orange; Red; Haze; Photoflood.		1.00- 3.00
			Filter kit containing Yellow, medium, Green, light, and Red.		2.90- 8.10
			Filter kit containing Yellow, medium, Green, light, Red; and Orange.		3.75- 10.50
Tikern Lumenate	19-50.5mm	.....	Round; plastics between glass. Colors: UV15, UV16, UV17; Conversion filters, Nos. 10, 11; Type A; Photoflood; Ultra-Violet Nos. 2A, CC-95, CC-15; all standard colors.	1.70- 3.50	
			Kodachrome Type Kit with Type A, Haze, and Photoflood filters.	6.95- 9.75	
			Ansco-Color Type Kit with UV16, Conversion filters Nos. 10, 11.	6.95- 9.75	
			Black & White Kits with either 3 or 4 filters; Yellow, medium; Green, light; Red; the fourth filter is Orange.	6.95- 12.50	
Tikern Movie Kits	See Col. 4.	.....	For most 8mm movie cameras. Kodachrome Type Kit has Type A, Photoflood, Haze.	5.50	
			Black & White Kit has Yellow, Green, Red, and Orange filters.	4.50	
WOLLENSAK OPTICAL CO. Wollensak Color Filters	See Col. 4.	Screw-in	Round; optical glass; to fit all 8 and 16mm Wollensak Cine lenses. Colors: Yellow, 2X, 4X; Red; Haze; Neutral Density; Type A daylight filter for Kodachrome.	2.50- 5.70	

CONTACT PRINTERS

ALBERT 4 x 5 PRINTER



Metal construction; takes negative sizes from 35 mm to 4x5"; with ruby bulb and one 40-watt white light on 110 recommended line voltage; groundglass diffusion; automatic switch line voltage; groundglass diffusion; automatic switch that controls white light; adjustable border masks; rubber-cushioned pressure plate; has door which can be opened to permit dodging; rubber feet. Price, with 6-foot cord and socket, $18 plus tax.

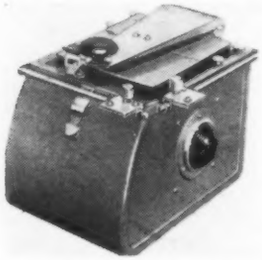
ALBERT 5 x 7 PRINTER

Same construction and features as the above model; takes film sizes up to 5x7"; uses two 60-watt white bulbs; has double-hinged rubber-cushioned pressure plate. Price, with ruby light, 6-foot cord and socket, $26.50 plus tax.

MFR., Albert Specialty Co.

ARKAY ZYPHER PRINTER

Metal construction; takes negative sizes up to 4x5"; film guides for 35

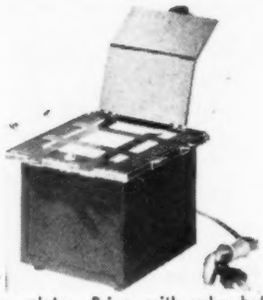


mm printing; lock mechanism for time exposure; molded safelight lens diffuses light over large working area; slope-design body to prevent tilting under pressure. Price, $12.95 with tax.

MFR., Arkay Laboratories, Inc.

ATLAS JR. MODEL C-111

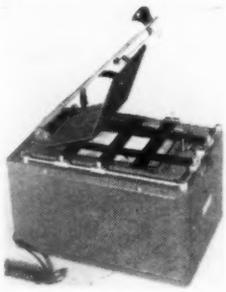
Metal construction; takes negative sizes from 35 mm to 4x5"; uses one 25-watt white light on 115 recommended line voltage; groundglass diffusion; adjustable border masks; double-hinged rubber-cushioned pres-



sure plate. Price, with ruby bulb, $8.75.

MFR., Atlas Products Co.

BRUMBERGER 5 x 7 PRINTER



Metal construction; takes negative sizes up to 5x7"; uses two 25-watt frosted white bulb on 110-120 recommended line voltage; flash opal glass diffusion; instantaneous pressure-plate-action switch; built-in adjustable border masks; double-hinged rubber-cushioned pressure plate. Price, with ruby bulb, $22 plus tax.

MFR., Brumberger Co., Inc.

CARLETON 4 x 5 PRINTER

Metal construction; takes negative sizes from 35 mm to 4x5"; uses one 25-watt frosted white bulb; a special ruby safelight used in place of switch; adjustable border masks; double-hinged rubber-cushioned pressure plate; ruby window automatically springs into place and cuts off the white light when metal platen is released. Price, including cord and socket, $6.50 plus tax.

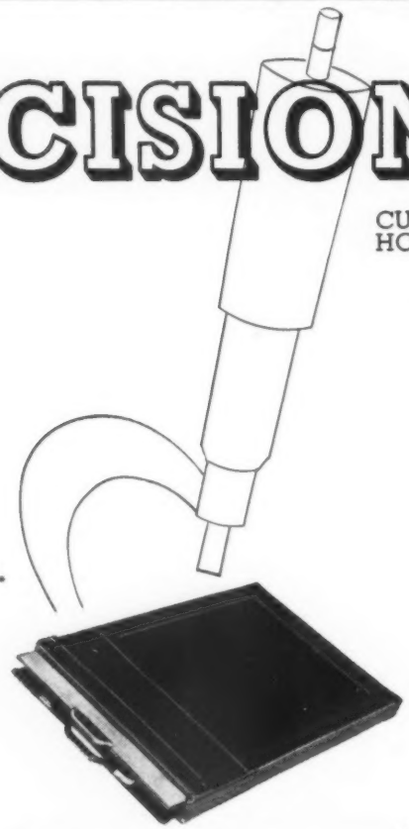
MFR., Albert Specialty Co.

COMPCO MODEL 131

Metal construction; takes negative sizes from 35 mm to 4x6"; uses one 15-watt inside-frosted white bulb; opal-type glass diffusion; adjustable

PRECISION

CUT FILM HOLDERS



NEW BACO B-3 HOLDERS • IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

AT YOUR DEALER

• BACO B-3 CUT FILM HOLDERS ARE PREFERRED BY DISCRIMINATING PHOTOGRAPHERS

BACO ACCESSORIES COMPANY

5338 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 27, CALIFORNIA

THE HOUSE OF *Photography*

school of commercial color

STUDY COMMERCIAL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

With master producers of commercial color illustrations. Basic and advance courses offered include *Ektachrome, One Shot Camera, Color Theory, Masking, Color Separation, Color Correction, Matrices* and *Dye Transfer*. Courses of study are specifically designed to help commercial photographers or advanced amateurs. For full details of courses, open classes, and facts about the school MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY.

THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHY SCHOOL OF COMMERCIAL COLOR

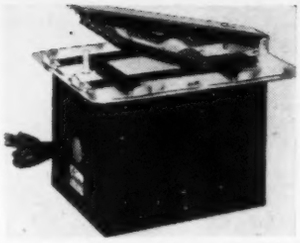
Dept. C-3, 137 N. Topeka, Wichita, Kans.

Please send me, without obligation, your Color School Catalog. I am interested in ( ) Basic ( ) Advanced study.

Name_____

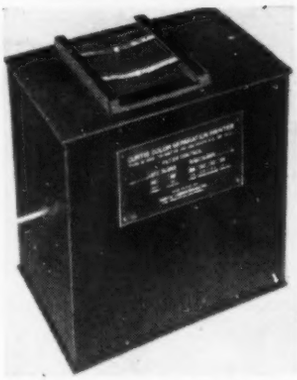
Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____



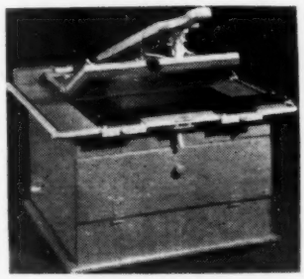
border masks; double-hinged rubber cushioned pressure plate; built-in safelight window; amber indicator window in front of printer tells when white light is on; wide phosphor bronze pressure spring. Price, $6.95.
MFR., Compco Corp.

CURTIS TYPE M COLOR PRINTER



Combination wood and metal construction; takes negative sizes from 35 mm to 4x5"; uses 1 white bulb; 75-watt G-E enlarging bulb recommended; groundglass diffusion; designed for making balanced color separation negatives from color film; Anti-Newton Mounting Plate; gray scale; instruction booklet; filters for Ektachrome, Kodachrome, Ansco Color film. Price, including white bulb, $35 including tax.
MFR., Curtis Laboratories, Inc.

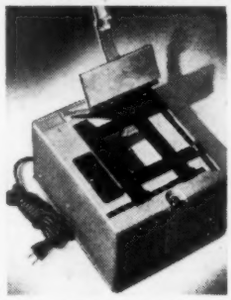
EASTMAN PRINTER NO. 8—MODEL 2



Wood construction; uses 4 white 25- or 40-watt bulbs; groundglass diffusion; positive action switch turns on the lights when the platen makes contact; adjustable border masks; double-hinged rubber-cushioned pressure plate; door in the front of the printer gives access to the lamps and to a diffusing groundglass on which vignettes may be placed. Price, with ruby bulb, $70.

KODAK ALL-METAL PRINTER—MODEL 3

Metal construction; takes negative sizes up to 4x5½"; uses 1 white bulb; 25 watts; double-hinged rubber-cushioned pressure plate; adjustable border masks; illuminated masking scales; 1/16 inch scale margin guides; paper locating guide; negative locking device; special



guides for 35 mm strip printing; ruby bulb included. Price, $30.
MFR., Eastman Kodak Co.

M35 PRINTER

Metal construction; takes negative sizes up to 5x7"; uses four 40-watt white bulbs; recommended line voltage 105 to 125; flash opal glass diffusion; built-in adjustable border masks; rubber-cushioned pressure plate; built-in timer with switch on platen hasp. Price, with ruby bulb, $59.50 plus tax.
MFR. Industrial Timer Corp.

MORSE M-20 CONTACT PRINTER

Metal construction; uses 39 Argon lamps and 4 white bulbs; 100 watts; 110 recommended line voltage; each lamp is individually controlled and group switches placed for dodging; pneumatic pressure plate; simplifies vignetting; fast printing with cool burning, highly actinic Argon glow lamps; inflated rubber platen gives 600-lb. pressure; groundglass diffuser; plate glass printing surface; will handle negatives sizes up to 8x10". Price, with white lights and ruby bulbs, $225.
MFR., The Morse Instrument Co.

PHOTOCRAT

All-metal construction; takes negatives sizes from 35 mm to 4x5"; uses

No. 203
$29.75

PROJECT-O-STAND "Professional"

For your sound projector. Designed for added strength and sturdiness—yet light and easy to carry. 12"x19" table top of ribbed aluminum. Four removable aluminum legs—adjust easily from 24" to 42", lock firmly. Portable—built on carrying straps and handle.

No. 201
$16.95

PROJECT-O-STAND "Professional"

Three removable legs...all lock to table top at once by single-action Safe-Lock clutch, adjust from 27" to 48". Portable—built-on carrying straps and handle.

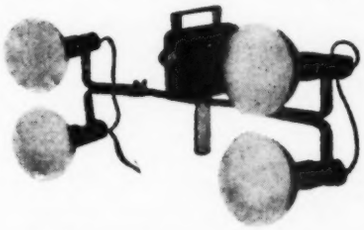
IF NOT AVAILABLE AT YOUR DEALER, ORDER DIRECT.
WRITE FOR CATALOG

WE THANK YOU

It was your suggestions and requests, plus those of professional users and dealers of motion picture equipment, that helped to make these "Safe-Lock" units better than ever . . . They're built the way you want them.

ACTION-LITE Deluxe Model 503

For your movie or still camera. 2 photoflood lamps pivot up, down, right, left. 2 switch sockets. 9 ft. approved extension cord. Lights above lens level for better results. Compact —folds into gadget bag easily $4.95



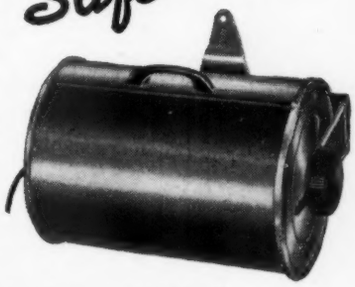
ACTION-LITE Super Model 504

For better color or black and white movies or stills. 4 photoflood lamps—each has own switch, swivel mounted socket. Compact —folds easily into pocket or gadget bag. 10 ft. extension cord..... $8.20

The Safe-Lock

The American Products Co.
(Photographic Division)
2287 HOLLERS AVE NEW YORK 66, N. Y.

New **GOLDEN 'B'** Variable Filter
Rotating
Safe Lite



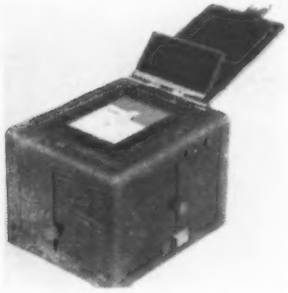
★ THREE FILTERS COMPLETE IN ONE UNIT
★ ROTATE TO RED, YELLOW OR GREEN WITHOUT REMOVING FILTERS
★ DIRECTIONAL LIGHT WHERE YOU NEED IT

$14.95 PLUS TAX

GOLDEN 'B' MFG., INC.
11300 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland, O

See Your Dealer Or Write Direct
Your Name _____
Address _____
Dealers Name _____
Address _____

1 tubular white light; 25 watts on 120 recommended line voltage; diffusion by special processed glass; automatic switch for use as viewing



or retouching box; built-in and concealed sliding masks for automatic 3/16" margin; 35 mm guides for strip printing; built-in safe light; felt-cushioned pressure plate. Price, $11.95 plus tax.
MFR., Airequipt Mfg. Co., Inc.

TROJAN 4 x 5 PRINTER

Metal construction; takes negative sizes from 35 mm to 4x5"; uses one 40-watt frosted white bulb; groundglass diffusion; automatic switch for printing light control; adjustable border masks; double-hinged rubber cushioned pressure plate; has door which can be opened to permit dodging; with ruby light; 6-foot cord and socket. Price, $14.25 plus tax.

TROJAN 5 x 7 PRINTER

Same construction and features as the 4x5 model; uses two 60-watt white bulbs; takes negative sizes up

to 5x7". Price, with 6-foot cord and socket, $19.75 plus tax.
MFR., Albert Specialty Co.

U. S. COLD LIGHT PRINTER

Metal construction; takes negative sizes from 35 mm to 5x7"; uses 9 ultra-violet lamps; 22½ watts; 110 A.C. recommended line voltage; flashed opal glass diffusion; adjustable border masks; double-hinged rubber-cushioned pressure plate; easel-type masks; automatic margin controls lining up of paper and negative; negative clamp; designed for table or sunk-bench use; mounting brackets provided. Price, $36.
MFR., U. S. Photo Equipment Corp.

VICEROY 4 x 5 PRINTER

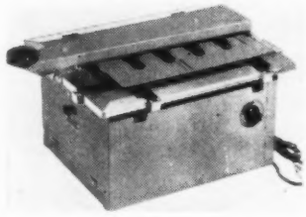
Metal construction; takes negative sizes from 35 mm to 4x5"; uses one 25-watt frosted white bulb; automatic switch controls white printing light; adjustable border masks; double-hinged rubber-cushioned pressure plate; has rubber feet to prevent sliding. Price, with ruby light, 6-foot cord and socket, $10 plus tax.
MFR., Albert Specialty Co.

WILLO CHAMPION PRINTER

Metal construction; takes negative sizes from 35 mm to 5x7"; uses two 25-watt white bulbs; 110 A.C. or D.C. recommended line voltage; groundglass diffusion; built-in adjustable border masks; double-hinged felt cushioned pressure plate;

hinged masking frame has pressure bar; paper guide placement of paper; dual spool take-up for strip printing; push-button release; transparent rulers for reading; door in front with sliding groundglass for easy reading; adjustable from zero opening to 5x7". Price, $30.50.

WILLO 8 x 10 CHAMPION PRINTER



Metal construction; takes negatives from 2¼x3¼ to 8x10"; uses four 25-watt type A white bulbs; 110 A.C. or D.C. line voltage recommended; groundglass diffusion; built-in adjustable border masks; pneumatic double-hinged pressure plate; built-in rheostat control. Price, $40.50.
DIST., Willoughby's.

Better camera ... better pictures with Zeiss Ikon

You will find, as thousands have, that a Zeiss Ikon Camera will help you obtain better pictures. Zeiss Ikon cameras offer the latest and finest improvements. Correct basic design, precision craftsmanship in every detail, and the incomparable performance of their lenses combine to produce the kind of pictures that win the acclaim of the most exacting critics.

Whether you prefer a 35 mm miniature, a larger rollfilm model or a twin lens reflex, you'll find the ace of its class in the Zeiss Ikon line.

ZEISS IKON

Sold by leading dealers
Write for Literature

CARL ZEISS, Inc., Dept. C-17-10, 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION

IN PRACTICAL
PROFESSIONAL
PORTRAIT • NEWS • COMMERCIAL
PHOTOGRAPHY

1. **NO OVER CROWDING**
   Course Limited to 25 Students
2. **NO SPLIT TERM ENROLLMENTS**
   Each Class a Complete Work Unit
3. **EXPERIENCED INSTRUCTORS**
   Successful Practising Photographers
4. **BEST UP-TO-DATE EQUIPMENT**
   Every Student Uses Top Grade, New Professional Cameras and Equipment

For Details Get Our Illustrated 24 Page Catalog

APPROVED for G.I. TRAINING

SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHY

827 N. Charles Street, Dept. 4
Baltimore 1, Maryland
One Block from Historic Mt. Vernon Place

EXPOSURE METERS For Printing and Enlarging

DAYTON ROGERS STRIP TEST EXPOSURE METER

Slide-rule type; all metal construction; determines correct exposure time for enlarged prints by taking five different tests from the same point of interest on the negative; handles test strips up to 3½x5"; sets flat on easel board. Price, $3, including tax.

MFR., Dayton Rogers Mfg. Co.

HAYNES MODEL J-3 PHOTOMETER-DENSITOMETER

Photoelectric; balanced light principle; for 110-120 volts, a-c or d-c; tells correct grade of paper to use and how long to expose enlargements; also used as projection densitometer for measuring fog level of negatives, making color prints, etc.; range from 5 foot candles to invisibility. Price, $9.45.

MFR., Haynes Photometer Co.

KODAGUIDES

Density Kodaguide. Slide-rule type; pocket-sized card with film density step tablet; estimates gray-scale density on suitably prepared negatives; useful for making separation negatives and color prints. Price, $1.

Kodak Enlarging Dataguide. Slide-rule type; includes a swatch chart of Kodak photographic paper showing surfaces, weight, color, and image tone; card has dial relating magnification, lens aperture, paper, and exposure time. Price, $.50.

Kodak Print Exposure Computer. Slide-rule type; card has dials relating magnification, density, lens aperture, and exposure time; determines exposures according to density readings; helpful in color printing with Kodak Dye Transfer Process. Price, $1.

MFR., Eastman Kodak Co.

PHOTOVOLT PHOTOMETER MODEL 200-A

Photoelectric type for enlarging and contact printing; photocell is connected by flexible cable to meter in wooden housing; no power connections; readings are taken by holding photocell to lens of enlarger; special enlargement calculator furnished separately; 4-range switch makes the unit highly sensitive; measures density of negatives; light distribution of printers, enlargers and copy board. Price, $67.50, including tax.

PHOTOVOLT ELECTRONIC SPOT-PHOTOMETER MODEL 500-A

Photoelectric type for use with a-c only; readings are taken on baseboard; operates with electronic amplification; determines exposures of enlargements by working either from the shadows or the high-lights; can be used also for light measurements on small areas of the image in the focal plane of cameras and photomicrographic equipment. Price, $195.

MFR., Photovolt Corp.

SPOT-O-MATIC MODEL 6

Electrical; light balancing photometer; automatic calibrations; optical density wedges; permanent plastics spot; operates on 110-125 volts, a-c, or d-c; gives exposure time, paper contrast, and tells whether negatives are over- or underdeveloped; for use with all enlargers and any type of projection paper. Price, $9.95, including tax.

DIST., Kinnard Co.

TESTRIP

Manually operated test strip maker; press board over pine framework construction; makes a test strip having either four 1-inch steps or eight ½-inch steps; determines the proper exposure for the effect desired; for all enlargers and papers. Price, $1.

MFR., Kent-Hall Products Co.

WESTON 877 PHOTOGRAPHIC ANALYZER

Electric; operates on 105-120 volts, a-c, or d-c; uses photoelectric cell; portable combination illumination meter and transmission densitometer; illuminated scale calibrated to read either illumination or density; supplied with a calculator, step wedges, gray scale, plotting paper, a multiplier disc for high light intensities, and an instruction book; determines exposure time for printing and making separation negatives; determines the gamma of development; the speed of papers and sensitized material in terms of the users equipment and technique. Price, $100.

MFR., Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

HEADQUARTERS FOR USED 16 MM SOUND EQUIPMENT

Victor 750W projector like new $179.50
Movie-Mite 16MM sound projector like new. 149.50
Bell & Howell utility 1000W sound projector like new 297.50
Natco new 750W 220.00
Ampro YSA 16MM sound projector like new 235.00
Kodak FS10 750W sound projector like new 225.00

YOUR FRIEND IN THE BUSINESS
JACK SCHIFF CAMERA EXCHANGE
55 VESEY ST. NEW YORK 7. BE.3-1151

CHROMART COLOR PRINTS

FROM BINGHAMTON, HOME OF ANSCO COLOR

CHROMART COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼ ..... $ .45
3¼x4¼ ..... .75
4x5 ..... .90
5x7 ..... 1.80
8x10 ..... 2.85

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

120, 620, B2, PB20 Ansco and Ektachrome $1.00
35mm Ansco Color, $1.00 Mounted 1.25
Write for Prices on Ansco Color or Ektachrome Sheet or Roll Film Processing

FACTORY FRESH ANSCO COLOR FILM

120, 620, B2, PB20 Ansco Color $1.37
35mm Ansco Color 2.04

ALL WORK RUSHED AIRMAIL!

Chromart LABORATORIES
BINGHAMTON 1 NEW YORK
In the Heart of the Printon Industry

FIRST TIME . . . ANYWHERE

FULL COLOR
MASTERPIECES IN 35 MM SLIDES

Now, for the first time, MASTERPIECE REPRODUCTIONS bring to your fingertips, the Masterworks of our greatest painters, faithfully reproduced in all their true brilliant color and beauty—mounted on luminous 35 mm Color Slides.

With the development of natural color photographic process, MASTERPIECE REPRODUCTIONS can now offer to you the finest copies of the world's most famous paintings—breathtaking in their clarity of tone and depth of color.

See our display of MASTERPIECE REPRODUCTIONS at leading Photographic and Art Stores.

Ask your dealer for our MASTERPIECE Catalog.

© 1948

Masterpiece REPRODUCTIONS

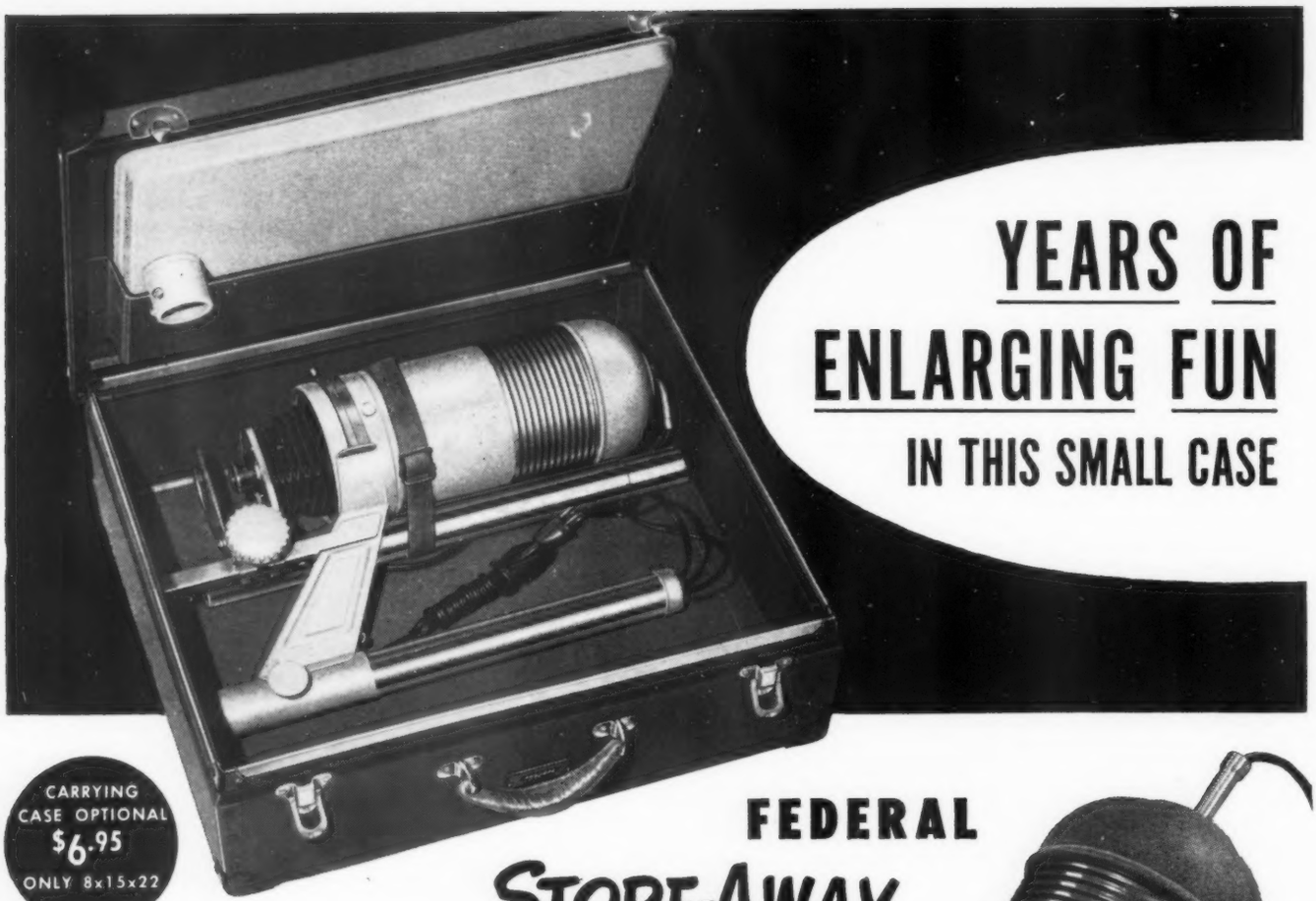
SOLE WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTION BY O. S. BRAUNSTEIN • PHILADELPHIA 7, PENNSYLVANIA

If you own.. or if you buy a FEDCO ROLL FILM TANK
MADE IN U.S.A.

You can now replace a broken Cover, Reel or Reel Container for only . . . 50¢ EACH

Fedco Tanks are famous for perfect developing qualities. By offering you replacements for only 50¢ each, Fedco saves you money and assures you of a working tank at all times. Return broken part to us with 50¢ in coin.

FEDCO Products
MADE IN U.S.A.
37 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.



YEARS OF ENLARGING FUN IN THIS SMALL CASE

CARRYING CASE OPTIONAL $6.95 ONLY 8x15x22

FEDERAL STORE-AWAY

MODEL 269 ENLARGER

There's no greater photo thrill than blowing up shots into large, prize winning pictures, in which every detail gains new values.

And you don't need a professional darkroom to do this—not if you have the new, exclusive Federal 269 Store-Away Enlarger.

Within 39 seconds, you can take this sturdy, amazingly efficient instrument from its case, set it up on your kitchen table and be ready to go to work. And you'll find Federal's many precision-perfect features will combine to give you evenings of satisfaction and fun—making crisp, brilliant prints you'll delight in framing.

CHECK THESE QUALITY FEATURES:

ILLUMINATION: Parabolic reflector, diffusion type.
CARRIER: Convertible for glass or dustless plates.
FOCUSING: Non-slip, positive friction drive control.
MAGNIFICATION: 1½ to 7 times at baseboard.
FILTER: Red swing-away type.
BASEBOARD: Welded, reinforced steel.
POST: Detachable, 2-section tubular post.
MODEL 279: Same as 269, but with condenser lens illumination. $47 (tax included), complete with lens.

$39.50 TAX INCLUDED

COMPLETE WITH DECAR F:63 ANASTIGMAT LENS

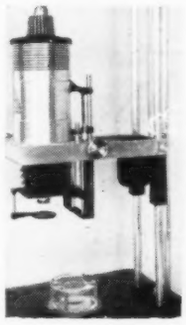
AMERICA'S GREATEST ENLARGER VALUE

FEDERAL OF BROOKLYN

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Makers of Federal Enlargers, Cameras and Microscopes
213 STEUBEN STREET **BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK**

ENLARGERS

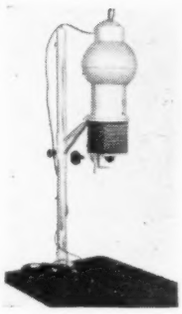
AUSTIN CUSTOM-BUILT



Vertical or horizontal; takes 2¼x3¼" film size; designed for use as a projector also; 2-element condenser illumination system; rack-and-pinion focusing; metal negative carrier; lamp house tilts and swings for bigger enlargements; built-in red screen for focusing; cooled by radiation; bronze and aluminum construction. Price, less lens, $89.00.

MFR., Austin Machine & Tool Co.

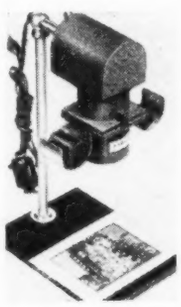
BACO PRECISION



Vertical or horizontal; takes film size 2¼x3¼"; condenser illumination; 3½-inch f/4.5 Ilex Paragon Anastigmat lens; rack-and-pinion focusing; large focusing knobs; metal negative carrier; built-in red screen for focusing; positive locking pins to hold assembly in position; switch on cord. Price, with lens, $81.50; without lens, $71.50.

MFR., Baco Accessories Co.

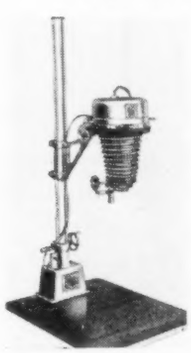
CIPCO EVEREDI



Vertical; takes film sizes from 1x1½ to 1x¾"; flashed opal diffusion illumination with 75-watt lamp on recommended line voltage of 110; ventilation by top shielded vents; 2-inch f/11 lens; 4-diameter enlargement on baseboard; fixed focus; metal negative carrier; film advance without removing roll; built-in red screen for focusing; control switch on cord; built-in-base easel. Price, $15.

MFR., Consolidated Instrument Parts Co.

COLUX COLD LIGHT



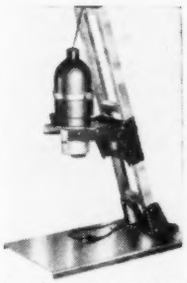
Vertical; takes up to 4x5 film size; designed for use as a projector also; flashed opal diffusion illumination system; 75-watt cold light at 3500° K color temp.; optional lens equipment; rack-and-pinion focusing; metal negative carrier; lamp-housing tilts and swings; distortion control; built-in red screen for focusing; control switch in line cord. Price, less lens, $99.50; accessories include negative carriers for 2¼x3¼ and 3¼x4¼.

MFR., Eastern Photo Mfg. Co., Inc.

COMPCO 324

Vertical; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 2½x3½; opal diffusion illumination system; 75-watt standard enlarging lamp; optional lens equipment; other features as Model 135. Price, less lens, $26.95 plus tax. Accessories same as above model.

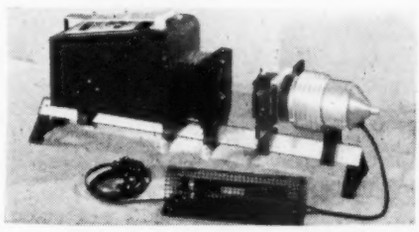
COMPCO 135



Vertical; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 2½x3½; opal diffusion illumination system; 75-watt standard enlarging lamp; 110-120 line voltage; natural draft ventilation; 3½-inch f/7.7 anastigmat lens; click stops; helical focusing; metal negative carrier; masks for 5 film sizes; film advance; built-in red screen for focusing; snap action switch on cord; double channel uprights; steel baseboard. Price, $29.95 plus tax. Accessories include condenser assembly, recessed lens board, carriers, masks, etc.

MFR., Compco Corporation.

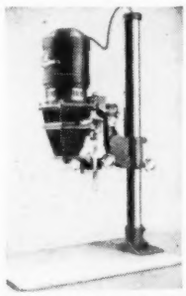
CURTIS COLOR FILM ENLARGING PRINTER



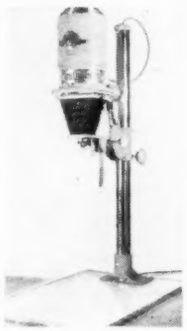
Horizontal; takes 35 mm film size and enlarges to 4x5; designed for use as a contact printer, taking up to 4x5 negatives; 2-element condenser illumination system; 75-watt G-E No. 111 enlarging lamp; radiating aluminum fins ventilation; 2-inch f/4.5 Wollensak lens selected for color correction; 50 mm Leica or Contax lenses may be used when operating as printer; rack-and-pinion focusing; metal negative carrier; provision against Newton's rings; distortion control. Price, including lens, $169.50 plus tax. Accessories include mask filter, transparency mount with integral gray scale.

MFR., Curtis Laboratories, Inc.

DEJUR VERSATILE I



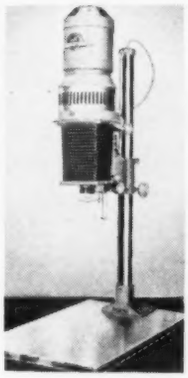
Vertical or horizontal; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 2¼x3¼; designed for use also as a projector; 2-element condenser illumination system; G-E No. 211 lamp; coated 3½-inch Ilex Anastigmat f/4.5 lens; Aero Teck ventilation; 9 diameters enlargement at base board; friction and negative focusing; metal negative carrier; provision against Newton's rings; distortion control with negative stage tilt; line cord switch. Price, $118.65. Accessories include, color head, three color filters, copying lights, tripod clamp, camera support, camera back, lens boards for various lenses.



DEJUR VERSATILE II

Takes film sizes up to 3¼x4¼ (uses 3¼x3¼ area); similar to Model I, but does not have distortion control or negative focusing. Price, with 3½-inch Ilex lens, $99.00. Accessories same as Model I.

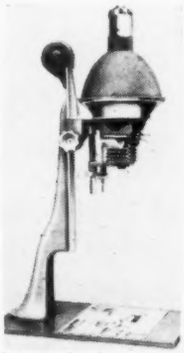
DEJUR PROFESSIONAL 4x5



Vertical or horizontal; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 4x5; 2-element condenser illumination; Aero Teck ventilation; 5⅜-inch coated Ilex Anastigmat f/4.5 lens; friction focusing; metal negative carrier; provision against Newton's rings; distortion control by lens tilt; built-in red screen for focusing; line cord switch. Price, $169.50. Accessories the same as above models.

MFR., DeJur Amsco Corp.

ELWOOD AM MINIATURE



Vertical; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 2¼x3¼; silvered reflector or condensing lamphouse optional; A23 opal enlarging lamp; optional lens equipment; rack-and-pinion focusing; glass sandwich or glassless metal frame negative carrier; film advance without removing 35 mm roll; built-in red mask for focusing; micrometer screw focusing; distortion lens board furnished upon request. Price, with silvered reflector, $48 plus tax; price with double 5-inch condensers, $66 plus tax. Accessories include cold light, setback lens mount for 2-inch lenses, carriers, etc.

ELWOOD BM MINIATURE

Vertical; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 2¼x2½; single condenser illumination; 75-watt opal enlarging lamp; optional lens equipment; 10 diameter enlargements on baseboard; multiple thread lens barrel gives micrometer focusing; glassless metal negative carrier; film advance without removing roll; built-in red screen for focusing. Price, less lens, $30 plus tax. Accessories include longer main slide, cold light, negative carriers, lens extensions, set-back lens mounts.

ELWOOD SPECIAL SP-2

Vertical; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 5x7; silvered reflector illumination; 200-watt enlarging lamp on recommended 110 line voltage; 6-diameter enlargement on baseboard in vertical position; rack-and-pinion focusing; glass sandwich negative carrier; lamp housing tilts and swings to permit bigger enlargements; built-in red screen for focusing; built-in masking device; dual focusing; clamping handwheel; focusing spot in negative carrier; cast aluminum base. Price, less lens, $99 plus tax. Accessories include No. 2 distortion lens board, lens extension, set-back lens board, carriers, etc.

WAR SURPLUS

AERIAL CAMERAS

K-3B, 12" F5 Aerostigmat	$215.00
K7C, 24" F6 Aero Ektar 9x18 Magazine	249.00
K10, 24cm Xenar F4.5 foc. mount, case, automatic developing outfit	228.00
K17, 24" F6 Aero Tessar	490.00
K19, 13½" F3.5 Eastman Anastigmat	119.00
K-25, F4.5 unconverted	89.50
K-25, F4.5 converted, focusing mount, automatic developing outfit	179.00
F8, 15" F5.6 Telephoto, case, automatic developing outfit, 10 rolls of film	198.00

SURPLUS FILM

5¼" x 20' EK Super XX or Tri X	per roll	$ 1.00
5¼" x 20' EK Super XX or Tri X	10 rolls	12.00
7" x 15' EK Super XX	per roll	2.00
7" x 15' EK Super XX	10 rolls	16.00
7" x 18 Infra Red	per roll	2.75
7" x 18 Infra Red	10 rolls	24.00
9½" x 75' Super XX Topographic base		9.75
9½" x 200' Super XX Reconnaissance base	per roll	16.50
35mm x 100' Dupont Superior bulk film No. 2 or 3	1 roll	1.00
35mm x 100' Dupont Superior bulk film	4 rolls	3.00
5x7 EK Super XX film pack	each	2.45
5x7 EK Super XX film pack	6 for	12.00
5x7 Kodachrome Daylight		4.25
35mm x 400' Dupont Superior No. 2	per roll	3.00
8x10 Ansco Commercial	per 2 doz.	2.95
8x10 Reprolith	per 2 doz.	1.95
Simplex Packette Magazine, Plus X, Eastman processing	each	3.50
Simplex Packette Magazine, Plus X, Eastman processing	5 for	15.75
8x10 Panatomic X	2 doz.	3.75

PAPER SPECIALS

30x40 Defender Velour Black SW glossy F1 to F3	box of 50	$ 1.95
20x24 Kodabromide SW, E5	½ gross	5.95
11x14 Kodabromide S.W. F1 & F3	2 doz.	1.00
4¼" x 825' Kodabromide, light weight	roll	1.95

MISCELLANEOUS

5¼" x 25' Pateo AC DC Developing Outfit, new	$ 39.50
7" x 75' Pateo AC DC Developing Outfit, new	49.50
9½" x 200 B4 or B5 Developing Outfit	49.50
Aerial Film Dryer, Pateo Model J, AC, used	99.50
Aerial Film Dryer, Pateo Model J, AC, new	115.00
Aerial Film Dryer A5, 1HP AC	125.00
9x9 Star Printer, AC Blower	89.50
26x26 AAF Photo Album complete with black leaves	7.50
18" Rise Print Straightener, used	27.50
Pako Jr. Printer, used	49.50
MQ Developer 100 tubes	2.50
B-7 Pease 220 V. matte and glossy Dryer	245.00
5x7 Elwood S2, new	69.00
5x7 Elwood SP2 6¾" F4.5 Kodak lens, new	127.00
8x10 Elwood C2, new	200.00
A5A Magazine for K3B, K17, etc	24.50
16mm 750W Sound Projector F1.6 coated, new	199.50

LENSES

2" F3.5 B&L Tessar, coated, new	$21.50
3½" F4.5 Ilex Enlarging, new	18.50
5½" F4.5 Ilex Enlarging, coated, new	39.50
8" F5.6 Cooke Anastigmat, barrel	49.50
12" F2.5 Aero-Ektar, coated, Aerial Shutter	115.00
13½" F3.5 Eastman Anastigmat, Aerial Shutter	89.00
20" F5.6 B&L Telephoto, Aerial Shutter	79.50
6" F6.3 Metrogon, K22 Cone	89.50
6" F6.3 Metrogon, S-7 Cone	139.00
24" F6 B&L Aero Tessar, K22 Cone	96.00
24" F6 B&L Aero Tessar, K17 Cone	198.00
1⅝" F3.5 Bell & Howell Tele., 8mm focusing mount	24.50
3" F4.5 Kodak Tele., 16mm "C" foc. mount	39.50

MINIMUM ORDER $2.00

C.O.D.'s 20% Deposit

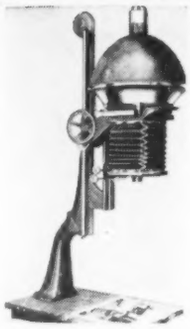
All Items f.o.b. New York

Subject to Prior Sale

AIR PHOTO

555 East Tremont Avenue
New York 57, N. Y. Dept. PP-5

ELWOOD STUDIO S-2



Vertical; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 5x7; semi-diffusion illumination, silvered reflector; 100-watt opal enlarging lamp; 120 recommended line voltage; rack-and-pinion focusing; glass sandwich negative carrier; lamp house swings and tilts; built-in red screen for focusing; built-in masking device; focusing spot in negative carrier; dual focusing; optional lens equipment. Price, less lens, $69 plus tax. Accessories same as above.

ELWOOD AUTOFOCUS 5x7

Vertical; takes film sizes up to 5x7; semi-diffusion illumination, silvered reflector; 200-watt opal enlarging lamp; 6⅜-inch f/4.5 coated anastigmat lens; 9 diameters enlargement on baseboard; autofocusing; switch on stand; glass sandwich negative carrier; lamp house tilts and swings; built-in red screen for focusing; built-in masking device. Price, $371.58 plus tax. Accessories include cold light, distortion lens board, set-back lens board, carriers, etc.

ELWOOD AUTOFOCUS 8x10

Vertical or horizontal; takes film sizes up to 8x10; silvered reflector; 200- to 500-watt opal enlarging lamp; 10-inch coated f/4.5 anastigmat lens; 5 diameters enlargement on baseboard; autofocus; glass sandwich negative carrier; switch on stand; built-in red screen for focusing; built-in masking device. Price, $713 plus tax. Accessories include the same as 5x7 model plus camera back attachment.

ELWOOD COMMERCIAL C-2

Vertical; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 8x10; semi-diffusion, silvered reflector; 200- to 500-watt opal enlarging lamp; optional lens equipment; rack-and-pinion focusing; glass sandwich negative carrier; lamp house swings and tilts; switch on stand; built-in red screen for focusing; built-in masking device; dual focusing; clamping handwheel focusing spot in negative carrier. Price, $216 less lens, plus tax. Accessories include distortion lens boards, set-back lens boards, lens extension, cold light, carriers, etc.

MFR., Elwood Pattern Works.

FEDERAL 450

Vertical; groundglass and opal diffusion illumination; 75-watt clear enlarging lamp; ventilation by air vents with light baffles; 5½" f/6.3 anastigmat lens with iris diaphragm; 4½ diameter enlargement on baseboard; micrometer focusing; combination metal and glass negative carrier; controlled pressure prevents Newton's rings; masks for 7 film sizes; film advance without removing roll; distortion

Keep Them Under Glass
WITH

ESCO
Aluminum Slide Binders

For 35 mm Transparencies
To Fit Standard
2" x 2" or 50 mm Projectors or Viewers

- **Lintless Fibreboard Masks**—no need to remove glass to clean transparency.
- **Easy to Mount**—just slide together—no broken fingernails.
- **Glass Protection**—no warping or scratching.
- **Reusable**—economical.
- **Durable**—no glue—no paper.

At This New Low Price. Box of 18 Binders..... $1.65

Including 18 Masks and 36 Cover Glasses

See Your Dealer or Write

Erie Scientific Corporation
257 Franklin Street
Buffalo 2, New York

CAN'T TELL ONE FROM ANOTHER!

YOUR NAME ON YOUR EQUIPMENT with *Personal* **I-D-CALS**

GENUINE DURABLE DECALS with your own or company name and address printed in ⅛" gold letters on tough, transparent transfers. Simply wet, slide on, let dry. Ideal for holders, cameras, cases, meters, lights, etc.
THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS. GUARANTEED. Set of 50: 1 line—$2.75; 2 lines—$4.25; 3 lines—$5.00. Each line up to 22 units, including punctuation.
HOLDER NUMBERS in matching gold 5/16" high. Choice of 1-24, 25-48, 49-72, 73-96. Each set of 24—60c.
Don't risk losing equipment. Order I-D-Cals now!
Print name clearly. Remit with order.

P. O. Box 222-B — I-D-CAL CO. — INGLEWOOD California

35mm ULTRA FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED $1.25

Coin or Money Order
Return Postage Paid by Us

Any roll up to 36 exposures (incl. Mercury), and good frames enlarged to 3½ x 5 on single weight velvet paper (glossy if preferred). Negatives chrome treated to minimize scratches.

Ask for Free Mailing Bags
Cameras and Equipment Bought, Sold, Exchanged

WALTER LABS. QUALITY PRINTS SINCE 1935
3351 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN 8, N. Y.

control by calibrated swivelhead; built-in red screen for focusing; line cord switch; color carrier and mask holder; built-in focusing target; counterbalanced; clutch on enlarger arm sleeve. Price, including tax, $112.50. Accessories include dustless metal negative plates, double condenser lens assembly.

FEDERAL 470

This model is exactly the same as the 450 Model except that it has a combination 2-element condenser and sand-blasted light distribution plate illumination; 75-watt opal enlarging lamp. Price, including 5½-inch lens and tax, $134.50. Accessories include dustless metal plates in all popular sizes.

FEDERAL 312

Vertical; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 2¼x3¼; groundglass and flashed opal diffusion illumination; 75-watt clear lamp; parabolic reflector; 3½-inch f/6.3 anastigmat lens; 7-diameter enlargement; micrometer focusing; other features and design similar to other Federal models. Price, including tax, $53. Accessories the same as other Federal models.

FEDERAL 269 STORE-AWAY

Vertical; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 2¼x3¼; groundglass and flashed opal diffusion illumination; 75-watt clear enlarging lamp; ventilation by air vents with light baffles; 3½-inch f/6.3 Decar anastigmat lens in iris diaphragm; 7 diameters enlargement on baseboard; metal and glass negative carrier; pressure control prevents Newton's rings; masks included for four film sizes; film advance without removing roll; lamp house swings and tilts; line cord switch; focusing target. Price, $39.50 including tax. Accessories include, carrying case, single condenser lens assembly, 2-inch and 3½-inch lenses, dustless negative carrier, etc.

FEDERAL 279 STORE-AWAY

This model is identical with Model 269, with the exception of the illumination system; it has combination single-element condenser and sandblasted light distribution plate illumination with a 75-watt opal enlarging lamp. Price, including tax, $47. Accessories the same as for model 269.

FEDERAL 314

Vertical or horizontal; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 2¼x3¼; combination 2-element condenser and sand-blasted light distribution plate illumination; 75-watt opal enlarging lamp with parabolic reflector; ventilation by air vents with light baffles; 3½-inch f/6.3 Fedar anastigmat lens with iris diaphragm; 7 diameters enlargement on baseboard; micrometer focusing; metal and glass negative carrier; pressure controlled carrier prevents Newton's rings; masks included for

Whittaker Micro 16

NOW $19.95

Fair Trade Price
INCLUDING FEDERAL EXCISE TAX

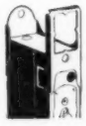
ACTUAL SIZE
SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES

The ONLY Pocket-Size, Purse-Size 16mm Snapshot Camera in America

Carry the Whittaker Micro 16 with you everywhere. Actually smaller than a package of cigarettes, it fits in your pocket or purse, always ready to take "on the spot" pictures in beautiful natural color or black-and-white. So easy to use even a child can operate the Whittaker Micro 16. See the picture as it actually is in the "tru-view" finder, snap the "sure-shot" button and the tiny "eagle-eye" lens does the rest. No focusing or fussing. Only the Whittaker Micro 16 offers you *all* these features:

Whittaker Micro 16 Accessories

Ever-Ready Carrying Case
Attractive top-grain leather case with contrasting velvet lining. Simply unsnap the top and your Whittaker Micro 16 is ready for use without removing camera. **Only $2.95**



Eye-Level Viewfinder
NOW...take vertical pictures with Micro 16. Not necessary to remove eye-level viewfinder to use the waist-level finder.
Retail Price: $1.00

Microflash
Sold as combination unit with the Micro 16 camera only. The new Whittaker MICROFLASH flashgun helps you take perfect color or black and white pictures indoors, on cloudy days or in shady areas. The MICROFLASH is precision-built. Positive synchronization.
Combination Price: $29.90
including excise tax

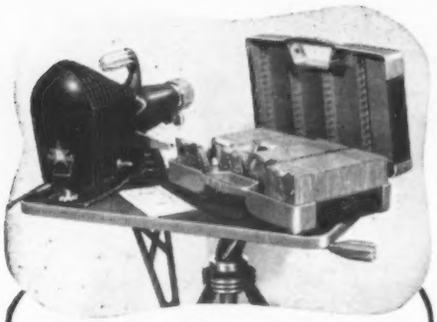
Transparency Viewer
Handsome plastic viewer for use with color positive strip transparencies. Brings each individual frame into sharp focus.
Retail Price: $1.00

- All Metal Die-Cast case finished in lustrous satin chrome-plate.
- Universal Achromatic Lens "precision-set" to 1/1000 of an inch. Fully color-corrected.
- Simple "stop" adjustment controls lens opening for bright (f:16); dull (f:12); or color (f:8).
- Fixed focus. Sharp clear images and backgrounds from 3 feet to infinity.
- Takes color as well as black and white pictures. 14 exposure roll of Ansco color film, including developing of positive strip transparency, return to you, $1.29. 2¼"x3" color prints 40c each, 3 for $1.00. 5"x7" color prints $2.50 each, 3 for $6.00. 14 exposure roll of Du Pont black-and-white film, $1.29, including developing and 14 2½"x3¼" prints returned to you.
- Daylight magazine loading—just drop film cartridge in and push film plunger.
- Quick-change film plunger—no winding of film. Just push plunger for split-second change of frames.
- Tru-View Finder shows clear, brilliant view of pictures to be taken.
- Completely "picture-tested" with full roll of film before leaving the factory.

At your dealer or write for information

Whittaker PRECISION BUILT **Micro 16**

915 N. Citrus Avenue, Hollywood 38, Calif.



STAR D'S BIG 5★
for Perfect 2¼ x 2¼ Color Projections

Have everything complete and handy for framing, filing and projecting your treasured 2¼ x 2¼ color shots.

★ **STAR D ONE TWENTY PROJECTOR:** Projects bright, crisp pictures. Takes 2¼ x 2¼ transparencies. Uses standard size Star D Slide Binders.

★ **STAR D METAL SLIDE BINDERS:** Make mounting and projecting easy. Protect color pictures against damage.

★ **STAR D TREASURE CHEST:** A beautiful, portable aluminum file for Star D Slides. Holds 180.

★ **STAR D PROJECTOR TABLE:** Convenient. For your Film Projector. Mounts on Swing Tilt. Also makes handy tray for holding other equipment.

★ **STAR D SWING TILT TRIPOD:** Has the new Multi-Cam Platform that fits all 2¼ x 2¼ Reflex cameras, movie or still.

★★ *Save by buying all five for only $116.10 complete. Or buy separately. Be fully equipped. Davidson Star D products are sold by camera supply dealers everywhere.*

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
5150 Alhambra Ave. • Los Angeles 32, Calif.

THE NEW
BEATTIE Portronic
AUTOMATIC PORTRAIT CAMERA

A fully automatic portrait camera that takes 325 pictures—2½ x 3½—with a 100 foot roll magazine of 70mm film! All cut film holders and hangers eliminated! 325 negatives developed and hung up for drying in less than an hour!
The new Beattie Portronic features a parallax free focusing finder and an *automatic identification device* which exposes name or file number on each negative. Divided 4 x 5 back available for short runs.

Price - $690 complete
For more complete information write

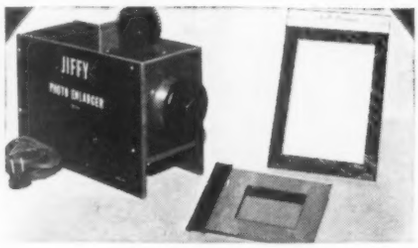
Photographic Products Inc.
9032 W. Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 35, California

4 film sizes; film advance without removing roll; calibrated swivel head; built-in red screen for focusing; line cord switch; color carrier and mask holder; built-in focusing target; counterbalanced; clutch on enlarger arm sleeve. Price, including tax, $76. Accessories include dustless negative carriers, etc.

FEDERAL 315

This model is identical to Model 314 except that it has a 3½-inch f/4.5 Octar anastigmat lens; 8 diameters enlargement on the baseboard; Price, including tax, $89.50. A 2-inch f/4.5 Federal Decar anastigmat lens is available for both models as an accessory.
MFR., Federal Mfg. & Engineering Corp.

JIFFY PHOTO ENLARGER MODEL 211

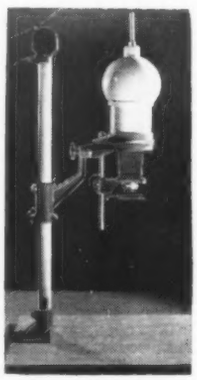


Horizontal; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 2¼x3¼; opal diffusion illumination; 75-watt G-E 211 lamp; no overheating in 24 hr. continuous use; 85 mm f/11 lens with friction focusing; glass sandwich negative carrier; special 35 mm holder; masks for all film sizes; film advance device; control switch on cord; easel for 5x7 paper, adjustable smaller; Price, $9.95 complete. Accessories include long focal length lens, 8x10 easel, etc.
MFR., A P Products.

KODAK AUTO-FOCUS—MODEL E

Vertical; takes up to 5x7 film and plates; ground and sandblasted glass diffusion illumination; G-E No. 302 500-watt opal enlarging lamp; ventilation provision; 7½-inch coated f/4.5 Kodak Ektanon Enlarging lens; click stops; 4 diameters enlargement on baseboard; combination glass sandwich and metal frame negative carrier; built-in mask adjustable from 35 mm to 5x7; foot switch; 17x20 enlarging easel; diffusing disc holder; graduated scale on two sides of paper easel; lens diaphragm illuminator on lens board. Price, $450 plus tax.
MFR., Eastman Kodak Co.

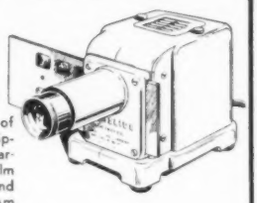
KODAK PRECISION—A ASSEMBLY



Vertical or horizontal; can be used as projector; may be used as copy and regular camera with double-extension bellows; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 2¼x3¼; 2-element condenser illumination; No. 212 enlarging lamp; heat controlled by heat absorbing glass; choice of nine Kodak Enlarging lenses; click stops on the Ektar series; 16-diameter enlargements with 2-inch lens and 7-diameter enlargement with 4-inch lens; friction focusing; film advance without removing roll; glass sandwich, metal bound, and metal glassless carriers; lamphouse swings; distortion control; toggle switch on cord; built-in red filter for focusing and masking device. Price, without lens or lens board, $120 plus tax. Accessories include Kodachrome adapters, microscope attachment, copying lights, tripod adapter, groundglass focusing back, camera back adapters, etc.

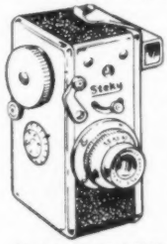
Great Companions
for
16mm CANDID STILL PICTURES
IN COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE

HOLLYSLIDE PROJECTOR
$29.50



For brilliant projection of 16mm still pictures. Equipped with a Film Strip Carrier to take 16mm film strips of Steky, Micro and other miniature 16mm cameras.

Steky and Hollyslide are Fully Guaranteed



Steky

With sharp f3.5 anastigmat lens fully color corrected—one load of 16mm color film gives you 20 to 24 clear, brilliant pictures in gorgeous full color at a low cost.

$25.50 Price includes Genuine leather eveready case

SEND IN YOUR ORDER FOR A STEKY CAMERA AND HOLLYSLIDE PROJECTOR TODAY.

MORGAN CAMERA SHOP
6262 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, California
FREE WRITE FOR FREE COPY OF MORGAN CAMERA NEWS BARGAIN ISSUE

A COMBINATION VIEWER AND SPLICER

CREST
FILM VIEWER AND SPLICER

Just the thing to make your home movie editing job easier. Ask to see the new CREST viewer and splicer.
Complete with cord . . . lamp and bottles.
There's one for your 8mm and 16mm.

$16.65

$7.95

MARKS MOVIE VIEWER
The favorite inexpensive viewer for your 8mm and 16mm film.
Has focusing lens, produces brilliant images.
Complete with cord and lamp.

See it at your photo dealer now, or write
HOWARD B. MARKS CO. 210 LOEB ARCADE MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINN.

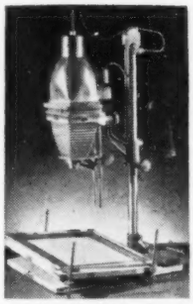
YOUR OWN BUSINESS—BABY SHOE BRONZING

No capital needed. We supply the finished product. Exclusive metallizing process. Guaranteed workmanship. No experience necessary. Easy to sell. Unlimited market. Nationally advertised. Lasting, treasured keepsake. Highly profitable. Write for plan PP-10.

ALICE AMES, INC. · 79 Milk St., Boston 9, Mass.

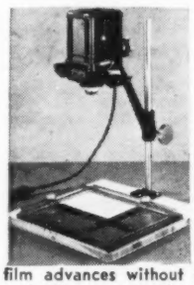
SUPER-COTE *MEANS*
Better Pictures With Your Present Lens
The SUPER-COTE Process has been engineered by coating experts to modernize your lens by the most advanced hard coating methods. Prompt efficient service including full insurance. See your photo dealer or write
OPTICAL FILM ENGINEERING COMPANY
2125-P Cherry St. Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

KODAK PRECISION—B ASSEMBLY



Similar to A Assembly model specifications, except that it takes up to 4x5 film sizes; opal diffusion illumination with heat absorbing glass; power cooling; choice of nine Kodak lenses; built-in masking device; hand switch; allows fan on or off during exposure; projects to floor or wall by rotating lamp housing. Price, less lens and lens board, $155 plus tax. Accessories available are the same as for the A Assembly model.

KODAK PORTABLE MINIATURE ENLARGER



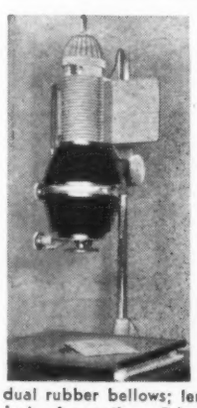
Vertical; takes 35 mm and Bantam film sizes; can also be used vertically; 3-element condenser plus heat-absorbing glass illumination; 50-watt enlarger lamp; convection cooling; 2-inch coated Kodak Ektanon f/4.5 Enlarging lens; 9-diameter enlargement on baseboard; helical focusing; metal negative carrier; film advances without removing; lamphouse swings and tilts; completely portable, weighs 12 pounds with case. Price of enlarger, less lens, $35 plus tax; price of case, $11.50; and price of 2-inch f/4.5 Ektanon lens, $19.25 plus tax.

LEITZ FOCOMAT Ib

Vertical; takes film sizes from single frame 35 mm to 1 9/16 x 1 9/16; single condenser illumination; 75-watt opal lamp on recommended 110 line voltage; 50 mm coated f/3.5 anastigmat lens; click stops; up to 10 diameters enlargement on baseboard with standard lens; automatic focus; metal negative carrier; film advance without removing roll; film guide protects film in combination with condenser pressure plate; adjustable focusing clamp; masking negative carrier plates. Price upon request.

DIST., E. Leitz, Inc.

MASTERLITE



Vertical and horizontal; designed for use as a projector also; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 4x5; combination 2-element condenser and opal diffusion illumination system; 250- to 500-watt enlarging lamp; ventilation provided by top baffles; 127 mm coated f/5.6 Colorstigmat Enlarging lens; click stops; 30 diameter enlargement on baseboard; micrometer and rack-and-pinion focusing; metal negative carrier; lamp house tilts and swings to permit bigger enlargements; built-in red screen for focusing; dual rubber bellows; lens can be focused within ½-inch of negative. Price, less lens, $108.35 plus tax.

MFR., Laminex Engineering.

SPIRATONE
OFFERS YOU

SENSATIONAL PRICE REDUCTIONS

on many nationally advertised photographic products

Save up to 70% on some items—everything listed is brand new, factory-packed, and fully guaranteed for workmanship and performance. No seconds, demonstrators or used merchandise. Take advantage of these unusual values while they last. Prices include taxes.

. . . in many cases the quantity available is limited. Send full remittance and approximate shipping cost with order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s this time. Ask also for complete catalog B—it's free and lists many more moneysavers for photographers.

35MM CAMERAS

List Price		Our Price
$190.00	**Praktiflex** reflex camera, Victar f:2.9 (interchangeable), focal plane shutter to 1/500; leather case	$94.00
*	**Bolsey Model B,** coupled RF, f:3.2	50.63
$99.50	* **Perfex,** coupled RF, Xenon f:2.8, Compur Rapid shutter	59.50
*	**Perfex** 102, coupled RF, f:3.5	49.99

LENSES
For Still Cameras

List Price		Our Price
	Falco Telephoto for Argus C2, C3, Mercury II, Bolsey Model B	$19.95
	Falco Wide Angle for Argus C2, C3, Mercury II, Bolsey Model B	19.95
	Morton Reflex Magnifar Telephoto for Rolleicord, Argoflex, Ciroflex, Kodak Reflex, Vigilant, Monitor	69.95
	Morton Reflex Magnifar for Automatic Rolleiflex, Ansco Reflex, Super Ikonta B, Medalist	79.95
	Pam Britar Telephoto Lens for Leica, 105mm, f:4.5	89.50

For Movie Cameras

List Price		Our Price
	Falco Telephoto for Keystone, Revere, Wollensak, B&H lenses	$15.95
	Falco Wide Angle for Keystone, Wollensak, Revere, B&H lenses	13.95
	Eigeet 7mm f:2.5 wide angle lens for 8mm movie cameras	46.55

Photoelectric Exp. Meters

List Price		Our Price
$15.80	**DeJur Model B,** with case	$ 8.98
*	**GE DW 58**	19.95
$26.95	**DeJur Autocritic,** with case	11.75

Camera Accessories

List Price		Our Price
$7.50	* **Esdy Pocket Rangefinder** focusses accurately from 2" to infinity	$4.78
*	**Time-D-Lay** Delayed Action Timer, adjustable from 1 to 60 seconds, works on any cable release (Cable release $1.00 extra)	1.95
$6.50	**Diamond genuine cowhide gadget bag,** 8"x10"x3", with four leather inside pockets and leather strap	4.50
	Falco Filterkit for Argus A2, C2, C3, Mercury II, Bolsey Model B, Revere, B&H, Cindox, Cinemaster (shade and six optical glass 21.5mm filters)	5.95
$5.00	**21.5mm Polaroid yellow** filter	2.50
$4.00	**21.5mm Polaroid neutral** filter	2.00

TRIPODS

List Price		Our Price
$19.95	**Chapin Model C,** 3 section tubular, extends to 5 ft., weighs only 3 lbs.	$9.88
$10.00	**Five section brass tripod** with tilthead, extends to 58", telescopes to 14"	7.00
	3-section metal tripod with tilthead, extends to 45", a unique buy for the miniature camera fan	2.50

35MM FILM

List Price		Our Price
	Edgenumbered Eastman Safety Film reload, 36 exposures, your choice of Panatomic X, Plus *, Super XX	$ .65
	20 exp. Anscocolor Daylight reload	1.25
	20 exp. Anscocolor Tungsten reload	1.50
	36 exp. Kodachrome, Daylight or Type A, price includes processing	5.25
$6.62	**Bulk film Winder,** for Daylight Loading of 35mm cartridges	5.00
	Above winder with 100 feet guaranteed. Plus x film	6.98

FOR THE DARKROOM

List Price		Our Price
	Precise Enlarger, for negatives from 35mm to 2¼x3¼, with 3½, with 3½" lens	$22.20
$3.00	**All-metal Safelight** with interchangeable red and orange filters	1.80
$6.95	**Rexo Pelouze Photographic scales,** with 6 solid brass weights	4.75
$2.50	**Mercury Tray and Tank Thermometer,** 30 to 110 degrees Fahrenheit	.85
$2.50	**Pliofilm 25"x35" Enlarger Cover**	.98
$9.95	**Twin Surface Electric Print Drier,** 2 11x14 drying surfaces	6.98
$3.00	**Speedo Montage Maker,** for 5x7, 8x10, 11x14	.98
	4x5 Arkay all-metal print box, with bulb, switch, rubberlined platen, masks	3.20
$7.23	**Vokar Electric Tank Agitator**	3.00
$6.98	**Du-All Footswitch,** turns safelight off when enlarger is on, with lifetime guar.	3.10
$8.80	**Abbey Flashprinter** built-in timer.	4.50
$3.30	**Argee Hypo Remover,** an efficient print washer of non-corrosive metal with hose and faucet attachment	.98
$35.00	**Robar 16x20 stainless steel print washer,** capacity 50 16x20 or 100 8x10 prints at one time	19.50

LIGHTING AIDS

List Price		Our Price
$15.02	**Dinkie Inkie 160 watt spotlight**	$11.50
$23.25	**Testrite Spotlight** with 4-aperture rotadisk	11.00
$3.00	**Economy Photoflood stand,** extends to 6½' with 24" crossbar, for clamp-on reflectors, background or screen	2.55
$16.25	**Multiple Outlet Box,** 8 outlets	5.25

FOR 2¼x2¼ SLIDES

List Price		Our Price
	Vielex AP-5 150 watt Projector with case	$57.20
$1.25	Package of **2½x2½ jiffy glass slidebinders**	.79
	Gold-E Master 500 watt projector, for all slide sizes from 2"x2" to 3¼"x4"	69.00

FOR 2"x2" (35mm) SLIDES

List Price		Our Price
$8.95	**LaSalle** battery operated viewer, one of the finest viewers ever made	$ 2.95
$7.95	**Esdy electric slide viewer,** all-metal, automatic slide ejection, permits simultaneous viewing by several persons	2.75
	150 watt Marton Projector, complete with lens, slide carrier and bulb	19.75
$3.25	**All Metal Slidefile,** slotted to hold 300 readimounts or 150 glass slides.	2.75
$4.00	**100 Houston Plastic Slideholders,** for extreme simplicity in slidemounting, specify singleframe (Mercury) or doubleframe	3.50
	30"x40" Aurora glass beaded easel type screen	6.00
$2.98	**Dabrite Focussing Viewer** with plastic slidefile (capacity 112 readimounts)	1.49
$5.95	**Kodachrome Super Deluxe Slide File,** capacity 850 readimounts	5.49

*Minimum order is $1.50. Items marked * are shipped postpaid. Be sure to include postage for all others, we refund any overpayment. Rush your order to Dept. B or write for free, illustrated catalog B.*

Spiratone FINE GRAIN LABORATORIES 49 W 27 ST New York 1 New York

BEAR COLOR SERVICE

"Color From The Colorful West"

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

35mm Ansco Color, 20 exp., Mtd.....$1.00
35mm Ansco Color, 36 exp., Mtd..... 1.50
120 & 620 Ansco Color, Mounted..... 1.10
120 & 620 Ektachrome, Mounted..... 1.25

★ For protection in handling, filing, projection, all transparencies made on 120 or 620 color roll film are mounted in our special 3¼x4 film mounts!!

Color Sheet Film a Specialty
Prices on Request

ROYALCHROME PRINTS

Superior Prints of Sparkling Color Brilliance!! Made from Any Standard Size KODACHROME, EKTACHROME, or ANSCO COLOR Transparencies. 2x or 3x print sizes from 2¼x2¼ transparencies will be 2¼x2¼ or 3¼x3¼.

Special!!		1st Print	Duplicate Prints
2¼x3¼	(2x) Unmounted	$ .50	$ .50
3¼x4¾	(3x) In Mount	.85	.75
4x5	(4x) In Folder	1.75	1.00
5x7	(5x) In Folder	2.50	1.50
8x10	(8x) In Folder	3.50	2.50

MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

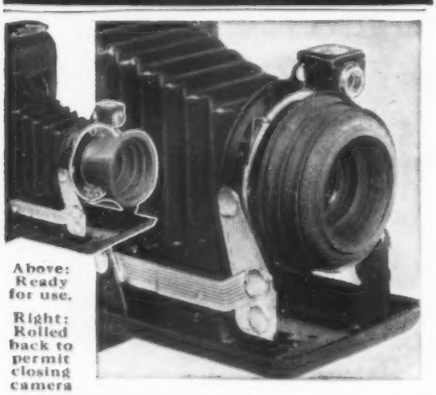
West's newest and most modern color plant . . . air-conditioned throughout . . . equipped with most modern and scientific equipment . . . staffed with former Eastman and Ansco color technicians. Our "COLORMATIC PROCESS" constantly assures you of the highest possible quality.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

RAPID SERVICE

ALL WORK RUSHED FAST MAIL—POSTPAID
Enclose Cash With Order—No C.O.D.
MAIL YOUR ORDER TODAY—OR—
SEE YOUR BEAR COLOR SERVICE DEALER

BEAR COLOR SERVICE
330 Grove Street, Dept. C
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA



Above: Ready for use.
Right: Rolled back to permit closing camera

You NEVER Have to Remove
The NEW Flexible

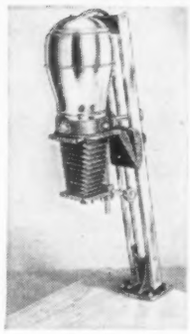
ROLBACK

SUN SHADE AND FILTER HOLDER

$1.00 Made of NEW natural rubber, the Rolback lens hood stays on your camera, even with case closed. One size fits all types of hand cameras. It holds the filter—no adapter is needed. ***Satisfaction guaranteed OR MONEY BACK!*** Order from your dealer. If he cannot supply, order direct! Write for circular.

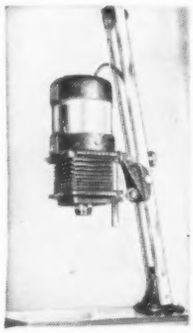
WHEELER ENTERPRISES, INC.
R.F.D. No. 1 New Augusta, Indiana

MPI THIRTY TWO



Vertical; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 2¼x3¼; flashed opal diffusion illumination; uses G-E 211 enlarging lamp; 3½-inch f/6.3 Ilex enlarging lens; 5 diameters enlargement at baseboard; micrometer focusing; metal negative carrier; film advance without removing roll; swivel head; line switch; spring loaded floating negative carrier; Price, with lens, $53.30 including tax. Accessories available include masks, and condenser systems.

MPI FIFTY FOUR



Vertical; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 4x5; flashed opal diffusion illumination; uses G-E 211 enlarging lamp; optional lens equipment; rack-and-pinion focusing; combination glass sandwich negative carrier; lamp-housing swings and tilts; swivel head; double inclined steel uprights. Price, less lens, $69.50 plus tax.

MFR., Merritt Products, Inc.

OMEGA D II

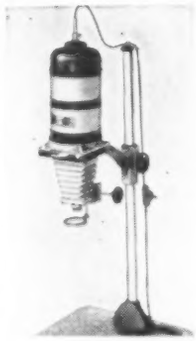
Vertical; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 4x5; 2-element condenser illumination system; 75-watt opal enlarging bulb; recommended line voltage 110; dynathermal ventilation; optional lens equipment; from 4½ to 16 diameter enlargement on baseboard; micrometer focusing; metal and glass sandwich negative carriers; provisions against Newton's rings; built-in red screen for focusing; interline control switch. Price, with color head, $194.80; without color head, $178.90. Accessories include copy attachment, micro attachment, etc.

AUTOMEGA

Vertical; takes film sizes from 2¼x3¼ to 5x7; opal diffusion illumination with 6W low voltage fluorescent lamp; recommended line voltage 110; optional lens equipment; up to 9 diameter enlargement on baseboard; automatic focusing; metal and glass sandwich negative carriers; distortion control by negative tilting; built-in red screen for focusing; electric shutter; color head; rotating lamphousing. Price, without lens, $325 plus tax. Accessories include copy attachment, manual focusing attachment, tilting easel board, etc.

MFR., Simmon Brothers, Inc.

PRECISE NO. 125



Vertical; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 2¼x3¼; flashed opal diffusion illumination; No. 211 opal enlarging lamp; 2-inch Ilex Anastigmat f/6.3 lens in iris diaphragm; metal negative carrier; provision against Newton's rings; 6 film size masks; built-in red screen and masking device; control switch on cord. Price, $42.50 including tax.

CRYSTAL-BRITE 30x40

4 in 1 ALL PURPOSE TRIPOD SCREEN

$7.95

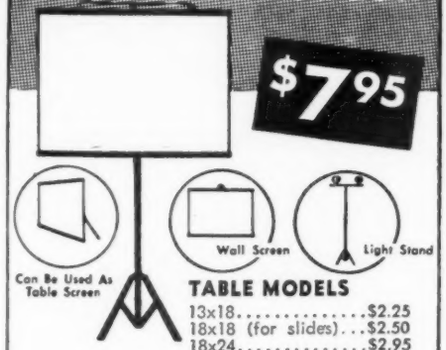


TABLE MODELS
13x18.....$2.25
18x18 (for slides)...$2.50
18x24.....$2.95
24x24 (for slides)...$3.50
30x40. .....$6.00

TRIPOD MODELS
40x40.....$9.50

Build Your Own Projection Screen With Crystal Brite Screen Cloth
Available Now In Rolls By the Yard
36x40" $4.50
40" Cloth in rolls by the yard in more than two yard length, per yard... .$4.00

SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST or write to

AMERICAN
CAMERA & PHOTO SUPPLY
66 E. Randolph St. Chicago 1, Ill.

35 MM FILM FINE GRAIN
DEVELOPED, VAPORATED AND ENLARGED **$1**

MINILABS
STILL FIRST IN 35 MM
FINE GRAIN
FILM PROCESSING, DIRECT BY MAIL

36 exposure roll of film processed & enlarged to 3x4 inches **$1.00**

8 exposure rolls enlarged to approximately twice negative size for only **35c**

Ask for Free Booklet Magazine, "Pictures"

MINILABS Inc.
ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
Box 485

FOR RICH NATURAL TONES

Keen COLOR FILM

KEEN
COLOR FILM
"Dependable"

KEEN PHOTO PRODUCTS CO., Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y.

35mm 36 exp. developed and enlarged to 3¼x4¼

tested reloads
36 ex. 60c—20 ex. 50c
Ansco Day Color, $1.25
REMIT WITH ORDER

90¢ Glossy only

	Regular	Custom
36 Exp. plus reload	$1.50	$2.00
18 Exp. plus reload	1.25	1.50
65 Exp. Mercury and reload	3.50	4.00
36 Exp. Mercury and reload	2.00	2.50

	Regular	Custom
16 Exp. Roll Film (any size)	65	90
12 Exp. Roll Film (any size)	60	85
8 Exp. Roll Film (any size)		85

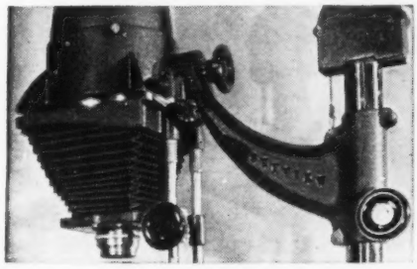
Custom Service Faster, doubled 3¼ x 4½'s, includes attaching in pocket album.

MacDonald Studios 125 N. Ottawa (Dept. PP 1) Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

PRECISE NO. 160A

Similar to above; has f/7.1 acromatic lens. Price, $22.20 including tax.
MFR. American Photo Laboratories.

SKYVIEW DGE 4x5



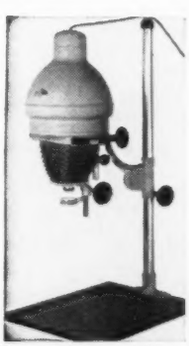
Vertical; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 4x5; also any 6¼-inch diameter section of 8x10 without cutting; 2-element condenser illumination system; No. 212 enlarging lamp on 110 line voltage; sealed-radiant cooling ventilation; coated 135 mm Wollensak Raptar f/4.5 Enlarging lens; 6 diameters enlargement at baseboard; friction focusing; metal negative carrier; provision against Newton's rings; film advance; lamphouse tilts and swings; distortion control; built-in red screen for focusing; control switch on cord; rotating negative carrier. Price, $169 plus tax.

SKYVIEW DGE 23

Similar to above in design and features; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 2¼x3¼; also any 4¼-inch diameter section of 5x7 negative without cutting. Price, with 90 mm Raptar, upon request. Accessories include wall mounting assembly, foot switch, Haloette attachment.

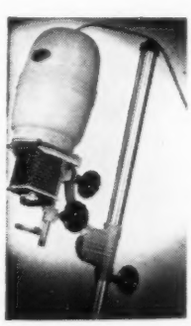
SKYVIEW DGE 352

Similar to above in design and features; takes film sizes from single frame 35 mm to 2x2; also any 3¼-inch diameter section of 4x5 negative without cutting; Price, with 50 mm Raptar lens, upon request. Same accessories as above.
MFR. Cleveland Instrument Service Co., Inc.



SOLAR 57

Vertical, can be used horizontally; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 5x7; designed for use as a projector; groundglass diffusion illumination: 150 watt on 115 line voltage; optional lens equipment; rack-and-pinion focusing; glass or metal negative carrier; provision against Newton's rings; lamp house tilts and swings; distortion control; built-in red screen for focusing; toggle switch on table top; non-actinic baseboard. Price, without lens, $72.50 plus tax. Accessories include camera back, microscope adapter, carriers, copy stand, etc.

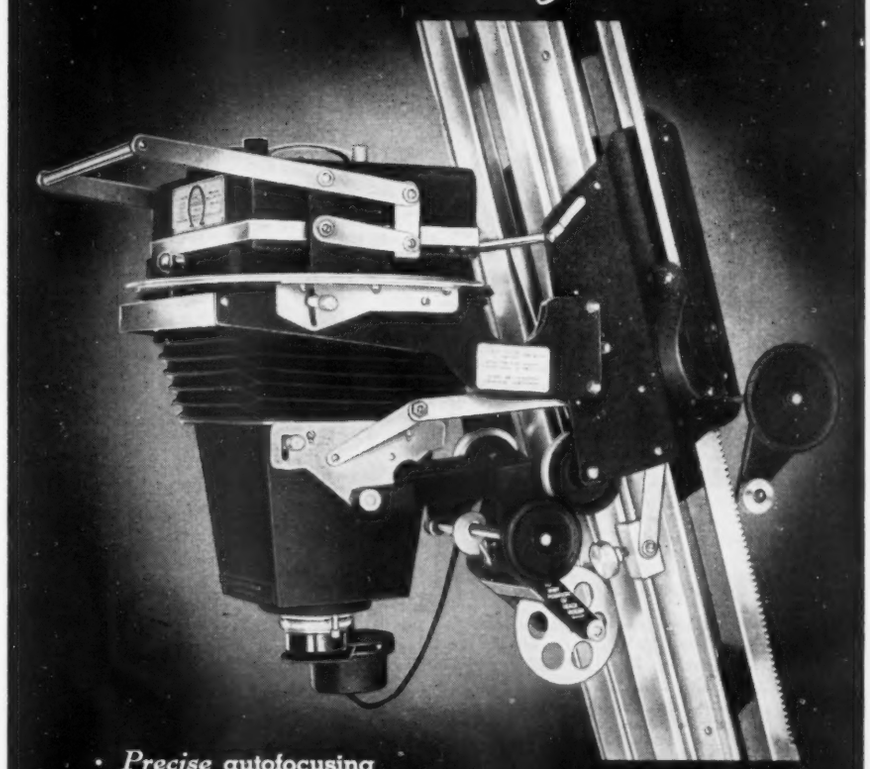


SOLAR 120

Vertical; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 2¼x3¼; designed for use as a projector also; 2-element condenser illumination; 150 watts; optional lens equipment; rack-and-pinion focusing; metal negative carrier; masks included for 2¼x3¼ film size or whatever size requested; film advance without removing roll; lamp-housing tilts and swings; table-top toggle switch; double extension bellows; oversize condensers; interchangeable lenses. Price, without lens, $55 plus tax. Accessories include camera back, microscope adapter, copy stand, wall bracket, and lenses.

The incomparable

Automega E-3



- *Precise* autofocusing
- Highly efficient *cool* illumination
- Negatives to 5"x7"
- Exchangeable lenses 3½" to 7½"
- Ideal for color and black-and-white . . . special holder for Varigam filters
- Attachments for reduction, distortion correction, masking, copying, micrography
- Price $325.00 plus tax (without lens)

Simmon for that *extra* quality

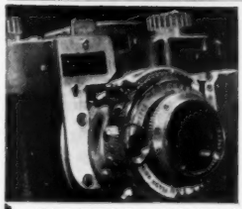
OMEGA TRADE MARK

Simmon Brothers, Inc.

Long Island City 1, New York. West Coast: Western Movie Supply Co., San Francisco 8, Hollywood 38. Midwest: Hornstein Photo Sales, Inc., 320 West Ohio St., Chicago 10.

KODAK 35 R.F. FANS NOW AVAILABLE THROUGH DEALERS **RELAXO***

ACCLAIMED BY THOUSANDS OF ENTHUSIASTIC USERS!



The simple, ingenious Accessory Body Release with PROVED EFFECTIVENESS—which anyone can install with only the turn of a screwdriver. No Drilling, no Filing. (Will not interfere with use of the Eveready Case.) Relaxo provides eye-level quick action, enabling you to take shots without fear of vibration, thus avoiding danger of blurring due to camera movement while releasing the shutter. Works smoothly, stays on permanently. Complete simple instructions are furnished with each RELAXO sold.

RELAXO is only postpaid in U.S.A. **$3.00** COD's accepted—you pay small charges. **Be sure to print your name and address carefully.**

*Pat. Pend. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

If your Dealer cannot supply you, order directly from:

SPECIAL BOON TO COLOR FILM USERS

SO EFFECTIVE! SO INEXPENSIVE!
No user of a Kodak 35 R.F. can afford to be without one.

ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET ON REQUEST

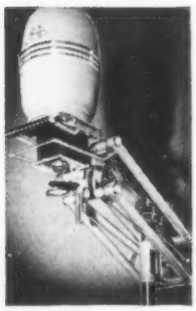
LAKER HAIRSPRING SERVICE, 93 Nassau St., Dept. P4, New York 7, New York

MONEY REFUNDED IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED WITHIN 10 DAYS

SOLAR 45C

Vertical, can be used horizontally; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 4x5; designed for use as a projector; 2-element condenser illumination system; optional lens equipment; rack-and-pinion focusing; metal negative carrier; movable lamp housing; toggle switch on table top; double-extension bellows. Price, without lens, $120 plus tax. Accessories same as for Solar 120 model.

SOLAR AUTOFOCUS



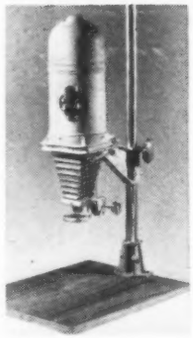
Vertical; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 2¼x3¼; combination condenser illumination system; 3½-inch coated Wollensak Raptar f/4.5 Enlarging lens; 9 diameters enlargement on baseboard; metal negative carrier; autofocusing; film advance; distortion control; built-in red screen for focusing; toggle switch on table top; masks included for 2¼x3¼ film size. Price, $139.50 plus tax. Accessories include camera back, carriers, etc.

MFR., Burke & James, Inc.

SUN RAY MASTERCRAFT 45

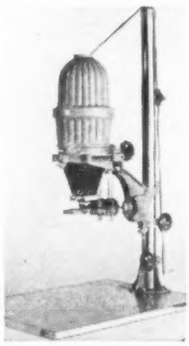
Similar to the Model 23 except it takes film sizes up to 4x5, has combination 2-element condenser, and opal diffusion illumination. Price, with 135 mm Wollensak f/4.5 Raptar coated lens, $152.30; without lens, $106.38. Accessories available, same as Model 23.

SUN RAY MASTERCRAFT 23



Vertical; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 2¼x3¼; flashed opal diffusion; uses 75-watt enlarging lamp; 3½-inch f/6.3 Ilex enlarging lens; 16 diameters on baseboard; micrometer focusing; glass sandwich negative carrier; masks included for assorted film sizes; built-in red screen for focusing; Price, $45.43 included glass pressure plates and 6 assorted fibre masks. Accessories available include glassless masks, and condensers.

SUN RAY ARNOLD MODEL D



Vertical and Horizontal; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 2¼x3¼; designed for use also as a projector; has combination 2-element condenser, and opal diffusion illumination; uses 75-watt enlarging lamp; 3½-inch f/4.5 Ilex enlarging lens; 16 diameters obtainable on baseboard; micrometer focusing; metal negative carrier; masks for 2¼x3¼ film sizes; film advance without removing roll; lamp house swings and tilts; built-in distortion control; built-in red mask for focusing; open jaw, counterbalance spring. Price, with lens, $74.50. Various glassless masks available as accessories.

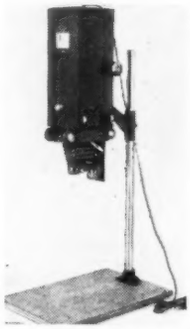
MFR., Sun Ray Photo Co., Inc.

TELETUBE KOPYKIT—CONVERSION MODEL

Vertical; takes 35 mm, and Korelle 2¼x2¼ film sizes; 2-element condenser illumination system; has heat filter added; uses 75-watt enlarger lamp; shielded perforations in top for ventilation; utilizes camera lens for ultimate performance; film advance without removing roll; lamp-housing swings; 360° negative rotation; off-on switch, directly on front of lamp; independent mounting of assemblies makes it relatively vibration-proof; used also as copy unit; groundglass viewer with magnifier for copy work. Price on request.

MFR., American Gage & Mfg. Co.

UTICAM V



Vertical; takes film sizes from 35 mm to 3½x5½; opal diffusion illumination; G-E No. 213 enlarging lamp; convection ventilation; use your own camera for lens and focusing by attaching to base of enlarger; rack-and-pinion focusing; glass sandwich negative carrier; lamp house swings and tilts for bigger enlargements; switch on cord. Price $19.95, including tax. Accessories include 35 mm adapter.

MFR., Engineered Products Co.

REMEMBER ROEHRIG FOR COLOR

QUALITY OIL PHOTO COLORS

There is a double thrill in coloring your black and white prints with . . .

ROEHRIG TRUE TONE OIL PHOTO COLORS

Keep alive those happy moments when you snapped your favorite pictures . . . finish them in color. Recreate the scene or portrait as you saw it—in rich, brilliant colors. Photo coloring is a pleasure available to everyone . . . and what a thrill you get when you see the finished job.

ROEHRIG has been the big name in oil photo colors since 1912. They are based on an unmatched formula which cannot be duplicated or imitated. You will be intrigued with the smooth, effortless way the colors take on your matte-paper prints. They can be wiped off and reapplied as often as you want . . . simply let the colors dry when the right effect is achieved.

ROEHRIG Colors may be had in complete sets and separate tubes. They are available in all shades including regular and concentrated colors. The ROEHRIG STUDENT SET, with all necessary colors, is ideal for the beginner and is priced at only $2.50.

ROEHRIG includes, with each set of colors, a booklet that outlines everything you need to know about picture coloring. The instructions are simple and easy-to-follow. After a few minutes practice you can attain the same dramatic effect in coloring pictures as achieved by leading colorists.

ROEHRIG Colors are obtainable only in tubes and containers bearing the ROEHRIG name

Use ROEHRIG Colors but once and you will never accept a substitute. They are the finest photo colors your money can buy. Get a set now!

SETS PRICED FROM

$2.50 up

Plus Postage

WITH COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS

If your dealer cannot supply, we will ship direct; include parcel post fee with order. Sorry no C.O.D. orders.

Write for folder "P" illustrating our sets with prices

ROEHRIG-BIELENBERG CO.

39 Henry St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

For prices in Canada, consult your Canadian Dealer.

W. E. BOOTH CO., LTD.—Canadian Agents

12 Mercer Street, Toronto—480 Lagauchetiere St., W. Montreal

Illustrated below is our "Complete Outfit."

Costs **$4.75** plus postage No C.O.D. orders, please

ROEHRIG FOR TRUE COLOR . . . SINCE 1912

CAMERA PLACE, Inc. — CAMERA PLACE, Inc.

Leica IIIA Summar f2, LN Case	$225.00
Contax II, Sonnar f2, LN Case	249.00
Exakta Reflex V.P., Chrome, f2 Biotar, Case LN	198.00

FILM PACK TYPE

Actis 9x12 (Linhof type movements) triple extension, f6.3 Compur, FPA, Roll Adapter	$ 99.50
Maximar 9x12 D.E., f4.5 Preminar Cpr., FPA, LN	49.50
Ihagee 9x12 D.E., f4.5 Ihagee Cpr., FPA, LN	55.00
Kawee 6x9, D.E. f4.5 Tessar Cpr., Roll Film Adapter, LN	59.50
Kawee 6x9, S.E. f4.5 Radionar, FPA, LN.	29.50
Ann. Sp. Graphic 2¼ x 3¼, f4.5, R.F. Exec.	149.50

LENSES Complete Stock at Special Prices—State Requirements

REFLEX

Thornton Pickard Reflex 2¼x3¼, f3.5 Cooke, FPA, Exec	$ 79.50
Thornton Pickard Reflex R.B. 2¼x3¼, Swing Front, FPA Three Holders, f4.5 Ross	95.00
Zeiss Mirroflex 9x12 Cm., f4.5 Tessar 6½" FPA, LN	99.50
Graflex "B" 3¼x4¼, f4.5 K.A., FPA, LN	99.50
Mentor Reflex 2¼x3¼, f3.5, 7¼" Xenar, FPA, LN	129.50
Graflex "D" 4x5, 8¼" f4.5 Tessar, Magazine, LN	169.50
Zeiss 9x12 Simplex, f3.5 Ernon, Exec.	69.50
National Graflex II, f3.5 Tessar, LN.	59.50
Ikoflex I, f3.5 Tessar "T" Ctd., Case, New	132.00
3¼x4¼ Super "D" Graflex, Ektar f4.5 (N)	$244.80
4x5 Super "D" Graflex, Ektar f5.6 (N).	259.35
4x5 Pace Maker Speed Graphic, cpld. RF, flashgun (N)	292.00
Viewlex 2¼x3¼ Slide Projector, New.	$49.75
Carrying Case	7.45

COMPLETE STOCK GRAPHIC—GRAFLEX—BELL & HOWELL—ZEISS

TRADES — TRADES — TRADES

Camera Place inc.

1295 AVE. OF THE AMERICAS • NEW YORK CITY

At Rockefeller Center

FRONT (AUXILIARY) LENSES

Manufacturer or Distributor	Type	Fits Lens Mount	Slip-on or Screw-in	Purpose	Price
BELL & HOWELL					
Widor	Positive	See Col. 5	Screw-in	For 8 mm movie lenses—12½ mm f/3.5 Anate; f/2.5 Anart and Anate. Doubles angle of view.	$46.67
CAMERA SPECIALTY					
Wirgin Telor Telephoto	Negative	See Col. 5	Screw-in	Telephoto for 8 and 16mm cameras; 10 models for various lens mounts; 2x magnification; micrometer focusing mount.	$24.50
Wirgin Cine Amplon	Positive	See Col. 5	Screw-in	Wide-angle for 8 and 16 mm cameras; 13 models for various lens mounts; 4 times normal area covered; micrometer focusing mount.	$33.00
CHESS-UNITED CO.					
Chess-United Portrait	Positive	19-50.5 mm	See Col. 5	Portrait and close-up work—(+1, +2, +3 diopters) used with Chess-United Sunshade Filter Kits.	$1.50 to $5.50
Same	Positive	See Col. 5	Screw-in	For f/1.5, f/2.5, f/2.7, and f/3.5, 8 and 16 mm movie lenses; +1, +2, +3 diopters.	$2.75 to $3.95
B & L Animar	Positive	See Col. 5	Screw-in	Portrait lens, +1, +2, +3 diopters, for Bausch & Lomb f/2.8 movie lens.	$2.95
DOME PRECISION					
Telexar	Negative	See Col. 5	Both	Coated lens for telephoto work with 8 mm movie cameras.	$24.50
Platigon	Positive	See Col. 5	Both	Coated lens for wide-angle work with 8 mm movie cameras.	$24.50
EASTMAN KODAK					
Kodak Close-up Attach.	Positive	¾ to 1½"	Slip-on	Close-up attachment of + ¾ diopter; sizes for almost every camera.	$4.58
Kodak Telek	Negative	41-50.5 mm 1⅝-2 inch	Both	Telephoto attachment of —1, —2, —3, —4 diopter; Series V, VI, VII, and VIII.	$3.35 to $4.15
Kodak Portra	Positive	19-50.5 mm ¾-2 inch	Screw-in	Portrait attachment of +1, +2, +3 diopter; Series V, VI, VII, and VIII.	$2.80 to $4.15
Kodak Portra	Positive	in W mount	Slip-on	For movie cameras. Portrait attachment of +1¾, +3¾ diopter.	$1.40 to $1.52
ELGEET OPTICAL					
Elgeet Portrait Attach.	Positive	See Col. 5	Screw-in	Portrait attach. for Elgeet ½" cine-lenses; at f/1.9, objects at 2½ feet in focus—at f/22, objects at 8 inches in focus.	$2.95
ENTECO INDUSTRIES					
Enteco Proxar Plus 1, 2, and 3	Positive	23.5-44.5 mm	See Col. 5	For close-up, copy, and portraiture; coated or plain; metal ring mounted; Series V, VI, VII; and 21.5 mm for movie cameras.	
MANSFIELD INDUSTRIES					
Gruenex Telephoto	Negative	See Col. 5	Both	Coated supplementary lens for telephoto work with 8 mm cameras. Brings distance of 100 ft. down to apparent 36 feet.	$19.25
Raydex Portrait	Positive	15-150 mm	Both	Coated lens for portrait work. Available in +1, +2, and +3 diopters for all cameras.	$1.25 to $1.50
Raydex Wide-angle	Positive	See Col. 5	Screw-in	Coated auxiliary wide-angle lens for all 8 mm cameras.	$17.25
MORTON COMPANY					
Widar	Positive	See Col. 5	Both	Coated supplementary wide-angle lens for all standard 16 mm movie lenses with adapters.	$39.95
Morton Wide-angle	Positive	See Col. 5	Screw-in	Same as above—for 8 mm movie cameras.	$27.50
Reflex Magni-Far	Negative	See Col. 5	Both	Coated telephoto attach. for still cameras with non-interchangeable lens fronts—Argoflex, Ciroflex, Rolleicord, etc.	$69.95 to $79.95
Magni-Far	Negative	See Col. 5	Both	Same as above—for 35 mm miniatures—Argus, Clarus, Perfex, Kodak 35, etc.; assumes speed of regular lens.	$49.95
Bettar	Negative	See Col. 5	Screw-in	Coated telephoto attach. for all 8 and 16 mm cameras with standard lenses. Double focal length of regular lens.	$39.95
PONDER & BEST					
PB Portrait	Positive	See Col. 5	See Col. 5	Complete with focusing scale. Sizes to fit PB, Kodak, and HCE lens shades and adapter rings. +1, +2, and +3 diopters.	$1.55 to $2.18
TIFFEN MFG. CO.					
Tiffen Portrait	Positive	16.5-85 mm	Both	For portrait work; also available with set-screw mount.	$1.25 to $3.50
WOLLENSAK OPTICAL					
Cine Wide-angle Attach.	Positive	See Col. 5	Screw-in	Coated wide-angle attachment for Wollensak ½ and 1-inch focus f/3.5, f/2.5, f/2.7, and ½-inch, f/1.9 lenses.	$29.75

Make Every Shot Count!

35 MM Film Developed 36 Enlargements $1.25

20 exp. 75c
16 exp. split 60c • 12 exp. split 45c
36 exp. refill 60c

Don't take a chance! Thirty years of dependable, painstaking service, and the millions of fine prints we have produced for camera fans, have caused thousands to place complete confidence in our ability to produce the kind of pictures they want. Have the assurance of pride and satisfaction with *your* pictures—send roll and money to us or write for FREE mailers, samples and complete Price List.

REDUCED PRICES ON OVERSIZE

Popular size rolls finished in our new unsurpassed oversize style at same price as contact. All orders finished oversize unless otherwise specified. You will be delighted with the exceptionally fine quality of our new oversize date-embossed prints.

Price per 8 exp. roll

30c

Reprints, 4c ea.

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. 28 • Box 5440A • Chicago 80, Ill.

ORDER *Any* CAMERA or PHOTO ACCESSORY WITH THIS COUPON!

Order your photo needs this easy way. Buy with complete confidence from one of the oldest photo supply firms in the U. S. We can supply *every* new item advertised in this issue by manufacturers and distributors . . . and for 42 years amateurs and professionals have turned to us for service and value. Use this convenient coupon TODAY!

TO: THE CAMERA HOUSE, *MAIL ORDER DEPT.*
728 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

All orders must be accompanied by 10% deposit. Balance on Delivery.

Please send me the following for which I enclose $_____

(PRINT ITEMS WANTED)_____

Name_____

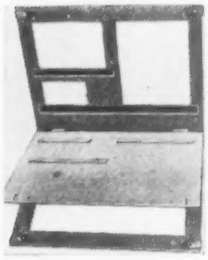
Address_____

City_____ (zone)_____ State_____

Copyright 1948

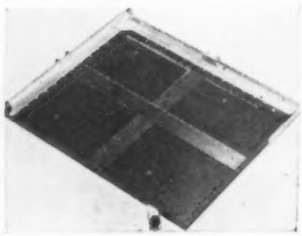
ENLARGING EASELS

4-WAY EASEL



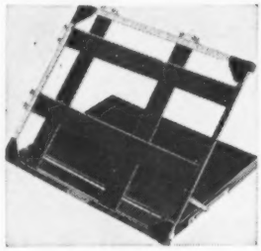
Takes 4 paper sizes, 2½x3½, 4x5, 5x7, and 8x10 inches; all metal construction; built-in paper stops with a fixed frame for ¼-inch margins. Price, $6.50, plus tax.
MFR., Airequipt Mfg. Co.

ALBERT VICEROY



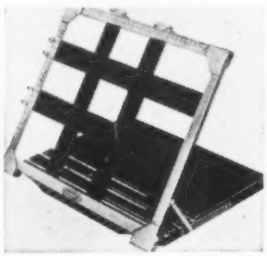
Takes paper sizes up to 11x14 inches; all-metal construction; scale on masking arms; all-around borders adjustable from ¼ to 1½ inches; margins adjusted by lever; holds paper flat; brace holds easel open; Price, $10 plus tax.

ALBERT TROJAN



Takes paper sizes up to 11x4 inches; all-metal construction with wooden baseboard; scale on side arms; all-around borders adjustable from ¼ to 2 inches; special groove for holding paper in place; frame support holds easel open for inserting paper; non-skid base. Price, $14.25 plus tax.

ALBERT AUTOMATIC

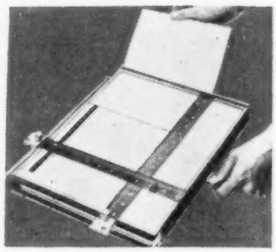


Takes paper sizes up to 11x14 inches; all-metal construction with wooden baseboard; all-around borders adjustable from ¼ to 2 inches; scale on side arms; automatic centering for 5x7, 8x10, and 11x14 papers; frame support holds easel open for inserting paper; automatic border scale and masking bands. Price, $18.75 plus tax.

ALBERT 16x20 AUTOMATIC

Has same features and characteristics as 11x14 model except that it takes paper sizes up to 16x20 inches. Price, $34.50 plus tax.
MFR., Albert Specialty Co.

ARKAY EASY-EASEL



Takes prints up to 11x14 inches; all-metal construction; scale on masking arms; automatic sharp borders; paper inserted from right edge while platen is depressed by platen lever on side of easel. Price, $8.85 including tax; 5x7 Easy-Easel available at $5.50 including tax.
MFR., Arkay Laboratories, Inc.

BACO ENLARGING EASEL

Takes up to 11x14 inch paper sizes; combination metal construction with

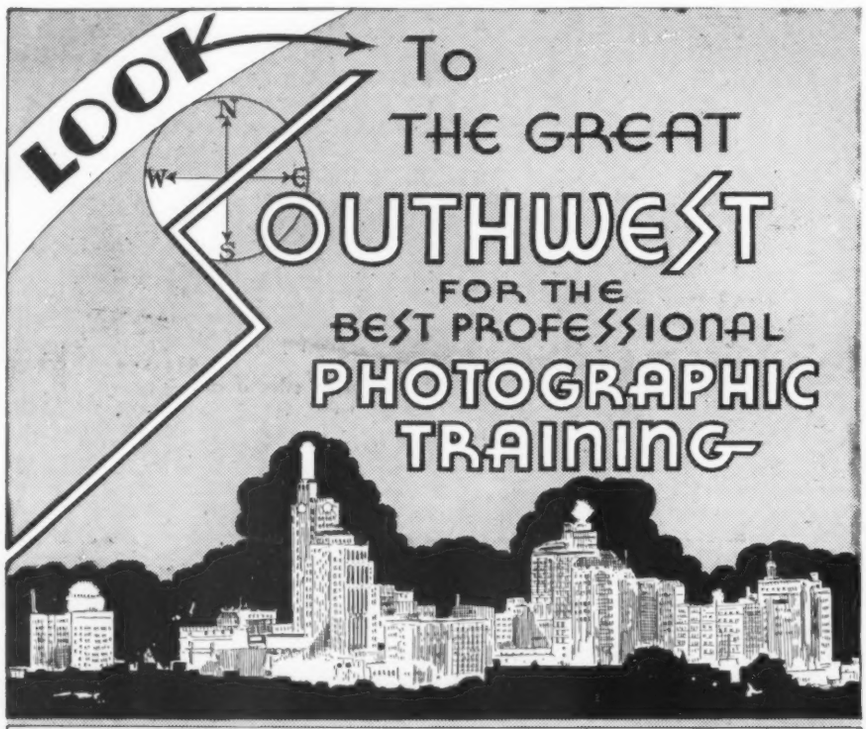
heavy wooden base, masonite surfaced, non-actinic; scale on masking bands; rubber cushioned base to stop slipping. Price, $6.50.
MFR., Baco Accessories Co.

COLOR REGISTRATION EASEL

Takes paper sizes up to 11x14 inches; constructed of plexiglass and stainless steel; this easel has been designed to facilitate the registration and superimposition of dyed matrices as used in the Dye Transfer Process; extreme accuracy of registration. Price, $39.50.
MFR., Condit Mfg. Co.

DANDY EASEL

Takes paper sizes up to 11x14 inches; all metal construction; scale on side arms; all-around adjustable borders



STANDARD AND ADVANCED COURSES—G-I AND CIVILIAN

VETERANS ASK FOR FOLDER V-2

SOUTHWEST PHOTO-ARTS INSTITUTE
"TEXAS' LEADING PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL"
1709 Forest Ave., Dallas 15, Texas

CIVILIANS ASK FOR FOLDER C-1

A NEW THRILL AWAITS YOU!
Now You Can Diffuse without Fogging

Diffusing with Blend-O-Ray

Little or no Retouching. Beautifully softens Harsh Enlargements.

Put Your Portraits in the High Price Class.

Complete Set of 3-Diffuse Screens

$2.00

Use Any Enlarger.

Result from Unretouched Neg.

If You Make Enlargements, You Need BLEND-O-RAY
At Your Dealers or Postpaid $2.00 Nichols Photo Service, Bristol, Pa.

DEATH IN THE ARENA

THRILL to the drama of the BULLFIGHT, as the master matador, "Manolete," meets death on the horns of the bull!

OWN this sensational film!

8mm Silent—180 ft...$ 5.50
16mm Silent—360 ft...$ 8.75
16mm Sound—360 ft...$17.50

Order "DEATH IN THE ARENA" from your Dealer, or send check or money order to:
Dep't. "A." STERLING FILMS, INC.
61 West 56th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Write for FREE illustrated 8-16mm Catalog

HERE'S YOUR BARREL-FULL OF VALUES FROM HABER & FINK, INC.

ONE OF AMERICA'S GREAT CAMERA STORES

Pan Britar Telephoto Lens

105MM F:4.5 for LEICA or KORDON

Bring those far away pictures for better detail & pleasure with this tested precision lens for Black & White and Color. It is lightweight, perfectly balanced for steadiness without the use of a tripod, excellent for Portraits, Groups, Landscapes, covering the full area: anastigmat optical system will render needle-sharp negatives.

- COATED OPTICS
- DIAPHRAGM CLIK STOPS
- ENGRAVED SCALE 6 FT. TO INFINITY
- FINISHED TO MATCH CAMERA
- WEIGHT ONLY 7½ OUNCES

COMPLETE WITH SUN-SHADE AND LENS CAP

$89.50 With Tax

PAN OPTICAL FINDER fastens in the mount provided with the Camera for correct field of view..... **$8.50**

WE HAVE THEM! Automatic Rolleiflex

Here they are, all BRAND NEW, the world famous Rolleiflex, with such famous features as automatic film transport, automatic shutter winding, clear magnified image. Hurry and get your orders in while the supply lasts.

Schneider Xenar f3.5 lens.
REG. LIST $290.00.
Our Price $195.00
Deluxe Carrying Case $9.89 Additional

H.P.I. (Handy Photographic Index)

Reg. $1.00

ONLY 25c

Includes Mailing and Handling

A WEALTH OF INFORMATION

Such as Weights and Measures, Developers, Film and Paper, Fixing Bath, Hypo Test, Exposure Tables, etc. No hunting through photo manuals for that elusive formula or depth of focus scale. CONTAINS ALL THE ANSWERS. Simple index makes contents available instantly.

CASTLE AND OFFICIAL FILM

from our movie rental library. SPORTS — MUSICALS — NEWS EVENTS — CARTOONS — OLD TIME MOVIES, etc.

8mm Subjects, complete..	$ 4.00
16mm Subjects, complete..	6.50
16mm Sound Subjects complete	13.00

Catalogs on Request

KODAK CHRISTMAS PHOTO GREETING CARDS

This year we are in a position to offer you the very best in Christmas Card Supplies if you will order early, while the stock is complete and we can give you prompt service. Orders filled the same day as received.

No. 23 Series: This series consists of four single masks (2x3 inch openings). Each mask is ideally suited for amateur use in making "Christmas cards of Distinction." Your choice of "Christmas Greetings" or "Merry Christmas" in Vertical or Horizontal Position. Each.....**$1.00**

No. 24 Series: This series is for the advanced amateur or Photofinisher who desires a large assortment of masks for 2x3 inch openings. Complete with eight masks in Vertical and Horizontal Position **7.50**

No. 26 V-H. Series: These masks are for making Cards on Kodabromide paper from 35mm or Bantam size film. They have "Christmas Greetings" in vertical or horizontal. Each..... **.75**

Azo Paper, Double Weight, 4¼x5½ (straight or deckle.) Package of 25 sheets, **$0.49**, 100 sheets, **$1.62**, 500 sheets **$6.96.**

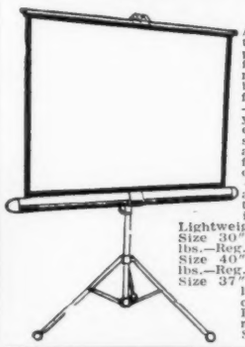
Christmas Card Envelopes, unlined, white. Per 1000, **$4.50;** 500—**$2.65;** 100—**$0.90.**

Kodak Edge Tinting Outfit: For adding that professional touch to your Greeting Cards, with red and green ink **$1.50**

Kodak Embossing Guide ..... **.75**

PROJECTION SCREENS SPECIALLY PRICED

DA-Lite VERSATOL SCREENS



A convenient, dependable tripod screen in a one-piece, self-contained unit, for projection of your fine movies. Da-Lite glass beaded fabric screen surface stays white and clear—brings out the best in your movies and transparencies — equally good results with color and black-and-white. Screen surface is raised or lowered on a square elevating red—assuring positive screen alignment. Dustproof octagonal metal case finished in wrinkle-enamel

Lightweight unit folds compactly.
Size 30"x40"—Shipping Wgt. 12 lbs.—Reg. $12.00—Special..**$8.89**
Size 40"x40"—Shipping Wgt. 13 lbs.—Reg. $14.75—Special.**$11.49**
Size 37"x50"—Shipping Wgt. 15 lbs. — Reg. $18.25 — Special **$14.49**
Deluxe Zipper Type Carrying Case for Above—Special **$3.25**

JEN-DIP

Daylight coating for Flash Bulbs

- No more fretting 'cause blue bulbs are hard-to-get.
- Coat your bulbs at home for color shots with JEN-DIP.
- Save 9c on each daylight bulb.
- Costs only ⅓c to color each bulb.

Takes only 5 seconds to dip, dries instantly. Economical to use, one bottle coats 400 midget bulbs.

Bottle & Beaker.. **$1.50**

FOR CAMERAS & EQUIPMENT YOU CAN'T DO BETTER *ANYWHERE.*

The New Weston Invercone Adapter

This attachment permits the user of any Weston Master Exposure Meter to extend the scope of his meter to embrace the INCIDENT LIGHT METHOD of exposure determination.

The INVERCONE consists of two parts, the INTEGRATING CONE and the AUXILIARY MULTIPLIER and is quickly snapped into place over the photocell of the meter, as shown, and can be used with both the high light and low light scales.

Complete for only $3.00

Immediate Delivery

TRADE IN YOUR OLD EXPOSURE METER

We will be pleased to accept your old exposure meter in trade, regardless of make or condition, towards the purchase of a new meter. Just send us your old meter, you will be satisfied to find out how much it is worth.

Weston Master II, cine or still	**$29.67**
General Electric DW 48. Formerly $26.95..	**$19.95**
De-Jur Model 6A, deluxe case	**$18.50**
Norwood "Hollywood" Meter incident light.	**$32.08**
G.E. Model PR, "the meter with a memory," reads incident or reflected light	**$32.50**
De-Jur Du-All Professional, reads incident or reflected light.....	**$32.50**
Deluxe Carrying Cases for Weston, General Electric, De-Jur, etc. Reg. $2.00	**$1.50**
Norwood Grid and Disc.....	**$3.19**

GADGET BAGS

No. 600. Constructed of heavy Duck Material. Water Repellent. Size 8"x10"x8". List $4.00 .....**$2.99**

No. 700. Genuine Cowhide Leather, Brown Color. Size 8"x10"x3". List $8.50. Now **$6.39**

No. 700A. Genuine Chrome Elk Leather. Turftan Color. Size 8"x10"x3". List $9.00. Now **$7.49**

No. 701. Genuine Cowhide with outside pocket. Size 8"x10"x3". List $13.95.....Now **$10.49**

No. 703. Genuine Cowhide Leather with outside pocket. For Speed Graphics. Size 13½"x9"x 5". List $22.50 .....Now **$16.89**

No. 707. Genuine Elk Tanned Cowhide. Turftan Color. Accommodates all 8 & 16 mm & Magazine Cameras, also all candid or Reflex Cameras, including filter and other accessories. Size 10"x 7"x3". List $10.00. .....**$7.50**

No. 708. Genuine Elk Tanned Cowhide, Turftan Color. Accommodates small or medium sized cameras, also for Brisk in 8mm, Univex, Revere, Keystone, Kodak, B&H. Size 7½"x6½"x3". List $8.00 .....Now **$6.00**

CAMERA CASES

Here is a partial list of the many fine camera cases that we have in stock. All of these cases are made of TOP GRAIN COWHIDE with a DELUXE LINING to give you longer wear. If you do not see the case that you want listed, just DROP US A LINE.

$9.00 Kodak 35 Rangefinder.....	$ 6.50
8.00 Argus C-3, Eveready.....	6.00
6.00 620 Vigilant, sheath.....	4.50
7.50 620 Vigilant & Monitor...	5.69
7.00 Kodak Bantam, Eveready....	5.25
3.75 Brownie Reflex, Eveready...	2.65
6.00 8mm Revere 88, sheath	4.50
8.00 Retina I or II, deluxe.	6.25
12.50 Contax III, deluxe ...	9.38
15.00 Ikoflex III, deluxe ...	11.25
10.00 Leica G, deluxe Eveready	7.50
8.00 Mercury II, deluxe....	5.99

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE AT HABER & FINK INC

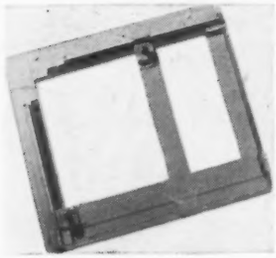
12 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

All Shipments F.O.B. Our Store

Sorry No C.O.D.'s

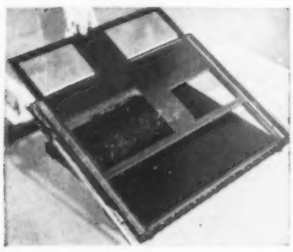
Always Top Trade-In Values

or cash payments for your used equipment. Ship your equipment for estimate. If not satisfactory we will return your used camera, lens, binoculars, etc., at our expense.



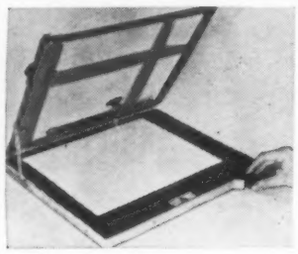
from ¼ to 1¾ inches; movable paper holder finished in durable white for focusing; washable surface. Price, $12.
MFR., L. R. T. Industries; DIST., Willoughby's.

DE GROFF TWO WAY PUSH



Takes paper sizes up to 11x14 inches; all aluminum construction with chrome rail and spring steel masking strips; scale on side arms; automatic self-centering easel; instant interchangeability to glass for borderless prints; fixed masks for prints with standard size borders; adjustable mask strips for borders from 3/16-inch size and larger. Price, $24.75; for 16x20 size, $65.
MFR., De Groff Laboratories, Inc.

FR AUTOMATIC



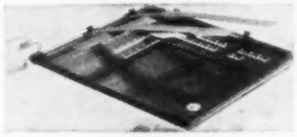
Takes paper sizes up to 11x14 inches; laminated base, all-metal parts finished in polished aluminum or crackle finish; scale on masking arms; arms are directly geared; no locking or unlocking necessary; turn knobs to adjust margins; all-around adjustable borders from ¼ to 2 inches; a "third" knob permits automatic setting of top and left hand margins simultaneously; a "third" hand grasps paper when mask is lowered and holds it while easel is being closed. Price, including tax, $27.
MFR., The FR Corporation.

FEATHER EASEL

Takes up to 11x14 inches; metal construction with composition filling; borderless easel; easel composition is dyed black; to be available for color printing. Price, $7.95 plus tax. A 16x20 model is available for $15 plus tax.
MFR., Hollywood Photo Mfg. Co.

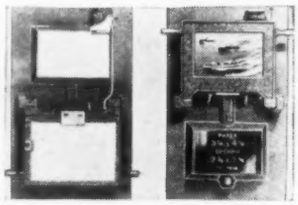
GLOBE EASEL

Takes paper sizes up to 11x14 inches; all metal construction; baseboard ruled scale; set borders for 5x7,



8x10, and 11x14 sizes; all four masking bands are raised by single lever. Price, $9.45.
MFR., Globe Industries, Inc.

G & R MINIATURE ENLARGING EASEL

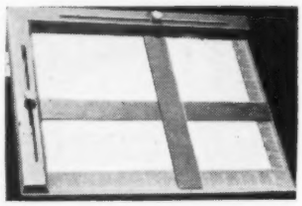


Takes paper sizes up to 8x10 inches; brass, steel construction with lamicoid felt; fixed opening and paper guides for accurateness and speed; numbers while you print; opening and border to order; 75 different sizes. Price varies up to $56 including tax.
MFR., Goetz & Ruschmann.

GLUCK

This is a natural plastics compound which, when melted in hot water and poured in a tray of the proper size, will produce a borderless easel like the Feather Easel; it is available in a 1-pound can, which will make a 12x15 easel; two 1-pound cans will make a 17x20 easel. Price for 1-pound can, $1.95.
MFR., Hollywood Photo Mfg. Co.

KA-I-KO



Takes paper sizes up to 11x14 inches; wood and metal construction; baseboard ruled scale; all-around borders adjustable from ¼ to 2 inches; white focusing base. Price, $5.95 including tax.
MFR., U. S. Photo Equipment Corp.

KODAK METAL 8x10 ENLARGING EASEL

Takes paper sizes up to 8x10 inches; all metal construction; scale on masking arms; any desired all-around border widths; non-skid base. Price, $11 plus tax.

KODAK 11x14 ENLARGING EASEL

Takes up to 11x14 inches paper sizes; wool and metal construction; scale on side arms; all-around adjustable borders from ¼ to ¾ inches; tilting

NOW THERE ARE *SEVEN* TIME-O-LITE PRODUCTS
and every one is tops for your darkroom!

• You deserve the best equipment for your darkroom—modern, efficient and accurate. Time-O-Lite products are built with the same precision that has made our industrial equipment a standard throughout the world.

Your camera dealer has Time-O-Lite Products; ask him to show you the complete line. A demonstration will convince you that you need Time-O-Lite.

Time-O-Lite Master, Model M-49, $19.50

Time-O-Lite Professional, Model P-49, $24.50

Signaling Time-O-Lite, Model S-49, $12.50

The new Time-O-Lite Automatic Contact Printer, Model 35, $59.50, plus tax

Time-O-Lite Hi-Lo Switch, $6.50

Time-O-Lite Footswitch, Model FS-30, $13.50

Varilite, A Time-O-Lite Product, $12.75

INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION
110 Edison Place • Newark 5, New Jersey

LEARN BY DOING

A Profitable Professional Career in
PHOTOGRAPHY
Can Be Yours By
ENROLLING NOW!
DAY and NIGHT CLASSES
Our Special Method of
Individual Instruction
Gives You MORE THOROUGH TRAINING IN A SHORTER TIME
12-Week Courses Including
• FUNDAMENTALS • COMMERCIAL
• PORTRAIT • FASHION
Start using cameras and equipment first day you enroll!
Co-Educational
An Accredited School for Veterans
Write for Pamphlet P-1010

CONNECTICUT ACADEMY of PHOTOGRAPHY, Inc.
P.O. BOX 348 SUNSET RIDGE DRIVE
EAST HARTFORD, CONN.

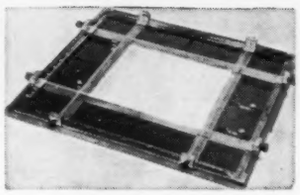
legs sold separately, permit correcting distorted perspective. Price, $25 plus tax.

KODAK 17x20 ENLARGING EASEL

Takes paper sizes up to 17x20 inches; wood and metal construction; scale on side arms; all-around adjustable borders from 1/2 to 2 1/2 inches; for use with any vertical enlarger. Price, $65 plus tax.
MFR., Eastman Kodak Co.

MICROMATS

Takes papers sizes up to 11x14 inches; metal construction with plastics baseboard; scale on side arms; all-around borders adjustable from 3/16 to 1 inch; rack and pinion adjustment of masking bands; masking bands made of steel; frame support



holds easel open for inserting paper. Price, $16 plus tax.
MFR., Airequipt Mfg. Co.

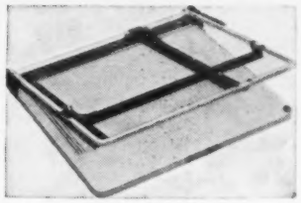
MULTI-PRINTER

Takes paper sizes up to 8x10 inches; metal construction; no scales necessary; will print 2, 4, or 8 prints on one 8x10 sheet; after paper is loaded, lights may be turned on to change negatives; baseboard legs

for distortion control. Price, $4.85.
MFR., Grover Photo Products.

PRECISE 241

Takes paper sizes up to 11x14 inches; metal frame construction with plywood baseboard; scale on frame; three border widths all-around; white baseboard; non-skid felt bottom; spring mechanism holds



frame open for inserting paper. Price, $15.50 including tax.

PRECISE ALL METAL NO. 20

Takes paper sizes up to 11x14 inches; all metal construction; baseboard-ruled scale in 1/16 inches; all-around borders adjustable from

FILM IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

8mm—Kodachrome, 50 ft. Roll $4.14, 50 ft. Mag. $4.81
16mm—Kodachrome, 100 ft. Roll $9.95, 50 ft. Mag. $6.35
35mm—Kodachrome 20 Exp. $3.32, 36 Exp. $5.25
35mm—B&W 20 Exp. 81c, 36 Exp. $1.08

KODAK & ANSCO

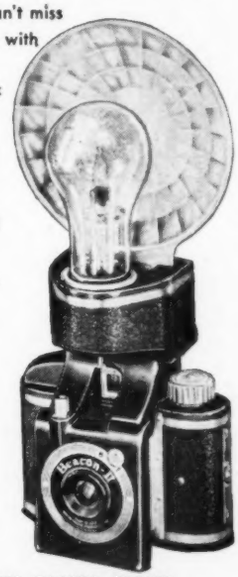
B&W: V127—27c, V620—32c, V116—43c, V616—43c, V120—32c.
Kodacolor: 127—$1.65; 620—$1.92, 116—$2.20, 616—$2.20, 120—$1.92.
Cut film, all sizes. Write for price list.
MEMORIAL PHOTO CENTER
2236 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

ONE CAMERA THAT CLICKS WITH EVERYONE!

Beacon II

Synchronized for Flash Photography

Just aim, click! You can't miss getting perfect shots with the new Beacon II. Takes color and black and white with *detail needed for sharp enlargements up to 8x10.* Two optical lenses, coated four sides. Flash unit takes any size bulb. Push-button "hot bulb" ejector. Flash tester. Handsome, compact camera.



Beacon II Camera **$9.95** tax incl.
Beacon II Flash Unit **$4.95** tax incl.

AVAILABLE AT ALL CAMERA STORES
SEE SPECIALLY DESIGNED ACCESSORIES
WHITEHOUSE PRODUCTS, INC.
360 FURMAN STREET
BROOKLYN 2, N. Y.

World's SMALLEST 35mm Camera

CLASSIC · "35"

The perfect camera for clear, sharp, wonderful color. Professional quality pictures with all the fuss and bother left out.

Make one easy adjustment and click it.

Takes pictures same size as used in all motion picture theatres, 40 pictures on a 20-exposure roll. Cuts color costs in half!

Film sold everywhere, processed anywhere. Mount the transparencies in single frame Easymounts, then they fit any 2 x 2 viewer or projector.

AT YOUR DEALERS

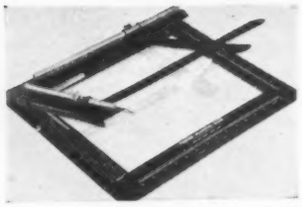
Write for free booklet, "HOW CLASSIC 35 SIMPLIFIES COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY"

Features of the CLASSIC "35"

- *Size:* 1 3/8 x 2 3/8 x 3 3/8"
- *Film:* Any 35mm cartridge
- *Picture Size:* 24 x 18mm
- *Lens:* f4.5 anastigmat 32mm focal length. Color Corrected. Coated, all surfaces.
- *Lens Cover,* furnished.
- *Diaphragm:* Iris type, f4.5 to f22.
- *Shutter:* 1/50 or time.
- *View finder:* Eye level.
- *Exposure Counter:* 1 to 72
- *Tripod socket*
- *Synchro-flash*
- *Body:* Satin finish aluminum

$29.50 including excise tax

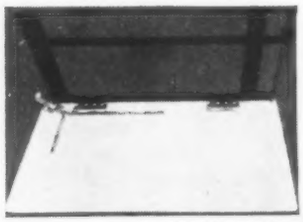
CRAFTSMEN'S GUILD
For years, makers of fine photographic equipment
6916 ROMAINE STREET, HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA



¾ to 1½ inches; baked japanned baseboard with white focusing surface; instantly adjustable masking bands. Price, $7.50 including tax.
MFR., American Photo Laboratories, Inc.

PREMIER SENIOR

Takes paper sizes up to 11x14 inches; all-metal construction with aluminum base covered by felt pad;



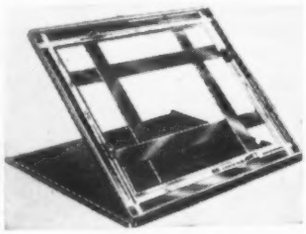
scale on side arms; surface coated white for focusing; automatic paper clamp engages paper when frame is lowered to hold paper in place; margin control permits independant adjustment of horizontal and vertical borders. Price, $9.50 plus tax.

PREMIER JUNIOR

Identical to the above, except that it takes paper sizes up to 8x10. Price, $8 plus tax.
MFR., Photo Materials Co.

SPEED-EZ-EL

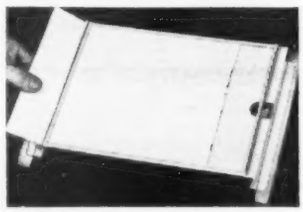
All metal construction; requires no adjustments; paper inserted from



either end to provide even borders; gray focusing surface; washable; non-skid base; available in seven sizes. Prices, for 2½x3½, $1.11; 3½x5, $1.22; 4x5, $1.28; 4x6, $1.45; 5x7, $1.78; 8x10, $2.50; and 11x14, $3.60. All prices are with tax included.
MFR., A. J. Ganz Co.

SAUNDERS 14x17 EASEL

Takes paper sizes up to 14x17 inches all metal construction; adjustable from 1¾x1¾ inches up to 14x17 inches; constant center; border adjustment by calibrated scale on individual blade; basket-weave



blades hold paper flat; paper slots automatically square up paper of standard sizes; hold-open click stop for paper insertion; cushioned rubber base; can be used for borderless prints. Price, $19.95 including tax.
MFR., Saunders Company.

KNOW WHAT'S NEW

in Photography

•

Read The

TRADE NOTES

and NEWS in

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY EVERY MONTH

GOLD XX AND S-35

VON-L

DEVELOPERS FOR FILM AND PAPER

Increase Film Speeds 10 Times

PROVEN

ACCEPTED ACCLAIMED

GOLD-XX— UNEQUALLED FOR STROBO—VERY FINE GRAIN
"S-35"—Especially for 35mm film. Practically Grainless.
SPEED— Increase Manufacturers' Rated Film Speeds **10** Times in Daylight and **5** Times in Photoflood.
QUALITY—FINE GRAIN—SHARP OUTLINE—SHADOW AND HIGHLIGHT DETAIL—HARD EMULSION—LONG LIFE—
ECONOMY—VON-L develops more than 7,500 square inches of film per gallon without replenisher. Keeps INDEFINITELY

VON-L DEVELOPERS STAND ALONE—AT THE TOP.
THE WORLD'S FINEST

Ask your dealer or order direct.

MON-BLANC CHEMICAL CO. Fort Wayne 3, Ind. or Spearman, Texas

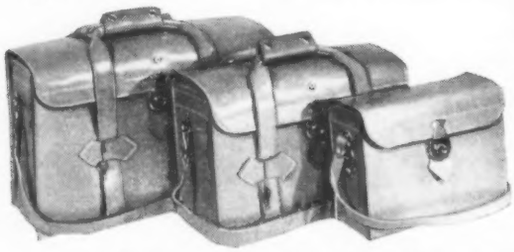
Save Time—

Save Money

Whatever you need in the way of Photographic Equipment can be found in this month's

CLASSIFIED PAGES

Custom Bilt **PRO BAGS!**



Handsome, top-grain, saddle leather Perrin Designs provide outstanding protection for your cameras and equipment. Beautifully saddle-stitched. Five superb leather finishes. Perrin Pro Bags are functionally designed for quick accessibility. Available in seven different models to meet your requirements.

See your local Dealer today, or write for free catalog.

J. B. PERRIN & COMPANY
5606 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

WANTED
COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

Sparkling color prints from your favorite transparencies.

3½x3½ **each 40c**
4x5 **each 65c**
5x7 **each 1.25**
8x10 **each 2.50**

30¢ 2¼ x 3¼

24 Hr. SERVICE
1st Class Return

Color rolls developed.....$1.00 ea.
All orders minimum of $1.00
Remit cash with order (No C.O.D.'s)
Special orders welcome

LIFE COLOR LABS
204 Wash. Ave. Dept. P Albany 6, N. Y.

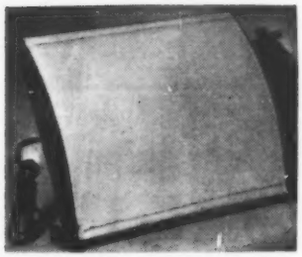
PRINTING PAPERS

Manufacturer's safelight and developing recommendations enclosed with each package. * Regular sizes and packing. † Rolls.
SW—Single weight. DW—Double weight.

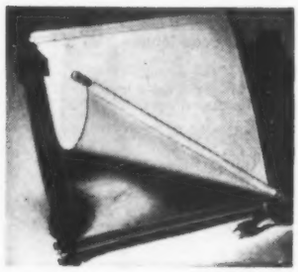
PAPER	TYPE	USE	SPEED	SIZES	CONTRASTS	SURFACES	COLORS	REMARKS
ANKEN								
SABLETONE	Chl-Br.	Enlarg.	Slow	†	1	1	1	Warm tones; suitable for all toning processes.
EBONY	Bromide	Enlarg.	Fast	†	4	1	1	S&DW. Cold tones. Both papers come in 60-inch rolls.
ANSCO								
CONVIRA	Chloride	Contact	Normal	*†	6	2	1	S&DW. Glossy, velvet; cold black tones.
CYKON	Chloride	Contact	Normal	*	3	3	1	DW. For portraits; long scale warm tones; suitable for gold tone.
CYKORA	Chl-Br.	Enlarg.	Fast	*†	4	3	1	S&DW. For portraits and commercial illustration.
PROOF	P.O.P.	Contact		*	1	2	1	SW. For proofs. Print by daylight or arc.
SPEEDEX	Chloride		Rapid	*†	5	1	1	SW. Glossy, for optical printers; blue-black tones.
BROVIRA	Bromide	Enlarg.	Fast	*†	4	1	1	S&DW. For pictorial, reproduction; good latitude, rich black tones.
PROJECTION PROOF	Bromide	Enlarg.	Fast	*†	1	1	1	SW. D.O.P.; rough surface minimizes retouching.
INDIATONE	Chl-Br.	Enlarg.	Normal	*	1	4	2	DW. Portrait, warm toned, good for sepia, gold tone.
SCONA REFLEX	Reflex	Copy		*†	2	1	1	SW. For reflex copies; can use in subdued light.
DASSONVILLE								
CHARCOAL EMBER	Chl-Br.	Enlarg.	Slow	*†	1	8	2	SW. Warm tones; pictorial, portrait, etc.
CHARCOAL BLACK	Bromide	Enlarg.	Fast	*†	4	8	2	SW. Cold tones; same as above.
SUNPRINT	P.O.P.	Contact	Normal		1	1	1	SW. For proofs; print by daylight or arc.
DEVOLITE-PEERLESS								
DEVOLITE	Chloride	Contact	Slow	*†	3	1	1	SW. Darkroom not necessary; cold tones; glossy.
DEVODARK	Chloride	Contact	Normal	*†	10	1	1	S&DW. Two tones, warm and cold; available in frame-finished prebordered paper, as is Devolite.
DU PONT								
DEFENDER APEX	Chloride	Contact	Normal	*†	6	10	2	S&DW. Wide latitude in exposure and development; gives full scale value of negative.
VELOUR BLACK	Chl-Br.	Enlarg.	Normal	*†	4	17	2	S&DW. For portrait, pictorial, commercial; full scale; surfaces for every type of work.
VELTURA	Chl-Br.	Enlarg.	Normal	*	1	2	2	DW. Warm brown tone; rich scale of gradation.
VARIGAM	Chl-Br.	Enlarg.	Normal	*†	Vari-able	5	1	S&DW. With filters, gives any degree of contrast from extremely soft to very hard.
IVORA	Chl-Br.	Enlarg.	Normal	*	1	1	1	On white film base; for miniatures and coloring.
ADLUX	Chl-Br.	Enlarg.	Normal	*	1	1	1	Film; coated both sides; for rear illumination, etc.
DEFENDER CANVAS	Chl-Br.	Enlarg.	Normal	*†	1	1	1	Fine texture fabric with Velour Black coating; has same quality as paper; takes oil colors.
EASTMAN								
AD-TYPE	Chloride	Contact	Normal	*†	6	1	1	SW. Full scale; cold tones; folds without cracking.
ATHENA	Chloride	Contact	Normal	*†	3	4	3	DW. For portraits; brilliance and fine gradation.
AZO	Chloride	Contact	Normal	*†	6	4	1	S&DW. For amateur, portrait, and commercial work.
ILLUSTRATOR'S AZO	Chloride	Contact	Normal	*†	5	4	1	S&DW. Full scale, chiefly for illustrative work.
RESISTO	Chloride	Contact	Normal	*†	4	1	1	SW. Water-resistant base for rapid processing.
VELITE	Chloride	Contact	Slow	*	1	1	1	SW. Can be handled in normal room light; 3 sizes.
VELOX	Chloride	Contact	Normal	*†	6	1	1	SW. Amateur and photofinishing; blue-black tones.
STUDIO PROOF	P.O.P.	Contact	Slow	*	1	2	1	SW. For proofs. Print by daylight or arc.
ILLUSTRATOR'S SPECIAL	Chl-Br.	Enlarg.	Slow	*†	1	2	1	S&DW. Pure white stock; full scale, rich tones.
KODABROMIDE	Chl-Br.	Enlarg.	Fast	*†	5	3	3	S&DW. Rich black tones; full-scale emulsion; for commercial, pictorial, news work.
OPAL	Chl-Br.	Enlarg.	Fast	*†	1	15	2	DW. For portraits, exhibition prints; warm tones, full scale; wide variety of surfaces.
PLATINO	Chl-Br.	Enlarg.	Fast	*†	2	3	3	S&DW. For higher speed printing; full scale.
PORTRAIT PROOF	Chl-Br.	Enlarg.	Normal	*†	1	1	1	SW. Rough, D.O.P. for proofs, murals, etc.
RESISTO RAPID	Chl-Br.	Enlarg.	Fast	*†	4	1	1	SW. Water resistant base for rapid processing.
ROYAL BROMIDE	Bromide	Enlarg.	Fast	*†	4	1	1	S&DW. Extreme speed for portrait, pictorial work.
VELOX RAPID	Chloride	Enlarg.	Slow	*†	5	1	1	SW. For optical printers; full scale, rich tones.
UNICONTRAST V.R.	Chloride	Enlarg.	Slow	†	1	1	1	SW. Same as above; longer scale.
CARBRO PAPER	Chl-Br.	Enlarg.	Fast	*†	1	1	1	SW. Special paper for making carbro prints.
SUPER SPEED DIR. POS.	Bromide	Camera	Fast	*†	1	1	1	SW. Reversal. Positives by exposure in camera.
TRANSLITE	Chl-Br.	Enlarg.	Fast	*	1	1	1	Film; coated both sides; for rear illumination, enlarged negatives, etc.
REFLEX COPY PAPER	Chloride	Contact	Normal	*†	1	1	1	SW. For reflex copies; 8x10 to 36x42; smooth luster; also smooth matte tracing cloth.
GEVAERT								
NOVAGAS	Chloride	Contact	Normal	*	4	1	1	S&DW. Wide latitude in printing. Glossy surface.
ARTEX PROJECTION	Chl-Br.	Con-Enl.	Fast	*	2	1	1	DW. Warm tones for portrait work. Rough surface.
LARJEX	Chloride	Con-Enl.	Fast	*	4	1	1	SW. For oversize prints, optical printers; glossy.
P.O.P. PROOF	P.O.P.	Contact	Slow	*	1	1	1	SW. For proofs. Print by daylight or arc; glossy.
GEVALÜXE VELOURS	Bromide	Enlarg.	Normal	*†	1	1	1	DW. For portrait, pictorial; warm tones; velour surface.
NOVABROM	Bromide	Enlarg.	Fast	*†	2	1	1	SW. In 50-inch rolls for photo murals; semi-matte.
HALOID								
HALO	Chloride	Contact	Normal	*†	4	1	1	S&DW. Glossy; cold tones, full scale of gradation.
INDUSTRO	Chloride	Contact	Normal	*†	4	4	1	S&DW. Wide latitude; warm tones, portrait, commercial.
HALOBROME	Chl-Br.	Enlarg.	Normal	*†	4	4	1	S&DW. For general amateur use; brilliant tones.
PORTRAYA	Chl-Br.	Enlarg.	Normal	*†	1	2	2	DW. For portrait enlargements; warm tones, wide latitude.
REMINGTON-RAND								
RREMBRANDT	Chl-Br.	Con-Enl.	Normal	*†	1	4	2	DW. Warm tones; for portraits and general use.
RREMLITE	Chl-Br.	Con-Enl.	Slow	*†	1	1	1	SW. Translucent, can be colored; warm tones.

PRINT DRYERS

AREL

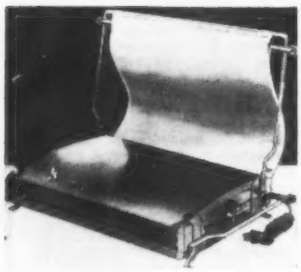


Kent Single Dryer. Electrical, A.C. or D.C.; for semi-matte, matte, and glossy prints; accommodates up to 5x7 prints; takes ferrotype tins; made of polished aluminum drying surface and washable canvas. Price, $6.95 plus tax.



Kent Double Dryer. Electrical, A.C. or D.C.; takes up to 5x7 prints, semi-matte, matte, and glossy prints; takes ferrotype tins; dries eight 5x7 prints at one time. Price, $9.95 plus tax.
DIST., Arel, Inc.

ARKAY

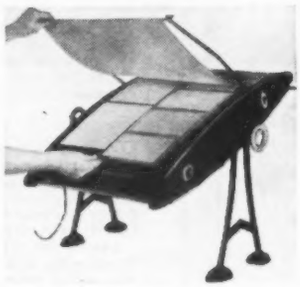


Arkay Flipper F-17. Electrical; accommodates prints up to 12x17 inches (2 prints); takes ferrotype tins; thermostatic control; 110-120 A.C. recommended line voltage; 430 watts; heat selector provides complete control over a large range of temperatures. Price, with chrome ferrotype tin built-in, $29.42; without, $23.04.

Arkay Flipper F-14. Electrical; takes up to 11x15 prints; accommodates ferrotype tin; recommended line voltage same as above; 265 watts; double-sided dryer; unit controlled by fixed heating element electronically measured not to overheat; variable apron tension. Price, $15.55 including tax. With 2 built-in chrome ferrotype plates, $19.43 with tax.

Arkay E-10. Electrical; takes up to 11x15 prints; optional built-in ferrotype tin; takes ferrotype tins; 110 A.C. or D.C. recommended line voltage; 205 watts; single-sided dryer; all welded steel construction; balanced heating element. Price, $8.90 including tax; with built-in chrome ferrotype tin, $11.10, including tax.
MFR., Arkay Laboratories, Inc.

BURKE & JAMES



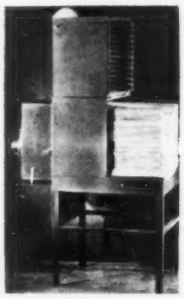
Roxo Double Duty Dryer. Electrical; will take 750 2¾x3¼ prints per hour; takes 2 prints up to 18x24 inches; takes 2 ferrotype tins; thermostatic control; 115 recommended line voltage; reversible, dries matte or glossy prints. Price, $52.
MFR., Burke & James, Inc.

DE MORNAY-BUDD

Universal Drying Cabinet. Electrical; takes prints and film from 2¾x3¼ up to 8x10"; accommodates ferrotype tins; 110 recommended line voltage; 850 watts; dries 35 mm to 8x10 film, and handles blotter rolls and ferrotype tins. Price, $57.50.
MFR., De Mornay-Budd, Inc.

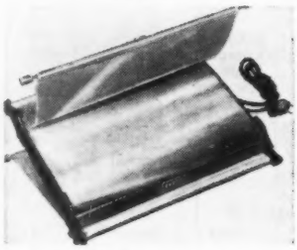
EASTMAN

Kodak Professional. Electrical; takes 200 8x10 prints or their equivalent; accommodates prints up to 19x24 inches in size; all-metal print dryer will dry capacity load without curl in approximately an hour and a half; 50 drying units made of muslin-covered and plain blotters between corrugated boards; these rest

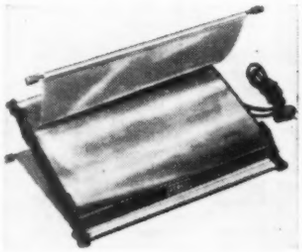


on concave base so prints have backward curl; a 750-watt space heater heats the air while a 10-inch A.C. fan blows through the drying unit. Price, $135, plus tax.
MFR., Eastman Kodak Co.

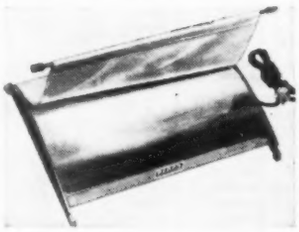
FEDCO



300 Twin Surface. Electrical; takes up to 2 prints 16x20 inches in size; accommodates ferrotype tin; 110 recommended line voltage; 350 watts; handy knobs to turn dryer; tension device for keeping apron tight. Price, $21.95.



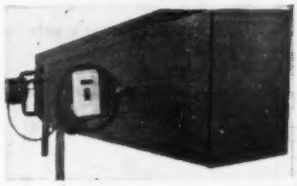
200 Twin Surface. Similar to the above model in features and design; takes 2 prints 11x14 inches in size; 210 watts. Price, $11.



100 Single Surface. Same as above except has only one surface taking up to one 11x14 print; 105 watts. Price, $7.75.

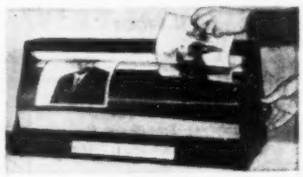
Continuous Motor Driven Drum Dryer: Electrical; drum is 14" wide and 38" in circumference; built-in ferrotype tin; 375 watts; 110, recommended line voltage; will take 40 matte or glossy 8x10 prints per hour; air cooled motor; variable speeds. Price, $150, plus tax.
MFR., Fedco Products.

LIGHTNING-LITE



Portrait Print Dryer. Electrical; takes 350 8x10 prints or its equivalent; accommodates prints up to 19x25"; time controlled so that unit will shut off at pre-set drying period; dries face-up with proper curvature; uses blotter - corrugated - cardboard stack method; heat passes through narrow way for rapid drying; all-metal construction. Price, $145, plus tax.
MFR., Lightning-Lite Co.

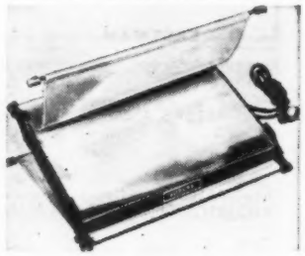
LOTT



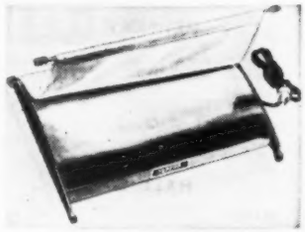
Lott Roto Dryer-Professional Model. Electrical; takes 40 10x14 prints per hour, or 360 3x5 prints per hour; drum-type rotary dryer; chromium plated 24x28 inch surface; 110-120 recommended line voltage; 300 watts; weighs 24 lbs.; pre-shrunk drying belt. Price, $29.95 plus tax.

Amateur Model. Same as the above model except has a 12x28 inch drying surface. Price, $19.95 plus tax.
MFR., Lott Mfg. Co.

WILLOUGHBY'S

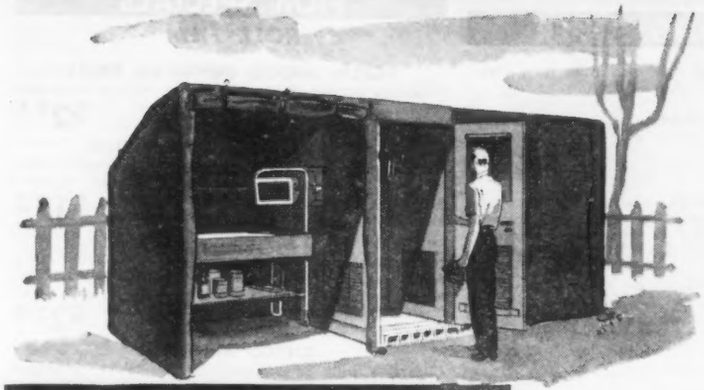


Superb Print Dryer Model 200. Electrical; takes up to 11x14 inch prints; accommodates 10x14 inch ferrotype tins; thermostatic control; 110 recommended line voltage; 200 watts; 11½x15 inch drying surface; has clips to hold ferrotype tins in place; double-faced drying area; dries eight 5x7 prints at one time. Price, $11.



Superb Print Dryer Model 100. Same construction features as the above model; takes one 11x14 print at one time; one drying surface that accommodates a 10x14 ferrotype tin; uses 100 watts on 110 A.C. or D.C. line voltage. Price, $7.75.
DIST., Willoughby's.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICES ON U. S. AIR FORCES EQUIPMENT



PORTABLE PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORY

This beautifully constructed portable darkroom was designed for the Air Forces to be easily erected for ease and rapid processing of all types of photography. This unit—actually two complete darkrooms with three light-tight ventilated doors and a vestibule—provides over 100 square feet of floor area. Entrance may be made from outside while both darkrooms are in use. Entire frame is of sturdy tubular steel construction.

$119.50 For Both Darkrooms

SINK AND SAFELITE

A heavily bonded portable sink nearly six feet long by two feet wide with built-in drain and large drain hose, storage shelf, safelite attachment and strong tubular steel supports. Sink may be inverted for use as work table or folded into itself for storage or easy transportation.

The Safelite is a sturdily constructed 10x12 Eastman unit complete with OA filter, support and connecting cord.

Sink $38.50 **Safelite $8.50**

AIR CONDITONER, WATER, AND POWER SUPPLY ROOM

This compact 15 cubic foot assembly houses a powerful electrically-driven blower, a plumbing assembly with faucets for each darkroom and electrical installation with several power outlets for each room. Multiple spun-glass filters cleanse air of aggravating dust. Although engineered for use with the portable photographic laboratory it is ideally suited for installation in all darkrooms **$69.50**

CAMERAS

35mm mach. gun camera W/dbl. lens Hexar 75mm f4.5, Jap., New $155.00
Perfex 55 f2.8 Wollensak Coated with case 72.50
9x12 CM Mentor 6" f4.5 C. Z. Tessar, case, 2 holders, film pack adapter 125.00
F8, 5x7, 15", f5.6 ..... 119.00
F8, 5x7, 15", f5.6, new 140.00
F8, 5x7, camera body assembly 29.50
K20, 6⅜", f4.5 ..... 147.50
Specialists in aerial camera overhaul, maintenance, and repair. Complete line of spare parts.

PAPER

Purchased from Air Force vaults refrigerated at 48°. Slightly outdated. All guaranteed.

Contact

4x5 S. W. Eastman, per gross ..... $ .56
7½x7½ S.W. Glossy, per gross 1.00
8x10 or 10x10 S.W., semi-matte, per gross 1.00
10x20 S.W., per gross 2.00

Enlarging

Ansco, color, 8x10, non-reverse, in date, ½ gr. $19.90
11x14 D.W. Kashmir White, ½ gross 3.55
9⅜"x200' S. W. 2.75
9⅜"x200' Velour Black 3.25
9⅜"x1000' S. W. 13.75
20"x600' Brovira 32.50

LENSES

All Lenses in Barrel

1" f2 Cooke Speed Panchro W. A. B & H Mt. $225.00
40mm f2 Cooke Kinic Anastigmat 110.00
40mm f4.5 Dallmeyer No. 9 ..... 35.00
1⅝" Goerz Hypar f3.5 Mitchell Mt. 50.00
2" f4.5 Eymo Mount 40.00
2" f1.5 Sonnar Mitchell Mount 225.00
2" f1.9 Dallmeyer Kinematograph Mitchell Mount 105.00
2" f2.7 ultra rapid ana. Mitchell Mt. 87.00
4¼" f2.5 Cooke Kinic Ana. No. 10 ..... 135.00
5½" f2.9 Dallmeyer pentac 124.00
6" f4.5 Cooke Eymo Mount 85.00
6" f4.5 Eymax T'Photo Eymo Mount 65.00
6" f5.6 Dallmeyer Eymo Mount 114.00
7½" f3.5 Cooke Series 11A 118.00
10" f4.5 Eymax B & H T'photo, Eymo Mt. 110.00
14" Mitchell Mounted Dallmeyer, New 285.00
2" f2.3 Tachar, Mitchell Mount 110.00
127mm 5" f4.2 Wollensak, coupled for Leica 98.50
6½" f12.5 Wide Angle for 8x10 ..... $ 42.50
8¼" f4.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar in compound shutter 135.00
15" f5.6 Wollensak F/Graphic 4x5 ..... 98.50
24" f6 Bausch & Lomb 98.50

LENS TISSUE

The Finest. Lge. Book 7½x11", 500 sheets $1.49

FILM

Purchased from Air Force vaults refrigerated at 48°. Slightly outdated. All guaranteed.

16mm x 50; in magazine $1.25
16mm x 100', Pan. Eastman and Ansco Neg. 2.25
120, Super XX Roll F/metered cameras ..... .19
Two dozen rolls 3.98
5¼x9', Tri X, per roll ..... .90
per case (120 rolls) 75.00
5¼"x20', Super XX, per roll 1.60
per case (120 rolls) 125.00
5¼"20' Kodacolor W/chems., fltrs. instr. 4.95
7"x15', 125', per ft. ..... .10
9½x75', 200', 390', per ft. ..... .12
Kodacolor kit, 9½"x40' speed 40, complete w/6 gal. developing kits, filters, w/instrs. cuts to 216 4x5's 11.95
Kodacolor kit, 9½"x75' speed 40, complete w/6 gal. developing kit, filters, w/instr. cuts to 405 4x5's 14.95

ACCESSORIES

35mm Griswold splicer, Mod. R-2, New $14.95
35mm Neumade measurer, Mod. M-37, New 24.95
Graphic 4x5 focusing panel, Comp. New 4.95
Studio spotlite, Creco, 18" dia., 2000 Watt, less lens. Cost Govt. $225.00 ..... 24.95
Adapter Ring, EK, Series V ..... .89
Filter holders, adj. F/barrels 2⅜" to 3⅞" for 4" square filters, New ..... .85
Safe light screens 5½ circular, New ..... .35
Safe light screens 5x7, New ..... .45
Safe light screens 8x10, New ..... .65
Safe light screens 10x12, New ..... .85
Wash tank 17"x11"x11", W/tray & acces, new 9.95
Transparent dustproof enlarger and camera covers
18"x18" ..... .08
30"x30" ..... .29
45"x45" ..... .60
Photo trimmers, 10"x10", all-metal, New 7.95
Steinman devel. tanks F/35mm, 16mm, 200' capacity holds 7-gal. ..... $ 47.50
Extra Steiman Reels, New 22.50
Shiftover, Hvy Duty, M.P. Camera Equip. Co., New 49.50
Flash Synchronizer, Kalart, with midget adapter & case, New 19.95
Camel's hair brush, 1", new ..... .69
Devel. set: 8x10, 4 baked enamel 10x12x2 tanks, 1-gal. cap. ea., 4 hangers, accessories, New 9.75
Floodlight stands, heavy duty, will support entire battery of spots, floods—Bardwell-McAllister. Folding, Teles. W/3 casters, floor pins, New 25.00
Pako 26" Dryers Apron, new 9.95
4x5 devel. tank S. S. 2-qt. cap., new 4.25
Cooper-Hewitt merc. vap. lamp, 110 D.C., New 125.00
Wiper Assemblies 15" double blade ..... .25
Cable release, No. 2, new ..... .49
Negative Preservers, EK Mfg. 3¼x4¼, per 500 ..... 2.50
Atlas Tripods, new, regular $8.80, our price 6.95
Tank, extra B5, 5x14x12, S.S., new 5.75
Dye Pack Hangers, S.S., F/12 negs. ..... .59
B5 (similar M10) Auto. devel. elec. 9½"x200' 50.00
View Finder (mfg. by Fairchild), new 9.95
Battery case f/18 flashlite batteries, new 2.75
Filter adapter ring, EK series V, 15/16" new ..... .89
Carrying case, sections for mags and lens 3.50
Carrying case, genuine elk w/straps, new 7.95

PORTABLE CHANGING BAGS

24x30x36, lt. tight zipper sleeves. Full lgth. zipper, collapsible frame, New ..... $ 14.95

MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS

16mm Gun Camera, W/1⅜" f3.5 lens ..... $ 24.75
16mm Gun Camera, W/1⅜" f3.5 lens, new 29.75
16mm Gun Camera, less lens 14.75
35mm Akeley, 2 extra mag., 1 slow motion attach., 1 12-V motor, 1 pr. Zeiss Tessar f3.5 2" matched lens 500.00
Write for complete list of Gun Camera Accessories.

CONTACT PRINTERS

10x10, complete W/case, overhead safelite, roll film carrier, New $27.50

All supplies guaranteed. We reserve right to limit quantiti es. California purchasers please include 2½% sales tax. All quotations F.O.B. Mail orders filled immediately upon receipt. Cashier's check or M.O. with order. Please include 25% deposit with C.O.D. orders. Minimum purchase, $5.00.

THE Coogan CO.
"A GORDON ENTERPRISE"

3729 NO. CAHUENGA BLVD
NORTH HOLLYWOOD
CALIFORNIA

It's value round-up time at the *bargain* DELTA spread! Remember, pardner, it's the DELTA *brand* for quality, square-dealing and unusual savings for you. And don't forget our technical services — look 'em over!

DELTA SCOPE *Reflex Housing*

FOR LEICA, CONTAX, KARDON, EKTRA, Other 35mm Cameras

One of the few precision accessories worthy of your fine 35mm camera, our Reflex Housing is one of the most wanted items for the 35mm camera fan. Our limited production makes each one, truly, a custom accessory; and the demand is, of present, terrific. Amateurs and dealers too, are clamoring for details. Be sure to write for our descriptive leaflet on the DELTA SCOPE REFLEX HOUSING. It's the forerunner of many more precision made accessories to come from our Technical Department.

Converts your camera into a miniature reflex camera, which shows the picture, as created by the lens, right up to the moment of exposure. One stroke releases the mirror and shutter in perfect synchronization. All optical parts are of the finest quality, with front surface mirror and coated achromatic wide field magnifier, which covers the entire 35mm field.

Carefully made of satin finished aluminum, anodized black to present a handsome appearance, with chromium trim, making it a worthy companion piece to your camera.

Any lens of 5½" focal length or longer, can be used (with a shortened mount) with the Reflex Housing. Get your order in now to insure early delivery.

DELTA SCOPE REFLEX HOUSING

FOR LEICA CAMERA **$129.50**
FOR CONTAX & KARDON CAMERAS **139.50**
FOR EKTRA CAMERA **149.50**
(Prices for other cameras available on request.)

35mm BULK FILM

Fully Guaranteed — Gov't. Surplus

100 feet $1.69

200' - $3.25 **400' - $5.95**

Load your own cartridges with 35 exposures at less than 10c each.

Mfg.	*24 Weston*	*50 Weston*	*100 Weston*
Eastman	Panatomic X	Plus X	Super XX
Ansco	Finopan	Supreme	Ultra Speed
Dupont		Superior #2	Superior #3

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER

100' 35mm film (any emulsion)	list	$7.43
Delta Bulk Film loader	list	6.35
12 Empty 35mm cartridges (used)		1.00
Total		$14.78

Our special offer FOB New York. (Ship. weight 5 lbs.) **$7.50**

You save $7.78

DAYLIGHT BULK FILM LOADER
Requires no darkroom
$4.95

(Please specify second choice when ordering. We reserve the right to substitute a similar emulsion of another make to expedite delivery.)

ENLARGING PAPER

For greater economy, cut your own sizes from these rolls.

4¼" x 825' KODABROMIDE, single weight smooth. More than enough for 2,000 4 x 5 enlargements. Wonderful value. (Shpg. wt. 8 lbs.) **$2.00**

3" x 500' KODABROMIDE, contrast No. 3, single weight, smooth lustre surface. Perfect for enlargements from small negatives. Ideal for the foto-finisher. (Shpg. wt. 4 lbs.) **$2.95**

40" x 30' KODABROMIDE, double weight, Surface E, Contrasts No. 1, No. 2, No. 4. For the making of large prints, this is a natural. Cut your own large size paper to make any print required. Saves you money over and over again at this low, low price. (Shpg. wt. 10 lbs.) ..... ea. **$4.95**

30" x 30' KODABROMIDE, double weight, Surface E, Contrast No. 4. For making large prints from flat negatives or for extreme contrast to show maximum detail. Here's an exceptional value. (Shpg. wt. 8 lbs.) **$2.95**

20" x 30' KODABROMIDE, single weight, Surface E, Contrast No. 1, No. 2. The greatest enlarging paper value we have ever offered. Imagine, 7,200 square inches of enlarging paper at a mere fraction of its original value. Specially priced for this sale. (Shpg. wt. 5 lbs.) **$2.75**

ROYAL BROMIDE, 7" x 8⅝", single weight glossy, Contrast No. 1. Per gross **$1.50**

KODABROMIDE, 18" x 22", double weight, Contrasts No. 2, No. 3, Surface N. Tropically packed, tested and guaranteed by us to be perfect in every respect. Supplied in boxes of ½ gross. Shpg. wt. 10 lbs. Specially priced. Per ½ gross **$7.95**

2 boxes for $15.00

TELEPHOTO LENSES

Chosen from our stock of fine lenses, these represent the finest the world affords. Each is carefully tested and approved by our Technical Department experts, and bears their stamp of approval. Although advertised as suitable for the Reflex Housing, they can be adapted for use with any camera that has a removable lens the focal length of which the lens will cover the negative size.

75mm ASTRO PAN-TACHAR, F1.8	$139.50
75mm BAUSCH & LOMB BALTAR, F2.3	147.50
75mm COOKE F2 KINIC	139.50
*100mm BAUSCH & LOMB F2.3 BALTAR	155.00
*100mm ASTRO PAN-TACHAR, F2.3	122.50
*105mm T. H. COOKE F2.5 KINIC	149.50
*105mm SCHNEIDER XENAR F3.5	98.50
*125mm SCHNEIDER XENON F2, coated	159.50
*150mm SCHNEIDER TELE-XENAR F5.5	98.50
*150mm ZEISS TRIOTAR, F3.5, coated	129.50
*150mm GOERZ DOGMAR, F4.5	89.50
*150mm BELL & HOWELL EYEMAX F4.5	125.00
*152mm BAUSCH & LOMB BALTAR, F2.7	179.50
*165mm ZEISS TESSAR, F4.5	139.50
*180mm ZEISS TESSAR, F4.5	165.00
*180mm SCHNEIDER TELE-XENAR, F5.5	145.00
*200mm ASTRO-TELEPHOTO, F5, coated	139.50
*250mm ZEISS TELE-TESSAR, F6.3	155.00
*254mm BELL & HOWELL EYEMAX F4.5	169.50
***400mm ASTRO TELEPHOTO F5,** coated	295.00
*508mm BAUSCH & LOMB TELEPHOTO F5.6	225.00
***640mm ASTRO TELEPHOTO F5,** coated	395.00

Lenses marked * are suitable for use with the Delta Scope Reflex Housing, and will be fitted at *no extra charge.*

FILM SPECIALS

ROLL FILM

PB620, ANSCO SUPERPAN PRESS
Tropically packed. Fully guaranteed. Packed in sealed cartons of 12 rolls each. Special price, per dozen **$2.95**

SUPER XX 120, KODAK FILM
Tropically packed in special rolls for automatic cameras *only*, such as the Automatic Rollieflex, Ikoflex. Although shortdated, this film is fully guaranteed. Special price, per dozen **$1.85**

PX 135, 35mm PLUS X
In cartridges of 36 exposures each. Reloaded into metal cartridges and every roll FRAME NUMBERED. We believe this is an outstanding value at this time. Completely guaranteed by us. Specially priced ..... 8 for **$2.50**

ANSCO MINIPAN
Ultra fine grain panchromatic 35mm film in cartridges of 36 exposures, tropically packed at the Ansco factory. Unsurpassed for copying or small detail work, where full color correction and sharpness of detail is required. Passed our every test and fully guaranteed. Specially priced ..... 4 for **$2.50**
$7.00 per dozen

INFRA-RED FILM

35mm INFRA-RED FILM
In metal cartridges of 36 exposures. For many years we have been featuring this unusual medium for dramatic and startling pictures. Have you tried it yet? All you need is this film in your camera, a red or orange filter, and be prepared for the surprise of your life. Specially priced ..... 4 for **$2.50**
$7.00 per dozen

4 x 5 INFRA-RED FILM PACKS
Here's a typical DELTA offering of an almost impossible-to-get item. Just imagine shooting this film with special Infra-Red bulbs*, and taking flash pictures WITHOUT ANY VISIBLE LIGHT being seen. Leave it to Delta to bring something *different* to your attention. Although outdated, we have tested these film-packs, and have found that with a slight addition of restrainer in the developer, it works swell. Tropically packed. Specially priced. Each **$1.00**
6 for $5.00

4 x 5 INFRA-RED CUT FILM
Having the same characteristics and qualities as the film packs, here are 24 sheet boxes of this Infra-Red, which we offer for the cut film user. Thousands of boxes already have been sold, but we've still got plenty. Specially priced. Per 2 dozen **$1.49**

***INFRA-RED FLASH BULBS**
Are available in limited quantities.

GE No. 22R	GE No. 5R
31c ea.	**23c ea.**
Minimum order 6	Minimum order 8

DELTA SUPER SPECIAL

Wide Angle Lens for 2¼ x 3¼ Camera Owners

GOERZ 6cm DAGOR, F6:8 Lens

Here at last is the answer to your dreams for a wide angle lens. This fine lens is mounted in a Kodamatic shutter, with speeds from 1/10th to 1/100th's of a second, including timer and bulb. This lens perfectly covers the 2¼ x 3¼ negative size of the GRAPHIC, BUSH PRESSMAN, FR REPORTER, WATSON PRESS and similar cameras wtih removable lenses. Made especially for this purpose, the coverage and sharpness of this lens is perfect. When stopped down to about F8, the coverage is clean and sharp from corner to corner.

We supply the lens board needed for your camera and mount the lens ready for use with your camera. The shutter is easily synchronized with standard flash guns and will give years and years of service. The lenses are all *Coated* to aid in perfect light transmission. *We guarantee them to give complete satisfaction or your money back!* Send your order *now* while we have them available.

PRICE $73.50

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY
690-H THIRD AVE.
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
Cable Address: DELTAFOTO

LEICA ACCESSORIES

The tremendous popularity of the LEICA camera has prompted us to comb the market and even make some of these needed accessories. All available for immediate delivery—just what you need.

LEICA SUNSHADES: SUMMITAR..... $15.05
ELMAR.....3.39 SUMMAR..... 5.95

LENS CAPS: Genuine, made by Leitz . . . for front of lens..... 1.40

LENS CAPS: Genuine, for back of lens, screws into place..... 1.40

CAMERA BODY CAPS protects the camera when lenses are out..... 2.45

RANGEFINDER FILTER: Makes focusing much easier by improving contrast between coincidence images seen. State model camera..... 3.15

GENUINE LEICA FILTERS slip-on for ELMAR, SUMMAR, HEKTOR Lenses. Yellow No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, Green No. 1, Red, Kodachrome Type A, Haze..... 8.68

GENUINE LEICA FILTERS for SUMMITAR F2, screw in, same filters as above..... 7.77

LEICA FILM MAGAZINES for loading your own cartridges..... 7.18

LEICA TAKE UP SPOOLS..... 2.45

LEICA VIII-S FLASH GUN made expressly for flash work with the LEICA Camera..... 63.00

EVEREADY LEATHER CASES for the LEICA Camera, Genuine Leitz made..... 12.50

LEICA MANUAL—Latest edition..... 5.00

LEICA HAIR TRIGGER RELEASE. Instantly installed on your LEICA, permits individual adjustment to any degree for shooting. Permits the use of STANDARD cable releases on the LEICA Camera..... 3.15

LEICA CINE ADAPTER permits the use of *any* LEICA lens on standard "C" mount cameras, such as BOLEX, BELL & HOWELL, VICTOR, KEYSTONE, etc. 5.25

LEICA 8MM CINE ADAPTER, same as above, but permits the use of LEICA Lenses on standard 8mm cameras. Please specify your 8mm camera when ordering 9.75

LEICA CINE KODAK ADAPTER for using the 5cm ELMAR on the KODAK 8mm or 16mm magazine camera. Provides a focusing mount and adapter which is accurately made and precision calibrated from 3 feet to infinity..... 39.50

LEICA ACCESSORIES are a big part of our stock. Write us for anything you need in LEICA ACCESSORIES.

LEICA Prices Go "BOOM"

Leitz has just announced new reduced prices for the latest Model Leica III C Camera. In keeping with our policy of SAVING YOU MONEY, we offer these Now For Immediate Delivery. At these money-saving prices.

ALL BRAND NEW	*Formerly*	*Now*
LEICA III C SUMMITAR F2, Coated	$448.00	$385.00
LEICA III C ELMAR F3.5, Coated	332.00	280.00
ELMAR F3.5, 35mm Wide Angle Lens	Special	123.00

For 16mm Magazine Camera Owner

You know how difficult it is to get films for your magazine camera. Leave it to your **UNCLE DELTA** to come to the rescue with this money-saving plan. Here are PERFECT 16mm Empty magazines, which fit your 16mm magazine camera. If you have a GSAP, KODAK, BELL & HOWELL, REVERE or any other type of similar magazine camera, here's the answer to your problem. LOAD YOUR OWN MAGAZINES and SAVE. Each perfect magazine is provided with simple, easy-to-understand instructions for loading and are priced at only..... ea. **98¢**

16mm x 50' FILM ON CORES

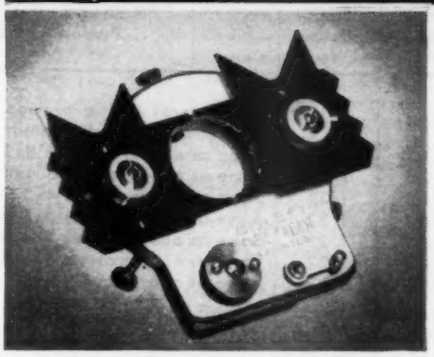
For Loading Into 16mm Magazines

To go with the magazines which we offer, here is perfectly good film, either KODAK SUPER X or ANSCO SUPREME, both suitable for either negative or reversal processing. Altho short-dated, they are fully guaranteed to be perfect. Thousands and thousands of rolls sold to satisfied customers all over the world. Still priced at..... ea. **48¢**

A limited quantity of 16mm x 50' film on cores is available in INFRA-RED emulsion. For pictures that are truly different, here is your opportunity to take a crack at something unusual. Supplied while quantities are available at the special price of..... ea. **59¢**

Buy 'em all by the dozen while we have them in stock.

It's Bargain Time



THE BOSLEY CINE FADER

DELTA proudly presents the BOSLEY CINE FADER. After an absence of many years, we can once again offer this ingenious device, which automatically makes fades, dissolves, laps and other effects with ANY movie camera. Simply and instantly attached to the lens on your movie camera, either 8mm or 16mm, it opens a new field to the amateur movie maker.

Beautifully designed and made in Switzerland with watch-like precision, each one is a jewel of careful workmanship, capable of giving long years of service. Masks are adjustable to give 16 combinations and effects with the different designs on the blades of the moving masks. Place is supplied for different shaped masks, limited only by your own imagination.

Each one fully guaranteed by us, available for immediate delivery. Priced at Federal Excise Tax included..... **$22.50**

16MM FILM

Again Available

For the 16mm film user: 16mm x 100' rolls on daylight loading spools. Fits any 16mm camera and is intended for use where Negative-Positive processing is required. Although past-dated, this film has been rigidly tested and is perfect in every respect. No sign of deterioration is evident. *We completely guarantee every roll.* Available in the following emulsions:

ANSCO, FINOPAN, ULTRA FINE GRAIN ANSCO, SUPERPAN SUPREME, MEDIUM SPEED-FINE GRAIN. (Shipping wt., 1 lb. per roll.) Priced at..... ea. **$1.49**

$17.00 per doz.

(Processing not included. Write for processing price schedule "K.")

CONTACT PAPER

AZO, 7½" x 7½", single weight glossy, Contrast No. 4. Perfect for cutting into smaller sizes for flat, underexposed negatives. Tropically packed. A really bargain price. Per gross ..... **98¢**

6 for $5.00 — 12 for $9.50

AZO, 2¼" x 3¾", double weight semi-matte, Surface E, Contrast No. 2. Tropically packed in boxes of 500 sheets. Specially priced **$1.69**

AZO, 35mm x 100', single weight glossy, Contrast No. 3. Ideal for printing miniature negatives. 35mm perforated and packed in hermetically sealed cans. Never before priced so low. Per can ..... **89¢**

3 for $2.50

AZO, 4" x 5", single weight, glossy, Contrast No. 3, perfect, guaranteed, specially priced. per gross ..... **89¢**

3 gross for $2.50

Delta's Technical Department Services

Almost beyond description are some of the minor miracles that have come out of our Technical Department. Here, happy marriages are made between lenses and shutters. Erring photographic equipment is given a new chance at life. No effort is spared to give you a *complete* service, all available from this one source.

We actually don't pretend to be magicians, but we sincerely try to solve any complex photographic problem which may beset you. Don't give up in despair, bring your problem child to DELTA's ***Technical Department.*** We may have just the medicine it needs. Of course, there's no charge for this service.

Here's a summary of our services.

LENSES: — Cleaned, polished, coated, missing elements supplied, mounted from shutters into focusing mounts or vice versa. Lenses up to 5½" may be coupled to the rangefinder of most miniature cameras, such as Leica, Contax, etc.)

SHUTTERS: — Supplied or repaired. Diaphragms replaced or repaired.

CAMERAS: — Modernized, rangefinders installed, flashguns installed.

Precision repairs to fine miniature cameras such as Leica, Contax, Kine Exakta, Ektra and others is one of our specialties. Try us and be convinced.

FOCUSING MOUNTS

Here is where we really shine. From beginning to end, we can offer something not available from any other source. Lenses are taught to do double and even triple duty in our up-to-the-minute Lens Mounting Shop. Focusing mounts are made to fit your lens and cameras which will permit them to work to utmost perfection on the camera used.

If the lens will cover the negative size, it can be used on any camera. If you have lenses not in use now, send them to DELTA and we'll teach them new tricks and make them work for you.

Mounts coupled to the rangefinder of miniature cameras are easily adapted to your lenses. Any camera, with removable lenses, can be supplied with additional lenses through the use of our focusing mounts. Send your lazy lenses to us; we'll rejuvenate them.

DELTA DOES IT AGAIN

8mm COLOR FILM

Now that 8mm color film is almost impossible to get, it's time for DELTA to offer it to the thousands and thousands of its friends. NOT war surplus, but factory fresh 8mm color film, with developing included in the price. Each and every roll is fully guaranteed and to go with it, we offer the companion Black & White film in two speeds. Save money by buying the combination offer of all three types.

8mm Color Film, 25 foot rolls $4.00
8mm Black & White, 50 Weston, 25' rolls 1.50
8mm Black & White, 100 Weston, 25' rolls 1.75

(Processing included. Return postage no extra charge.)

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER

1—8mm 50 Weston $1.50
1—8mm 100 Weston 1.75
1—8mm Color, 8 Weston 4.00

TOTAL $7.25

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER Postpaid in U.S.A. **$6.75**

IMPORTANT NOTICE

No C.O.D. shipments without 20% deposit. Our low prices do not permit us to absorb postage. Please include shipping costs with your remittance. Orders received without postage will be shipped Railway Express Collect. Send sufficient postage; we will refund excess amounts. We do prepay and include insurance without charge.

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY
690-H THIRD AVE.
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
Cable Address: DELTAFOTO

PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES

(All lenses listed have iris diaphragm unless otherwise specified. Accessory lenses for specific cameras will be found under camera listings.)

Manufacturer or Distributor and Name	Focal Length	Speed	Stops Down to	Purpose and Description	List Prices
BAUSCH & LOMB					
TESSAR Ic, Anastigmat	3 5/8"	f/4.5	f/32	Still cameras and enlarging; barrel mount; 4 elements; grain chrome finish; coated; covers 2 1/4x3 1/4 film.	$ 47.60 Inc. F.E.T.
	4 3/8"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 2 1/2x3 1/2 film.	53.14 Inc. F.E.T.
	5 1/2"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 3 1/4x4 1/4 film.	64.63 Inc. F.E.T.
	6 1/2"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 4x5 film.	78.28 Inc. F.E.T.
	7 1/2"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 5x7 film.	90.18 Inc. F.E.T.
	8 1/4"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 5x8 film.	112.41 Inc. F.E.T.
	10"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 6 1/2x8 1/2 film.	160.71 Inc. F.E.T.
	12"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 8x10 film.	270.90 Inc. F.E.T.
EXTREME WIDE ANGLE PROTAR Series V, Anastigmat	3 1/2"	f/18	f/45	Still cameras; barrel mount; 4 elements; satin black finish; coated; covers 4x5 film.	54.25 Inc. F.E.T.
	4 1/2"	f/18	f/45	Same as above; covers 5x7 film.	60.90 Inc. F.E.T.
TESSAR IIb, Anastigmat	6 1/4"	f/6.3	f/45	Still cameras and enlarging; barrel mount; 4 elements; grain chrome finish; coated; covers 4x5 film.	53.14 Inc. F.E.T.
CONVERTIBLE PROTAR VIIa, Anastigmat	12"	f/7		Still cameras; a doublet consisting of two VII Protars which can be used separately or in combinations; supplied in Betax or Ilex Acme shutters; 8 elements; black satin finish; coated; front lens, 23 1/2"—Rear lens, 19"; covers 8x10 film.	386.11 Inc. F.E.T.
BALTAR	35 mm	f/2.3		For 35 mm motion picture cameras; 6 elements; barrel mount; uncoated.	134.17 Inc. F.E.T.
	40 mm	f/2.3		Same as above.	140.00 Inc. F.E.T.
	100 mm	f/2.3		Same as above.	192.52 Inc. F.E.T.
	152 mm	f/2.7		Same as above.	239.17 Inc. F.E.T.
	25 mm	f/2.3		For 35 mm motion picture cameras; 6 elements; barrel mount; coated.	145.83 Inc. F.E.T.
	30 mm	f/2.3		Same as above.	145.83 Inc. F.E.T.
	35 mm	f/2.3		Same as above.	151.67 Inc. F.E.T.
	40 mm	f/2.3		Same as above.	157.50 Inc. F.E.T.
	50 mm	f/2.3		Same as above.	157.50 Inc. F.E.T.
	75 mm	f/2.3		Same as above.	175.00 Inc. F.E.T.
	100 mm	f/2.3		Same as above.	210.00 Inc. F.E.T.
	152 mm	f/2.7		Same as above.	256.67 Inc. F.E.T.
MICRO TESSAR	16 mm	f/4.5		Enlarging, photomacrography; 4 elements in barrel mount; coated; satin black finish.	50.00 Tax Free
	32 mm	f/4.5	f/16	Same as above.	65.00 Tax Free
	48 mm	f/4.5	f/22	Same as above.	65.00 Tax Free
	72 mm	f/4.5	f/22	Same as above.	75.00 Tax Free
MICRO ENLARGING TESSAR	3 5/8"	f/4.5	f/32	Enlarging; barrel mount; click stops; 4 elements; coated; covers 35 mm film; grain chrome finish.	70.00 Inc. F.E.T.
BELL & HOWELL					
AMSIX	17 mm	f/2.7	f/16	For 16 mm movie cameras; coated; color corrected; in focusing mount; wide-angle lens.	73.83 Inc. Tax
	1"	f/2.5	f/16	Same as above; in fixed-focus mount.	49.50 Plus Tax
LUMAX	1"	f/1.9	f/16	For 16 mm movie cameras; coated; color corrected; in focusing mount.	73.00 Plus Tax
SUPER COMAT	1/2"	f/1.9	f/22	For 8 mm movie cameras; coated; color corrected; in focusing mount.	73.00 Plus Tax
TELATE	1 1/2"	f/3.5	f/22	For 8 mm movie cameras; coated; color corrected; in focusing mount.	81.67 Inc. Tax
	2"	f/3.5	f/22	Same as above. Available also in 16 mm mounts.	76.42 Inc. Tax
	3"	f/4	f/32	Same as above. For 16 mm movie cameras.	94.50 Inc. Tax
	4"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above.	109.09 Inc. Tax
	6"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above.	141.75 Inc. Tax
BOLSEY					
BOLSEY-ANGENIEUX, Anastigmat	50 mm	f/1.8		Corrected 5-element anastigmat; all surfaces coated; for black-and-white and color work; bayonet mounting; iris diaphragm.	360.87
	50 mm	f/2.9		Same as above; 3-element lens.	173.93
	75 mm	f/3.5		Same as above.	210.04
	90 mm	f/2.5		Same as above.	281.64
	135 mm	f/3.5		Same as above.	300.77
DALLMEYER **Dist. Alco Photo Supply**					
SERRAC, Series XV, Anastigmat	1 1/4"	f/4.5		Good coverage and definition; free from glare; supplied in sunk mounts, focusing mounts, between-lens shutters; covers 1x1 1/4 film.	Upon Request
	1 1/2"	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 1x1 1/2 film.	
	2"	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 1x1 1/2 film.	
	3"	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 1 3/4x2 3/8 film.	
	3 1/2"	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 2 1/4x3 1/4 film.	

PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES—Continued

Manufacturer or Distributor and Name	Focal Length	Speed	Stops Down to	Purpose and Description	List Prices
DALLMEYER—(SERRAC, Series XV, Anastigmat)—Cont.	4″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 2 ¼x3 ¼ film.	Upon Request
	4 ½″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 2 ½x3 ½ film.	
	4 ¾″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 2 ½x3 ½ film.	
	5.3″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 3 ¼x4 ¼ film.	
	6″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 4x5 film.	
	6 ½″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 3 ¼x5 ½ film.	
	7″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 4 ¾x6 ½ film.	
	7 ½″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 4 ¾x6 ½ film.	
	8″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 5x7 film.	
	8 ½″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 5x7 film.	
	10″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 5x8 film.	
	12″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 6 ½x8 ½ film.	
	14″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 6 ½x8 ½ film.	
	16″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 8x10 film.	
	18″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 10x12 film.	
SUPER-SIX, Anastigmat	1″	f/1.9		For still and movies; 6 elements; sharp image over an angle of approx. 50°; fully corrected; focusing mount with focusing scale; covers 19x25.4 mm film.	Upon Request
	1 ¼″	f/1.9		Same as above; covers 19x25.4 mm film.	
	1 ½″	f/1.9		Same as above; covers 19x25.4 mm film.	
	1 ¾″	f/1.9		Same as above; covers 19x25.4 mm film.	
	2″	f/1.9	f/32	Same as above; covers 24x36 mm film.	
	2 ¼″	f/1.9		Same as above; covers 24x36 mm film.	
	2 ½″	f/1.9		Same as above; covers 24x36 mm film.	
	3″	f/1.9		Same as above; covers 4 ½x6 cm film.	
	3 ¼″	f/1.9		Same as above; covers 4 ½x6 cm film.	
	4″	f/1.9		Same as above; covers 2 ¼x3 ¼ film.	
	5″	f/1.9		Same as above; covers 2 ½x3 ½ film.	
	6″	f/1.9		Same as above; covers 3 ¼x4 ¼ film.	
	8″	f/1.9		Same as above; covers 4x5 film.	
DALLMEYER STIGMATIC, Series II	4″	f/6		Convertible anastigmat; general purpose lens; fully corrected; brass mount with iris diaphragm; the front lens components, when used alone in original position, will give approx. twice focal length of complete lens, with a corresponding decrease in equivalent aperture; the back combination, used alone, increases focal length approx. half the normal focal length of the complete lens, with a corresponding decrease in equivalent aperture. Covers 2 ¼x3 ¼ film.	Upon Request
	4.5″	f/6		Same as above; covers 2 ½x3 ½ film.	
	5.3″	f/6		Same as above; covers 3 ¼x4 ¼ film.	
	6.4″	f/6		Same as above; covers 4x5 film.	
	7.6″	f/6		Same as above; covers 4 ¾x6 ½ film.	
	9″	f/6		Same as above; covers 5x8 film.	
	10.7″	f/6		Same as above; covers 6 ½x8 ½ film.	
	13 ″	f/6		Same as above; covers 8x10 film.	
	15.1″	f/6		Same as above; covers 10x12 film.	
ADON TELEPHOTO, Series XI	6″	f/4.5		Fixed separation; magnification approx. 2x linear; camera extension necessary for objects at infinity is approx. half the equivalent focal length of lens; black enamel mount finish; tubular lens hood extra; covers ¾x1 film.	Upon Request
	9″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 2 ¼x3 ¼ film.	
	10″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 2 ½x3 ½ film.	
	12″	f/4.5	f/45	Same as above; covers 3 ¼x4 ¼ film.	
	14″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 4x5 film.	
	17″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 3 ½x5 ½ film.	
	20″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 4 ¾x6 ½ film.	
	24″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 5x7 film.	
DALLON ANASTIGMAT TELEPHOTO	4″	f/5.6		Fixed separation; magnification approx. 2x linear; camera extension necessary for objects at infinity is approx. half the equivalent focal length of lens; black enamel finish; rigid mount; covers 24x36 mm film.	Upon Request
	6″	f/5.6		Same as above; covers 4 ½x6 cm film.	
	9″	f/5.6		Same as above; covers 2 ½x3 ½ film.	
	10″	f/5.6		Same as above; covers 2 ½x3 ½, 3 ¼x4 ¼ films.	
	11″	f/5.6		Same as above; covers 3 ¼x4 ¼ film.	
	12″	f/5.6		Same as above; covers 3 ¼x4 ¼, 4x5 films.	
	14″	f/5.6		Same as above; covers 3 ½x5 ½ film.	
	17″	f/5.6		Same as above; covers 4 ¾x6 ½ film.	
	20″	f/5.6		Same as above; covers 5x7 film.	
	24″	f/5.6		Same as above; covers 6 ½x8 ½ film.	
	30″	f/5.6		Same as above; covers 6 ½x8 ½ film.	
	24″	f/6.5		Same as above; covers 6 ½x8 ½ film.	
	30″	f/6.5		Same as above; covers 6 ½x8 ½ film.	
	15″	f/6.8		Same as above; magnification approx. 2 ½x linear; requires camera extension of 6 inches; covers 3 ¼x4 ¼ film.	
SPEED ANASTIGMAT	¾″	f/1.5	f/16	For amateur cinematography; suited for high magnification; 28° field with 1-inch focus lens; fully corrected; in focusing mount with scale; color corrected.	Upon Request

(Continued)

PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES—Continued

Manufacturer or Distributor and Name	Focal Length	Speed	Stops Down to	Purpose and Description	List Prices
DALLMEYER—(SPEED ANASTIGMAT)—Continued	1"	f/1.5	f/16	Same as above.	
	2"	f/1.5	f/16	Same as above.	
	3"	f/1.5	f/16	Same as above.	
WIDE ANGLE ANASTIGMAT	60 mm	f/6.5	f/45	Approx. angle 100°; full aperture used for focusing only; working aperture from f/11; flat field; critical definition; at f/16 they cover perfectly the film for which they are listed; covers 2½x3½ film.	Upon Request
	3¼"	f/6.5	f/45	Same as above; covers 3¼x5½ film.	
	4¼"	f/6.5	f/45	Same as above; covers 5x7 film.	
	5¼"	f/6.5	f/45	Same as above; covers 6½x8½ film.	
	6¼"	f/6.5	f/45	Same as above; covers 8x10 film.	
	7⅞"	f/6.5	f/45	Same as above; covers 10x12 film.	
	9"	f/6.5	f/45	Same as above; covers 12x15 film.	
DALLMEYER CINE-TELEPHOTO	1½"	f/4		Linear magnifications from 3 to 12 times; varies in proportion to focal length of lens used; field of view decreased in same ratio; spiral lens mount focus; metal iris diaphragm; lens hood; magnification over 1" lens is 3x on 8 mm only.	Upon Request
	3"	f/3.5		Same as above; mag. 3x.	
	3"	f/4		Same as above; mag. 3x.	
	3¾"	f/3.3		Same as above; mag. 3¾x.	
	4"	f/3.5		Same as above; mag. 4x.	
	4"	f/4.5		Same as above; mag. 4x.	
	6"	f/3.5		Same as above; mag. 6x.	
	6"	f/4.5		Same as above; mag. 6x.	
	6"	f/5.6		Same as above; mag. 6x.	
	9"	f/4.5		Same as above; mag. 9x.	
	9"	f/5.6		Same as above; mag. 9x.	
	10"	f/4.5		Same as above; mag. 10x.	
	10"	f/5.6		Same as above; mag. 10x.	
	12"	f/4.5		Same as above; mag. 12x.	
	12"	f/5.6		Same as above; mag. 12x.	
DALLMEYER ENLARGING Anastigmat	2"	f/3.5	f/16	Gives critically sharp enlargements; color corrected; 4 elements; brass mount with click stops; black enamel finish.	Upon Request
	2"	f/4.5	f/16	Same as above; negative size to 24x36 mm.	
	60 mm	f/4.5	f/16	Same as above; negative size to 2¼x2¼.	
	76 mm	f/4.5	f/16	Same as above; negative size to 2¼x3¼.	
	101 mm	f/4.5	f/16	Same as above; negative size to 2½x3½.	
	114 mm	f/4.5	f/16	Same as above; negative size to 3¼x4¼.	
	134 mm	f/4.5	f/16	Same as above; negative size to 4x5.	
	152 mm	f/4.5	f/16	Same as above; negative size to 3¼x5½.	
	178 mm	f/4.5	f/16	Same as above; negative size to 4x6.	
	190 mm	f/4.5	f/16	Same as above; negative size to 4¾x6½.	
	203 mm	f/4.5	f/16	Same as above; negative size to 4¾x6½.	
EASTMAN					
KODAK EKTAR, Anastigmat	101 mm	f/4.5	f/32	Highly corrected for color; 4 elements with rear pair cemented; coated; Kodak Flash Supermatic shutter; covers 2¼x3¼.	$ 69.00 Plus Tax
	105 mm	f/3.7	f/32	Same as above; 5 elements with two cemented pairs; covers 2¼x3¼ film.	90.00 Plus Tax
	127 mm	f/4.5	f/32	Same as 101 mm; aluminum mount; covers 3¼x4¼; in Supermatic X shutter, $70.00; in Flash Supermatic.	75.00 Plus Tax
	127 mm	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; in barrel mount.	50.00 Plus Tax
	152 mm	f/4.5	f/45	Highly color corrected; 4 elements with rear pair cemented; coated; No. 3 Kodak Flash Supermatic shutter; covers 4x5 film.	105.00 Plus Tax
	8"	f/7.7	f/45	Same as above; 4 elements; air spaced; coated; Kodak Flash Supermatic shutter; covers 5x7 film.	72.50 Plus Tax
KODAK COMMERCIAL EKTAR	8½"	f/6.3	f/45	Designed for color work; well suited for portrait and exacting commercial work; 4 elements; rear pair cemented; coated; barrel mount; covers 5x7 film. Barrel mounts have diaphragm setting ring with click stops.	110.00 Plus Tax
	8½"	f/6.3	f/45	Same as above; in No. 3 Ilex Acme Synchro shutter.	162.00 Plus Tax
	10"	f/6.3	f/45	Same as above; in barrel mount; covers 6½x8½ film.	150.00 Plus Tax
	10"	f/6.3	f/45	Same as above; in No. 4 Ilex Acme Synchro shutter.	204.00 Plus Tax
	12"	f/6.3	f/45	Same as above; in barrel mount; covers 8x10 film.	187.50 Plus Tax
	12"	f/6.3	f/45	Same as above; in No. 4 Ilex Acme Synchro shutter.	242.50 Plus Tas
	14"	f/6.3	f/45	Same as above; in barrel mount; covers 8x10 film.	220.00 Plus Tax
	14"	f/6.3	f/45	Same as above; in No. 5 Ilex Universal Synchro shutter.	265.00 Plus Tax
KODAK WIDE FIELD EKTAR	80 mm	f/6.3	f/32	Highly corrected for color; 4 elements; air spaced; all air-glass surfaces coated; maintain high degree of perfection at unit magnification; focus does not change at various stops; screw-in filter retaining rings; Kodak Flash Supermatic shutter; covers 2¼x3½ at f/6.3 with 75° field; 3¼x4¼ film at f/16 with 80° field.	120.00 Plus Tax
	100 mm	f/6.3	f/32	Same as above; covers 3¼x4¼ at f/6.3 with 75° field; 4x5 film at f/16 with 80° field.	130.00 Plus Tax
	135 mm	f/6.3	f/32	Same as above; covers 4x5 at f/6.3 with 75° field; 5x7 film at f/16 with 80° field.	150.00 Plus Tax

DIRECTORY SPECIALS!

Compare

35MM

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Argus A2, F:4.5, case	$ 37.58	
Argus C III, F:3.5, case	78.08	$ 53.00
Bantam, Flash, F:4.5	57.72	48.50
Bantam, Special, F2		129.00
Bosley "3," F:3, ctd, RF	55.90	
Clarus, Woll., F:2.8, ctd	115.25	82.00
Contaflex, Sonnar, F:1.5		348.00
Kodak Ektar F:1.9, case		338.00
Kodak Ektar F:3.5, case		224.00
Kardon, F:2	306.25	189.00
Kine Exakta Biotar F:2	425.00	308.00
Kine Exakta Tessar F:2.8	258.00	198.00
Kodak 35, RF F:3.5	86.58	64.00
Mercury II, F:2.7	82.50	38.00
Perfex "101" RF	39.99	28.00
Perfex DeLuxe, F:2.8	99.00	67.00
Retina I, F:3.5	93.00	68.00
Retina IIA, F:2 ctd., case	195.00	162.00
Robot IIS, Tessar F:2.8		78.00
Stereo Realist	162.50	
Tenax II, Sonnar F:2		154.00
Tenax II, Tess. F:2.8		123.00
Vokar II, F:2.8, latest	76.00	58.00
Zeiss, Ikonta F:3.5, case	83.00	55.00
Voigtl. Vito, Skopar F:3.5	69.00	51.00

LEICA CAMERAS & LENSES

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Leica D, Elmar F:3.5		$128.00
Leica F, Summar F:2		178.00
Leica G, Summar F:2		218.00
Leica III B, Summar F:2		[illegible]
Leica Standard, F:3.5		74.00
Leica III C, Elmar F:3.5	$280.00	[illegible]
Leica III C, Summitar F:2	385.[illegible]	[illegible]
Leica III C, Xenon F:1.5	[illegible]	[illegible]
Leica FF 250 Exposure, F:3.5		[illegible]
28mm Hektor, F:6.3, W.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
35mm Elmar, F:3.5, W.A.	[illegible]	79.00
50mm Sonnar, F:1.5, ctd.	[illegible]	140.00
50mm Elmar, F:3.5	98.00	43.00
50mm Summar, F:2	128.[illegible]	[illegible]
50mm Summitar, F:2, ctd.	220.[illegible]	[illegible]
50mm Xenon, F:1.5	[illegible]	178.00
73mm Hektor, F:1.9	[illegible]	154.00
85mm Sonnar, F:2, cpld		[illegible]
90mm Elmar, F:4	[illegible]	[illegible]
90mm Thambar, F:2.2	[illegible]	184.00
135mm Hektor, F:4.5	236.00	[illegible]
Leitz VIII S[illegible]zer	63.00	[illegible]
Jen Leica-[illegible]	32.[illegible]	[illegible]
Leitz Ere[illegible]der	[illegible]	[illegible]
Leitz Vi[illegible]der	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sliding [illegible]g Attach.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Leitz S[illegible]j., 300 W	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nooky [illegible] lenses	[illegible]	36.00
Leica [illegible], latest	5.00	4.00
Leica [illegible] Case for F:1.5	15.[illegible]	
Micro [illegible] Attach	120.00	

CONTAX CAMERAS & LENSES

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Contax I, [illegible]		$ 98.00
Contax II, [illegible]		238.00
Contax III, Sonnar F:2		[illegible]
Contax III, Sonnar F:1.5		[illegible]
28mm Tessar, F:8, W.A.	$145.00	[illegible]
35mm Biogon, F:2.8, W.A.	288.[illegible]	[illegible]
35mm Orthometar, F:4.5	228.[illegible]	175.00
50mm Sonnar, F:1.5	235.00	168.00
85mm Triotar' F:4	174.00	132.00
85mm Sonnar, F:2	315.00	258.00
135mm Sonnar, F:4	224.00	178.00
18cm Sonnar, F:2.8, cpld		375.00
Contameter I, II		78.00

REFLEX

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Argoflex, Model EM	$ 72.90	
Argoflex, F:4.5 ctd., case	69.62	$ 54.00
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Alphax, case	85.48	63.00
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Rapcx, case	107.90	83.00
Exakta B Tessar, F:2.8		126.00
2 ¼x3 ¼ R.B. Graflex	157.50	79.00
Ikoflex I, Novar F:3.5	111.00	79.00
Ikoflex I, Tess. F:3.5 ctd., case	132.00	
Ikoflex III, Tessar F:2.8		243.00
Kodak Reflex, F:3.5, case	137.92	98.50

TRADE YOUR CAMERA
WRITE TODAY FOR FREE QUOTATION

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Korelle II, Tessar F:2.8		$143.50
Rolleicord II A, F3.5	$155.00	128.00
Rolleicord I, F:4.5		84.00
Auto Rollei, Xenar F:3.5 ctd	225.00	175.00
Auto Rollei, Tess. F:3.5	253.00	213.00
Primaflex, F:2.7		142.00
3 ¼x4 ¼ Super D Graflex, Autom. Diaphr.	244.80	
3 ¼x4 ¼ Auto. Graflex, F:4.5		112.00
4x5 Super D Graflex, F:5.6	259.35	
3 ¼x4 ¼ Graflex B		69.50
4x5 Graflex D, F:4.5		125.00
Uniflex I, F:5.6 ctd	48.00	
Uniflex II, F:4.5 ctd	75.00	

ROLL FILM

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Kodak Tourist Case		$ 71.00
Duo Six 20, F:3.5 RF, Latest		109.00
Medalist I, Ektar F:3.5		134.00
Medalist II, Ektar F:3.5	$297.50	218.00
Minox, Latest, F:3.5		148.00
Plaubel Makina II, F:2.9		98.00
Plaubel Makina II S, F:2.9		224.00
Super Ikonta A, Xenar F:3.5	171.00	124.00
Super Ikonta A, Tess., F:3.5, Case	194.00	132.00
Super Ikonta B, Tess., F:2.8	264.00	178.00
Super Ikonta Bx, F:2.8	330.00	238.00
Super Ikonta C Spec., Tessar 3.5		169.00
Voigt Bessa, Skopar F:3.5	69.00	
Monte Carlo, F:3.5	63.75	[illegible]47.50
Zeiss Ikonta B, Tess., F:3.5 1/500	105.0[illegible]	79.00
Zeiss Ikonta A, Tess., F:3.5	108.[illegible]	82.00

PRESS-VIEW

	NEW	LIKE NEW
4x5 Busch, Mod. "D"	[illegible]	
4x5 or 3 ¼x4 Anniversary Graphic, F:4.7, Range Finder, Gun, Adapter, [illegible]		[illegible]
2 ¼x3 ¼ Gr[illegible], RF	[illegible]	168.00
Pacemaker [illegible]	[illegible]	
Pacemaker [illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	171.30	
[illegible]	248.40	
[illegible]	4.15	3.25
[illegible] Busch, F:4.5, RF	179.00	128.00
[illegible] Te[illegible], 6" Xenar Hellar, F:4.5 [illegible] FdR.	440.00	
4x5 B&J Press, F:4.5	118.00	[illegible]
4x5 Graphic View, F:7.7	207.[illegible]	[illegible]
Meridian, F:4.7 Ektar, [illegible] Gun.	[illegible]	247.00
Dormitzer Flash AC & Batt.	[illegible]	

** N[illegible] Projectors equipped with [illegible] PREVIEW SCREEN

MOVIE

8mm PROJECTORS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
** Am[illegible]	$168.00	$132.00
B&H [illegible] 400	187.50	
B&H [illegible] Master 750W	262.00	
[illegible] 1000 Cordomatic	159.50	126.00
[illegible] 750	139.50	
Kodeko 8, 750 W	89.50	
** Keystone R8, 500W, case	77.50	56.00
** Keystone K108, case	141.50	
** Revere Deluxe, case	127.50	

16mm PROJECTORS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Ampro Imperial	$276.00	$198.00
B&H Diplomat	273.30	
B&H Showmaster	312.00	
** Keystone K160	119.50	97.00
Revere 750W, case	142.50	

8mm CAMERAS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Bolex H-8, F:1.9	$339.00	$238.00
B&H Sportster, F:2.5	102.61	68.00
B&H Companion, F:2.5	89.83	
Keystone K 22, F:2.5	67.50	
Keystone K40 Mag., F:2.5	116.50	
Keystone K45 Turret, F:2.5	135.50	
Kodak Mag., 90, F:1.9	145.83	118.00
Revere 87, F:2.5	77.50	
Revere 99 Turret, F:2.8	110.00	72.00
Revere 70 Mag., F:2.8	127.50	
Revere 71 Mag., F:1.9	155.00	
Revere 60 Mag. Turret, F:2.8	152.50	
Perfex Magazine, F:2.5	99.50	65.00

EXPORT, INDUSTRIAL AND GOVERNMENTAL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY

16mm CAMERAS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
B&H 70 DA Turret, F:1.9	$307.17	$198.00
B&H Autoload, F:1.9 foc.	214.08	
B&H Autoload, F:2.5	186.67	
B&H Automaster Turret, F:2.5	305.08	206.00
B&H 70 DE, F:1.9	381.50	
Bolex H-16, F:1.5	343.00	242.00
Cine Special, F:1.9		439.00
Cinklox, F:2.5 coated	76.15	49.50
Keystone A7, F:2.5 ctd	74.50	56.00
Revere Magazine, F:2.5	127.50	
Revere Magazine, F:1.9	155.00	
Revere Mag. Turret, F:1.9	187.50	
Zeiss Movikon, F:1.4 cpld. RF		450.00
Victor IV, F:1.5	221.75	158.00

16mm SOUND PROJECTORS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Apollo Sound, Latest	$129.50	
Ampro Premier 20	540.00	$435.00
Ampro Paramount 20	495.00	
B&H Filmo New Academy	495.00	
B&H Filmo Cordomatic	603.00	
Ampro Century 5	285.00	
Natco Professional	289.50	
Revere Sound Proj.	287.50	
Victor Model 60	489.00	384.00
Victor Lightweight	375.00	
Moviemite	246.[illegible]	174.00

MISCELLANEOUS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Sawyers View Master	[illegible]	
El[illegible] Print T[illegible]	[illegible].25	
[illegible] 3-se[illegible], chrome	3.89	
[illegible], 16mm Splicer	16.5[illegible]	$ 12.00
Ar[illegible] Slide Proj.	27.[illegible]	21.50
G[illegible] 3[illegible] Proj. case	[illegible]	52.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	52.00
SVE Model AK, w/case	[illegible]	49.00
SVE Model AAA, w/case	[illegible]	58.00
[illegible] Jr. Tripod	23.50	18.00
[illegible]mat Daylight Loader	12.32	

ENLARGERS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Leitz Focomat, 1B, Latest	$168.00	$118.00
DeJur Versatile I, F:4.5	118.65	93.00
DeJur Versatile II, F:4.5	99.00	79.00
Elwood S25x7 [illegible]	80.50	58.00
Federal [illegible]	53.00	
Fed[illegible], F:6.3	39.50	
Federal 450, w/lens	112.50	89.00
[illegible] DeJur Prof., F:4.5	162.25	133.00
Solar 4x5 Cond., F:4.5		128.00
Solar 120 Cond., F:4.5	87.18	
Omega D2 4x5	178.90	
Solar 5x7	84.59	
Automega E3	379.17	

EXPOSURE METERS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
DeJur Lifetime	$ 32.50	$ 25.50
G.E. DW58	19.95	13.75
General Electric PRI	32.50	
Weston Master II	29.67	21.50
Norwood Director	32.08	

LENSES

	NEW	LIKE NEW
4 ¼" F:4.5 Rodenstock cpr.		$ 26.00
4 ¼" F:4.5 Zeiss Tessar cpr.		32.00
5 ¼" F:4.5 Skopar cpr.		32.50
5 ¼" F:4.5 Zeiss Tess. cpr.		39.00
5" F:4.7 Ektar Supermatic		54.00
5 ¼" F:4.5 Optar Graphex		64.00
6" or 6 ½" Xenar F:3.5 cpr.		64.00
6 ½" Ilex F:4.5 Synchro shutter		86.00
7 ½" Ilex F:4.5 Synchro shutter		104.00
7 ½", 12", 15" Turner Reich, conv. ctd. Synchro	$166.40	125.00
12" Ilex F:4.5 Acme shutter		148.00
12" Turner Reich F:7, conv. Betax		149.50
19" Xenar F:4.5 Barrel, new		189.50
20" Dogmar F:4.5 Barrel		139.00

SPECIALS!

	NEW	LIKE NEW
1" Kodak Cine Ektar F:1.4 ctd.	$233.33	
1" Cine Raptar F:1.5 ctd.	92.50	
3 ¼x4 ¼ Linhof Stand. Tess. F:4.5, RF		$138.00
3 ¼x4 ¼ Technika, Tess., F:4.5, RF		214.00

Write for FREE Camera Identification Holder

CAMERAS WANTED
WRITE TODAY FOR FREE APPRAISAL

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES—Continued

Manufacturer or Distributor and Name	Focal Length	Speed	Stops Down to	Purpose and Description	List Prices
EASTMAN—(KODAK WIDE FIELD EKTAR)—Continued	190 mm	f/6.3	f/45	Same as above; No. 4 Ilex Acme Synchro shutter; covers 5x7 at f/6.3 with 75° field; 8x10 film at f/16 with 80° field.	$200.00 Plus Tax
	250 mm	f/6.3	f/45	Same as above; No. 5 Ilex Universal Synchro shutter; covers 8x10 at f/6.3 with 75° field; 11x14 film at f/16 with 80° field.	235.00 Plus Tax
KODAK CINE EKTAR	9 mm	f/2.7		Uses Ektar formula; highly color corrected; hooded and baffled duraluminum mount; built-in focusing scale; coated; wide-angle for 8 mm movie cameras.	37.50 Plus Tax
	15 mm	f/2.7		Same as above. Wide-angle for 16 mm cameras.	56.00 Plus Tax
	25 mm	f/1.4		Same as above. For 8 and 16 mm cameras; telephoto lens on 8 mm cameras.	200.00 Plus Tax
	25 mm	f/1.9		Same as above. Also available for Type C mount.	70.00 Plus Tax
	38 mm	f/2.5		Same as above. Telephoto for 8 and 16 mm cameras.	48.50 Plus Tax
	50 mm	f/3.5		Same as above.	47.50 Plus Tax
	50 mm	f/1.6		Same as above.	95.00 Plus Tax
	63 mm	f/2.7		Same as above.	65.00 Plus Tax
	102 mm	f/2.7		Same as above. For 16 mm cameras.	82.00 Plus Tax
	152 mm	f/4.5		Same as above.	93.00 Plus Tax
KODAK ENLARGING EKTANON	7½"	f/4.5	f/32	Color corrected 4-element lens; rear pair cemented; barrel mount; iris diaphragm; click stops; coated; takes negatives up to 5x7; for lensboard mounting, flange furnished.	68.00 Plus Tax
	10"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above. Negatives up to 8x10.	134.00 Plus Tax
ELGEET					
ELGEET CINE-TEL	1½"	f/3.5	f/16	Anastigmat telephoto for 8 mm cameras; 3x magnification; chrome plated micrometer focusing mount to 4 feet; coated.	46.15 Inc. Tax
	1½"	f/2.5	f/16	Same as above; in chrome plated micrometer focusing mount to 2½ feet.	56.60 Inc. Tax.
ELGEET FIXED FOCUS CINE-TEL	1½"	f/3.5	f/16	Anastigmat telephoto for 8 mm cameras; 3x magnification; in focus from inf. to 25 feet at f/3.5; from inf. to 12 feet at f/16; all surfaces coated; screw mount; built-in lens shade.	28.80 Tax Inc.
	2"	f/3.5	f/16	Same as above; for 16 mm cameras; 2x magnification; 2 sets diaphragm markings; in focus from inf. to 50 feet at f/3.5.	36.90 Tax Inc.
ELGEET FOCUSING CINE-TEL	2"	f/3.5	f/16	Anastigmat; coated; 2x magnification; index marker oriented to position; C-thread mount; focusing scale to 4 feet; for 16 mm cameras.	52.30 Tax Inc.
	3"	f/2.9	f/22	Same as above; 3x magnification; focusing to 3 feet.	64.30 Tax Inc.
ELGEET WIDE-ANGLE, Anastigmat	7 mm	f/2.5	f/16	Doubles field of view of normal 8 mm movie camera lens; wide-spaced diaphragm markings; no cut-off on 8 mm turret cameras.	42.50 Tax Inc.
ELGEET UNIFOCUS CINE	½"	f/1.9	f/22	Anastigmat; coated; for 8 mm cameras; automatically in focus from inf. to 5 feet at widest aperture; at smaller stops is in focus up to 2 feet; chrome plated screw mount; wide-spaced diaphragm markings.	36.10
	½"	f/2.5	f/16	Same as above.	22.65
ELGEET COLORSTIGMAT	90 mm	f/4.5	f/22	Anastigmat enlarging lens; all elements coated; fully corrected; click stops; chrome plated brass mounting; flange and lens cap included; negatives up to 2¼x3¼.	27.00 Tax Inc.
	105 mm	f/4.5	f/22	Same as above; duraluminum mount; negatives up to 3¼x4¼.	33.35 Tax Inc.
	127 mm	f/5.6	f/22	Same as above; negative sizes to 3½x4½.	33.35 Tax Inc.
	165 mm	f/4.5	f/22	Same as above; negative sizes to 4x5.	59.80 Tax Inc.
GOERZ					
GOERZ DAGOR, Anastigmat	40 mm	f/6.8	f/45	Six-element general purpose lens; for use on 35 mm document cameras.	Upon Request
	60 mm	f/6.8	f/45	Same as above.	Upon Request
	3½"	f/6.8	f/45	When stopped down acts as wide angle lens with field of 87°; single element at a speed of f/13 may be used alone, with focal length about 1¾ times thgt of doublet; covers 2x2¾ open and 3¼x4¼ stopped down.	$ 69.00 Plus Tax
	4⅛"	f/6.8	f/45	Same as above; covers 2¼x3¼ negative open, 4x5 stopped down.	72.00 Plus Tax
	5"	f/6.8	f/45	Same as above; covers 3¼x4¼ negative open, 5x7 at f/45.	78.00 Plus Tax
	6"	f/6.8	f/45	Same as above; covers 4x5 negative open, 6½x8½ stopped down.	84.00 Plus Tax
	6½"	f/6.8	f/45	Same as above; covers 3¼x5½ open, 7x9 stopped down	90.00 Plus Tax
	7"	f/6.8	f/45	Same as above; covers 5x7 open, 8x10 stopped down.	108.00 Plus Tax
	8¼"	f/6.8	f/45	Same as above; covers 5x8 open, 10x12 stopped down.	135.00 Plus Tax
	9½"	f/6.8	f/45	Same as above; covers 6½x8½ open, 11x14 stopped down.	168.00 Plus Tax
	10¾"	f/6.8	f/45	Same as above; covers 7x9 open, 12x16 stopped down.	196.00 Plus Tax
	12"	f/6.8	f/45	Same as above; covers 8x10 open, 14x17 stopped down.	228.00 Plus Tax
	14"	f/7.7	f/45	Covers 10x12 open; 16x20 stopped down.	282.00 Plus Tax

(Continued)

PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES—Continued

Manufacturer or Distributor and Name	Focal Length	Speed	Stops Down to	Purpose and Description	List Prices
GOERZ—(GOERZ DAGOR, Anastigmat)—Continued	16½"	f/7.7	f/45	Same as above; covers 11x14 open, 20x24 stopped down.	$360.00 Plus Tax
	19"	f/7.7	f/45	Same as above; covers 14x17 open, 22x26 stopped down.	432.00 Plus Tax
GOERZ SUPER-DAGOR, Wide Angle, Anastigmat	3⅝"	f/8	f/45	Front or rear combination may be used as a long-focus lens at medium stops; angle of field at smallest stop, 100°; price is for lens in iris barrel. Covers 3¼x4¼ to 4x8 negative; requires Rapax No. 2 shutter.	78.00 Plus Tax
	4⅜"	f/8	f/45	Covers 4x5 to 5x7 negative; requires Rapax No. 3 shutter	90.00 Plus Tax
	6½"	f/8	f/45	Covers 5½x7½ to 8x10 negative; requires Rapax No. 3 shutter.	114.00 Plus Tax
GOERZ DOGMAR, Anastigmat	3⅛"	f/4.5	f/32	Four elements, in two uncemented pairs; each pair makes a complete unit which may be used separately; front has a focal length of 1.92 times doublet at speed of f/9; rear has length of 1.52 times the doublet at a speed of f/8; for news cameras and 1-shot color work; covers 1¾x2⅜ negative.	51.00 Plus Tax
	4⅛"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above. Covers 2x3 negative.	60.00 Plus Tax
	5¼"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above. Covers 3¼x4¼ negative.	69.00 Plus Tax
	6"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above. Covers 3½x4¾ negative.	81.00 Plus Tax
	6½"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above. Covers 3¼x5½ negative.	90.00 Plus Tax
	7½"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above. Covers 4¼x6¼ negative.	102.00 Plus Tax
	8¼"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above. Covers 5x7 negative.	120.00 Plus Tax
	9½"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above. Covers 5½x7½ negative.	159.00 Plus Tax
	10¾"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above. Covers 6½x8½ negative.	198.00 Plus Tax
	12"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above. Covets 7x9 negative.	267.00 Plus Tax
GOERZ APOCHROMAT ARTAR, Anastigmat	4"	f/9		Four elements, in two uncemented pairs; for color separation, black-and-white reproduction, outdoor scenes, architecture, etc.; listed coverage increases 15% if reversing prism is not used; in iris barrel with slots for stops and filters; covers 4x5 film.	75.00
	6"	f/9		Same as above. Covers 6x8 film.—This and above lens for color separation blowups from 35 mm (and up) color film.	84.00 Plus Tax
	9½"	f/9		Same as above. Covers 8x10 film.	150.00 Plus Tax
	10¾"	f/9		Same as above. Covers 9x12 film.	156.00 Plus Tax
	12"	f/9		Same as above. Covers 12x14 film.	168.00 Plus Tax
	14"	f/9		Same as above. Covers 14x17 film; this and all above lenses can be fitted to shutters.	196.00 Plus Tax
	16½"	f/9.5		Same as above. Covers 16x20 film; this and all lenses below can be fitted only in iris barrel with slots.	213.00 Plus Tax
	19"	f/11		Same as above. Covers 18x24 film.	228.00 Plus Tax
	24"	f/11		Same as above. Covers 24x28 film.	312.00 Plus Tax
	30"	f/12.5		Same as above. Covers 30x34 film.	432.00 Plus Tax
	35"	f/12.5		Same as above. Covers 36x40 film.	621.00 Plus Tax
	42"	f/14		Same as above. Covers 42x48 film.	732.00 Plus Tax
	47½"	f/15		Same as above. Covers 48x56 film.	834.00 Plus Tax
	70"	f/16		Same as above. Covers 72x80 film.	Upon Request
	9½"	f/9		Same as above but without slots; covers 8x10 film; can be fitted to shutters.	$135.00 Plus Tax
	10¾"	f/9		Same as above but without slots; covers 9x12 film; can be fitted to shutters.	144.00 Plus Tax
GOERZ KINO-HYPAR, Anastigmat	0.6"	f/2.7		Three-element lens for 16 mm movie cameras. In iris diaphragm barrel. For wide angle work with 16 mm cameras.	Upon Request
	1"	f/2.7		Same as above but not wide angle.	
	1⅝"	f/2.7		Same as above.	
	2"	f/2.7		Same as above.	
	3"	f/2.7		Same as above.	
	4"	f/2.7		Same as above.	
	4"	f/3		Same as above.	
GOERZ GOTAR, Anastigmat	8¼"	f/6.8		Four elements, in two uncemented pairs; for black-and-white, process, and copying, or for reproduction of fine detail in flat surface design; In iris barrel, no slot; covers 5x7 film at infinity.	$114.00 Plus Tax
	10"	f/8		Same as above; covers 6½x8½ film.	126.00 Plus Tax
	12"	f/8		Same as above; covers 8x10 film.	147.00 Plus Tax
	14"	f/8		Same as above but with slot. Covers 10x12 film.	192.00 Plus Tax
	16½"	f/8		Same as above; covers 11x14 film.	216.00 Plus Tax
	19"	f/8		Same as above; covers 12x16 film.	234.00 Plus Tax
	24"	f/10		Same as above; covers 14x17 film.	315.00 Plus Tax
GRAFLEX					
GRAFLEX OPTAR	101 mm	f/4.5	f/32	For still cameras; corrected for color work; all lens surfaces coated; anastigmat; mounted in Graphex Synchro shutter; covers 2¼x3¼ film; for portrait, commercial copy, and enlarging.	73.78

LAST CHANCE TO ENTER

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

FINAL CLOSING DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1948

The world's biggest and most important photo contest is in full swing! Get in it now. There's still time to enter your best pictures for the hundreds of big prizes. Whether you're an amateur or professional—whether your pictures are in black-and-white or color—we want to see them. But be sure they arrive before October 1st, the deadline closing date.

★Separate prizes for black-and-white, and color prints or transparencies.

★Special Monthly Awards in both the black-and-white and the color divisions. (The First, Second and Third Monthly Awards have been announced. The Fourth Monthly Awards will be announced in the November issue.

★No limit on the number of entries.

★Grand prize winners will be announced in the March, 1949 issue.

★Grand Opening Exhibitions of prize-winning pictures held simultaneously in New York, Chicago, Cleveland, Philadelphia, Los Angeles.

★Five traveling exhibits for international showings in principal cities of the world.

RULES OF CONTEST

(1) Contest is open to all persons, except employees of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, and their families. Contest opens February 15 and closes October 1, 1948. No entry fee is required.

(2) ALL pictures entered in the contest will be eligible for the grand prizes.

In addition, each picture submitted in time will be eligible for a monthly award, based on the date of its receipt by the Contest Editor.

All entries received on or before midnight April 1, 1948 will be eligible for the First Monthly Awards to be announced in the August, 1948 issue.

Entries received between April 2 and midnight May 1, 1948 will be eligible for the Second Monthly Awards to be announced in the September, 1948 issue.

Entries received between May 2, 1948 and midnight June 1, 1948 will be eligible for the Third Monthly Awards to be announced in the October, 1948 issue.

Entries received between June 2 and midnight July 1, 1948 will be eligible for the Fourth Monthly Awards to be announced in the November, 1948 issue.

All entries eligible for the monthly awards, whether winners or not, will automatically be entered in the competition for the Final Prize Awards. Entries received after July 1, 1948 will be too late for eligibility in the competition for the last of the monthly awards, but will be entered directly in the Final Prize Competition provided they are received not later than the closing deadline, October 1, 1948.

(3) Any number of black-and-white prints, color prints, or color transparencies may be submitted. Prints of any size may be submitted although 5" by 7" or larger are preferred. There are no restrictions as to subject matter.

(4) Tinted black-and-white prints are not eligible, nor are pictures which have been published by any other photographic magazine. Publication in any other form does not make prints or color transparencies ineligible.

(5) Each print or transparency must have secured to it a filled-in entry blank as provided here, or facsimile thereof. Please typewrite or print the information requested. Additional entry blanks can be obtained from photo dealers and finishers or directly from the Contest Editor of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY (if request is accompanied by self-addressed stamped envelope).

(6) Pictures will be returned only if a self-addressed and stamped envelope, or label and postage, are contained in the same package. Do not send postage in separate letter. The Contest Editor cannot entertain correspondence of any kind regarding entries.

(7) Prize-winning prints and transparencies, including all reproduction and promotional rights, become the exclusive property of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

(8) Address all entries to Contest Editor, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 185 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois. Final entries must be received not later than midnight, October 1, 1948. Grand prizes will be announced in the March, 1949 issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

(9) Judges in the contest will be the editors of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Their decision will be final. In the event of a tie, duplicate prizes will be awarded.

(10) While exercising the utmost care in handling prints, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY assumes no responsibility for loss or damage of contest entries.

(11) All entrants who win prizes will be required to furnish original negatives before awards are given. All prize-winning negatives become the exclusive property of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

$60,000.00* PICTURE CONTEST

* In U. S. Savings Bonds, plus Trophies and Certificates of Award

THE BIGGEST AND MOST EXCITING PHOTOGRAPHIC CONTEST EVER HELD

672 Prizes and Awards

648 PRIZES*

	Black and White		Color		Total	
1st,	U.S. Savings Bond plus Trophy	$5,000	1st, U.S. Savings Bond plus Trophy	$5,000	$10,000	
2nd,	U.S. Savings Bond plus Trophy	$2,500	2nd, U.S. Savings Bond plus Trophy	$2,500	5,000	
3rd,	U.S. Savings Bond plus Trophy	$1,000	3rd, U.S. Savings Bond plus Trophy	$1,000	2,000	
4th,	U.S. Savings Bond plus Plaque	$500	4th, U.S. Savings Bond plus Plaque	$500	1,000	
5th,	U.S. Savings Bond plus Plaque	$250	5th, U.S. Savings Bond plus Plaque	$250	500	
100	Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each	$100	100 Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each	$100	20,000	
150	Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each	$50			7,500	
288	Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each	$25			7,200	
						$53,200

24 AWARDS*

Six additional awards will be given in each of four months of the contest as follows:

	Black and White		Color		
1st,	U.S. Savings Bond plus Plaque	$500	1st, U.S. Savings Bond plus Plaque	$500	$1,000
2nd,	U.S. Savings Bond	$250	2nd, U.S. Savings Bond	$250	500
3rd,	U.S. Savings Bond	$100	3rd, U.S. Savings Bond	$100	200
					$1,700

each month for four months-$6,800

GRAND TOTAL $60,000

* Values given are maturity values of the bonds. Bonds will be delivered in denominations requested by prize winners. Each prize will be accompanied by a certificate of award suitable for framing. This certificate is printed on fine parchment stock, and will bear the hand-lettered name of the winner.

USE THIS ENTRY BLANK:—Each one of your entries must be accompanied by a filled-in entry blank provided here, or a facsimile of it. Your photo dealer or your finisher has additional blanks on hand should you need them; or you can obtain entry blanks from the Contest Editor of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Your request for more blanks should be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope.

USE THIS ENTRY BLANK (PLEASE PRINT) **1948**

Contest Editor, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Please enter the enclosed picture in the POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest for 1948.

Name.....

Street.....

Town..... Zone..... State.....

Picture Title.....

Where Made.....

Camera Used..... Lens.....

Exposure: Lens step..... Shutter speed.....

Film Used..... Filter.....

Lighting..... Paper.....

Published before in.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES—Continued

Manufacturer or Distributor and Name	Focal Length	Speed	Stops Down to	Purpose and Description	List Prices
GRAFLEX—(GRAFLEX OPTAR)—Continued	135 mm	f/4.7	f/32	Same as above; covers 3 ¼x4 ¼ film; used on 4x5.	$ 84.50
	135 mm	f/4.7	f/32	Same as above; in Graphex X shutter.	74.50
GRAFLEX TELE-OPTAR	10″	f/5.6	f/32	For still photography; Optar formula; all surfaces coated; covers 4x5 film; in barrel mount.	140.00
	10″	f/5.6	f/32	Same as above; in No. 3 Graphex shutter.	158.35
	15″	f/5.6	f/32	Same as above; covers 4x5 film; in barrel.	201.25
GRAFLEX WIDE-ANGLE OPTAR	90 mm	f/6.8	f/32	For interiors, banquet, and architectural work; focusing aperture f/6.8; taking apertures from f/11 to f/32; Optar formula; all surfaces coated; in Graphex Synchro shutter; covers 3 ¼x4 ¼ and 4x5 films.	89.48
GUNDLACH					
TURNER-REICH CONVERTIBLE, f/6.8 Anastigmat	5″	f/6.8	f/45 and f/64	Triple convertible, 10-element lens; all air surfaces coated; highly corrected for color; for studio, landscape, copy, commercial and enlarging; front focus 12″; rear focus comb., 8″; covers 3 ¼x4 ¼ film; in barrel.	70.00 Plus tax
	6 ¼″	f/6.8	f/45 and f/64	Same as above; covers 4x5 film; focus front comb. 14″; rear comb. 11″.	79.00 Plus Tax
	7 ½″	f/6.8	f/45 and f/64	Same as above; covers 5x7 film; focus front comb. 18″; rear comb. 12″.	94.00 Plus Tax
	8 ½″	f/6.8	f/45 and f/64	Same as above; covers 5x8 film; focus front comb. 20″; rear comb. 14″.	100.00 Plus Tax
	10 ½″	f/6.8	f/45 and f/64	Same as above; covers 6 ½x8 ½ film; focus front comb. 24″; rear comb. 18″.	136.00 Plus Tax
	12″	f/6.8	f/45 and f/64	Same as above; covers 8x10 film; focus front comb. 28″; rear comb. 21″.	172.25 Plus Tax
	15″	f/6.8	f/45 and f/64	Same as above; covers 11x14 film; focus front comb. 36″; rear comb. 24″.	241.00 Plus Tax
RADAR ANASTIGMAT	3 ½″	f/4.5	f/64	Fast 5-element lens; all air surfaces coated; flat field at full aperture; suitable for every class of photography; available in various shutters; covers 2 ¼x3 ¼ film; in barrel mount.	27.00 Plus Tax
	5″	f/4.5	f/64	Same as above; covers 3 ¼x4 ¼ film.	39.00 Plus Tax
	6 ¼″	f/4.5	f/64	Same as above; covers 4x5 film.	55.00 Plus Tax
	7 ½″	f/4.5	f/64	Same as above; covers 5x7 film.	70.75 Plus Tax
	8 ½″	f/4.5	f/64	Same as above; covers 5x8 film.	100.25 Plus Tax
	10 ½″	f/4.5	f/64	Same as above; covers 6 ½x8 ½ film.	139.25 Plus Tax
	12″	f/4.5	f/64	Same as above; covers 8x10 film.	175.25 Plus Tax
	15″	f/4.5	f/64	Same as above; covers 10x12 film.	233.75 Plus Tax
	18″	f/4.5	f/64	Same as above; covers 11x14 film.	246.25 Plus Tax
RADAR EXTREME WIDE ANGLE	4 ⅜″	f/16	f/64	Coated anastigmat wide angle (90°) lens; critical definition; flat field; available in various shutters; for studio, commercial, and flash photography; covers 5x7 film; in barrel.	37.00 Plus Tax
	6 ¼″	f/16	f/64	Same as above; covers 8x10 film.	49.00 Plus Tax
RADAR TELEPHOTO, Anastigmat	9″	f/5.6		Back focus one-half length of equivalent focus; can obtain large-sized image with short bellows; also available in Betax, Alphax, Rapax, and Universal shutters; covers 2 ¼x3 ¼ film; in barrel.	114.50 Plus Tax
	11″	f/5.6		Same as above; covers 3 ¼x4 ¼ film.	138.00 Plus Tax
	14″	f/5.6		Same as above; covers 4x5 film.	175.00 Plus Tax
	18″	f/5.6		Same as above; covers 5x7 film.	214.00 Plus Tax
RADAR CINE LENS, Ultrastigmat	13 mm	f/1.9	f/16	For 8 mm movie cameras; focusing mount; supplied in Type A or C mount; for adverse lighting.	45.00 Plus Tax
	19 mm	f/2.5		Same as above; for 16 mm camera.	45.00 Plus Tax
	25 mm	f/2.5		Same as above; for 8 mm camera.	45.00 Plus Tax
	25 mm	f/1.9		Same as above; for 16 mm camera.	48.00 Plus Tax
	38 mm	f/3.5		Same as above; for 8 mm camera.	45.00 Plus Tax
	40 mm	f/1.9		Same as above; for 16 and 35 mm cameras.	60.00 Plus Tax
	50 mm	f/1.9		Same as above.	60.00 Plus Tax
GUNDLACH, ANASTIGMAT Series IV	5 ¼″	f/6.3		Enlarging, copy work, and commercial work; 4 elements in combinations of 2; flat field; also available in Rapax and Alphax shutters; covers 3 ¼x4 ¼ negatives; price in barrel. . . .	34.00 Plus Tax
	6 ½″	f/6.3		Same as above; available in Betax and Rapax shutters; covers 4x5 negatives; price in barrel. . . .	40.00 Plus Tax
	7 ½″	f/6.3		Same as above. Covers 5x7 negatives.	54.00 Plus Tax
	8 ½″	f/6.3		Same as above; available in Alphax and Rapax shutters; covers 5x8 negatives; price in barrel. . . .	74.00 Plus Tax
	10 ½″	f/6.3		Same as above; also available in Acme shutter; covers 6 ½x8 ½ negatives; price in barrel. . . .	90.00 Plus Tax

(Continued)

PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES—Continued

Manufacturer or Distributor and Name	Focal Length	Speed	Stops Down to	Purpose and Description	List Prices
GUNDLACH—(GUNDLACH ANASTIGMAT Series IV)—Continued	12″	f/6.3		Same as above. Available in Betax and Acme shutters; covers 8x10″ negatives; price in barrel. . . .	$112.00 Plus Tax
	16″	f/6.3		Same as above. Available in Betax shutter; covers 11x14″ negative; price in barrel. . . .	140.75 Plus Tax
GUNDLACH CONVERTIBLE	4½″	f/6.3		Triple convertible 8-element lens; corrected for color; available in various shutters; front focus, 8″; rear focus, 8″; covers 3¼x4¼ film; in barrel.	60.00 Plus Tax
	5⅛″	f/7		Same as above; covers 3¼x5 film; front focus, 10″; rear focus, 8″.	61.00 Plus Tax
	5¾″	f/6.3		Same as above; covers 4x5 film; front focus, 10″; rear focus, 10″.	66.00 Plus Tax
	6¼″	f/7.7		Same as above; covers 4x5 film; front focus, 14″; rear focus, 9″.	70.00 Plus Tax
	6½″	f/7		Same as above; covers 4x5 film; front focus, 13″; rear focus, 10″.	73.00 Plus Tax
	7″	f/7.7		Same as above; covers 5x7 film; front focus, 15½″; rear focus, 10″.	80.00 Plus Tax
	7½″	f/6.3		Same as above; covers 5x7 film; front focus, 13″; rear focus, 13″.	86.00 Plus Tax
	7⅛″	f/7		Same as above; covers 5x7 film; front focus, 14″; rear focus, 11½″.	87.00 Plus Tax
	7⅝″	f/7.7		Same as above; covers 5x8 film; front focus, 16¼″; rear focus, 11½″.	98.00 Plus Tax
	8″	f/6.3		Same as above; covers 5x8 film; front focus, 14″; rear focus, 14″.	98.00 Plus Tax
	8⅜″	f/7		Same as above; covers 5x8 film; front focus, 15½″; rear focus, 13″.	98.00 Plus Tax
	9⅛″	f/7.7		Same as above; covers 6½x8½ film; front focus, 19″; rear focus, 14″.	107.00 Plus Tax
	8⅝″	f/7		Same as above; covers 6½x8½ film; front focus, 16¼″; rear focus, 14″.	129.00 Plus Tax
	10⅞″	f/7.7		Same as above; covers 6½x8½ film; front focus, 24″; rear focus, 14″.	140.75 Plus Tax
	11½″	f/6.3		Same as above; covers 8x10″ film; front focus, 20″; rear focus, 20″.	151.75 Plus Tax
	12¼″	f/7		Same as above; covers 8x10 film; front focus, 24″; rear focus, 19″.	160.75 Plus Tax
	12½″	f/7.7		Same as above; covers 8x10 film; front focus, 27″; rear focus, 19″.	170.75 Plus Tax
	14½″	f/7		Same as above; covers 10x12 film; front focus, 27″; rear focus, 24″.	184.25 Plus Tax
	15″	f/7		Same as above; covers 11x14 film; front focus, 29″; rear focus, 24″.	217.25 Plus Tax
GUNDLACH SPEED LENS	3″	f/4.5		Critical definition; flat field at full aperture; 4-element; available in various shutters; covers 1½x2½; in barrel.	27.00 Plus Tax
	4″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 2¼x3¼ film.	36.00 Plus Tax
	5″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 3¼x4¼ film.	39.00 Plus Tax
	6¼″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 4x5 film.	52.00 Plus Tax
	7½″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 5x7 film.	66.00 Plus Tax
	8⅜″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 5x8 film.	96.00 Plus Tax
	9½″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 6½x8½ film.	132.00 Plus Tax
	12″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 8x10 film.	165.00 Plus Tax
HUGO MEYER					
TRIOPLAN, Anastigmat	1½″	f/2.9	f/16	Cooke Triplet type lens; all surfaces coated; fully corrected; for 8 mm cine cameras; screw focusing mount.	69.00
PRIMOTAR, Anastigmat	3½″	f/4.5	f/22	Enlarging lens; all surfaces coated; fine definition to edges; highly corrected.	45.00
ILEX					
NEW PARAGON, Anastigmat	3″	f/4.5		Highly corrected anastigmat; coated; for black-and-white and color work; available in Universal shutter for $41.30. Covers 2¼x2¼ film. All prices in right-hand column are for lens in barrel.	28.60
	3½″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 2¼x3¼ film. In Universal shutter, $43.00.	30.30
	4½″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 2½x3½ film. In Ilex Universal, $44.70.	37.70
	5″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 3¼x4¼ film. In Ilex Universal, $54.80.	44.40
	5½″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 3¼x4¼ film. In Ilex Universal, $72.45; in Ilex Acme No. 3, $77.15; in Acme Synchro shutter, $111.00.	48.80
	6½″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 4x5 film. In Ilex Universal, $77.45; in Ilex Acme No. 3, $83.15; in Acme Synchro shutter, $116.00.	54.60
	7½″	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 5x7 film. In Ilex Universal, $88.80; in Ilex Acme No. 3, $94.50; in Acme Synchro shutter, $127.35.	68.70

(Continued)

PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES—Continued

Manufacturer or Distributor and Name	Focal Length	Speed	Stops Down to	Purpose and Description	List Prices
ILEX—(NEW PARAGON, Anastigmat)—Continued	8½"	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 5x8 film. In Ilex Universal, $108.20; in Ilex Acme No. 4, $113.90; in Acme Synchro Shutter, $144.45.	$101.70
	12"	f/6.3		Same as above; covers 8x10 film. In Ilex Universal, $115.90; in Ilex Acme No. 4, $121.60; in Acme Synchro shutter, $152.15.	109.40
	10"	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 6½x8½ film. In Ilex Universal, $153.50; also available in Ilexpo Studio shutter.	130.00
	12"	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 8x10 film. In Ilex Universal, $182.	175.90
	14¾"	f/6.3		Same as above; covers 11x14 film. In Ilex Universal, $200.40.	188.40
ILEX ENLARGING LENS	2"	f/4.5	f/32	Coated anastigmat lens; color corrected; barrel mount; iris diaphragm; Series C type; covers 1¼x1⅝ negative.	14.25
	3"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 2⅛x2½ negative; Series S.	17.10
	3½"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 2¼x3¼ negative.	18.20
	4¼"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 2½x3½ negative.	26.20
	5"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 3¼x4¼ negative.	35.90
	5½"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above.	40.30
	6½"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 4x5 negatives.	45.60
	7½"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 5x7 negatives.	54.70
	8½"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above.	89.20
LEITZ					
SUMMITAR, Anastigmat	50 mm	f/2	f/12.5	General use with miniature cameras, enlarging, and projecting; good definition; highly corrected; coated.	Upon Request
ELMAR, Anastigmat	50 mm	f/3.5	f/18	Normal miniature camera lens in collapsible focusing mount; coated; no shutter; covers 24x36 mm.	Upon Request
LEICA	50 mm	f/3.5	f/18	American-made objective; mounting and performance are the same as Elmar f/3.5 50 mm lens; coated.	$77.00 Inc. Tax
	90 mm	f/4.5	f/45	American-made; construction optically and mechanically the same as 90 mm Elmar lens; coated.	115.50 Inc. Tax
	127 mm	f/4.5	f/45	Same formula as above; color corrected; coated; 20 degree angle of view.	171.50 Inc. Tax
MORTON					
MORTON PRIMAR	6½ mm	f/2.5	f/22	Coated wide-angle lens for all 8 mm cameras; covers 4 times normal area.	49.95 Inc. Tax
PAM (Photographic Arts Mfg. Co.)					
PAM BRITAR, Anastigmat	105 mm	f/4.5	f/22	Coupled to rangefinder, for Leica or Kardon cameras; in focusing mount; click stops; all surfaces coated; light weight.	89.50 Inc. Tax
SERVICE PHOTO SUPPLIES					
WIDAX	7 mm	f/2.5		Wide angle lens for 8 mm movie cameras; fully corrected; all surfaces coated; doubles field of view obtained with standard ½" lenses.	55.00 Inc. Tax
TAYLOR-HOBSON Dist.—Bell & Howell					
IVOTAL	2"	f/1.4	f/22	For 8 and 16 mm movie cameras; coated; color corrected; focusing mount; lens shade, filter holder accessory available.	135.00 Plus Tax
KINIC	1"	f/1.5	f/22	For 8 and 16 mm movie cameras; in focusing mount; coated and color corrected.	116.75 Plus Tax
	1½"	f/3.5	f/32	Same as above; for 8 mm cameras only.	95.50 Plus Tax
	2"	f/3.5	f/32	Same as above; for 8 and 16 mm cameras.	85.50 Plus Tax
TELE KINIC	3"	f/4	f/32	Telephoto for 16 mm movie cameras; color corrected; coat d; in focusing mount.	100.00 Plus Tax
	4"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above.	100.00 Plus Tax
	6"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above.	165.00 Plus Tax
VIEWLEX					
LUXTAR, Anastigmat	2"	f/3.5		Enlarging and projection work; coated Cooke-type lens; color corrected; barrel mount; no iris diaphragm.	15.50
	5"	f/3.5		Same as above.	15.50
WIRGIN Dist. Camera Specialty Co.					
WIRGIN TELEPHOTO	1½"	f/3.5		For 8 mm cameras; 3x magnification; micrometer focusing mount; coated.	29.50 Plus Tax
WOLLENSAK					
RAPTAR, Series II, Anastigmat	90 mm	f/4.5	f/32	For high-speed photography; portrait, commercial, enlarging and copy work; coated; iris diaphragm; barrel mount; black finish; in Rapax shutter; $48.70 inc. tax; in Alphax shutter, $35.95; covers 2¼x3¼ film; in barrel mount . . .	41.13 Inc. Tax
	101 mm	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 2¼x3¼ film; in Rapax, $56.29; in Alphax, $43.54; in barrel. . . .	48.71 Inc. Tax
	127 mm	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 3¼x4¼ film; in Rapax, $63.50; in Betax, $54.75; in barrel. . . .	50.17 Inc. Tax

(Continued)

PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES—Continued

Manufacturer or Distributor and Name	Focal Length	Speed	Stops Down to	Purpose and Description	List Prices
WOLLENSAK—(RAPTAR, Series II, Anastigmat)—Continued	135 mm	f/4.7	f/32	Same as above; covers 4x5 film; in Rapax, $67.00; in Betax, $58.25; in barrel with f/4.5 speed.	$ 43.67 Inc. Tax
	162 mm	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 4x5 film; in Rapax, $87.76; in Alphax, $80.51; in barrel. . . .	69.42 Inc. Tax
	7½"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 5x7 film; in Alphax, $99.19; in barrel. . . .	88.08 Inc. Tax
	8¼"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 5x8 film; in Betax, $132.09; in barrel. . . .	126.29 Inc. Tax
	9½"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 6½x8½ film; in Betax, $178.81; in barrel. . . .	172.09 Inc. Tax
	11⅞"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 8x10 film; in Betax, $235.49; in barrel. . . .	225.17 Inc. Tax
RAPTAR TELEPHOTO, Anastigmat	8"	f/5.6	f/45	For still photography; Raptar formula; covers 2¼x3¼ and 3¼x4¼ films; black lacquer finish; specially designed for sports, news and architectural work; coated; 2½ x linear magnification; in Rapax, $117.75; in barrel. . . .	104.42 Inc. Tax
	10"	f/5.6	f/45	Same as above; covers 3¼x4¼ and 4x5 films; in Alphax, $151.09; in Rapax, $158.34; in barrel. . . .	140.00 Inc. Tax
	15"	f/5.6	f/45	Same as above; covers 4x5 and 5x7 films; in Betax, $207.96; in barrel. . . .	201.25 Inc. Tax
RAPTAR WIDE ANGLE, Anastigmat	65 mm	f/6.8	f/32	For interior, group, banquet and architectural work; where lighting is poor; coated; wide focusing aperture of f/6.8; taking apertures from f/11 to f/32; black lacquered brass mount; covers 3¼x4¼ film; in Rapax, $68.55; in Alphax, $55.80; in barrel . . .	60.96 Inc. Tax
	90 mm	f/6.8	f/32	Same as above; covers 4x5 film; in Alphax, $59.03; in Rapax, $71.78; in barrel. . . .	64.17 Inc. Tax
	4⅝"	f/6.8	f/32	Same as above; covers 5x7 film; in Betax, $75.48; in Rapax, $84.23; in barrel. . . .	70.88 Inc. Tax
	6¼"	f/6.8	f/45	Same as above; covers 8x10 film; in Alphax, $96.25; in Rapax, $103.50; in barrel. . . .	85.17 Inc. Tax
EXTREME WIDE ANGLE, Series IIIa	90 mm	f/12.5	f/32	For extreme wide-angle work in still photography; coated; anastigmat; covers 4x5 film; in Rapax, $49.00; in barrel. . . .	41.42 Inc. Tax
	4⅝"	f/12.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 5x7 film; in Rapax, $59.71; in Betax, $50.96; in barrel. . . .	46.38 Inc. Tax
	6¼"	f/12.5	f/45	Same as above; covers 8x10 film; in Rapax, $82.51; in Alphax, $75.26; in barrel. . . .	64.17 Inc. Tax
CINE-RAPTAR, Anastigmat	13 mm	f/1.9	f/16	For 8 mm movie cameras; in focusing mount; coated lens; chrome plated finish on mount.	55.42 Inc. Tax
	1"	f/1.5		Same as above; with click stops; depth of field scale; for 16 mm cameras.	92.75 Inc. Tax
	1"	f/1.9	f/22	For 16 mm cameras; focusing mount.	61.25 Inc. Tax
	1"	f/2.5	f/16	Same as above.	49.88 Inc. Tax
	2"	f/1.9	f/16	Same as above.	96.25 Inc. Tax
CINE-RAPTAR TELEPHOTO	1"	f/2.5	f/16	Anastigmat, coated; for 8 mm movie cameras; chrome plated focusing mount.	49.88 Inc. Tax
	1½"	f/3.5	f/22	Same as above.	55.42 Inc. Tax
	2"	f/3.5	f/16	Same as above; for 16 mm cameras.	52.50 Inc. Tax
	3"	f/4	f/32	Same as above.	58.34 Inc. Tax
	4"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above.	70.00 Inc. Tax
	6"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above.	96.25 Inc. Tax
CINE-RAPTAR WIDE-ANGLE	17 mm	f/2.7	f/16	For 16 mm movie cameras; coated; anastigmat; in chrome plated focusing mount.	55.42 Inc. Tax
ENLARGING RAPTAR	2"	f/4.5	f/22	Anastigmat; coated; screw, barrel mount; iris diaphragm chrome plated; markings based on physical measurements.	18 75 Plus Tax
	3"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 2¼x2¼ negative.	21.50 Plus Tax
	3½"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 2¼x3¼ negative.	23.75 Plus Tax
	4"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above.	27.50 Plus Tax
	5"	f/4.5	f/45	Same as above; covers 3¼x4¼ negative.	34.50 Plus Tax
	135 mm	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 4x5 negative.	39.50 Plus Tax
	6⅜"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above.	48.50 Plus Tax
	7½"	f/4.5	f/45	Same as above; covers 5x7 negative.	67.50 Plus Tax
	8¼"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 5x8 negative.	96.25 Plus Tax
	9½"	f/4.5	f/32	Same as above; covers 6½x8½ negative.	122.50 Plus Tax
ZEISS **DIST. Carl Zeiss, Inc.**					
TESSAR, Anastigmat	2"	f/2.7		Four element; coated; iris diaphragm. Available in Compur shutter; covers ¾x1 film; barrel mount.	Upon Request
	7"	f/2.7		Same as above; covers 4¾x6½ film.	
	2"	f/2.8		Same as above; covers 1 3/16x1 9/16 film.	
	2⅜"	f/2.8		Same as above.	
	3"	f/2.8		Same as above; covers 1¾x2 5/16 film.	
	3⅛"	f/2.8		Same as above; covers 2¼x2¼ film.	
	2"	f/3.5		Same as above; covers 1 3/16x1 9/16 film.	
	2⅜"	f/3.5		Same as above; covers 1 9/16x1 9/16 film.	

PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES—Continued

Manufacturer or Distributor and Name	Focal Length	Speed	Stops Down to	Purpose and Description	List Prices
ZEISS—(TESSAR, Anastigmat)—Continued	3"	f/3.5		Same as above; covers 1 ¾x2 5/16 film.	Upon Request
	3 ⅛"	f/3.5		Same as above.	
	4 ⅛"	f/3.5		Same as above; covers 2 ½x3 ½ film.	
	4 ¾"	f/3.5		Same as above.	
	5 ¼"	f/3.5		Same as above; covers 3 ¼x4 ¼ film.	
	6"	f/3.5		Same as above; covers 4x5 film.	
	6 ½"	f/3.5		Same as above; covers 4x6 film.	
	8 ¼"	f/3.5		Same as above; covers 5x7 film.	
	10"	f/3.5		Same as above; covers 5x8 film.	
	12"	f/3.5		Same as above; covers 6 ½x8 ½ film.	
	1 ½"	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 1 ⅛x1 ¼ film.	
	2"	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 1 ¼x1 ½ film.	
	2 ¼"	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 1 ¾x1 ¾ film.	
	2 ½"	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 1 ¾x2 film.	
	3"	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 2 ⅜x2 ⅜ film.	
	3 ½"	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 2 ¼x3 ¼ film.	
	4 ⅛"	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 2 ½x3 ½ film.	
	4 ½"	f/4.5		Same as above.	
	5 ¼"	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 3 ¼x4 ¼ film.	
	6"	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 4x5 film.	
	6 ½"	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 4x6 film.	
	7"	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 4 ¾x6 ½ film.	
	8 ¼"	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 5x7 film.	
	10"	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 5x8 film.	
	12"	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 6 ½x8 ½ film.	
	14"	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 6 ½x8 ½ film.	
	16"	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 6 ½x8 ½ film.	
	20"	f/4.5		Same as above; covers 8x10 film.	
	3"	f/6.3		Same as above; covers 2 ⅜x2 ⅜ film.	
	3 ½"	f/6.3		Same as above; covers 2 ¼x3 ¼ film.	
	4 ⅛"	f/6.3		Same as above; covers 2 ½x3 ½ film.	
	5 ¼"	f/6.3		Same as above; covers 3 ¼x4 ¼ film.	
	6"	f/6.3		Same as above; covers 4x5 film.	
	6 ½"	f/6.3		Same as above; covers 4x6 film.	
	7"	f/6.3		Same as above; covers 4 ¾x6 ½ film.	
	8 ¼"	f/6.3		Same as above; covers 5x7 film.	
	10"	f/6.3		Same as above; covers 5x8 film.	
	12"	f/6.3		Same as above; covers 6 ½x8 ½ film.	
	14"	f/6.3		Same as above; covers 8x10 film.	
	24"	f/6.3		Same as above.	
ZOOMAR					
CINE-BALOSTAR	1 ½"	f/1.35	f/11	For 8 and 16 mm movie cameras; coated Apochromat lens; high resolution at any stop; iris diaphragm; barrel mount.	Upon Request
ZOOMAR VARIFOCAL, AI With Coupled Sports-Type Viewfinder	85 mm	f/1.35	f/11	Same as above.	
	32 mm to 100 mm	f/2.9	f/22	Interchangeable Telephoto front lens; distance range 14 feet to inf.; taking lens has 24 specially coated, fully corrected elements; zoom is obtained by lateral movement of one set of lenses within another; recommended that camera be sent to factory for installation; adapter available for 16 mm camera use; short range and ultra-short range adapters available.	$1610.00 Inc. Tax
	16 mm to 50 mm	f/2.9	f/22	Interchangeable wide-angle front lens; distance range 4 feet to inf.; other features and details same as above.	1610.00 Inc. Tax

Learn Professional Photography

DAY AND EVENING COURSES IN

- COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
- RETOUCHING
- PORTRAITURE
- AIR BRUSH TECHNIQUE

Approved for Veterans
Write Now for Catalog 80 L

GERMAIN SCHOOL of PHOTOGRAPHY

225 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
Opp. City Hall Park • WOrth 4-4550

35MM FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED AND ENLARGED to Superb 3½x5½ Salon Prints! $1.75

On selected single-weight glossy paper, each print individually enlarged, dodged and cropped, including Mercury Rolls.
20 Exposure Roll.....$1.25

GUARANTEED FRESH AND FULLY TESTED, FRAME-NUMBERED, 36 EXP. RELOADS, 60c

12 Exp., 2¼x2¼, Fine Grain, Developed and Enlarged to 5x5.....$1.00

Send for free samples, mailing bag and complete price list of all our services. Money back if not satisfied!

MINLARGEMENTS
Dept. P. P. O. Box 193 Grand Central Annex, N. Y. C.

CAN YOU SAY THIS ABOUT YOUR COLOR PRINTS?

★ "The Color Prints are even better than we expected"
★ "Your Color work is by far the best yet"
★ "Your Color Film Processing is the best in the country"

★ Actual letters in our files. Names on request.

You will if you use Rever Color Service. Professionals and amateurs write this kind of praise for the beautiful and quick Color Service that only Rever gives.

There's a *BIG* difference in Rever Color work--you, too, will see the quality when you send us your first order--and you'll be delighted with the fast service.

HERE ARE THE MODERATE PRICES
SO SEND US YOUR COLOR FILM TODAY

2¼ x 3¼.....60¢ 3 x 3 (from square transparencies).....75¢
3 x 4½.....85¢ ($1.00 mounted) 8 x 10.....$5.00 (mounted)
5 x 7 ..$2.50 (mounted) 4 x 5.....$1.25 (mounted)
11 x 14.....$12.00 (mounted)

Ansco Color film processed $1.00 per roll. Ektachrome film processed $1.50 per roll. 35 mm Ansco processed in individual mounts $1.25. (No frilling nor magenta cast in film.)

CASH WITH ORDER -- WORK GUARANTEED AND RETURNED PREPAID

DEALERS

We service dealers throughout the country. Let Rever Quality eliminate your Color work "headaches". Write for discounts, job envelopes, and displays.

REVER COLOR INC.
The Finest Color Work... The Quickest Service

REVER COLOR, INC. -- P. O. Box 671 -- Homestead, Fla.

SAVE MONEY With America's Best-Selling Synchronizer ... the SERVICE "FLASHMAKER"!

Cameras With Cable Release Shutters Need and Deserve This Sensationally Low-Priced Synchronizer!

The SERVICE "FLASHMAKER" takes the guesswork out of flash-pictures. Indoors or out . . . night and day . . . all year 'round . . . the "FLASHMAKER's" unfailing, trouble-free operation has been winning new laurels . . . and friends.

Even beginners can get professional flash shots with it. You get more out of photography with a flash . . . and you get the most out of flash shots with a SERVICE "FLASHMAKER"!

NO OTHER SYNCHRONIZER OFFERS ALL THESE QUALITY FEATURES AT THIS LOW PRICE!

- Accepts standard-base bulbs and midget adapters.
- All-metal construction for lasting service
- Direct bulb ejector
- Chrome synchro-switch, insures durability
- Polished, multi-faceted reflector for maximum illumination, evenly distributed
- Adjustable reflector, accomodates all standard-base bulbs
- *Mechanically* operated. Banishes failure due to weak batteries

Absolute Positive Synchronization Guaranteed!

Ask your dealer to demonstrate a SERVICE flash unit. It can be attached in a matter of minutes.
For further information: Write or phone

Exclusive Sales Representatives

SERVICE PHOTO SUPPLIERS
151 W. 19th St. New York, N. Y.

There Are Other Service Flash Units for Almost Every Camera with a Built-in Sync! Check This List for your Camera . . . and Your SERVICE Flash!

1. Kodak Pre-Sync Model—for Kodak "35," Tourist, Vigilant, Monitor Bantam and Synchro Shutters—**$7.13***
2. Kodak Duaflex—**$4.42***
3. Ansco Rediflex—**$3.86***
4. Ansco Pioneer—**$3.25***
5. Ansco Flash Clipper—**$4.42***
6. Brownie Reflex—**$4.42***
7. Flash Brownie—**$3.86***
8. Snapflash—A synchronizer for Full-Vues, box cameras, etc.—**$4.42***
9. Extension Flash Unit (Available in three models: standard plug, phone tips, or Kodak bayonet fitting,)—**$6.43***
10. Hand Flash With Bulb Ejector—**$3.03***

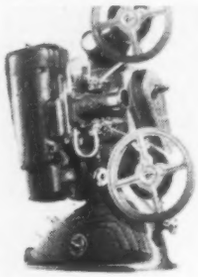
** Federal Tax Included*

A DEPENDABLE Flash Unit for Single and Double-Action Shutters

$7.97 *tax included*

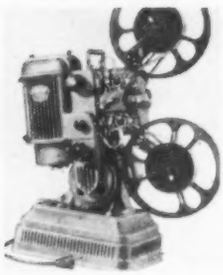
MOVIE PROJECTORS

AMPRO MODEL A-8



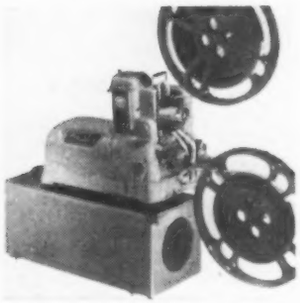
8 mm; silent; 400 feet capacity; voltage 115 A.C.-D.C.; 50-60 cycles; 750-watt pre-focus lamp; direct lighting; separate light switch; 1-inch f/1.6 coated lens; helical focusing; combination gear and belt drive; rheostat speed control; rotary disc shutter; blower cooling; reverse; motor rewind; tilting devices; pilot light; single frame projection device; air cooling on aperture; direct and automatic rewind. Price, including case, $168.

AMPRO IMPERIAL



16 mm; silent 400 feet capacity; line voltage 115 A.C.-D.C.; 50-60 cycles; 1000-watt pre-focus lamp; direct lighting; separate light switch; 2-inch f/1.6 coated lens; combination gear and belt drive; rheostat control; barrel shutter; blower cooling; reverse; motor rewind; tilting devices; pilot light; single frame projection device; swing-out gate; 3-tooth claw. Price, including case, $276.

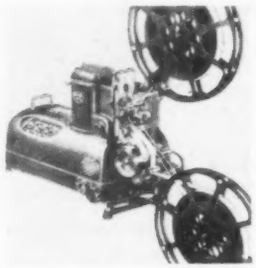
AMPROSOUND CENTURY-5



16 mm; sound only; 2000 feet capacity; line voltage 115; 50-60 cycles; 750-, or 1000-watt pre-focus lamp; direct lighting; separate light switch; 2-inch f/1.6 coated lens; helical focusing; belt drive; one speed control, 24 frames per second; barrel shutter; blower and fins cooling; motor rewind; tilting devices; pilot light; undistorted output, 5 watts; single case unit. Price, including case, $395.

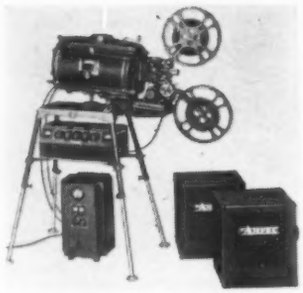
AMPROSOUND PREMIER-20

16 mm; sound and silent; 2000 feet capacity; line voltage 115 A.C.-D.C.; 50-60 cycles; 750-, or 1000-watt pre-focus lamp; direct lighting; separate light switch; 2-inch f/1.6 coat-



ed lens; helical focusing; 1 to 4-inch lenses available; belt drive; governor speed control; 16 and 24 frames per second; barrel shutter; blower and fins cooling; film snubbers; reverse; motor rewind; tilting devices; pilot light; maximum undistorted output, 15 watts. Price, including case, $540.

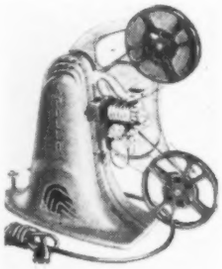
AMPRO ARC MODEL AA



16 mm; sound and silent; 2000 feet capacity; line voltage, 115 A.C.; 50-60 cycles; uses high intensity carbon arc; reflected lighting; 3-inch f/2 coated lens; helical focusing; 1 to 4-inch lenses available; 16 and 24 frames per second; barrel shutter; blower and fins cooling; motor rewind; tilting devices; pilot light; maximum undistorted output, 55 watts; 2 speakers. Price, $1575.

MFR., Ampro Corporation.

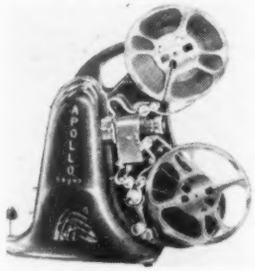
APOLLO P-66



16 mm; silent; 400 feet capacity; extension arm for 2000 feet; line voltage 110 A.C. only; 500-watt T-10 lamp; direct and reflected lighting; separate light switch; 2-inch f/1.85 coated lens; helical focusing; belt drive; manual belt shift for 16 or 24 frames per second; barrel shutter; blower cooling; sealed lubrication; film snubbers; motor rewind; tilting devices. Price on request.

APOLLO SOUND MODEL P-76

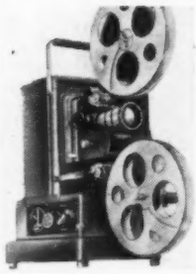
16mm; sound and silent; 400 feet capacity; extension arm for 2000-foot reels; line voltage 110 A.C. only; 60 cycles; 500-watt T-10 lamp; direct and reflected lighting; separate light switch; 2-inch f/1.85 coated lens; helical focusing; belt drive belt-shift speed control; 16 and 24 frames per second; barrel shutter; blower cooling; sealed lubrication; film snubbers; motor rewind; tilting devices; claw framing; plays through user's radio; maximum out-



put depends upon user's radio; 400-foot reel antenna; weighs 30 lbs. Price, $129.50: price with case, $159.50. Amplifier and speaker extension arms available as accessories.

MFR., Excel Movie Products, Inc.

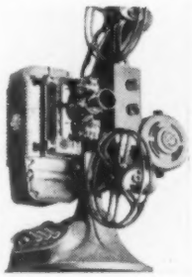
BOLEX MODEL G-816



Combination 8 and 16 mm; silent; 400 feet capacity; extension arm for 800 feet; line voltage 110-125 A.C.-D.C.; 0-60 cycles; 750-watt bayonet-type Radiant lamp; direct and reflected lighting; separate light switch; variable resistance built-in; built-in voltmeter; Kern - Paillard lens; sliding focus; gear and chain drive; rheostat speed control; rotary disc shutter; blower ventilation; reverse; motor rewind; tilting devices; single frame projection device; carrying case; change-over kit. Price, including 25 mm f/1.8 lens for 8 mm, and 50 mm f/1.6 lens for 16 mm, $331.

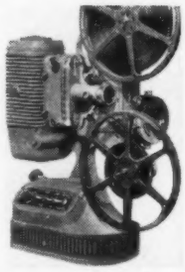
DIST., American Bolex Co., Inc.

DE JUR MODEL 750



8 mm; silent; 400 feet capacity; line voltage 100-125 A.C.-D.C.; 25-60 cycles; 750-watt pre-focus lamp; direct lighting; separate light switch; variable resistance; 1/2-inch coated Wollensak or Simpson lens; sliding focusing; 1-inch and 1 1/2-inch lenses available; combination belt and chain drive; rheostat control; rotary disc shutter; blower ventilation; reverse; motor rewind; tilting devices; single frame projection device; hinge film gate. Price, $139.50; case, $14.50.

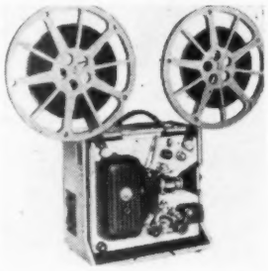
DE JUR MODEL 1000



Similar to the Model 750 in features and characteristics; supplied with 750-watt lamp; has capacity for 1000-watt pre-focus lamp; pilot light; automatic cord reel. Price, $159.50; case, $14.50.

MFR., DeJur Amsco Corp.

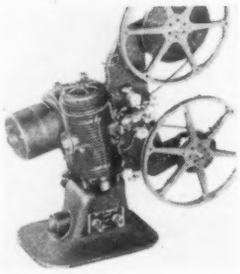
DEVRY BANTAM



16 mm; sound and silent; 2000 feet capacity; for A.C. or D.C. uses; 750- or 1000-watt lamp; 750-watt supplied; direct lighting; 2-inch f/1.65 coated lens; chain drive; 16 and 24 frames per second; fan cooling with exhaust ventilation; motor rewind; tilting devices; pilot light; maximum undistorted output, 3 watts; built-in speaker; weighs 31 lbs. Price, with single case, $345; with dual case, $384.50; with combination case, $394.50.

MFR., DeVry Corporation.

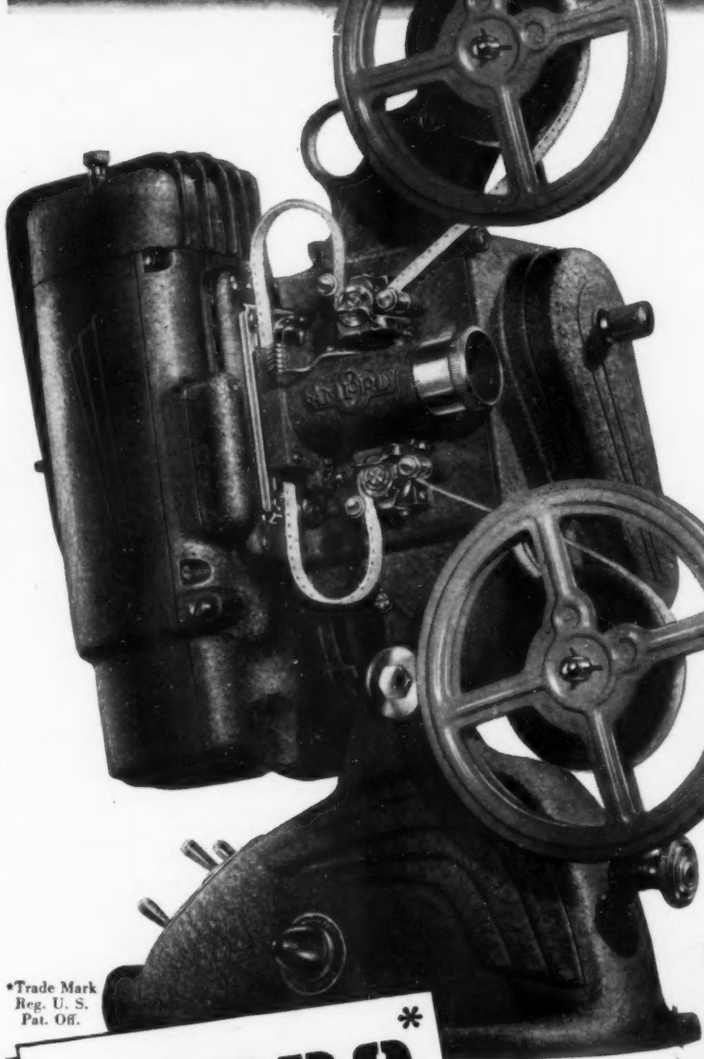
FILMO-MASTER 400



8 mm; silent; 400 feet capacity; line voltage 105-125 A.C.-D.C.; 500-watt B&H pre-aligned lamp; direct lighting; separate light switch; 1-inch f/1.6 coated lens; helical focusing; 3/4-inch f/1.8, and 1 1/2-inch f/2.1 lenses available; gear drive; friction brake speed control; rotary disc shutter; blower and fin cooling; motor rewind; tilting devices; single frame projection device; metered lubrication; weighs 7 lbs.; carrying case. Price, $187.50.

FILMO PICTURE MASTER

8 mm; silent; 400 feet capacity; line voltage 105-125 A.C.-D.C.; 750-watt B&H lamp; direct lighting; separate light switch; 1-inch f/1.6 coated B&H lens; helical focusing; same lenses available as for Filmo-Master; combination gear and belt drive; rheostat control; rotary disc shutter; fan and fins cooling; reverse; motor re-

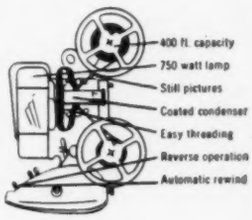


Ampro enriches your enjoyment of 8 mm. movies

YOUR richest treasury of memories are your 8 mm. movies. And when your favorite 8 mm. films are shown on this "deluxe" quality Ampro "8" . . . that means keener pleasures, deeper enjoyment for your family and friends. For here is an 8 mm. projector with the superb efficiency of a 16 mm. machine . . . with powerful 750 watt lamp illumination to bring out brilliantly, sharply, the very best in your pictures . . . a more efficient optical system that projects colors with new warmth and richer naturalness . . . with advanced design that makes for quieter, smoother, flickerless operation.

Many Important Features

The Ampro "8" embodies a host of features that assure quick threading, simple operation, better projection, and long, efficient service. If you want to see how surprisingly better your 8 mm. films can project — ask today for a demonstration of the Ampro "8"—at leading dealers everywhere.



SEND FOR FREE CIRCULAR

on Ampro 8 mm. Silent Projector giving full specifications and prices. If you are interested in sound motion pictures send 10c for 16-page booklet, "The Amazing Story of 16 mm. Sound Motion Pictures." It dramatically illustrates the various steps in the recording and reproducing of sound on film.

*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

AMPRO*

PRECISION CINE EQUIPMENT

A General Precision Equipment Corporation Subsidiary.

THE AMPRO CORPORATION • 2835 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
In Canada: Telephoto Industries Limited. 1195 Bay Street, Toronto

PP1048

The Ampro "Imperial" 16 mm. Silent Projector. A rugged, dependable machine with an enviable record of performance in thousands of homes, churches, clubs and schools all over the world.

AMPRO CORPORATION
2835 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

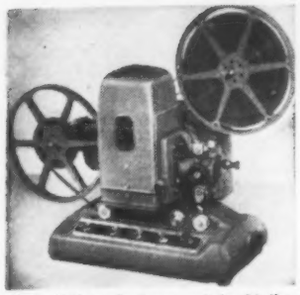
Please send me free circular giving full details on the Ampro 8 mm. Silent Projector. I enclose 10c☐ for a copy of the illustrated booklet, "The Amazing Story of 16 mm. Sound Motion Pictures." I am also interested in:

☐ Ampro 16 mm. Silent Projector.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

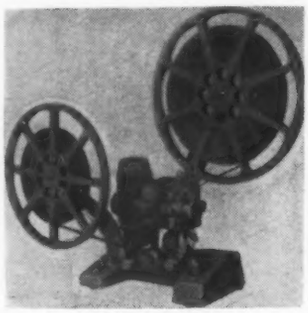


wind; tilting devices; weighs 14 lbs.; pilot light; single frame projection device; safe-lock sprockets; metered lubrication. Price, with case, $262.

FILMO DIPLOMAT

16 mm; silent; 400 feet capacity; line voltage 105-125, A.C., D.C.; 1000-watt B&H pre-aligned lamp; direct lighting; separate light switch; 2-inch f/1.6 coated B&H lens; helical focusing; gear drive; friction brake speed control; rotary disc shutter; fan and fins cooling; reverse; motor rewind; tilting devices; pilot light; single-frame projection device; radio interference eliminator; metered lubrication; safe-lock sprockets; magnalite condenser; projects sound film; weighs 14 lbs. Price, with case, $273.30. Cordomatic cord reel available as accessory.

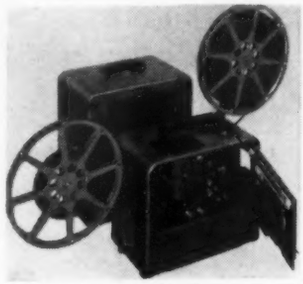
FILMO SHOWMASTER



16 mm; silent; 2000 feet capacity; line voltage 105-125; 1000-watt B&H pre-aligned lamp; direct lighting; separate light switch; 2-inch f/1.6 coated B&H lens; helical focusing; combination gear and belt drive; rotary disc shutter; fan and fins cooling; reverse; motor rewind; tilting devices; pilot light; single frame projection device; magnalite condenser; can project sound film; metered lubrication; safe-lock sprockets; weighs 16¼ lbs. Price, with case, $312.95. Lenses available for the Showmaster and Diplomat models: 0.64-inch f/2.4; ¾-inch f/3; 1-inch f/3; 1½-inch f/1.9; 2½-inch f/1.65; 3-inch f/2; 3½ inch f/2.3; and 4-inch f/2.5.

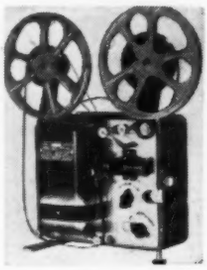
FILMOSOUND UTILITY

16 mm; sound and silent; 2000 feet capacity; line voltage 115; 60 cycles; 1000-watt pre-aligned B&H lamp; direct lighting; separate light switch; 2-inch f/1.6 coated B&H lens; helical focusing; combination gear and belt drive; electric governor speed control; 16 and 24 frames per second; rotary disc; fan and fins cooling; reverse; motor rewind; tilting devices; pilot light; single frame projection device; safe-lock sprockets; magnalite condenser; microphone-phonograph input jacks. Price, including case, $579. Accessories available include, Cordomatic speaker cord reel, microphones; 1-, 2-, and 3-speed turntables, power speaker. Lenses available: 0.64-inch f/2.4; ¾-inch f/3; 1½-inch f/1.9; 2½-inch f/1.65; 3-inch f/2; 3½-inch f/2.3, and 4-inch f/2.5.



MFR., Bell & Howell Co.

FODECO 8



8 mm; silent; 400 feet capacity; line voltage 115 A.C.-D.C.; 40-60 cycles; 750-watt illumination; 1-inch f/1.6 coated lens; helical focusing; spring belt drive; rheostat speed control; blower ventilation; motor rewind; semi-automatic tilting device; requires no case, self-contained; non-moving framing device; no gears or sprockets; built-in cord compartment; weighs 12½ lbs. Price, $89.50.

MFR., Technical Devices Corp.

Make this amazing FREE "SCREEN TEST" today!

Project your pictures on *free sample* of Radiant's new "Million Mirror" screen fabric—and see the remarkable difference it makes!

See how millions of tiny glass mirrors, firmly imbedded in the pure white screen surface, make your pictures fairly glow with life! See what happens when light is *reflected* instead of absorbed! You will enjoy clearer, sharper black and whites—richer, brighter, more brilliant colors. Here is projection as real as life itself! The new 1949 Radiant Screens have many unusual and exclusive features. See them at your dealer today!

Write today and get absolutely FREE

- Sample of new Radiant "Million Mirror" Screen Fabric . . . Test it with your own projector and see for yourself the remarkable improvement over any other projection surface.
- Basic Film Source Directory—your handy guide to hundreds of film sources.

RADIANT
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
PROJECTION SCREENS

Radiant Manufacturing Corp.
1201 S. Talman Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.
Send me FREE: Sample of Radiant "Million Mirror" Screen Fabric AND Basic Film Source Directory.
*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *State*_____
My dealer is

MOVIE MAKERS' FAVORITE SINCE 1937

MOVIE FILM
USE SOLAR

24-HOUR FREE PROCESSING SERVICE

SOLAR TYPE 12 (Weston 12) dbl. 8mm
OUTDOOR, ORTHO, NON-HALO
16mm.—50 Ft. $1.90
16mm.—100 Ft. $3.30
$1.59

SOLAR TYPE 24 (Weston 24-16) dbl. 8mm
OUTDOOR, INDOOR, NON-HALO, PANCHROMATIC
16mm.—50 Ft. $2.90
16mm.—100 Ft. $4.95
$1.89

FOR HARD-TO-GET SHOTS
SOLAR TYPE 100 (Weston 100-24)
Outdoor, Indoor, Sports Events, Super-sensitive, Panchromatic Double 8mm.
16mm.—50 Ft. $3.15
16mm.—100 Ft. $5.25
$2.00

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

Rush order now. Send full amount and save shipping charges, or $1.00 to cover C.O.D. deposit—If you live in Illinois add 2% Sales Tax.

Write For Circular

SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, INC.
4247 So. Kedzie, Dept. PO-6, Chicago 32, Ill.

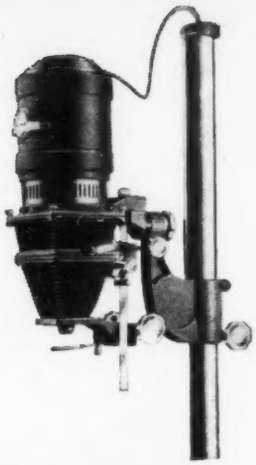
16 mm Sound
AMERICAN PARADES

A film showing every kind of parade such as the Rose Parade, Mardi Gras, St. Patrick's Day Parade, Army Day Parade, etc. 2 reels (will be mounted on 800' reel if so desired). **Sound special $24.50** ($35 Value).

Exclusive distributors of "Omnifilms." All Castle Films, Official Films and Pictorials in stock.

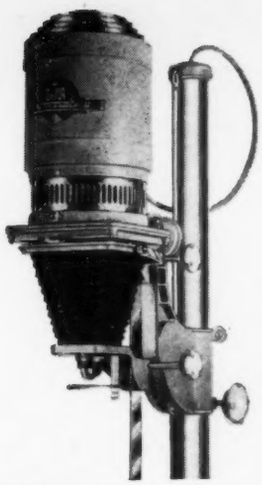
Send for Catalog on "Omnifilms"
Religious films in 8 mm, Old Timers and others. Also free literature on "How to Sound Your Movies"

fotosonic
132 W. 43rd Street
Just East of Times Sq.
"Everything Photographic"



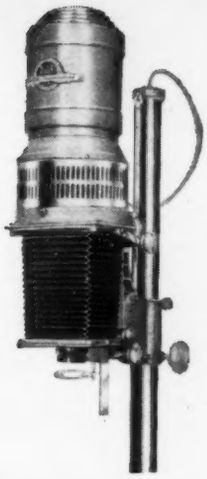
DeJUR Versatile I Enlarger

• Cool "Aero-Tech" light tight ventilation • Negative distortion control • Dual controls • Ball-bearing mounted • Precision die-cast construction • Takes all negatives through 2¼ x 3¼



DeJUR Versatile II Enlarger

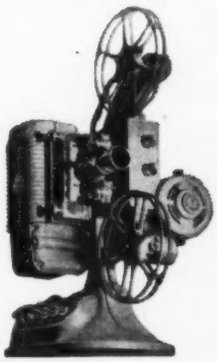
• Enlarges all negatives up to 2¼ x 3¼ • Cool "Aero-Tech" light control ventilation • Dual controls • Ball bearing mounted • Precision die-cast construction • Finest enlarger for the price available today.



DeJUR Professional 4x5 Enlarger

Has all the features of the Versatile I, II enlargers...but accommodates a 4" x 5" negative. Precision-built...it is one of the finest 4x5 enlargers on the market today.

DeJUR enlargers sold complete with coated f/4.5 Anastigmat lens



DeJUR "750" 8mm Projector

• 750 watt capacity • Forward and reverse projection • Still projection • 400 foot reel capacity • Variable film speeds • AC-DC heavy-duty Universal motor • Extremely fast f:1.6 coated projection lens • Rapid automatic rewind

DeJUR

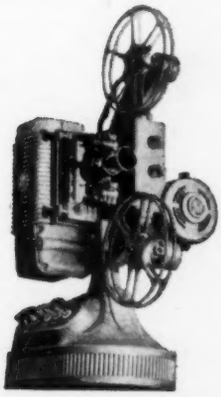
EQUIPMENT

• *first in quality*
• *first in value*

FIRST CHOICE OF THOSE WHO KNOW

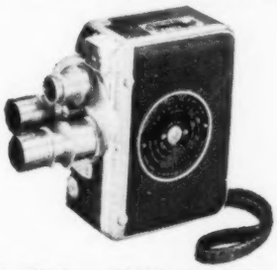
DeJUR-AMSCO CORPORATION

45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
West Coast office: 426 W. 11th St., Los Angeles, Cal.



DeJUR "1000" 8mm Projector

The finest 8mm projector on the market today. Has all the features of the "750", plus 1000 watt capacity, automatic cord reel and automatic threading light.



DeJUR 8mm MOVIE CAMERA Turret Model "300"

• All the beauty, advantages and new features of the "100" PLUS a three-lens turret mount for instantaneous change-over of lenses. A treasure that makes home movies a pleasure.

DeJUR 8mm MOVIE CAMERA Model "100"

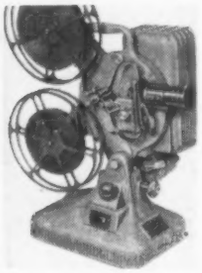
• Fade-matic control • 6 speeds • View finder adjustable to all standard lenses • Simplified magazine loading • Compact design • Constant speed, instant stop motor • Lightweight die-cast aluminum, leather mounted case.

DeJUR "Lifetime" Dual Professional Exposure Meter

• Reads incident or reflected light automatically • One hand operation • Higher scale readings at lower light levels • For black and white or color film . . . indoors or outdoors • For cine or still cameras • Guaranteed for a lifetime.

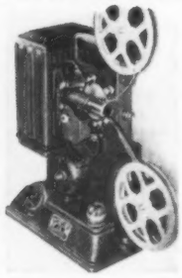
KEYSTONE MODEL K-160

16 mm; silent; 400 feet capacity; line voltage A.C.-D.C.; 50-60 cycles; 750-watt T-12 lamp; reflected lighting; separate light switch; variable resistance; 2-inch f/1.6 coated Wollensak lens; helical focusing; combination belt and gear drive; rotary disc shutter; blower ventilation;



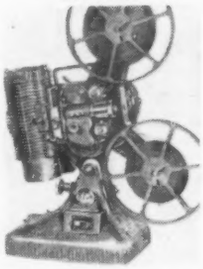
sealed lubrication with oil ducts to vital parts; reverse; motor rewind; tilting devices; pilot light; single frame projection; special threading and framing; weighs 28 lbs. Price, $119.50; case, $10.50.

KEYSTONE MODEL R-8



8 mm; silent; 400 feet capacity; 110 A.C.-D.C. line voltage; 50-60 cycles; 500-watt T-10 lamp; direct lighting; separate light switch; variable resistance; 1-inch f/1.85 coated Wollensak lens; helical focusing; combination gear and belt drive; rheostat speed control; rotary disc shutter; blower cooled; motor rewind; tilting devices; pilot light; sealed lubrication; weighs 23 lbs. Price, $74.50; case, $10.50.

KEYSTONE MODEL K-108

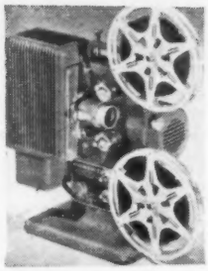


8 mm; silent 400 feet capacity; 110 A.C.-D.C. line voltage; 50-60 cycles; 750-watt T-12 lamp; direct lighting; separate light switch; variable resistance; 1-inch f/1.6 coated Wollensak lens; helical focusing; belt-drive; rheostat speed control; rotary disc shutter; blower cooling; reverse; motor rewind; tilting devices; pilot light; single frame projection; special threading and framing; sealed lubrication. Price, $138.50; case, $10.50.

MFR., Keystone Mfg. Co.

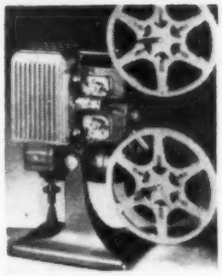
KODASCOPE EIGHT-33

8 mm; silent; 200 feet capacity; line voltage 100-125 A.C.-D.C.; 25-60 cycles; 300-, 400- or 500-watt lamp; direct lighting; separate light switch; 1-inch f/2 Kodak coated lens; helical focusing; belt drive; rheostat speed control; rotary disc; blower and fins cooling; sealed lubrication; motor rewind; tilting devices. Price,



with 500-watt lamp, $78; with 300-watt lamp, $77.12; case, $11.

KODASCOPE EIGHT-90A



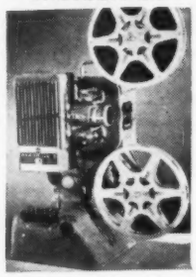
8 mm; silent; 400 feet capacity; 100-125 line voltage, A.C.-D.C.; 25-60 cycles; 750-watt maximum lamp wattage; direct lighting; rotary switch; 1-inch f/1.6 coated Kodak lens; helical focusing; combination belt, motor drive to mechanism; enclosed shafts to reel arms; rheostat speed control; blower and fins cooling; sealed lubrication; reverse; motor rewind; tilting devices; pilot light; single frame device; automatic loop guides. Price, with case, $185.

KODASCOPE SIXTEEN-10

16 mm; silent; 400 feet capacity; line

voltage 100-125 A.C.-D.C.; 25-60 cycles; 1000-watt maximum lamp wattage; supplied with 750-watt lamp; direct lighting; separate light switch; 2-inch f/1.6 coated Kodak lens; helical focusing; belt drive; rheostat speed control; rotary disc shutter; blower and fins cooling; sealed lubrication; motor rewind; tilting devices; oiling outfit. Price, $119.50; case, $16.50 and $30.

KODASCOPE SIXTEEN-20



16 mm; silent; 400 feet capacity; 1000-watt maximum lamp wattage; 750-watt lamp supplied; direct lighting; separate light switch; 2-inch f/1.6 coated Kodak lens; helical focusing; combination belt and motor drive to mechanism; enclosed shafts to reel arms; rheostat speed

are you posted

ON THE LATEST 16mm S.O.F.

WESTERNS

DAWN ON THE GREAT DIVIDE { with Buck Jones, Rex Bell. 8 reels, 70 mins.

3 TRAIL BLAZERS
with Ken Maynard, Hoot Gibson.
WILD HORSE STAMPEDE
THE LAW RIDES AGAIN
BLAZING GUNS
Each subject 6 reels, approx. 60 mins.

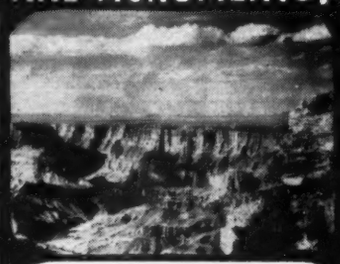
4 MUSICAL RANGE BUSTERS
with John King, David Sharpe, Max Terhune
TEXAS TO BATAAN
TRAIL RIDERS
TWO FISTED JUSTICE
HAUNTED RANCH
Each subject 6 reels, approx. 60 mins.

6 U.S. MARSHALS
with Johnny Mack Brown, Raymond Hatton
Each subject 6 reels, approx. 60 mins.

Available for rental at all leading film libraries and dealers. Write Dept. 26 for complete catalog of over 300 16mm sound pictures, shorts and features.
Majors and Independents

KEEP POSTED WITH
POST PICTURES CORP.
115 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

See the Splendor OF AMERICA'S MOST FAMOUS NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS!



8 & 16mm Home Movies

Grand Canyon	Zion Canyon
Bryce Canyon #1	Grand Tetons
Bryce Canyon #2	Great Smokies
Rocky Mountains	Kilauea (Hawaii)
Yosemite Nat'l.	Petrified Forest
Painted Desert	Sequoia Nat'l.
Kings Canyon	Yellowstone Pk.
Death Valley	Statue of Liberty
Glacier Nat'l. Pk.	Lassen Volcanic
Mt. Ranier Nat'l.	Olympic Nat'l.
Mesa Verde National Park	

It's almost like being there in person—
when you see these magnificent movies in FULL COLOR (or black and white). Many of these shots such as of: BRYCE CANYON and GRAND CANYON, were taken with side lighting and polarized filters — producing exceptionally realistic third dimension effects. Order today. They'll provide many evenings of entertainment for you and your friends. Postpaid anywhere in U.S.A. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

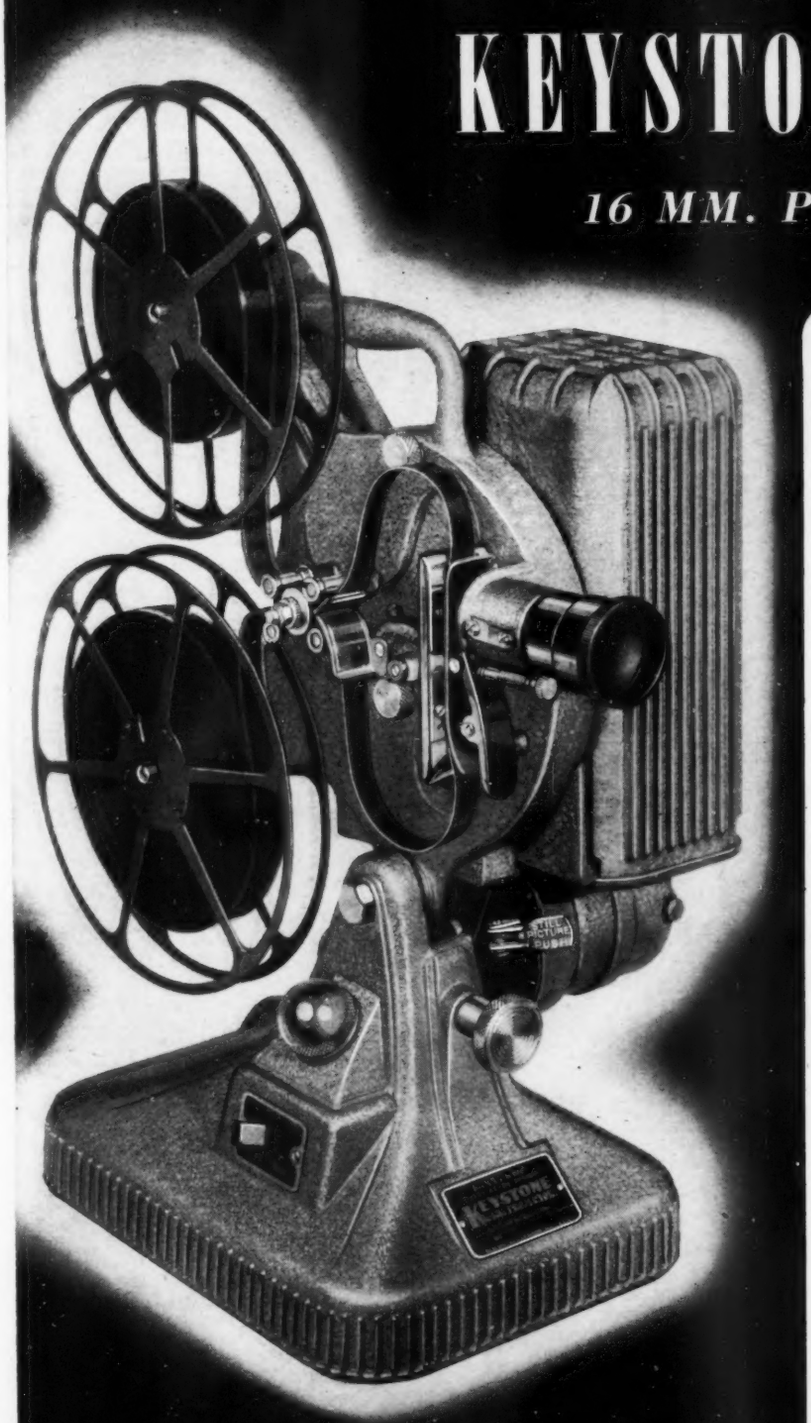
8mm	50 ft.	Kodachrome	$7.50
8mm	50 ft.	Black-White	2.00
16mm	100 ft.	Kodachrome	14.75
16mm	100 ft.	Black-White	4.00

J & J SALES CO. Dept. NP, BOX 1180 Chicago 90, Illinois

What a line-up of features in the

KEYSTONE K-160

16 MM. PROJECTOR



- ★ 750 watt lamp with lateral adjustment.
- ★ Coated Wollensak F1.6 two inch lens, 100% rating.
- ★ Removable coated condensers.
- ★ Retractable electric cord with automatic take-up.
- ★ Reverse pictures.
- ★ Still pictures.
- ★ Fast automatic rewind.
- ★ Geared take-up.
- ★ Oversize blower exhaust air unit.
- ★ Self-lubricating bearings.
- ★ Silent operation.
- ★ Self-adjusting removable gate.
- ★ Quick, easy threading.
- ★ Die-cast frame and base.
- ★ Three-way master switch.
- ★ Pilot light.
- ★ Angle projection with micromatic hand knob.
- ★ 400 foot capacity.

Keystone

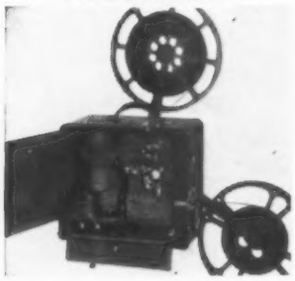
KEYSTONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, BOSTON 24, MASS.

control; rotary disc shutter; blower and fins cooling; sealed lubrication; reverse; motor remind; tilting devices; pilot light; single frame projection device; push-button control; automatic wind-up for power cord. Price, with standard case, $245; with Projecto case, $261. Lenses available for the Sixteen-10 and Sixteen-20 models: 1-inch f/2.5; 1½-inch f/2.5; 2-inch f/2.5; 3-inch f/2; and 4-inch f/2.5.

SOUND KODASCOPE FS-10-N

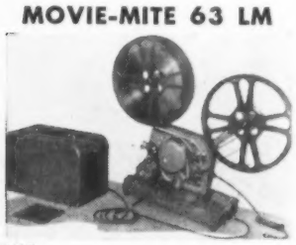
16 mm; sound and silent; 2000 feet capacity; line voltage 110-125 A.C.; 50-60 cycles; 750-watt lamp; interchangeable with 400- and 500-watt lamps; direct lighting; rotary switch; 2-inch f/1.6 coated Kodak lens; helical focusing; belt drive; rheostat speed control for 24 frames sound speed; rotary disc shutter; blower and fins cooling; sealed lubrication; film snubbers; motor rewind; tilting devices; pilot light; maximum undistorted output with twin speaker, 15 watts; fidelity control for optimum setting of sound optics; Cordomatic reel with single speaker unit; includes 1600-foot reel, oil, oil can, spare fuse and exciter lamp. Price, with single speaker unit, $500; with twin speaker unit, $565. Accessories include microphone, speaker extension cords. Lenses available: 1-inch f/2.5; 1½-inch f/2.5; 2-inch f/2.5; 3-inch f/2.5; and 4-inch f/2.5.
MFR., Eastman Kodak Co.

KOLOGRAPH



16 mm. sound and silent; 1600 feet capacity; extension arm for 2000-foot reels; line voltage 110 A.C.-D.C.; 50-60 cycles; 1000-watt T-20 or T-12 lamp; direct lighting; separate light switch; 2-inch f/1.6 coated lens; helical focusing; combination belt drive; governor speed control; 16 and 24 frames per second; 2-blade shutter; blower cooling; sealed lubrication; film snubbers; motor rewind; tilting devices; maximum undistorted output, 10 watts; sprocket intermittent film movement; speaker and all necessary cords; weighs 65 lbs. Price, including case, $585.
MFR., Kolograph Corporation.

MOVIE-MITE 63 LM

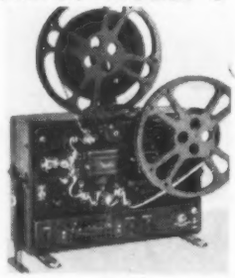


16 mm; sound and silent; 2000 feet capacity; line voltage 105-120 A.C.-D.C.; 50-60 cycles; 300-watt T-8½ bayonet base lamp; direct lighting; separate light switch; 2-inch f/1.85 coated Simco lens; combination gear and V-belt drive barrel shutter; blower cooling; film snubbers; motor rewind; tilting devices; framer; weighs 27½ lbs; complete with 800-foot reel, desk-top screen; single case with 6-inch speaker; aperture cleaner; lubricant; oil can, etc. Price, including case, $225. Accessories include 10-inch speaker with 50-foot cable.
MFR., Movie-Mite Corp.

MOVIE SOUND 8

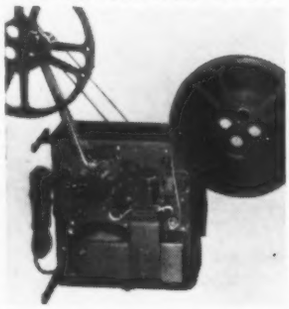
8 mm; sound and silent; 200 feet capacity; direct lighting; separate light switch; 1-inch f/2 coated Kodak lens; helical focusing; combination gear and chain drive; synchronous motor speed control; 16 frames per second; rotary disc shutter; blower cooling; motor rewind; tilting base; maximum undistorted output, 2 watts; dual speed synchronous turntable, 78 and 33 1/3 rpm; plays records up to 16 inches; weighs 53 lbs.; projector manufactured by Eastman Kodak Co.; sound unit by Wilcox Electric. Price, including case, $295.
DIST., Continental Products Corp.

NATCO MODEL G



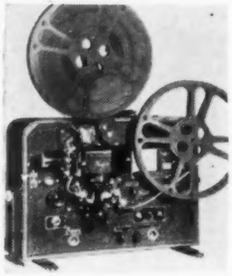
16 mm; sound and silent; 2000 feet capacity; line voltage 115 A.C.; 60 cycles; 750- or 1000-watt lamp; reflected lighting; 2-inch f/1.6 Simco coated lens; helical focusing; combination gear, belt, and chain drive; barrel shutter; blower cooling; sealed lubrication; film snubbers; motor rewind; tilting devices; pilot light; maximum undistorted output, 20 watts; built-in arms; weighs 87 lbs.; direct scanning; exciter lamp. Price, with case, $479. Accessories include microphones, turntables, covers; 1- to 4-inch lenses available.

NATCO MODEL 3030



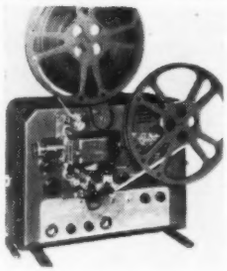
16 mm; silent and sound; 2000 feet capacity; 115 A.C.-D.C. line voltage; 50-60 cycles; 750- or 1000-watt lamp; direct lighting; separate light switch; 2-inch f/1.6 coated Simco lens; helical focusing; combination gear, belt, and chain drive; governor speed control; 16 and 24 frames per second; barrel shutter; fins and axial flow cooling; sealed lubrication; film snubbers; tilting devices; pilot light; maximum undistorted output, 5 watts; includes 400-foot reel. Price, including case, $289.50. Accessories include microphone, turntables, booster amplifier, microphone amplifier, cover; 1- to 4-inch lenses available.

NATCO MODEL 3015-1



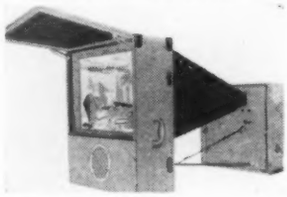
16 mm; silent and sound; 2000 feet capacity; similar to the Model 3030 in design, features, and characteristics, except it has a motor rewind, and maximum undistorted output of 20 watts; built-in arm; direct scanning; weighs 85 lbs. Price, including case, $497. Accessories include microphones, turntable, and cover.

NATCO MODEL 3015-2



Similar to the Model 3015-1 except that all the controls have been contained in one panel. Price, including case, $469. Accessories same as above.
MFR., Natco, Inc.

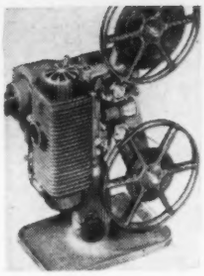
PORTO-SOUND



16 mm; sound only; line voltage 120 A.C.; 60 cycles; 500-watt lamp; direct lighting; ¾-inch coated Wollensak f/1.9 lens; sliding focusing; combination belt and chain drive; 16 frames per second speed; rotary disc shutter; blower cooling; film snubbers; special threading and framing; maximum undistorted output, 2½ watts; self-contained 15x20" screen for visibility in fully lighted areas. Price, including case, $495.
DIST. Capitol Projector Corp.

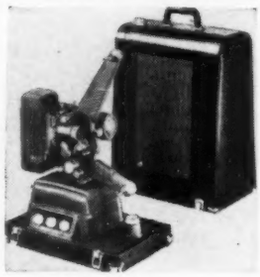
REVERE MODEL 85

8 mm; silent; 300 feet capacity; 110-120 A.C.-D.C. line voltage; 500-watt pre-focus lamp; 1-inch f/1.6 coated lens; ball-bearing motor drive; roller-type sprocket guides pass damaged perforations; duplex shuttle film movement; rheostat speed control; power film rewind; enclosed



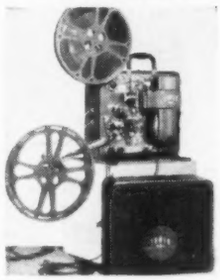
chain and gear drive; double blower cooling; single frame projection device; tilting devices; beam threading light; duo-shield diffuser to reduce ceiling light. Price, $120; case, $7.50.

REVERE SP-16



16 mm; sound and silent; 400-feet capacity; extension arm for 1600-foot reels; line voltage 105-120 A.C.-D.C.; 750-watt lamp; direct lighting; variable resistance; built-in voltmeter; 2-inch f/1.6 coated lens; combination gear and chain drive; fixed speed; rotary disc shutter; double blower cooling; sealed lubrication; motor rewind; tilting device; pilot light; beam threading device; duo-shield light diffuser; combination Alnico V speaker-carrying case combination; weighs approx. 33 lbs. Price, including case, $287.50.
MFR., Revere Camera Co.

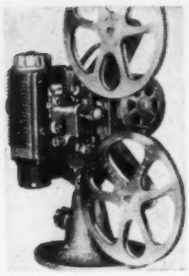
TOWER SOUND PROJECTOR



16 mm; sound and silent; 2000 feet capacity; line voltage 110 A.C.-D.C.; 50-60 cycles; direct lighting; separate light switch; coated f/1.6 lens; helical focusing; belt drive; 16 and 24 frames per second; barrel shutter; weighs 37 lbs.; blower, fins, and axial flow cooling; motor rewind; tilting devices; single unit case; detachable speaker side; 400-foot and 1600-foot reel included. Price, including case, $269.
DIST., Sears, Roebuck and Co.

UNIVERSAL CINEMATIC P-750

8 mm; silent; 400 feet capacity; line voltage 110 A.C.-D.C.; 60 cycles; 750-watt lamp; direct lighting; separate light switch; 1-inch f/1.6 coated lens; helical focusing; gear drive; rheostat speed control; blower and fins cooling; sealed lubrication film snubbers; reverse; motor rewind; tilting devices; pilot light; single



frame projection device. Price, $135; case, $10.75.

Model P-752. The new model similar to the P-750 model; has same features and general characteristics. Price, $115.

MFR., Universal Camera Corp.

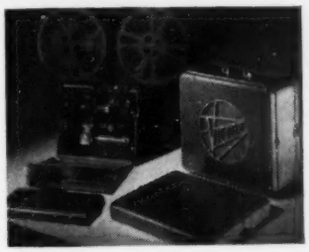
VICTOR TRIUMPH 60

16 mm; sound and silent; 2000 feet capacity; line voltage 100-125 A.C. only; 50-60 cycles; 750- or 1000-watt lamp; direct lighting; separate light switch; 2-inch f/1.6 coated Simco lens; helical focusing; 1-inch f/2 through 4-inch f/2.8 lenses available; belt drive; governor speed control; 16 and 24 frames per second; rotary disc shutter; blower cooling; film snubbers; reverse; motor rewind; tilting devices; pilot light; single frame projection device; special threading and framing; maximum undistorted output, 16 watts; oiling kit; 1600-foot reel; weighs 70 lbs.; 75-foot speaker lead; 12-foot power cord. Price, including case, $468. Accessories include slipcover, microphone, projection stand.

VICTOR LITE-WEIGHT

16 mm; sound and silent; similar to the Triumph 60 model except it is for A.C. and D.C. operation; also available A.C. only; maximum undistorted output is 8 watts; weighs 33 lbs. Price, with case, $375.

MFR., Victor Animatograph Corp.



DEALERS
STUDIOS
PROFESSIONALS

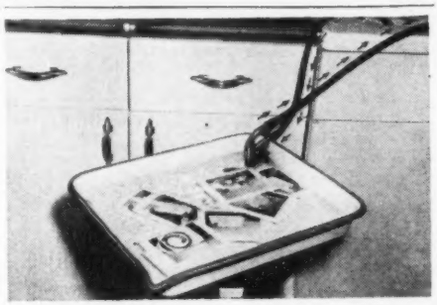
Write us today for TRADE DISCOUNTS on 35MM or Rolls of

ANSCO
KODACOLOR
KODACHROME
COLOR FILM

No allotment! We can supply substantial quantities of EASTMAN KODAK and ANSCO ROLL FILM ● FILM PACK ● BOX and MOVIE CAMERAS ● GENERAL EQUIPMENT ● STUDIO SUPPLIES.

In addition to shipping the regular trade we welcome the opportunity to supply these hard to get advertised lines to Jewelers, Drug Stores, Record Stores, Gift Shops, Stationers, General Merchandisers. Write us on your letterhead for Trade Discounts today.

GAMERMAN'S
Wholesale Dept. C-210
3808 Eastern Ave. Baltimore 24, Md.



SOMETHING NEW IN PRINT WASHERS

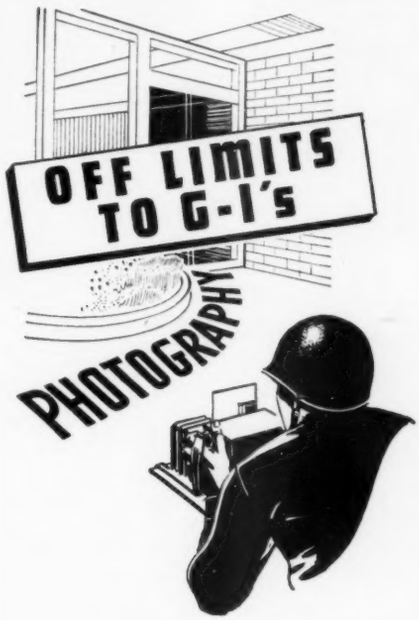
THE *HYDROJET*

ELEVATES the Water Leaving the Tray

Hydrojet is the ideal print, enlargement or film washer for the amateur who has to work in kitchen, bathroom or other cramped quarters. With Hydrojet it is not necessary to set the washing tray above, next to or in the sink. It may be placed on a table or chair *below* the level of the sink and at some distance from it, because the patented jet action of Hydrojet *elevates* the out-going water and raises it three or four feet to the sink.

Hydrojet works in any tray, 8"x10" or larger, on as little as 12 pounds water pressure (ordinary house pressure is 20 pounds or more). In a dishpan 18" in diameter or larger, Hydrojet provides a swirling motion which will wash a large number of prints at one time. Only $3.95, at your dealer or write for name of dealer near you.

THE *HYDROJET* CORP.
TRENTON, MICHIGAN



there's no sign on our door

Brooks Institute of Photography is enrolling veterans in courses of photography in connection with his present or contemplated business or occupation. Inaccurate, and widely misinterpreted news reports have confused and misled many veterans who seriously desired photographic instruction for a career.

Brook's policy has always been to encourage the sincere student, whether veteran or non-veteran, and to drop the dillentante as soon as possible.

Because of this scholastic standing Brook's reputation has brought students from all over the world to Santa Barbara, where ideal conditions of climate, scenery and atmosphere lend themselves to better photography.

For a school that develops the triple ingredients of Technician, Artist and Businessman - investigate BROOKS.

ENROLL NOW FOR A CAREER

by writing for our free booklet describing the courses and costs

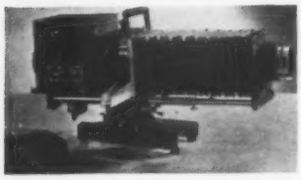
24 MONTH
PROFESSIONAL
COURSE

BROOKS
INSTITUTE OF
PHOTOGRAPHY

SANTA BARBARA · CALIFORNIA

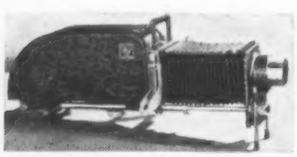
STILL PROJECTORS

AMERICAN OPTICAL



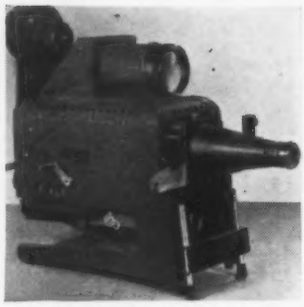
Model D Classroom Delineascope. Takes 3¼x4" glass slides, 35 mm film strips; takes 2x2" and 2¾x2¾" glass slides with accessory carriers; metal construction; weighs 16 lbs; 12-inch f/5.1 lens; helical focusing; adjustable condensers; 500-watt pre-focus lamp for a-c or d-c; natural ventilation; tilting arrangements; automatic frame-centering; combined filmslide and microslide attachment; Price, including metal case, $96. Accessories include carriers mentioned, combined film-and-microslide attach.; 6½, 8½, 10, 12, 16, and 20-inch lenses.

Model B Science Delineascope. Takes 3¼x4" glass slides; weighs 14 lbs.; 6½-inch f/5 lens; helical focusing; 500-watt pre-focus lamp for a-c or d-c; natural ventilation; tilting arrangements controlled by upper first surface mirror. Price, including case, $102.50. Accessories include a 30x40" solid-back glass bended screen.



Model GK Auditorium Delineascope. Takes 3¼x4" and 2x2" glass slides, cardboard or metal mounts; weighs 21 lbs.; 12-inch f/5.1 lens; rack-and-pinion focusing; interchangeable condensers; 750-watt pre-focus lamp for a-c or d-c; forced ventilation; elevating device; horizontal carrier. Price, including case, $261.50. Accessories include 6½, 8½, 16, 20, and 24-inch lenses; iris diaphragm, and 2¾x2¾" slide carrier.

VAC Opaque Delineascope. Takes 3¼x4" glass slides, 35 mm film strips; takes 2¾x2¾" and 2x2" glass, metal,



or cardboard with accessory carriers; weighs 41 lbs.; 3, 8, or 16-inch lens, f/3.5, f/5.6, and f/4.6 respectively; helical focusing; adjustable condensers; 500-watt pre-focus lamp for a-c or d-c; forced ventilation; elevating device; automatic frame-centering; horizontal slide carriers; Price, $257.50. Accessories include foot control, masking plate, leatherette carrying case, slide carriers, platen, and two postcard holders.

MFR. American Optical Co., Scientific Instrument Div.

AMPRO SLIDE MODEL 30-A

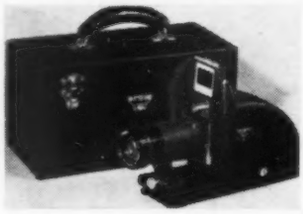
Takes 2x2" glass slides or cardboard mounts; weighs 11 lbs.; 5-inch f/3.5 coated lens; sliding focusing; 300-watt T-10 lamp for a-c or d-c; automatic snap-action self-centering slide carrier; screw-and-block tilting; Price, including case, $59.50. Lenses available; 3, 4, and 7-inch.

AMPRO SLIDE DUAL PURPOSE MODEL 30-D

Takes 2x2" glass slides or cardboard mounts, single frame 35 mm slide film; 5-inch f/3.5 coated lens; sliding focusing; 300-watt T-10 lamp for a-c or d-c; special fin design to give maximum air flow; automatic snap-action self-center glass or mounts; two sprockets, curved film aperture to carry film; automatic frame centering; tilting device. Price, $92 with case.

MFR. Ampro Corporation.

ARGUS PA-100



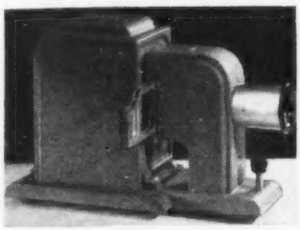
Takes 2x2" glass slides and cardboard mounts; double and single frame 35 mm; 4-inch f/3.5 coated lens; sliding focusing; 100-watt T-8 lamp; rotary-type slide carrier for right-side-up insertion; tilting arrangement permits instant exact screen centering; metal construction. Price, $31.85, including case. Film strip holder available as accessory for $3.95.

ARGUS PA-300

Takes 2x2" glass slides and cardboard mounts; double and single frame 35 mm film strips up to 10 feet in length; oversize triple condensing lenses; retractable glass pressure plate for film strips; micro-focusing; uses 300 watt T-10 lamp; 5-inch f/3.5 coated lens; other features same as the PA-100 model. Price, $75, including case.

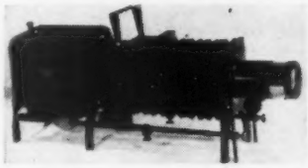
MFR. Argus, Inc.

B & L 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

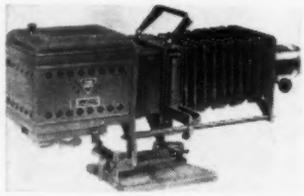


Takes 2x2" glass slides and cardboard mounts; weighs 8 lbs.; 5-inch lens; sliding focusing; 150-watt T-8 lamp on 120 line voltage; double-sliding slide carrier; tilting device; Price $58; case, $11.

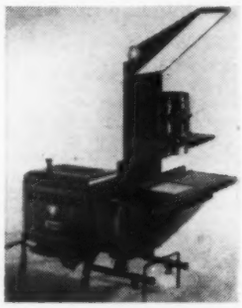
B & L BALOPTICON



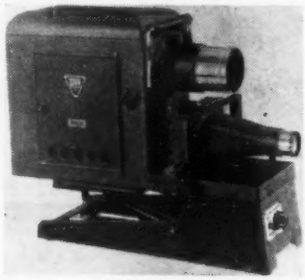
Model B. Takes 3¼x4" glass slides; weighs 15 lbs.; 12-inch lens; 4 to 24-inch lenses available; 500-watt T-20 lamp; convection cooling; wooden double-slide carrier; tilting by supplementary legs; Price, $83; case, $6.



Model BDT. Takes 3¼x4" glass slides; weighs 26 lbs.; 12-inch lens; 4 to 15-inch lenses available; rack-and-pinion focusing; 500-watt T-20 lamp; double-slide carrier; special tilting base. Price, $90; case, $6.



Overhead Model BOH. Takes 3¼x4" glass slides; weighs 14 lbs.; 5½ and 6½-inch f/3 lens; rack-and-pinion focusing; 500-watt T-20 lamp; convection cooling; flat table slide carrier; supplementary tilting legs; Price, $102.50.



Model LRM-18. For opaque objects, drawings, photographic prints,

$28.50
Delivered in U.S.A.

You Can Synchronize Your LEICA Camera with a SIMS FLASH UNIT

Immediately ready for use!
Write for circular.

R. A. SIMERL MANUFACTURING CO.
MADISON 5 WISCONSIN

• PROFESSIONAL • PHOTOGRAPHY

- PORTRAIT COMMERCIAL AND COLOR COURSES
- AN ABUNDANCE OF PRACTICAL ASSIGNMENTS
- EXPERT INSTRUCTION BY PROFESSIONALS
- APPROVED FOR VETERANS

CO-EDUCATIONAL
• WRITE FOR CATALOGUE •

ROUSHON
INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
272-274 Trumbull St. Hartford 3, Conn.

Smallest, Smartest, Most Efficient
IN THE WORLD!
GoldE
300 WATT
BLOWER COOLED
MANUMATIC
2x2 Slide Projector
Filmatic Head Readily Converts the Manumatic for 35mm. Filmstrip Send for Bulletin No. 463
FIRST with Blower Cooling in such small size and light weight . . . FIRST with machined condenser mounts . . . FIRST with center of gravity tilt . . . FIRST with cast aluminum construction . . . FIRST with pressure pad slide carrier . . . FIRST with choice of Manumatic or two-way slide carrier . . . FIRST with convertibility to filmstrip projection . . . FIRST with lift-off carrying case. And still the lowest priced of its kind! Compare! See and feel the difference. Gives you highest light output per watt. Has coated Anastigmat 5"f:3.5 Cooke type lens. (Other focal lengths available.) Assures more brilliant screen images ... protects your transparencies.
AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE • WRITE FOR BULLETIN 451
GoldE Manufacturing Co., 1222-E West Madison St., Chicago 7, U. S. A.

etc.; takes 3¼x4" glass slides; weighs 37 lbs.; 18-inch lens for opaque material and 10-inch lens for slide projection; sliding focusing; 7 and 14-inch lenses available; 500-watt T-20 lamp; motor-driven blower; double slide carrier; two postcard holders for opaque objects. Price, $205.
MFR. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.

DAVIDSON STAR D ONE TWENTY

Takes 2¾x2¾" glass slides and cardboard mounts; 8-inch f/4.5 coated lens; rack-and-pinion focusing; adjustable coated condensers; 5-inch lens available; 150-watt D. C. bayonet-base lamp; slide carrier has an adapter for 2x2" slides; screw-type tilting device; Price, $79.95; case, $9.95.
MFR. Davidson Mfg. Co.

DELPHIC 2¼ PROJECTOR

Takes 2¾x2¾" glass slides, 2x2" cardboard-mounted transparencies, and single-frame 35 mm film; 7-inch f/3.4 coated lens; rack-and-pinion focusing; 150-watt T-8 lamp; double carrier; adjustable tilting device; automatic frame-centering; Price, $39.95.
MFR. Delphic Photographic Sales Co., Inc.

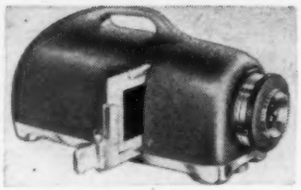
DEPTHRO MODEL 8

Takes 1⅜x6½" glass slides, single-frame 35 mm film; weighs 14 lbs. with case; 4-inch f/3.5 lens; helical focusing; lens coated; 5-inch lens available; 200-watt T-8 lamp; single-piece standard slide carrier; helical tilting device; semi-automatic frame-centering; Price, with case, $175. Accessories included, three viewers and three slides; special slide carriers available as extras.
MFR. Stereovision Co.

DIAMANT D-1

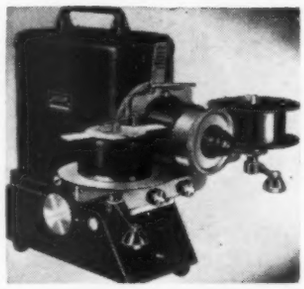
Takes 2¼x2¼ glass slides, and transparencies in 2x2 cardboard mounts; double and single frame 35 mm film; 8-inch f/4.5 coated lens; positive friction drive operated by a focusing knob; 150-watt T-8 lamp; natural draft ventilation; double film holder carrier; tilting device; automatic frame-centering. Price, including two 35 mm metal adapters, $59.50; case, $10.95.
MFR., Diamant Products Co.

EMDE MODEL 21



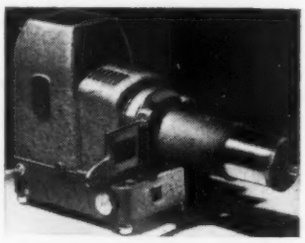
Takes 2x2 and 3¼x4" glass slides, 2x2" cardboard mounted transparencies; weighs 8 lbs.; 5- and 7-inch lens, coated; helical focusing; ausiliary lens available to increase focal length of projector lens used; 150-watt T-8 lamp; line voltage 115-120; manual, positive-stop aluminum slide carrier; tilting device; automatic frame centering; switch at rear of base. Price, $89.50; case, $13.50. Auxiliary lenses, $5.50.
MFR. Emde Products, Inc.

FEDERAL MICROFILM READER-PROJECTOR



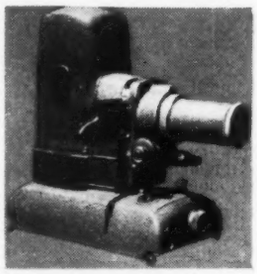
Takes single and double-frame 35 mm and 16 mm film; perforated or unperforated, up to 100 feet; weighs 10 lbs.; 65 mm f/6.3 coated lens; spiral focusing, with friction grip and lock; 150-watt T-8 lamp; convection cooling with heat-absorbing filter; tilting device; removable film carrier. Price, including 16 mm adapter, $95.
MFR. Federal Mfg. & Eng. Corp.

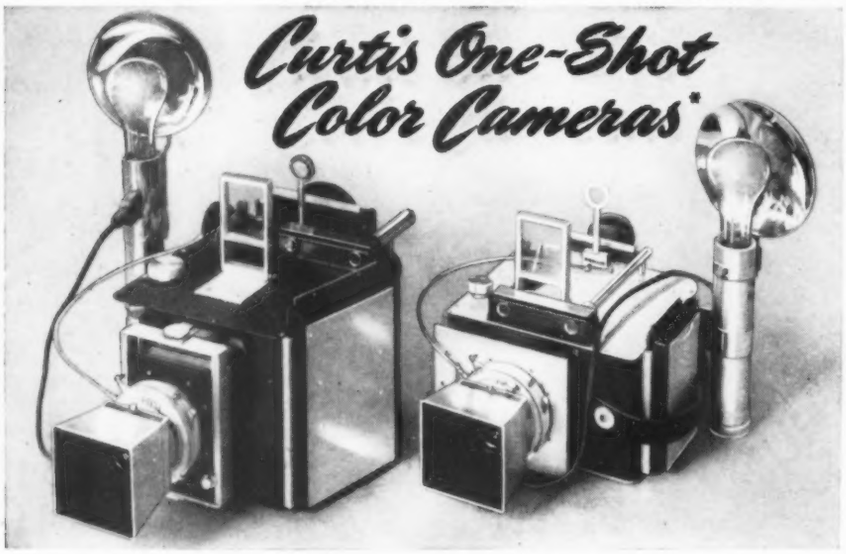
FILMO DUO-MASTER



Takes 2x2" glass slides; weighs 5 lbs.; all metal construction; provision for projecting Kodak Bantam slides vertically; 5-inch f/3.5 coated lens; helical focusing; condensers adjustable; 3½ and 7½-inch lenses available; 300-watt Biplane filament lamp; permanently attached, conventional 2-place slide carrier; tilting device; Price, including case, $130.

FILMO SLIDE MASTER





Make Color Separation Negatives Direct from Subject

- Producing Highest Color Fidelity at Lowest Cost . . .
- Processed in Inexpensive, Long-life Solutions . . .
- Using Low-cost, Black and White Panchromatic Film . . .
- Making Large Color Prints of Unexcelled Beauty . . .

Purchasers may obtain personal, resident instruction in camera operation and color printing to insure satisfaction. Write for brochure.

Curtis Laboratories, Inc.
2718 Griffith Park Blvd., Los Angeles 27, Calif.
**Made in U. S. A. Since 1935*

Thrills . . . Fun . . . Earn . . .
COLORING PHOTOS AT HOME

Fascinating occupation and hobby learned by average man or woman who is artistically inclined, in spare time at home. Easy-to-understand oil coloring method makes it possible to bring out life-like colors. Many earn while learning.

Easy to Learn . . . Our practical instruction shows you how to do beautiful work. No previous training is needed, nor is it necessary to do any drawing or sketching. Find out how those with natural talent can be trained to color their own photographs and those of their friends and, when experienced, seek work for studios, stores and others.

National Method Means Beautiful Work
Learn the "National Method" of coloring photographs and miniatures in oil. It brings out beautiful effects. Originated in a well-known Studio that for many years catered to the Gold Coast residents of Chicago. This type of instruction trains you in the late, modern method of coloring in vogue today.

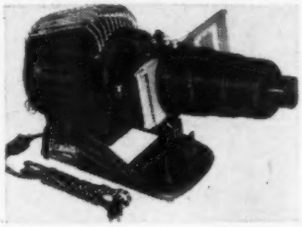
FREE Booklet

If you seek increased independence, greater happiness, and a worth-while hobby, and you feel you have artistic talent, write for this FREE booklet. Find out more about this fascinating work and the opportunities in a comparatively uncrowded field. Send today for free booklet, "A Fascinating Hobby" and full particulars. Sent postage prepaid, without obligation.
NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
Dept. 2267
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2267, Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send me, without obligation, your FREE Booklet, "A Fascinating Hobby" and full particulars. No salesman will call.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Takes 2x2" glass slides and cardboard mounts; can project vertical Kodak Bantam slides; 5-inch f/3.5 coated lens; rack-and-pinion focusing; 3½ and 7½-inch lenses available; 1000-watt base-up lamp; line voltage, 100-125, a-c or d-c; fan-motor ventilation; conventional horizontal 2-place sliding carrier. Price, including case, $285.
MFR. Bell & Howell Co.

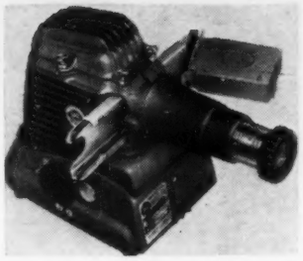
GOLDE MASTER PROJECTOR



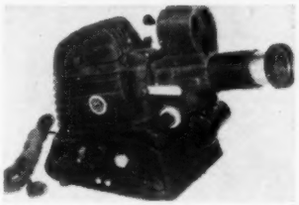
Takes 3 1/4 x 4 1/4, 2 1/4 x 3 1/4, 3 1/4 x 4, and 2 x 2" glass slides; takes 2x2" cardboard mounts with accessory 2x2 slide adapter; takes double and single-frame 35 mm film with accessory Filmatic projection head; weighs 12 lbs.; rotating head; 6½-inch coated lens; helical focusing; condensers adjustable; 9 and 12-inch lenses available; 500-watt medium pre-focus lamps; line voltage, 110 to 120 a-c; 2-place slide carrier; self-rewind film carrier; tilting and frame-centering devices. Price, $69; price of case, $12.

GOLDE MANUMATIC

Takes 2x2" glass slides and cardboard mounts; takes Bantam 828 film; projects vertical or horizontal double and single-frame 35 mm film; rotating head; 5-inch coated lens; helical focusing; condensers adjustable; 2, 4, and 7-inch lenses available; 300-watt T-8 or T-8½ lamp; motor driven blower; automatically stacks 50 paper or 20 glass slides; self-rewind film carrier; tilting device; framing device. Price, $52; case, $10. Accessories include projection head for 35 mm strip film.



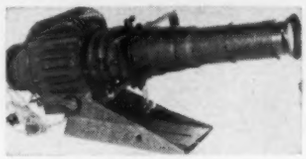
GOLDE FILMATIC



Takes 2x2" glass slides and cardboard mounts; double or single-frame 35 mm film; rotating head; 5-inch coated lens; helical focusing; adjustable condensers; same features and characteristics as the Manumatic model. Price, $78; case, $10. Accessories same as Master model.

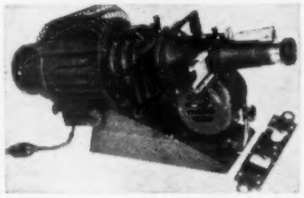
GOLDE AIR-FLO STEREOPTON

Takes 3¼x4" glass slides; takes standard sizes from 2x2 to 2¾x2¾" glass slides with accessory slide adapters; 14 to 26-inch lenses; coated; helical focusing; adjustable condensers; 250 to 1000-watt T-20 lamp for a-c use; forced air-blower cooled; 2-place



slide and film carriers; tilting and frame-centering devices. Price, $64; case, $14.50. Accessories available include blower-adapter, lamps, etc.

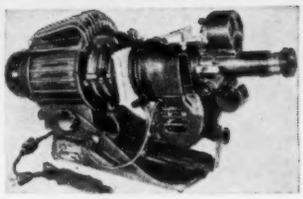
GOLDE 1000 WATT COMBINATION



Takes glass slides from 2x2 to 3¼x4"; takes 2x2" cardboard mounts; similar in construction and characteristics to the Stereopton model except it has blower-cooled slide adapter mounted; 5 and 18-inch lenses, coated; uses 300 to 1000-watt T-12 pre-focus lamp for a-c or d-c use; Price, $118.25; case, $14.50. Accessories available include standard GoldE accessories.

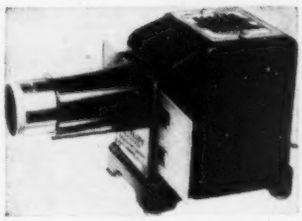
GOLDE ALL-PURPOSE PROJECTOR

Takes glass slides from 2x2 to 3¼x4"; 2x2" cardboard mounts; double and single-frame 35 mm film strips; 2 to 26-inch lenses; coated; helical focusing; adjustable condensers; 250 to



1000-watt T-12 pre-focus lamp; a-c operation; a-c, d-c units available; double-blower cooled; 2-way Manumatic slide carrier; self-rewind film carrier; tilting device; Price, $145.25; case, $14.50.
MFR. GoldE Mfg. Co.

HOLLYSLIDE PROJECTOR

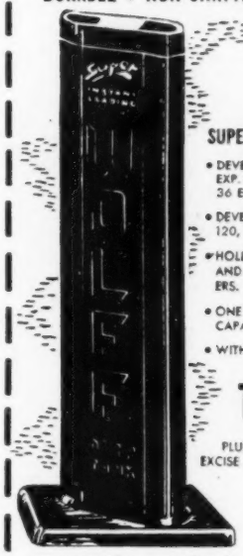


Takes 16 mm film strips; weighs 1½ lbs.; 2-inch lens; sliding focusing; 75-watt T-8 lamp; thermal cooling; 10 color transparencies mounted in a single cardboard holder; locator mechanism centers each frame as the holder is advanced through the projector. Price, $29.50.
MFR. Hollyslide Co., Inc.

KEYSTONE OVERHEAD PROJECTOR

Takes any size up to 3¼x4"; single and double-frame 35 mm film; weighs 17 lbs.; projects vertical frames; 6-inch lens; sliding focusing; adjustable condensers; 500 to 1000-

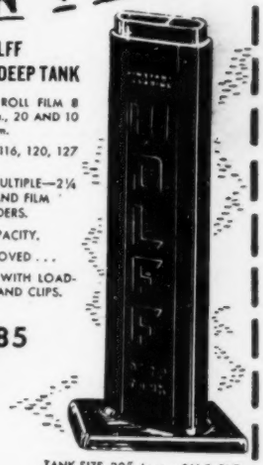
THE NEW WOLFF SUPER DEEP TANK DEVELOPS 27 SIZES
DURABLE • NON SHATTERING • ALL RUBBER
ROLL AND CUT FILM
"8 At A Time"



WOLFF SUPER DEEP TANK
• DEVELOPS 8 ROLLS 20 EXP. 35 mm. • 4 ROLLS 36 EXP. 35 mm.
• DEVELOPS 4 ROLLS 116, 120, 127 FILM.
• HOLDS 5 MULTIPLE CUT AND FILM PACK HOLDERS.
• ONE HALF GALLON CAPACITY.
• WITH DAYLITE TOP.
12.50 PLUS EXCISE TAX
TANK SIZE: 22" deep x 5½"x1⅛"

NOT JUST ANOTHER DEVELOPING TANK . . . but a scientifically designed and engineered DEEP TANK providing multiple and instant loading, (wet or dry) . . . for black and white or color film.
WOLFF SUPER DEEP TANK takes all sizes cut and film packs from 2¼", 3¼", to 5x7.
The WOLFF SUPER DEEP TANK gives *Perfect Agitation* . . .
The WOLFF SUPER DEEP TANK *Does Everything* . . .

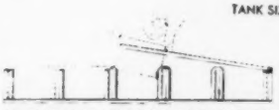
WOLFF STANDARD DEEP TANK
• DEVELOPS ROLL FILM 8 AND 16 mm., 20 AND 10 EXP., 35 mm.
• DEVELOPS 116, 120, 127 FILM.
• HOLDS 3 MULTIPLE—2¼ -3¼ CUT AND FILM PACK HOLDERS.
• 28 OZ. CAPACITY.
• NEW, IMPROVED . . .
• COMPLETE WITH LOADING RACK AND CLIPS.
6.85 PLUS $0.77 EXCISE TAX



TANK SIZE: 20" deep x 3½"x⅜"

PRICE LIST
• WOLFF SUPER DEEP TANK with "day-light" and "airtite" cap . . . $12.50 plus $1.44 excise tax.
• WOLFF SUPER ROLL FILM HOLDER $7.50 plus 85c excise tax. For 8 and 16 mm. movie film, 20 and 36 exp., 35 mm., 116, 120, 127 and ALL other size roll films including 5" aireal.

WOLFF HANDY FILM WASHING TUBE AND HOSE
In Super and Standard Sizes . . . $1.50 plus 17c excise tax.



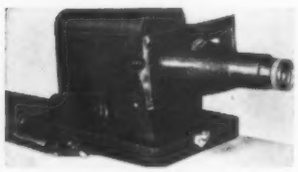
WOLFF CUT AND FILM PACK HOLDER
Made of long lasting stainless steel, perfect for color developing. In all sizes, 2¼, 3¼ . . . $2.95 plus 33c excise tax. All other sizes . . . $3.95 plus 45c excise tax.

SEE YOUR DEALER . . . IF HE CANNOT SUPPLY YOU ORDER DIRECT FROM
PHONE: NEwstead 8719
3301 OLIVE STREET
WOLFF MFG. CO.
ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

watt lamp for a-c or d-c use; suction fan cooling; slides lie flat on projector table; table has tilting top;

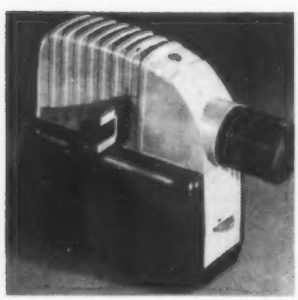
Price, $134.50 including case. Accessories include various size adapters.
MFR. Keystone View Co.

KIMAC UNIVERSAL PROJECTOR



Takes glass slides from 2x2 to 3¼x4"; 2x2" cardboard mounts; single and double-frame 35 mm film with strip film carrier accessory; projects vertical frames; 9-inch f/4 coated lens; helical focusing; 6-inch lens available; 300-watt T-10 lamp for a-c or d-c use; 2-place sliding carrier; tilting device; automatic frame-centering; Price, $69.50; case, $15. Accessories include strip film carrier.
MFR. The Kimac Co.

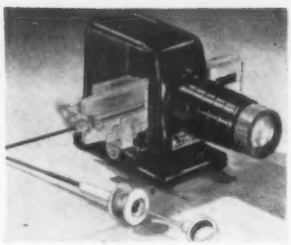
KODASLIDE



Master Model. Takes 2x2" glass slides and cardboard mounts; 5, 7½, and 1-inch coated lenses; rack-and-pinion focusing; adjustable condensers; Kodak Projection Ektar and Ektanon lenses available; 1000-watt prefocus lamp; 3-way ventilation with turbine-type fan; manually operated slide carrier; tilting mechanism; automatic frame-centering. Price, including case, $181 to $295, depending upon choice of lens.

Model 1A. Takes 2x2" glass slides and cardboard mounts; single-frame 35 mm film; projects vertical frames; 4-inch f/3.5 coated lens; sliding focusing; 150-watt lamp; 2-place metal slide carrier; automatic frame-centering. Price, $27.50; case, $9. Accessories include Kodaslide Changer.

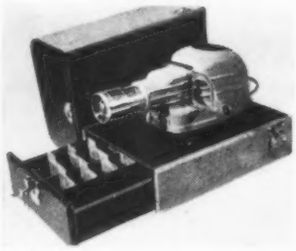
Model 2A. Has similar features and construction as the Model 1A; 5-inch f/3.5 coated lens; sliding focusing; Kodak Projection Ektanon 7½-inch f/4 lens available; Price, $47.50;



price of case, $15. Accessories include dissolve control unit, and Kodaslide Changer illustrated.
MFR. Eastman Kodak Co.

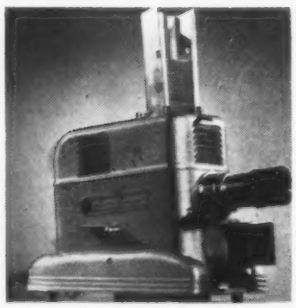
MARTON DELUXE

Takes 2x2" glass slides and cardboard mounts; 5-inch f/3.5 color-corrected Kollmorgen lens; 150-watt bayonet-base lamp; vent-cooled sliding carrier; automatic frame-centering; tilting device. Price, $22.50; case with built-in file drawer, $12.50.



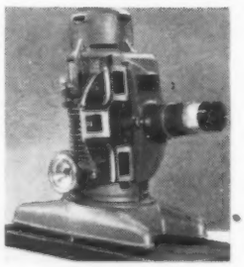
Standard Model. Identical with above except has 4-inch f/4.5 lens with helical focusing. Price, $22.50; price of case, $12.50.
MFR. Associated Photo Products.

P.R.C. AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR



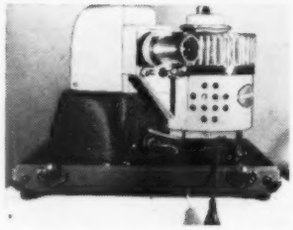
Takes 2x2" glass slides and cardboard mounts; projects vertical frames; 5-inch f/3.5 coated lens; micro focusing; 3 and 7-inch coated lenses available; 300-watt T-10 lamp for a-c use; induced draft ventilation; completely automatic, operates by remote control button; handles 35 glass slides or 75 paper-mounted slides which are kept in metal container; slides automatically filed in lower container in proper sequence after projection. Price, $125 including case. Accessories include 30-foot push-button cord.

P.R.C. AUDITORIUM PROJECTOR



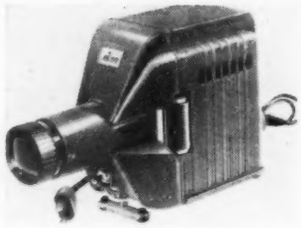
Takes 2x2" glass slides and cardboard mounts; projects vertical frames; 5 or 7-inch f/3.5 coated lens; helical focusing; 1000-watt T-12 lamp for a-c use; forced ventilation; 3-position switch; rotary dial; device to permit pointer use. Price, $165 including case.
MFR. Picture Recording Co.

SELECTROSLIDE

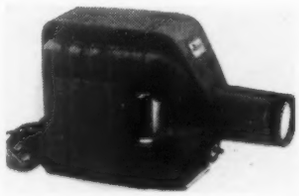


Takes 2x2" glass slides and cardboard mounts; single and double frame 35 mm film; uses 300- to 1000-watt lamp; 3- to 12-inch lenses available; all coated; has motor-driven fan cooling. Price on request. Accessories include Selectroslide attachment — interchangeable, automatic controlled magazine which holds 48 2x2" slides.
MFR. Spindler & Sauppe.

SKAN MODEL SP-200

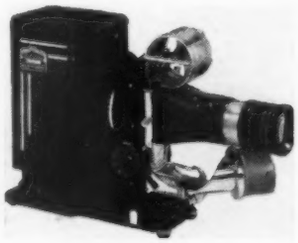


Takes 2x2" glass slides and cardboard mounts; single and double-frame 35 mm film; 5-inch f/3.5 lens; sliding focusing; 4-inch f/3.5 coated lens available; 200-watt T-10DC lamp; blower cooled; direct insertion slide carrier; automatic frame-centering; tilting device. Price, $32.75. Accessories include slide file, carry case, etc.

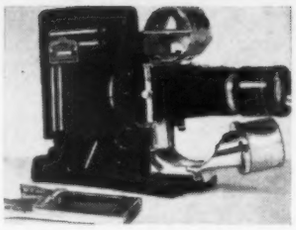


Model SP-100. Same as above in features and characteristics except it has 100-watt S-11SC lamp. Price, $24.75.
MFR. G-M Laboratories, Inc.

S. V. E.

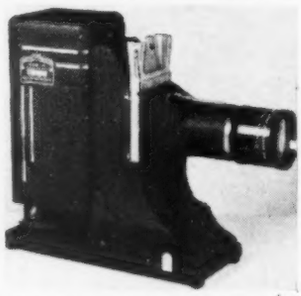


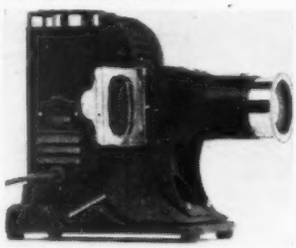
Model AAA. Takes 2x2" glass slides and cardboard mounts; single and double-frame 35 mm film strips; swivel projector head for vertical frame projection; 5-inch f/3.5 coated lens; helical focusing; 3, 4, and 7-inch lens available; 300-watt T-10 lamp; natural draft ventilation; vertical slide changer; sprocket-drive film advance with automatic rewind takeup; indexing adjustment for single or double frame; manual adjustment frame-centering; tilt lever. Price, including case, $80.



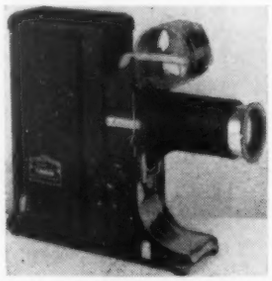
Model DD. Similar to Model AAA except it uses 150-watt T-8 lamp. Price, including case, $68.50.

Model AK. Takes 2x2" glass slides and cardboard mounts; single and double frame 35 mm film; 5-inch f/3.5 coated lens; sliding focusing; 3, 4, or 7-inch lenses available; 300-watt T-10 lamp; natural draft; vertical slide carrier; adjusting tilt lever; operated from top. Price, including case, $62.90.

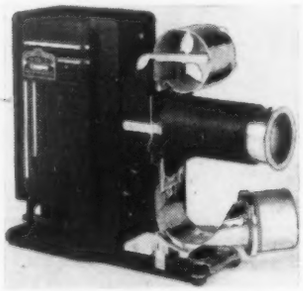




Model RK. Similar to Model AK except does not take 35 mm film; 4-inch f/3.5 lens; 100-watt T-8 lamp; horizontal slide carrier. Price, $35.95 including case.



Model F. Takes 35 mm single frame film strips; 4-inch f/3.5 lens; sliding focusing; 200-watt T-10 lamp; natural draft ventilation; sprocket-drive carrier with indexing intermitent; recessed film track and magazine; adjusting tilt lever. Price, including case, $48.60. Rewind takeup available as an accessory.



Model G. Similar to Model F except has 300-watt T-10 lamp; rewind takeup. Price, including case, $65.75.

you're "set" in a second with the handy NEW

DIAMOND *Gadg-it* case*

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Now . . . replace your old, outmoded camera case with the new, convenient "GADG-IT" Case.

Your filters are placed compactly and safely in a separate zippered compartment at the top of the case. A film speed register is handily located at the back of the case. You cannot forget the rating of the film loaded in the camera.

And, if you own a Kodak "35", Bantam or Leica, the "GADG-IT" Case is custom fitted to your camera . . . holding it snugly and safely . . . ready for instant use.

The Diamond "GADG-IT" Case is quality-made of Sun Tan Bridle leather, carefully stitched and luxuriously lined. ONLY DIAMOND MAKES THE GENUINE "GADG-IT" CASE!

At all leading camera supply stores.

C-282A—DeLuxe Revere 8mm Eveready case in Oak Tanned leather, $10.

C-909—DeLuxe Gadg-it Bag in Elk Tanned leather. Other Gadg-it Bags available in ten sizes, from $11 to $48.

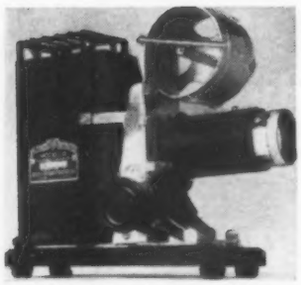
Kodak "35" (with range finder), $14.75.

A SENSATIONAL NEW IDEA IN CAMERA CASES . . . 1 Holds your camera. 2 Your filters and filter adapter. 3 Records your film speed . . . *all ready for instant use.*

DIAMOND CASE DIVISION

*Patent Pending

LOUIS LEFKOWITZ & BRO., INC. • NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.



Model Q. Takes single-frame 35 mm film strips; 3-inch f/3.2 lens; sliding focusing; 4-inch lens available; 100-watt T-8 lamp; natural draft ventilation; same type film carrier as the Model F and G; adjusting tilt lever. Price, with case, $31.40. Rewind take-up available as accessory.
MFR. Society for Visual Education Inc.

TDC VIVID MODEL B

Takes 2x2" glass slides and cardboard mounts; 5-inch f/3.5 lens; rack-and-pinion micro-focusing; 4, 5, and 7-inch coated and uncoated lenses available; 150-watt T-8 lamp; a-c, d-c use; convection cooling; shutter-type carrier; self-centering; feeds from right side; pointer apertures; adjustable tilt control. Price, $39.75; case, $8.50. Accessories include fan cooling unit for $12.50, and coated condensers and filters.

Model C. Identical to Model B except has 300-watt T-10 lamp for a-c or d-c use. Price, $49.70; case, $8.50. Accessories same as for Model B.

Model D. Identical to Model C except has fan-cooling unit in base; for a-c use only. Price, $62.20; case, $8.50. Accessories same as Model B.

TDC VIVID MODEL RN

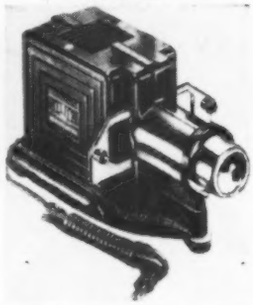
Takes 2¾x2¾" glass slides; takes transparencies in 2x2 cardboard mounts with accessory carrier; 6-inch coated lens; rack-and-pinion micro-focusing; 150-watt T-8 lamp for a-c or d-c; convection cooling; shutter-type carrier; self-centering; feeds from right side; interchangeable Kodak semi-automatic slide changer and Vivid standard 2x2 slide carrier;

pointer apertures; tilt control. Price, $59.75; price of case, $8.50. Accessories include fan cooling unit.

Model RO. Identical to Model RN except has 300-watt T-10 lamp for a-c or d-c use. Price, $69.70. Same accessories as Model RN.

Model RP. Identical to Model RO except it has a-c fan cooling unit in base; for a-c use only. Price, $82.20; case, $8.50.
MFR. Three Dimension Co.

TOWER



Takes 2x2" glass slides and cardboard mounts; takes horizontal or vertical slides; 4-inch f/3.5 lens; sliding focusing; 100-watt pre-focus lamp for a-c or d-c; double slide carrier; tilting device. Price, $11.95.
DIST. Sears, Roebuck and Co.

VIEW-MASTER

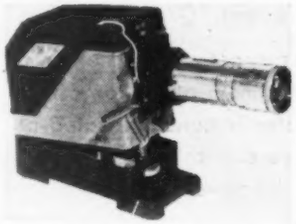
Projects View-Master seven-scene color reels only; 3-inch f/3 coated lens; 75-watt T-8 lamp; convection cooling; automatic centering; tilting device; double-mirror tilt reading; automatic film advance; built-in projection pointer throws arrow on screen. Price, $47.50; case, $5.
MFR. Sawyer's Inc.

VIEWLEX MODEL AP-1

Takes 2x2" glass slides and cardboard mounts; 2-inch f/3.5 lens; 5-inch lens available; condensers adjustable and interchangeable; 150-watt T-8½ lamp; ventilation by multiple chimney; built-in slide carrier; tilting by elevator leg; automatic

frame-centering; Price, including case, slidefile, and screen, $64.50.

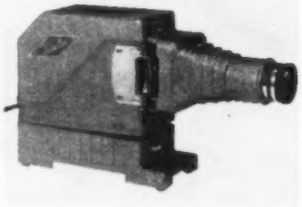
VIEWLEX MODEL AP-2



Takes 2x2" glass slides and cardboard mounts; weighs 6½ lbs.; 5-inch f/3.5 coated lens; helical focusing; condensers adjustable and interchangeable with the proper lens system; 2-inch coated lens available; 150-watt T-8½ lamp; built-in slide carrier; tilting by thumb wheel and screw; automatic frame-centering. Price, $54.50; price of case, $7.45.

Model AP-3. Similar in features and design to the AP-2 model; has 5-inch f/3.5 color corrected lens. Price, $39.50; price of case, $7.45.

VIEWLEX MODEL AP-5

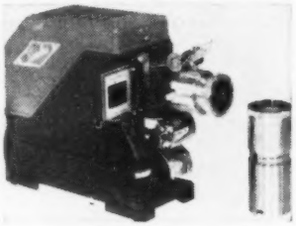


Takes all size 2¼x2¼" binders; also 2½x2½ and 2¾x2¾" glass slides, and 2x2" cardboard mounts; other features, characteristics and design the same as Model AP-2. Price, $49.50; case, $7.45.

VIEWLEX AP-1C

Takes 2x2" glass slides and cardboard mounts; single and double-frame 35 mm film; projects vertical slides, 2-inch f/3.5 coated lens; helical focusing; condensers adjustable and interchangeable; 150-watt T-8½ lamp; multiple chimney for ventilation; built-in slide carrier; self-indexing, semi-automatic threading film carrier; tilting device; automatic frame-centering. Price, including case, slide file, and screen, $77. Automatic film advance available as accessory.

VIEWLEX AP-2C



Takes 2x2" glass slides and cardboard mounts; single and double-frame 35 mm film strips; projects vertical frames; 2-inch f/3.5 coated lens; helical focusing; condensers adjustable and interchangeable; 5-inch lens available; 150-watt T-8½ lamp; built-in slide carrier; self-indexing, semi-automatic threading; tilting device; automatic frame-centering. Price, $67; case, $7.45.
MFR. Viewlex Inc.

WEIMET SLIDE PROJECTOR

Takes 2x2" glass slides and cardboard mounts; single and double-frame 35 mm film; weighs 4 lbs.; 5-inch lens; apertures up to f/3.5; helical focusing; standard or Kollmorgan Snaplite anastigmat lenses available; 150 watt T-8 lamp; self-centering slide carrier; tilting device; automatic frame-centering. Price, $17.95 for Standard model; $21.95 for Deluxe model.
MFR. Weimet Film Co.

"Reel" Bargains! FOR HOME MOVIE FANS

EXCITING BARGAINS for Amateur Movie Camera Fans!

CRYSTAL-BRITE BEADED SCREENS

(Table Model)

You'll thrill at the clear, sharp realism when your pictures COME TO LIFE on these BEADED SCREENS. Complete with easel back and wall clip.

SIZE—13"x18" $2.25
SIZE—18"x25" 2.95
SIZE—30"x40" 5.00

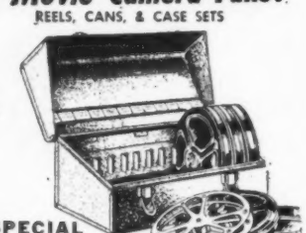
MOVIE FILM VIEWER

— 8 or 16mm —

Gives Amateurs a Professional touch — simplifies editing at lowest cost. No film scratching. Brilliant illumination. Focusing lens, 6' cord.

ONLY $4.95

REELS, CANS, & CASE SETS



SPECIAL
8 AND 16mm —
12 REELS (400 ft.) @ 60c $ 7.20
12 CANS (400 ft.) @ 60c 7.20
1 METAL REEL CASE (holds 12 reels. Double locks. Index card. Crackle finish) 6.00
10.40
OUR SPECIAL—ONLY $13.40
— 8mm —
Same as above with 200 ft. CANS, REELS, AND CASE ONLY $8.90

REEL and CAN SETS

— 16mm —
800 ft. sets $2.45 per set
1200 ft. sets $2.65 per set
1600 ft. sets $3.35 per set

REMIT WITH ORDER - SAVE C.O.D. CHARGES — POSTPAID ANYWHERE IN U.S.A.
ADD 2% SALES TAX IN ILLINOIS

J & J SALES COMPANY DEPT PO, BOX 1180 CHICAGO 90, ILLINOIS

CROWN PHOTO SPECIALS

35MM RELOADS
Dupont Superior #2
Eastman Plus X
36 EXP. — 4 for $1.00
Frame Numbered and Individually Boxed

EASTMAN EXTRA HIGH SPEED PAN
7" wide, 6 feet long.
3 ROLLS $1.00

PAPER CONTACT
CONVIRA B3 10x20
Single weight. Glossy white. Ansco #3 Contrast for normal negatives . . . . GROSS $4.95

KODAK TRI X PAN
9½" x 75 ft. rolls
Remarkably low priced.
ROLL $4.95

16MM EASTMAN SUPER XX
Negative film, 100 ft. rolls on Eastman spools. For titles and many other uses. Processing not included.
98c PER ROLL . . . . . $10.00 PER DOZ.

8x10 CUT FILM—2.95 PER 2 DOZ.
Ansco Super Pan Press. Ansco Commercial.
Ansco Triple S Pan. Defender Arrow Pan.

16MM MAGAZINES
These new magazines are empty and fit all 16mm Magazine Load Cameras. Reload with your own film at a fraction of regular cost.
98c EACH . . . . . $10.00 PER DOZ.

RADIANT PROJECTION LAMPS T12
Brand new 1000 watt, 115 volt. Standard base fits most 8mm & 16mm proj.
3 FOR $10.00 . . . . . EACH $3.50

All film and paper outdated but guaranteed and tropical packed. Cameras, projectors, lenses, bought, sold and exchanged. Write us your photographic needs.

25% WITH ALL C. O. D. ORDERS
CROWN PHOTO SUPPLY CO.
555 East Tremont Ave. New York 57, N. Y.

RANGEFINDERS

AMBOL CINE FOCUS

Split field, military type; chrome finish; coupled to lens by means of contact shoe. Price, $43.50, including tax.
DIST., American Bolex Co., Inc.

CHESS-UNITED

Double image type; calibrated from 2½ feet to infinity; attachable to shoe on all foreign cameras; special shoe for Kodak cameras; adjustable dial. Price, with case, $10.50.
MFR., Chess-United Co., Inc.

KALART SYNCHRONIZED PRISM RANGE FINDER

Double image types; calibrated from approximately 4 feet to infinity; attaches directly to side of camera; coupled to a specific lens of a given focal length; simplified adjustments for re-adjustment to supplementary lens; special outlet for attaching the Kalart Focuspot accessory. Ten models for 2¼x3¼ to 5x7 cameras. Prices range from $36.25 to $44.25.
MFR., The Kalart Co., Inc.

KODAK SERVICE RANGE FINDER

Split field, military type; calibrated from 2 feet to infinity; the distance is read directly through eyepiece; used as hand meter, also fits bracket on Kodak 35 f/3.5 and f/4.5 cameras; chrome. Price, including case, $12.50.
MFR., Eastman Kodak Co.

MEASURE-RITE

Double image type; calibrated in feet or meters; 2½ feet to infinity; ¾ meters to infinity; attachable to shoe on Kodak, and Universal cameras, and other cameras with side shoe; horizontal and vertical adjustments without opening the range finder; spring-cushioned transparent mirror. Price, with case, $8.95.
MFR., Brownie Mfg. Co.

HUGO MEYER CAM COUPLED

Double image type; calibrated from 2½ feet to infinity; coupled directly to camera bed on press-type cameras; compensating curve cam for each focal length lens; adapted for Focalite; protected by encircling bracket. Price, $38.50.

POCKET RANGE FINDER

Double image type; calibrated from 2½ feet to infinity; attachable to shoe on camera; black wrinkle finish; available in either feet or meters; height adapter available to clear obstruction on camera. Price, $10.50.
MFR., Hugo Meyer & Co.

SAYMONT RANGE FINDER

Double image type; calibrated from 2½ feet to infinity; attachable to shoe on camera; black and chrome finish; available with either feet or meter dial; shock proof; can be used as a hand meter, or attach to cameras. Price, with case, $8.60.
MFR., Saymont Optical Inst. Co.

100% FRESH 35MM ANSCO COLOR DOWN GOES THE COST OF COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY WITH THIS EXCLUSIVE MONEYSAVING "Spiratone Specialty" A FAVORITE WITH THOUSANDS OF COLOR FANS

20 EXP. RELOAD DAYLIGHT TYPE 1.25 POSTPAID INCL. METAL CARTRIDGE

Fresh 20 exp. Tungsten-Type Anscocolor Reload $1.50

ANSCOCOLOR PROCESSING
72 Hour Service

120, 620 ..... $1.00
35MM doubleframe, mounted 1.00
35MM singleframe (Mercury) ..... .88

Spiratone FINE GRAIN LABORATORIES 49 W 27 ST New York 1 New York

Tiffen FAMOUS FOR QUALITY

"Cine" & "Mini" Individually Mounted Filters

A High Quality, optically perfect mounted filter permanently secured in a precision-made rugged aluminum mount. The "Cine" Series will fit any of the standard movie camera lenses as the Bell & Howell "8", Briskin "8", Cinklox "16", Cinemaster "8", Keystone "8" & "16", Perfex "8", Revere "88", "99" & Magazine "16", Kodak "16's" and "8's", Bolex "L8" and many others. The "Mini" Series will fit the Argus "C" series, Argus A2 and the Argus "21". Supplied in slip-on or screw-in mounts as the lens requires.

Light Yellow (K1), Medium Yellow (K2), Light Green (X1), Orange, Haze, Red (A25), Blue Photoflood, Portrait +1, +2, +3.

Mounted Filters — All Colors in all sizes. $2.25 plus tax
Type A Kodachrome Mounted Filters in all sizes. $2.75 plus tax

Complete line of Adapter Rings, Lens Shades and Filters for every camera.

Write for FREE Catalog and Price Lists

Tiffen MANUFACTURING Corporation
71 Beekman Street, New York 7, N. Y.

FOR SURE PHOTOFLASH RESULTS

use only genuine

BRIGHT STAR

ampe-volt balanced photoflash cells

Ordinary *flashlight* cells often do not "take"...but the famous Bright Star *photoflash* cells always provide sure-shot action.

Ampe-volt balance gives you *instant, longer lasting* power for either your mechanically or electrically synchronized camera shutters.

Depending on the type of flash equipment used, you get from 50 to 500 shots with these Bright Star No. 10P photoflash cells.

They're actually 2-in-1 cells! A flashlight cell should not be used for photoflash . . . but these photoflash cells can be interchanged for use in flash gun or flashlight.

Write today for FREE treatise by noted authority on photoflash cells and proper battery testing. Bright Star Battery Co., Dept. VC, Clifton, N. J.

BRIGHT STAR
FIRST FOR PHOTOFLASH

PROJECTION SCREENS

AURORA

Model B. Glass beaded; tripod type; square size screens adjustable to oblong shape; equipped with square-tubed tripod. Sizes from 30x40 to 52x70 inches; priced from $16.75 to $37.50. Seven different sizes available.

Model C. Glass beaded; tripod type; tripod included; size 30x40, $12.75; size 40x40, $15.25. Carrying case available for $3.50.

Model D. Glass beaded; hanging type; includes case; hanger brackets; 9 models; sizes from 20x40 to 63x84 inches; square and rectangle; priced from $10 to $40.

Model E. Glass beaded; table (easel) model; furnished with wire easel and rubber tip; 3 sizes, from 13x24 to 30x40 inches; priced from $1.50 to $5.
MFR., Aurora Industries, Inc.

BAUSCH & LOMB

Models 41-31-26 and **41-31-28.** White opaque; hanging type; made of heavy cloth; spring rollers; two sizes, 6x6 feet, $15; 8½x8½ feet, $28.

Models 41-31-36 and **41-31-38.** Aluminum coated; hanging; heavy material with metallic surface; mounted on spring rollers; two sizes; 6x6 feet, $20; 8½x8½ feet, $28
MFR., Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.

CRYSTAL BRITE

Table Model. Beaded surface; standard table-type model; 5 sizes available; 13x18 to 20x40 inches; prices from $2.25 to $6 with tax.

Combination Model. Beaded; comb. tripod, table, and hanging model; 2 sizes, 30x40 and 40x40 inches; prices, $7.89 and $9.50 with tax.
MFR., David Specialty Co.

CURIO PHOTO

Opacoflex. Translucent surface; hanging type; for toy projectors, 8 and 16 mm projectors; three sizes; 18x25, $1.50; 25x37, $2.50; 38x38 inches, $3.50. Cases available for $.50.
MFR., Curio Photo.

DA-LITE

Model B. Beaded; matte-white; hanging type; spring-roller; metal case protects screen when not in use; has brackets for wall or ceiling; sizes from 30x40 to 63x84 inches; priced from $10 to $40; square sizes from 40x40 to 84x84 inches; priced from $12 to $46. All Da-Lite prices slightly higher on West Coast.

Model C. Beaded or matte-white; blackboard hanging type; spring-roller; sizes from 6x8 feet to 12x12 feet; priced from $78 to $160.

Electrol. Beaded or matte-white; hanging; electrically operated; limit switch for automatic operation; sizes from 6x8 feet to 13½x18 feet; priced from $215 to $343.

Versatol. Beaded; tripod type; spring-roller; three sizes from 30x40 to 40x40 inches; priced from $12 to $18.25.

Standard Challenger. Crystal-beaded and Trutone-White; tripod model; gable-roof tripod legs; height adjustment device; sizes from 30x40 to 70x70 inches; priced from $15.75 to $45. Cases available, from $4.75 to $8.50.
MFR., Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.

FOWLER

Klearcite. Translucent; table type; mounted in frames with feet; rear projection allows pictures to be shown in daylight. Prices and sizes on request.
MFR., Fowler Company.

NATCO

Natco. Beaded; tripod type; silver Hammerloid finish; four sizes, 30x40 to 52x70 inches; priced from $16.85 to $40.
MFR., Natco, Inc.

RADIANT

De Luxe Model EC. Glass beaded; also available in matte-white or 3-dimension silver; wall or ceiling type; spring-rollers; metal housing; eight sizes; 6x8 feet to 12x12 feet; priced from $75 to $160.

De Luxe Model DL. Same features as above except is portable tripod type; rectangular-tubed tripod; automatic adjustments and locks; eight models; 30x40 to 70x70 inches; priced from $18.50 to $58. Cases available from $4.75 to $7.50.

Model K Champion. Similar to the above; has spring lock; square-tube tripod; three models: 20x40 to 37x50 inches; priced from $13.50 to $19.75. Portable cases from $3.50 to $5.

Model O Easematic. Glass beaded; available in matte-white and 3-dimension silver; portable tripod type; counter-balanced; locking hanger bracket; adjusts to any height; three sizes: 70x70, 63x84, 70x94 inches; prices, $83, $96, and $110 respectively; cases available from $18.50 to $21.50.

Model W. Glass beaded; matte-white, 3-dimension silver available; wall and ceiling type; hanger bracket; spring-roller; nine sizes from 20x40 to 63x84 inches; priced from $10 to $43.

Rope and Pulley Model. Beaded screen; matte-white and 3-dimension silver available; for professional use; ten sizes from 9x12 feet to 20x20 feet; priced from $160 to $410.

Fold-Pak Model. Matte-white; folding screen; portable frame; washable; ball-interlocking device; includes fibre carrying case, guy ropes and ground stakes; three sizes from 8x10 feet to 11x14 feet; priced from $160 to $235.
MFR., Radiant Mfg. Co.

RAVEN

Aristocrat. White opaque, beaded or Witelite; Haftone; tripod model. Size 30x40 inches, priced from $29 to $32; size 37x50 inches, priced from $34 to $37.

De Luxe Automatic. White opaque, beaded, or Haftone; table model; seven sizes from 30x40 to 70x70 inches; priced from $22.50 to $63.

Duplex Model. White opaque, beaded, or Haftone; tripod model; detachable tripod so screen can be used as hanging model, and tripod for flashlight stand; four sizes from 30x40 to 50x67 inches; priced from $21 to $43.

Standard Model. White opaque, beaded, or Haftone; tripod model; can be used as automatic table model; portable tripod; four sizes from 30x40 to 50x67 inches; priced from $22 to $48.

Metal Case Hanging Model. White-opaque, beaded, or Haftone. Spring roller in metal case; 16 sizes, from 30x40 inches to 10x10 feet; priced from $9 to $125.
MFR., Raven Screen Corp.

STEWART

Translucent plastic rear-projection screen; two styles; roller type in case; for stretching on frames; used in process backgrounds; seamless sizes up to 18x24 feet. Price, for stretching, $2.50 square foot; price for roller type mounted in aluminum case on request.
MFR., Roy C. Stewart & Sons.

S.V.E.

Glowhite. Matte-white, beaded, or silver; lightweight; adjustable in height; three sizes; 40x40 inches, $20; 50x50 inches, $27.50; 60x60 inches, $38.50.
MFR., Society for Visual Education, Inc.

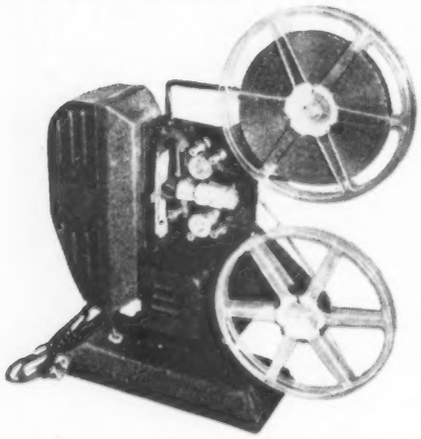
TOWER

Tower. Glass beads; all-metal adjustable folding tripod stand; screen rolls into metal case; five sizes from 30x40 to 52x70 inches; priced from $8.95 to $37.50. Cases available; from $3 to $6.
DIST., Sears, Roebuck & Co.

TRANSMIRRA

Depth-Vue. Silvered, beaded, or flat white; box model; seven sizes, from 30x40 to 70x70 inches; priced from $35 to $95.
MFR., Transmirra Products Corp.

AMAZING NEW PROJECTOR



DE LUXE
16MM AMATEURS
MOVIE PROJECTOR

$17.95 LIST PRICE

- Automatic Rewind
- All Steel Body and Base
- 6 Foot Extension Cord
- Constant Speed Moto.—AC only
- 400 Foot Steel Reel
- Tested and Guaranteed as to Workmanship and Materials

This dependable little projector takes up to 400 foot reels of 16 mm film. A 120 watt lamp and 2" focusing lense give excellent projection quality. The patented shutter gives the clear steady projection of higher priced projectors. Adjustment to raise or lower image on screen. Easy threading sprockets. Handy motor switch. Convenient carrying handle. Brown crackle finish. You will be delighted with its operation.

USE THIS COUPON

YOUNGER CINE PRODUCTS,
308 North Ave., Mt. Clemens, Michigan

Rush at once.....DeLuxe Movie Projector at $17.95 each. I enclose ☐ Check ☐ Money Order

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Better COLOR!

New Process — Faster Service

ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSED (35mm MOUNTED).... **$1.00**

COLOR SLIDES DUPLICATED 4 FOR **$1.00**

COLOR PRINTS

2¼"x3¼"	Mounted..	$ .50
3¼"x4½"	Mounted..	.75
	Unmounted	.65
5"x7"	Mounted..	2.00
8"x10"	Mounted..	3.00

2¼" x 3¼" unmounted in lots of ten or more, "assorted". **40c** Ea.

Subject composed and cropped where it will improve the picture. All mounted prints in attractive folders. Please remove all glass from transparencies before sending.

Please enclose remittance with order.
Minimum Order — $1.00

Send for Price List of Black-and-White Prints in Leatherette Loose-Leaf Album.

PHOTO LAB, INC.
3825 GEORGIA AVENUE, N. W.
SUITE 1108
WASHINGTON 11, D. C.

OFFICIAL FILMS

Presents

STARS OF STAGE, SCREEN and RADIO . . . ON YOUR HOME MOVIE SCREEN

3 soundies on 1 reel - only $17.50

NORO MORALES

RUDY VALLEE

RHUMBA RHUMBA
Mexican Jumping Bean-
Noro Morales and His Rhumba Band
Pumpa Pumpa—**Decastro Sisters**
No Can Do—**Dinning Sisters**
(No. 1023)

COMEDY AND SONG
Lydia — **Rudy Vallee**
Never Water A Lily with Wine
June Burnette
Their Nightmare—**The Musketeers**
(No. 1027)

IRISH MELODIES
It's A Great Day for the Irish
Dick Baldwin
When Irish Eyes Are Smiling
Donald Novis
Little Town in Ould County Down
John Feeney
(No. 1018)

CALL OF THE WEST
The Texas Strip—**Margie Beeler**
There Is No Sunshine
Spade Cooley, Tex Williams
Call of the Canyon—**Alvino Rey and His Orch., King Sisters**
(No. 1020)

MOONLIGHT MELODIES
I Don't Stand A Ghost of A Chance With You—**Mary Healy, David Rose Orch.**
Moonlight Cocktail—**Buddy Clark, Hal Borne Orch.**
Dream, Dream, Dream
Les Elgart Orch.
(No. 1022)

LATIN TEMPOS
Frenesi
Carlos Fernando's Orch.
Conga Loca
Nano Rodrigo and Orch.
Bahiana
Maya's Pan. Am. Orch.
(No. 1019)

GAGS AND GALS
Male Order w. **Zarek & Zarina**
At Your Service
Playmates
(No. 1025)

TIN-TYPE TUNES
By the Beautiful Sea
Four Lady Killers
After the Ball
The Guardsmen Quartet
Just A Girl that Men Forget
Tubby Garron
(No. 1021)

HAREM HIJINKS
Dancing in A Harem
Ralph Peters
Delilah—**Jack Beekman, Jean Bartholomew**
The Sultan's Charms
Hank Mann
(No. 1026)

MOUNTAIN MUSIC
Sadie Hawkins Day—**Mabel Todd**
Hillbilly Grand Opera—**Cindy Walker**
For Red Nellie's Honour—**Esmereldy, Frank Novak's Rootin' Tooters**
(No. 1024)

8MM 16MM — SILENT SOUND

Baseball
ALL★STAR GAME of '48

See all the highlights of the 15th All Star Game. Get a close-up view of the American League Stars as they smash to victory over the National League's top notchers! Thrill as Stan Musial and Hoot Evers slam out tremendous home runs in this duel of the champions. Available in 5 standard sizes and prices.

FREE! *For all projector owners. Official Films' NEW, COLORFUL CATALOG . . . listing over 300 exciting home movies. Write for your catalog today!*

The New **OFFICIAL FILMS** INC.

25 WEST 45th STREET • NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER OR USE THIS CONVENIENT ORDER FORM

OFFICIAL FILMS, 25 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Please rush the following Soundies 3-on-1 reel at $17.50 as checked:
1018 ☐ 1019 ☐ 1020 ☐ 1026 ☐ 1022 ☐
1023 ☐ 1024 ☐ 1025 ☐ 1026 ☐ 1027 ☐

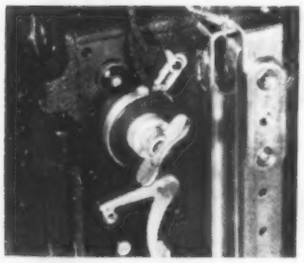
	8 mm sht. $1.75	8 mm feat. $5.50	16 mm sht. $2.75	16 mm feat. $8.75	16 mm sof. $17.50
ALL STAR GAME OF 1948					

Send me NEW FREE CATALOG PPO ☐
Remittance Encl. ☐ Ship COD ☐
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE.....

FLASH SYNCHRONIZERS

(Including Flashing and Remote Flash Units)

BACO FOCAL PLANE SYNCHRONIZER



Model A for either Graphic or Graflex cameras, comes in kit form to be installed by any service department; positive synchronization with focal-plane shutter with either G-E 31 or Superflash 2A flashbulbs used at any speed above the actual duration of the flash.

Model B is similar to above but may be installed by anyone; comes as a complete unit and attaches to the winding key of the camera. Price of each, less battery case or reflector, $15.
MFR. Baco Accessories Co.

COMPRO-FLASH

For Compur and Compur Rapid shutters, including both rim-set and dial-set types; internal built-in synchronization; the system couples directly to the blade actuator linkage of the shutter and gives consistent results with low contact resistance; all work done at the factory. Price of installation with cord and plug, $15. Accessories include 2-cell flash holder, long cords, and 7-inch reflector.
MFR. Compro-Flash.

DE MORNAY-BUDD UNIVERSAL FLASH SYNCHRONIZER

Synchronizes with Compur or other between-the-lens shutters at speeds from 1/25 to 1/400 sec.; available without tripper for use with built-in synchronized shutters; uses two batteries; 7-inch standard reflector and 7-inch contour-control reflector; adjustable for various bulb sizes; bayonet and standard lamp sockets. Price of De Luxe model with battery case, contour-control reflector, Universal bracket, $47.85. Standard model, as above, but with a Standard reflector, $31.80. Accessories include slide-lighting unit, remote control cord, press bracket, etc.
MFR. De Mornay-Budd, Inc.

FLASH KING MODEL EO

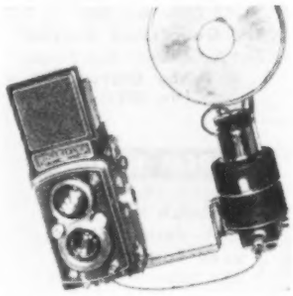
Synchronizes with between-the-lens shutters at speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500 sec.; has series outlet that can be used for synchronized shutters; uses two standard batteries; 6¼-inch reflector; adjustable for various bulb

sizes; standard socket; remote control outlet and extension outlet; adjustable bracket. Price, $22.50 including tax. Accessories include remote control cord and brackets.

FLASH KING MODEL SM

For use with between-the-lens shutters at speeds up to 1/500 sec.; can be adapted to focal-plane shutters of Contax, Leica, and Foth Derby at recommended speeds from 1/100 to 1/1250 sec.; uses two standard batteries; 5-inch parabolic reflector; for midget bulbs; slip-in bayonet socket; synchronizes by means of a toggle action switch having a zero time lag. Price, $10.50 including tax.
MFR. Western Photographic Mfg. Co.

FLASH-TRONIC

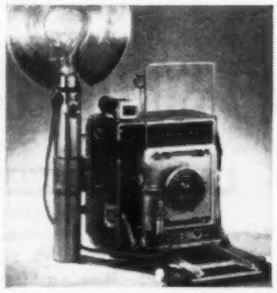


Synchronizes with between-the-lens shutters at speeds from 1/50 to 1/500 sec.; Model BL for pre-set shutters; BL-SC for self-cocking shutters, and Model FP for 35 mm focal plane shutters; recommended speeds for focal plane shutter, 1/40 to 1/125 sec.; generator powered; no batteries; 5-inch pan reflector for standard or midget bulbs; adjustable for various bulb sizes; has combination bayonet and standard socket; Prices range from $50.34 to $57.48 depending upon model. Accessories include multiple flash extension cord, quick gun detaching clamp, etc.
MFR. J. B. Wood Corp.

GRAFLEX FLASH SYNCHRONIZERS

Model 25 for between-the-lens shutters; 2-cell battery case; 5-inch reflector; high resistance inertia-type solenoid; focusing spotlight; extensions permitted; series and parallel outlets; permanent solenoid release mounts for Graphic cameras; available without tripper for built-in synchronization shutters; bayonet socket. Price, with S-17 cord, $39.25.

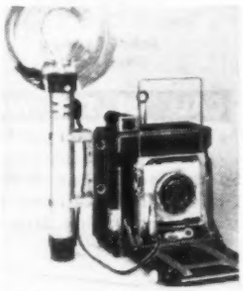
Model 27 same as above but with 7-inch reflector and standard socket. Price, $39.25.



Model 35 same as Model 25 but has 3-cell battery case; 5-inch reflector with bayonet socket. $40.55.

Model 37 same as above, but has 7-inch reflector with standard socket. Price, $40.55. Accessories include reflectors, extension tubes, connecting cords, side lighting units, and mounting brackets.

Models 2785 & 2786 are the new 2-cell units with 3-position series; parallel switch; switch button front or back; optional 5 or 7-inch reflectors; right or left mounting; remote control; provision for multiple battery case connection in series or in parallel. Price on request.



Models 2787, 2788, 2792, & 2793 are the new 3-cell units with the same special features as the above two models. Prices on request.
MFR. Graflex, Inc.

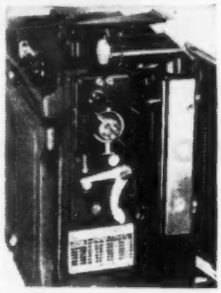
JEN-FLASH SYNCHRONIZER MODEL A

For use with Leica Models D, F, G, II, III, IIIa, IIIb; Kardon, and Russian and Japanese Leicas; recommended speeds for synchronization with focal plane shutter, from 1/60 to 1/1000 sec.; uses 3 penlite batteries, 5⅛-inch parabolidial reflector; bayonet socket. Price, $32.82, including tax. Accessories include auxiliary mounting clip, carrying case, reflectors, cables, and extensions.

JEN-FLASH MODEL 3C

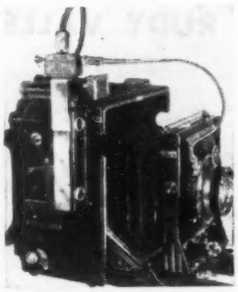
For use only with the Leica IIIc; recommended speeds for synchronization with focal plane shutter, from 1/60 to 1/1000 sec.; all features and characteristics are the same as the above model. Price, $32.82, including tax. Accessories available, the same as the Model A unit.
MFR. Jen-Products Co.

KALART SISTOGUN II



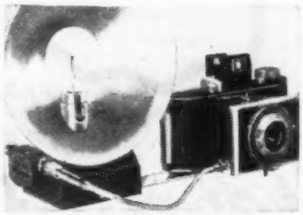
For focal plane shutters on 3¼x4¼ and 4x5 Graphic cameras; synchronized speeds up to 1/1000 sec.; use with G-E 31 and Superflash 2A flashbulbs; fits under winding knob of focal plane shutter; can be used with same battery case and reflector as used with front shutter synchronizer. Price, complete with screws for installation and connecting cord, $14.50 including tax.

KALART SYNCHROSTROB



Synchronizes with between-the-lens shutters up to 1/100 sec., with instantaneous firing electronic flash units. Eliminates open-shut flash shots with electronic flash units; operates mechanically with no battery case necessary; automatically opens the shutter first and then fires the flash unit at optimum opening of shutter. Price complete, $16 including tax.

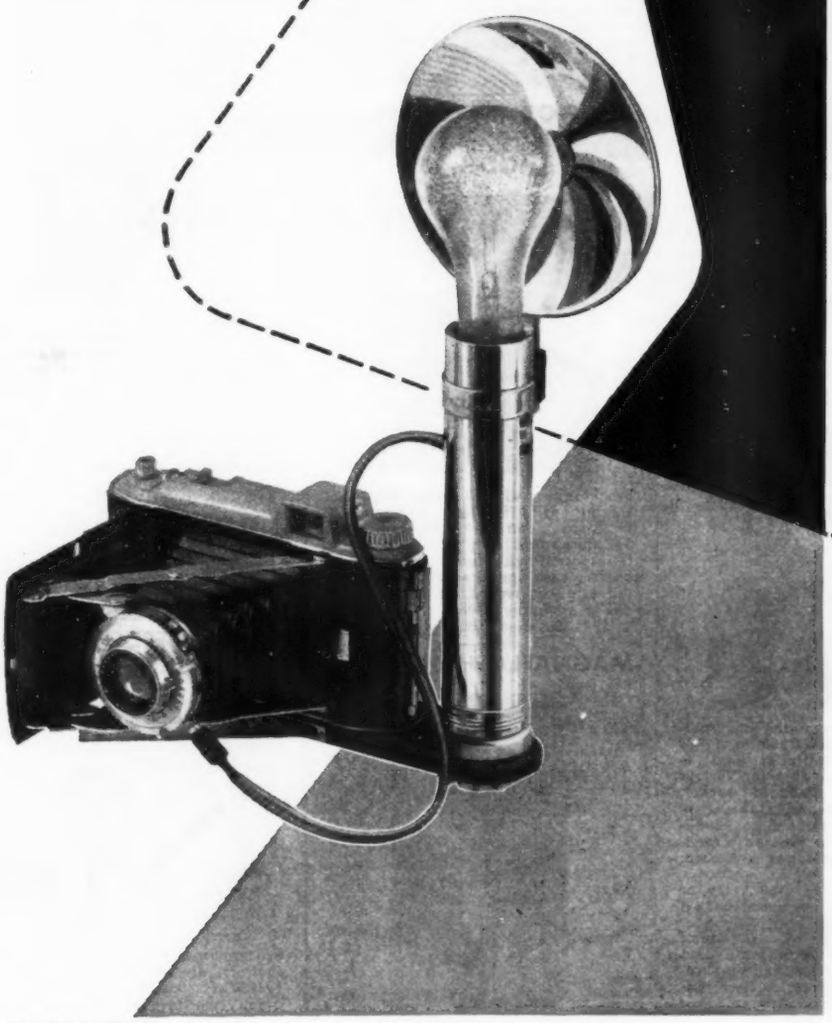
KALART COMPAK AUTOMATIC SPEED FLASH



For use with Compur and other between-the-lens shutters; uses midget bayonet flashbulbs only, includes Battery-Flector unit; test light; 2 size C batteries; 5-inch concentrating reflector; patented bulb ejector; extension bracket; lightweight, pocket-sized unit. Price, $19.90 with tax. Accessories include cables, adapters, and fittings.

FLASH PICTURES MADE EASY

with the NEW HEILAND SYNCHRO-SPECIAL

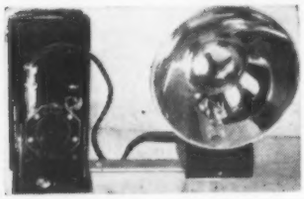


Own this exciting new flash synchronizer! It is low in cost but high in quality results . . . results that mean beautiful pictures that will be the envy of your friends. And it's so simple to use a child can operate it. You'll love its handsome chrome finish, its sturdy workmanship . . . the same precision workmanship that makes HEILAND first choice of press photographers everywhere. Ask your photo dealer for the NEW HEILAND SYNCHRO-SPECIAL. It fits any and all Kodak "Flash" Shutter Cameras.

Flash Synchronizer
Complete
$14.90
(Includes Federal Tax)

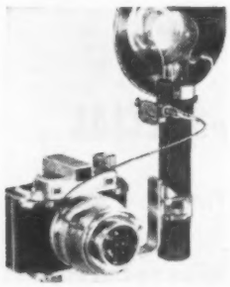
Heiland
DENVER

KALART COMPAK PASSIVE SPEED FLASH



For cameras having pre-set automatic self-cocking shutters; available without tripper for use with shutters having built-in synchronization; has same general make-up as the above model; Complete with Passive synchronizing unit, Battery-Flector unit with two standard C-size batteries, test light, and extension bracket; price is $8.95, including tax. Accessories include Model PSW synchronizer unit for self-setting Wollensak shutters, and PWA adapter for Ansco Viking camera.

KALART MASTER AUTOMATIC SPEED FLASH



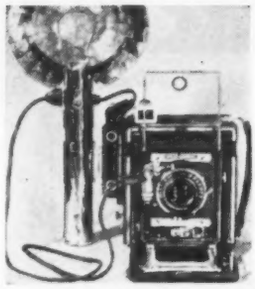
Synchronizes with Compur or other between-the-lens shutters at all speeds; can be satisfactorily adapted to focal plane shutters on the Contax, Leica and most miniature cameras; recommended speed with focal plane shutter, 1/20 sec. or faster; available without tripper for use with shutters having built-in synchronization; has 3 standard size C batteries; 6-inch paraplanatic reflector; adjustable for various bulb sizes; unit opens the shutter mechanically, using batteries only to flash the bulb. Price complete, $24.60, including tax. Accessories include reflector for midget flashbulbs, couplings, adapters, and fittings.

KALART MASTER PASSIVE SPEED FLASH

For use with cameras having pre-set automatic self-setting shutters; available without tripper for use with shutters having built-in synchronization; 3 size C batteries; 6-inch paraplanatic reflector; standard lamp socket; outlet for using extension cord for multiple flash. Complete with Passive synchronizing unit, battery case with 3 batteries, and angle extension bracket. Price, $16.30 including tax. Accessories include synchronizing unit for self-cocking Wollensak shutters, and adapter for Ansco Viking camera; concentrating reflector for midget flashbulbs.

MFR. The Kalart Co.

KING SOL S-G



Synchronizes with Compur or other between-the-lens shutters from 1/50 to 1/400 sec.; available without tripper for use with shutters having built-in synchronization; 3 standard batteries; 6-inch reflector adjustable for various bulb sizes; standard socket; adjustable case clamp; focus spot outlet; remote control and extension flash outlets on battery case. Price $38. Complete line of accessories.

KING SOL KING B

Synchronizes with Compur and other between-the-lens shutters from 1/50 to 1/400 sec.; has 3 standard batteries in 3-cell chrome-plated case; bayonet safety base; adjustable case clamp; 6-inch reflector; molded cords; special tripper bracket. Price, $40. Complete line of accessories available.

KING SOL SPEED R

For use with between-the-lens shutters; has same make-up as the above model; camera must be shipped to factory for installation. Complete with 3-cell battery case, safety base, adjustable case clamp, and 6-inch reflector, price is $56. All accessories available.

KING SOL K

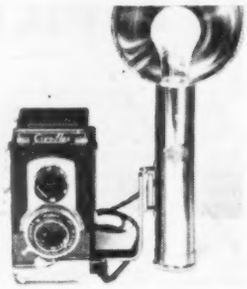
For use with between-the-lens shutters at speeds from 1/50 to 1/400 sec.; 3 standard batteries used; 6-inch reflector; adjustable for various sized flashbulbs; standard socket; 3-cell battery case; adjustable case clamp; bayonet safety base; available for standard or tapered thread. Price $34. All accessories available.

King Sol Model. For the Leica or Contax cameras; recommended speeds for synchronization with focal plane shutter, 1/40 to 1/500 sec.; 3-cell battery case; adjustable case clamp; synchronization built-in; remote control and extension flash outlets; 6-inch reflector to fit Leica or

Contax. Price, $62.80. All accessories available.

King Sol Model. For the Argoflex camera with Alphax shutter; similar to the Ciroflex (Alphax) Jr. model. Price, complete, $32. All accessories available.

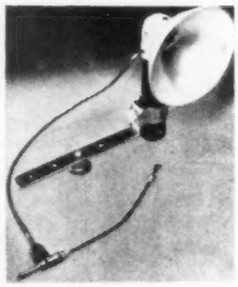
King Sol Model. For the Ciroflex camera with Rapax shutter; 2-cell chrome plated case; bayonet safety base; factory-synchronized micro-switch; 5-inch reflector; non-swing bracket. Price, $32.



King Sol Model. For the Ciroflex camera with Alphax shutter; micro-switch tripper; Jr. 2-cell battery case; connecting cord; 5-inch reflector; Ciroflex camera bracket. Price $32. All accessories available.

MFR. King Sol Research Corp.

KODAK FLASH SYNCHRONIZER MODEL 2



Synchronizes with between-the-lens shutters at 1/50 sec. with No. 5 flashbulbs, and to 1/200 sec. with SM flashbulbs; uses two C-size batteries; polished aluminum reflector; battery case and bracket. Price upon request. Accessories include the Kodak Flashholder Extension Unit.

MFR. Eastman Kodak Co.

MAGNAFLASH MODEL C

Synchronizes with between-the-lens shutters at all speeds up to 1/400 sec.; no batteries used; power to fire five bulbs every time; 6-inch reflector; uses midget bulbs, 11½ inches high over-all; 1½ pounds total weight. Price, including tax, $27.50. Accessories available include extension cords, multi-plugs, side lighting reflectors.

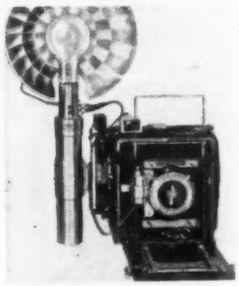
MFR. Magnaflash, Inc.

LEICA SYNCHRONIZED FLASH UNITS VIII, VIIIa

For use with the Leica camera; recommended speeds on focal plane shutter from 1/20 to 1/2000 sec.; uses 3 type D batteries; matte-finish inner surface on reflector; special baseplate for attachment to camera; booster spring to eliminate drag on shutter mechanism; external slider for selective synchronization. Model VII for Leicas D, E, F, and G; model VIIIa for Leica IIIc camera. Prices upon request.

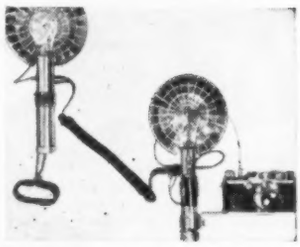
MFR. E. Leitz, Inc.

MENDELSOHN SPEEDGUN MODEL E-4

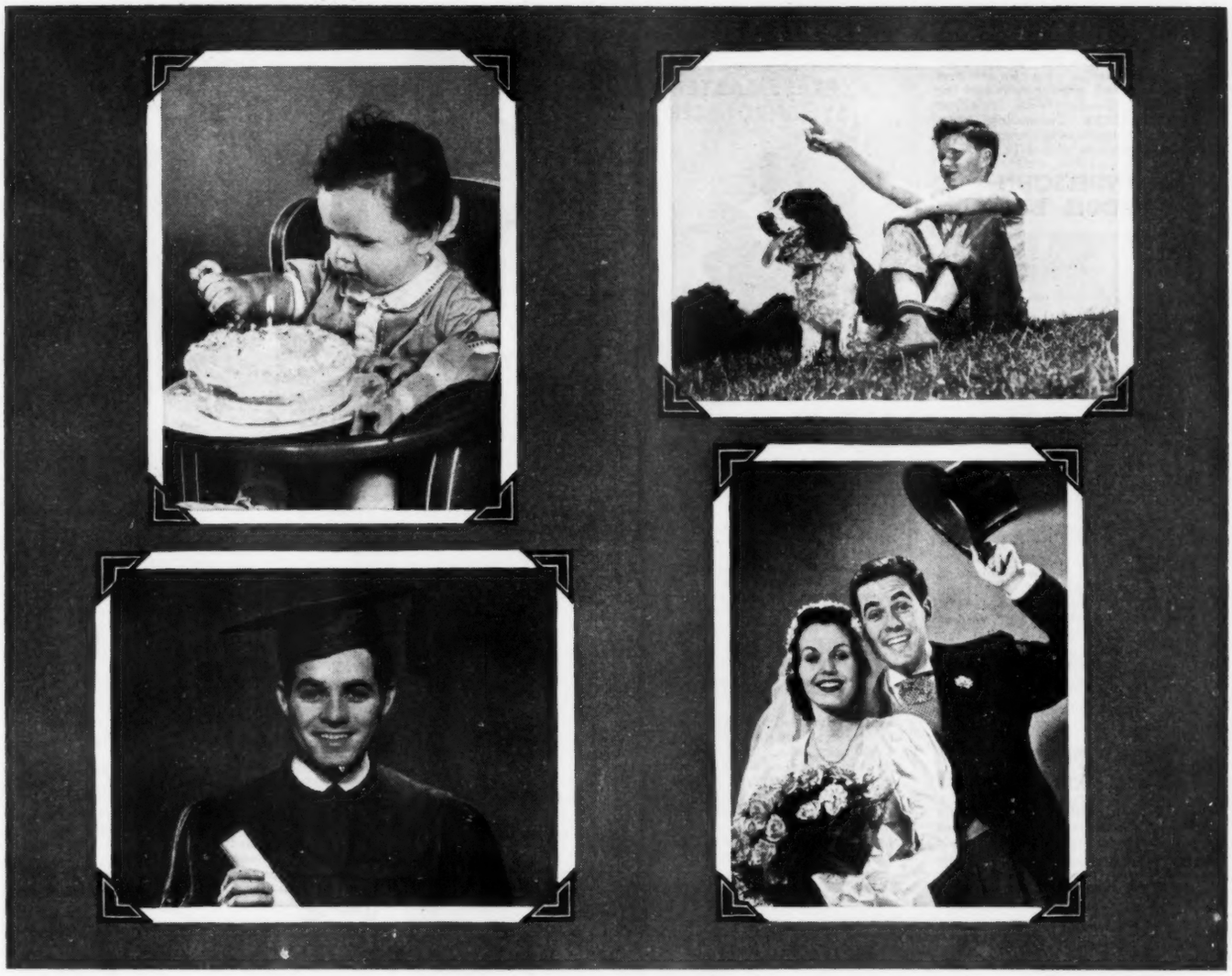


Synchronizes with between-the-lens shutters at speeds from 1/10 to 1/500 sec.; can be satisfactorily adapted to focal plane shutters on the Kardon, Bolsey Reflex, Speed Graphic, Exacta, Clarus, Foth Derby, and Robot cameras; recommended speeds for synchronization with focal plane shutters, 1/200 to 1/1200 sec.; uses three type B batteries; 7-inch aplanatic Twinflector; adjustable for various bulb sizes; combination bayonet and standard socket; pre-synchronized for all shutter speeds. Price, $24.50. Accessories include remote control, multi-flash, multiple reflector, etc.

MENDELSOHN SPEEDGUN E-1000 SERIES



Synchronizes with between-the-lens shutters at speeds from 1/10 to 1/1000 sec.; can be adapted to focal plane shutters of Contax, Leica,



You can mirror a lifetime with SUPERFLASH!

From your little one's first birthday through the wonderful events of his life . . . Superflash will help you capture and re-live every moment. Here's a light you can depend on . . . rain or shine, mid-day or mid-night . . . to get that picture!

Here's what to look for . . . the famous Sylvania (formerly Wabash) Superflash bulbs, now in the new bright red, green and white package. They're excellent for color as well as black and white photography. And you can buy them with the standard screw base or the small, bayonet type base. Check your dealer right away.

And there is today a great variety of inexpensive cameras with flash attachments that will give you a successful start in the most wonderful of hobbies—photography. Load up with a popular film, obtain some of those famous Superflash bulbs (the first in flash) and take clear, bright pictures of every notable event . . . of your family and friends . . . of your favorite sport . . . your pets.

In *your* hands Superflash can become a never ending source of pleasure! Try some today! Wabash Corporation, a subsidiary of Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, New York.

SYLVANIA
"FIRST IN FLASH!"
Formerly WABASH

PHOTOLAMPS; FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES, WIRING DEVICES; ELECTRIC LIGHT BULBS; RADIO TUBES; CATHODE RAY TUBES; ELECTRONIC DEVICES

Clarus, Kardon, etc. when furnished with No. 207 Converter; uses two batteries; 5-inch Twinflector for flat lighting; adjustable for various bulb sizes; combination bayonet and standard socket; pre-synchronized for all shutter speeds. Price is either $28.25 or $39.95, depending upon arm and cable used. Accessories available same as above.

MENDELSOHN MODEL E-2

For use with between-the-lens shutters at speeds from 1/10 to 1/500 sec.; can be used with focal plane shutters on Leica, Contax, and similar miniature cameras; recommended speeds on focal plane shutter, from 1/200 to 1/1200 sec.; 7-inch aplanatic Twinflector; adjustable to various bulb sizes; combination bayonet and standard socket; uses 3 large batteries; pre-synchronized for all shutter speeds. Price, $35. Accessories same as above.

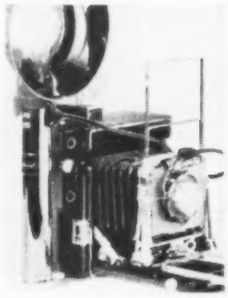
MFR. Mendelsohn Speedgun Co., Inc.

MORTON FLASH SYNCHRONIZER

For use with Eastman 620 Brownie Special; available without tripper for use with shutters having built-in synchronization; uses two penlite batteries; 5-inch polished reflector; bayonet socket. Price, $3.95.

MFR. The Morton Co.

PRESSMASTER SYNCHRONIZER



Synchronizes with between-the-lens shutters from 1/25 to 1/500 sec.; adaptable to focal plane shutters on Crown and Speed Graphic, and similar type cameras; 3-cell case using size D batteries; 7-inch Lumenar-Type 47 reflector; self-centering socket with reflector adjustable for all standard flashbulbs. Price, with battery-case clamp, $37; with heavy duty mounts, $40.15. Prices do not include tax. Accessories include all Heiland reflectors and Multiflash equipment.

PRESS MODEL S

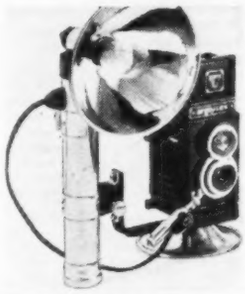
Synchronizes with between-the-lens shutters at speeds from 1/25 to 1/500 sec.; adaptable to focal plane shutters on Speed-Graphic type cameras; 3-cell battery case using size D batteries; choice of reflectors. Prices, with battery case clamp, vary from $33 to $37, depending upon the reflector. Prices, with heavy duty mounts, vary from $36.15 to $40.15,

depending upon the reflector. Accessories same as above.

MODEL K SYNCHRONIZER

For use with cock-and-trip shutters and cable release shutters; 3-cell case using size D batteries; choice of reflectors; Prices, with K clip that screws in tripod socket, vary from $29 to $33, depending upon reflector. Prices, with S clip, which mounts to encircling bracket, vary from $30.65 to $34.65, depending upon reflector. Prices do not include tax. Accessories same as above.

MODEL KD



For use with Argoflex, Ciroflex, and self-cocking shutters; features same as above. Price, with battery case, battery case clamp, reflex bracket, coil with special mounting bridge, varies from $33.55 to $37.55, depending upon reflector. Price does not include tax. Accessories same as above.

PRESS MODEL SR

For use with all Rollei cameras; can be used with similar type cameras with some adaptions; 3-cell battery case; uses size D batteries; battery case clamp; universal reflex bracket; two types of coils and cords. Price varies from $39.90 to $43.90 depending upon reflector; does not include tax. Accessories same as other models.

MODEL KB

For use with the Super Ikonta B and BX models; 3-cell battery case; uses size D batteries; either B-I or B-II bracket. Price varies from $34 to $38, plus tax, depending upon reflector. Accessories available, the same as above.

Creative photography is planned photography. Students of the Fred Archer School are taught to plan every assignment logically, step by step. This assures fine creative results whether the work is a large mural or a simple portrait study.

Full-time Course . . . 24 Months . . . Co-educational

★ *Brochure P-2 sent on request*

THE FRED ARCHER SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY A NON-PROFIT INSTITUTION

2510 WEST 7TH STREET ★ LOS ANGELES 5, CALIFORNIA

DIRECTOR: FRED R. ARCHER, F.P.S.A., ADMINISTRATION: SEYMOUR L. ELKINS

JOIN THE *"Slide of the Month"* CLUB

Color Slides

TRAVEL • NATURE HISTORY • EDUCATION

(Sorry, no "ART" subjects)

Relax and enjoy in your own home, the rare privilege of previewing new and exciting color slides of the world's most noted vacation lands, the riotous beauty of nature, and historic places and events.

The "Slide of the Month" Club makes this possible for you with no more obligation than to return the slides you do not wish to keep. Membership is FREE and NO DUES.

Slide prices are special to Club members, and premiums are awarded, based on purchases. Full details will be sent without obligation. Just fill in the coupon below and drop it in the mail.

P. S. *We will buy originals—must be top.*

PACIFIC COLOR SLIDE CO.
179 N. Vista St., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

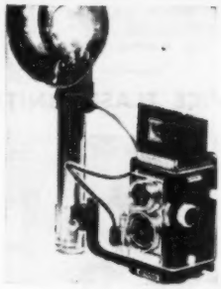
Please send me your booklet on the "Slide of the Month" Club.

Name_____

Address_____

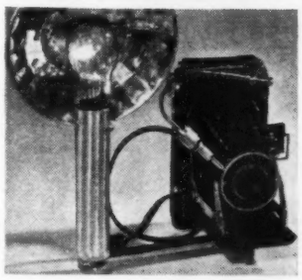
City_____ State_____

CUSTOMFLEX MODEL



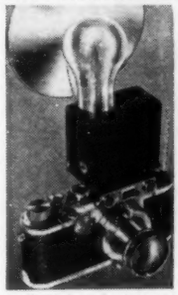
For use with the Ansco Reflex camera only. Similar to the above model; solenoid mounting below the taking lens. Prices are the same as the above model and have the same available accessories.
MFR. Heiland Research Corp.

SERVICE FLASHMAKER



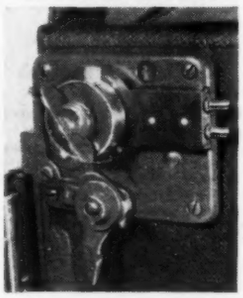
Synchronizes with between-the-lens shutters at speeds from 1/25 to 1/500 sec.; uses two medium batteries; 5-inch polished, faceted reflector; adjustable for various bulb sizes; standard socket; bulb ejector. Price, $7.25 plus tax. Accessories include midget bulb adapter.
MFR. Service Photo Supplies, Inc.

SIMS MODEL D-1



For use with Leica and Kardon cameras; synchronizes with focal plane shutter from 1/20 to 1/1000 sec.; uses four penlight battery cells, furnished by manufacturer; 4½-inch spun aluminum with etched, satin surface reflector; standard socket; slips on camera accessory clip; case contains warning pilot light. Price, $26.50.
MFR. R. A. Simerl Mfg. Co.

CURTAIN SHUTTER SYNCHRONIZER

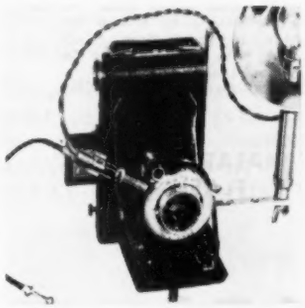


For Speed Graphic and Graflex cameras; synchronized at factory. Price for installation, $21.
MFR. Smeaton Company

ST 52 MODEL

For use with the Stereo Realist camera only; synchronizes at speeds from 1 sec. to 1/25 sec.; uses 3 penlite batteries; has 5-inch reflector on combination reflector and battery case; bayonet socket; fits into clip on top of camera; Price, $9.75. Accessories include diffusion and flash shield; blue filter for reflector.
MFR. David White Co.

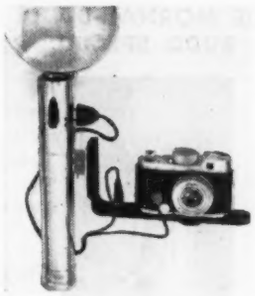
VICTOR SM SYNCHRONIZER NO. 63



Synchronizes with between-the-lens shutters at speeds up to 1/200 sec.; uses two penlite cells; has 5-inch polished spun aluminum reflector; for use with midget bulbs; synchronizes to 1/200 sec. with SM flashbulbs, and to 1/50 sec. with midget flashbulbs; Prices range from $4.35 to $4.75 plus tax, depending upon type of shutter fittings. Accessories include auxiliary flash units, clamps, etc.
MFR. Jas. H. Smith & Sons Corp.

FLASHING UNITS

BEE BEE FLASH UNIT



For use with the Robot II camera and other Robot camera models having shutters with built-in synchronization. Price, $35 including tax.
DIST. Burleigh Brooks Co.

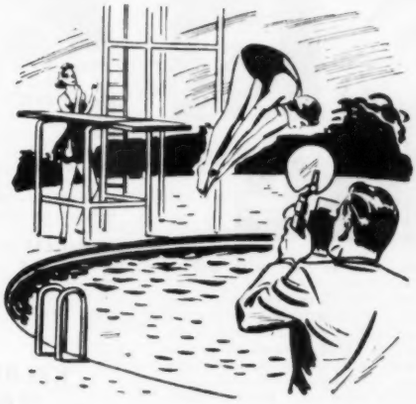
DE MORNAY-BUDD STANDARD FLASHING UNIT

For use with press-type cameras having shutters with built-in synchronization; 3-cell battery case; standard

YOU CAN HAVE FUN...

AND MAKE MONEY WITH YOUR MENDELSOHN SPEEDGUN

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



Taking photo-flash pictures is a pleasurable hobby . . . and it can be very profitable, too. And you don't need expensive, new equipment. Just attach a Mendelsohn Speedgun to your present camera and you're *all set* to take the kind of spot news, feature, and human interest pictures that magazine and newspaper editors are always eager to buy.

Your Mendelsohn Speedgun *makes the difference* between ordinary photo-flash pictures and action-stopping "shots-to-remember". You can always depend on your Mendelsohn Speedgun for split-second, precision performance *every time!*

Ask your photo-dealer to show you the Mendelsohn Speedgun designed to fit *your* camera. You'll agree that it's the *finest* in photo-flash equipment!

Write for Check Chart and informative bulletin MS-30 explaining the superiority of Mendelsohn Speedguns.

MENDELSOHN SPEEDGUN COMPANY, Inc.

457 Bloomfield Avenue • Bloomfield, N. J.

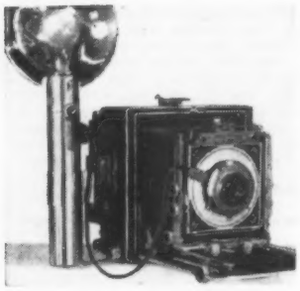
THERE'S A BIG MARKET FOR PHOTO-FLASH PICTURES

Newspapers, magazines, and news syndicates buy over 150,000 pictures every week at prices ranging from $3 to an average of $25 per picture. Many of these pictures are photo-flash shots. Here is a partial list of "best selling" pictures that you can take:

- ✓ Prominent persons
- ✓ Sporting events
- ✓ Cheesecake
- ✓ Film stars
- ✓ Accidents
- ✓ Government officials
- ✓ Children
- ✓ Airplane crashes
- ✓ Skaters and dancers
- ✓ Parades
- ✓ Humorous shots
- ✓ Zoo animals
- ✓ Rodeos
- ✓ Antiques
- ✓ Old, rare coins
- ✓ Nature studies
- ✓ Unusual occupations
- ✓ Fires and firemen
- ✓ Sailing ships
- ✓ Storm pictures

In addition to the publication market, you can enter various photo contests or handle jobs at weddings, night clubs, baby pictures, etc.

"THERE IS A MENDELSOHN SPEEDGUN TO FIT YOUR CAMERA!"

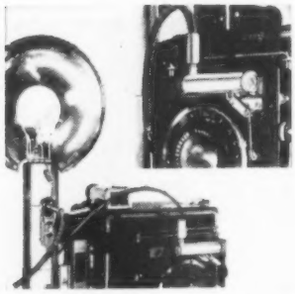


socket; extension outlets. Price, $23.90.

DE MORNAY-BUDD BUDD SPECIAL

Designed for use with Kodak Synchro-shutters; uses 2 standard Burgess batteries; 5½-inch dish-type reflector. Price, $13.95 with chrome reflector, and $12.50 with aluminum reflector. All DeMornay-Budd accessories available.

PRESS SYNCHRONIZER MODEL



For use with shutters with built-in synchronization; De Luxe Model, complete with 3-cell battery case, contour-control reflector, solenoid unit, connecting cord and press bracket, price $47.85. Standard Model complete with 3-cell battery case, standard reflector, solenoid unit, connecting cord and press bracket, price $31.80. All De Mornay-Budd accessories available.

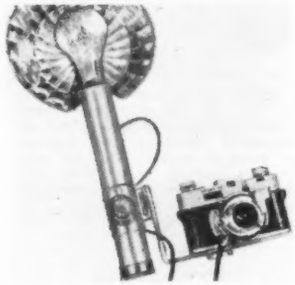
MFR. De Mornay-Budd, Inc.

GRAFLEX FLASHING UNITS

For use with Graflex and Graphic cameras and shutters with built-in synchronization; focusing spotlight; extensions permitted; series and parallel outlets; 5" and 7" interchangeable reflectors; Prices for:
Model No. 25FA, with 2-cell case, 5" reflector, $24.60,
Model No. 27FA, with 2-cell case, 7" reflector, $24.60,
Model No. 35FA, with 3-cell case, 5" reflector, $25.90,
Model No. 37FA, with 3-cell case, 7" reflector, $25.90.

MFR. Graflex, Inc.

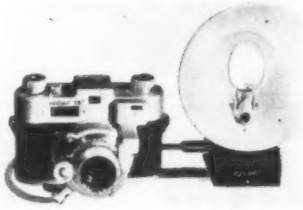
JUNIOR FLASHER



For use with shutters having built-in synchronization; 2-cell chrome plated case; bayonet safety base; molded cords available to fit all type of built-in synchronization; 5-inch reflector; Price $15. All King Sol accessories available.

MFR. King Sol Research Corp.

KALART COMPAK FLASH UNIT



Model CFK for use with Kodak cameras with built-in synchronization; uses 2 standard size C batteries; special 5-inch concentrating reflector; for use with midget bulbs; bulb ejector; bayonet connecting cord; complete with Battery-Flector, extension bracket, $8.15, including tax.

Model CFP for use with Zeiss, Voigtlander, and Monte Carlo cameras. Similar to the above model. Price, $8.15 including tax.

KALART MASTER FLASH UNIT

Model MFK for use with Kodak cameras with built-in synchronization; uses three standard size G batteries; 6-inch paraplanatic reflector; adjustable for various bulbs; special bayonet connecting cord; extension outlet. Price, including Master battery case with three standard cell batteries, angle extension bracket, etc. $14.50 including tax.

Model MFP for use with Zeiss, Voigtlander, and Monte Carlo cameras. Similar to the above model; Price complete, $14.50 including tax.

Model MFUG-1 for use with press-type cameras with built-in synchronization; similar to the above model. Price, complete with Push Button Body Release, $14.50 including tax.

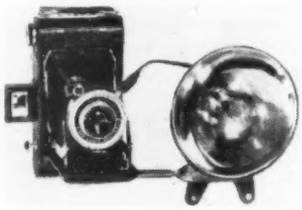
MFR. The Kalart Co.

KODAK FLASHOLDER

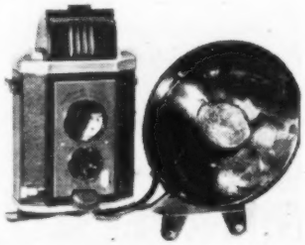
Designed for cameras with shutters having built-in synchronization; holds two type C batteries; lamp-ejector button. Price, $9.50, plus tax. Accessories include extension units, and extension cords.

MFR. Eastman Kodak Co.

MORTON FLASH SYNCHRONIZERS



Model for use with all Eastman Kodak cameras with shutters having built-in synchronization; uses two penlite batteries; 5-inch polished reflector; bayonet socket; Price on request.

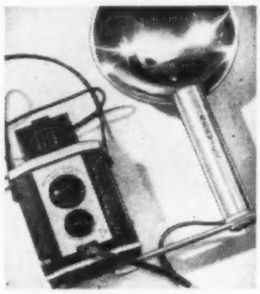


Model for use with the Eastman Brownie Special; uses two penlite batteries; 5-inch polished reflector; Price upon request.

MFR. The Morton Company

SERVICE FLASH UNITS

Model for use only with the Kodak Duaflex camera; uses two medium cells; has 5-inch polished reflector; adjustable for various bulb sizes; standard socket. Price, $3.98, plus tax.



Brownie Reflex Model similar to above. For use with the Brownie Reflex only. Price, $3.98, plus tax.

Model for Brownie Flash 620 only. Bracket attaches over camera front; battery case is close to camera; price, $3.50 plus tax.

Model for use with Kodak shutters having built-in synchronization. Price, $6.50 plus tax. Accessories available include midget bulb adapter.

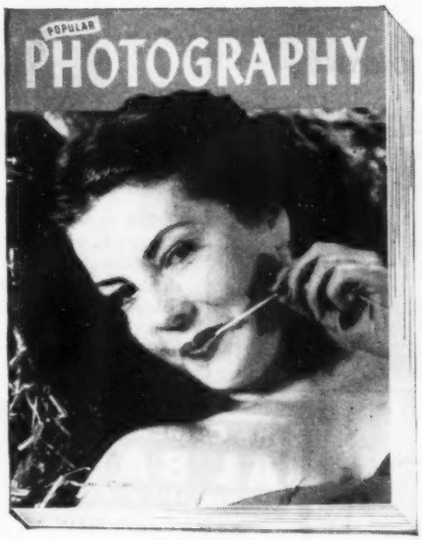
Ansco Pioneer Model for use with the Pioneer camera only; uses two medium cells; has 5-inch polished reflector; adjustable for various bulb sizes; standard socket; bracket fit over top of camera. Price, $2.95 plus tax.

Model for use with the Ansco Rediflex only. Similar to the above model; bracket attaches to side of camera. Price, $3.50 plus tax. Midget bulb adapter available for both models.

MFR. Service Photo Suppliers, Inc.

COMING . . . TWO FINE ISSUES OF

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY



the exciting November issue—

- ★ Alfred Hitchcock tells about the revolutionary techniques employed in producing his new Technicolor thriller, "Rope," for Warner Brothers.
- ★ Devices and tricks for getting interesting pictures of birds on the wing.
- ★ What you should know about focal length—how to choose and use a lens.
- ★ Plus other important articles, a complete section of salon prints, and sections on home movies, photo tips, pictures from readers—and MORE MONTHLY AWARD WINNERS IN POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S GREAT PHOTO CONTEST!

Single copy price, 25c

and the Great DECEMBER SALON ISSUE

This famous annual issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY will be a magnificent publication this year . . . approximately 300 pages . . . packed with exquisite reproductions of the finest salon photography in America . . . pages in full color . . . and other surprise features which will literally make your (photographic) mouth water. Reserve your copy or, better still, subscribe now to be sure of getting your copy. This issue is a sell-out every year.

Single copy price . . . 50c

SUBSCRIBE NOW . . . You receive premium-priced issues at regular subscription rates

The surest way of having your copy of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY every month hot off the press is to send in your subscription. Subscribers receive premium-priced issues (the Annual December Salon Issue, and the March 1949 Contest Announcement Issue) at the regular subscription rates of $7.00 for three years, $5.00 for two years, $3.00 for one year. They come to you at NO EXTRA COST with your subscription. And, month after month, you will have POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY at your side with helpful hints, ideas for better pictures, and fine reproductions of the best camera art of today.

Reserve POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY at your newsstand every month, or use card enclosed in this issue to subscribe today

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY • A ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLICATION • 185 NORTH WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO 1, ILL.

SYNCHRO-SPECIAL

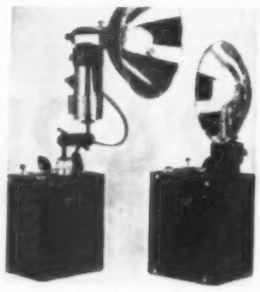
For use with all Kodak Synchro-shutters; uses 2 size D batteries; reflector adjustable for various bulbs; battery case; built-in cord; universal bracket. Price, $12.75, plus tax. Accessories include all Heiland reflectors and multi-flash equipment.

MFR. Heiland Research Corp.

REMOTE FLASH UNITS

HEILAND FOTOEYE

Electronic remote control flash unit with photoelectric cell; used for extension flash photography with a "master" flashbulb on or near the camera. Price, $51.50. Accessories in-



clude all Heiland reflectors and multiflash equipment. Reflectors are optional at additional cost. Speed Beam reflector used with socket adapter.

MFR. Heiland Research Corp.

TELEFLASH

Photoelectrically controlled flash synchronizer; automatically synchronizes the firing of the inserted flashbulb with the flash unit on the camera; no external batteries or wiring; responds only to pulses of light such as photo flashbulbs; no controls required as sensitivity is always at its maximum; insertion of flashbulb puts

unit into operation. Price upon request.

MFR. Strobo Research Labs.

FOTO-DYNE

Remote control unit weighing 3 pounds, 6 ounces; for firing one or more flash units as far as 250 feet from camera without extension cords or cables; all controls on top of unit. Price, $27.65.

MFR. Globe Industries, Inc.

SERVO FLASH

Remote control unit using photoelectric cell to synchronize the firing of the flashbulb without using cords; all controls on outer panel; has 6½-inch reflector; adjustable for various bulb sizes; standard socket. Price on request.

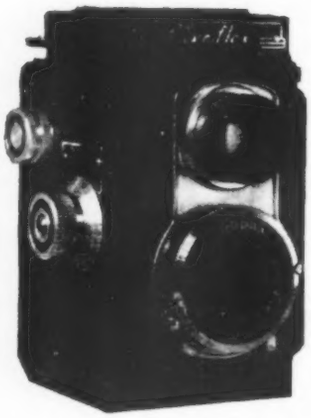
MFR. Era Tool & Engineering Co.

NOW!

NEW CIRO-FLEX CAMERAS EQUIPPED WITH

Synchromatic Shutters

FOR IMPROVED FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY



Never a dull, dark, pictureless moment with the new Ciro-flex! It's equipped with a special built-in mechanism that automatically synchronizes your flashlamp with the new "M-F" Synchromatic Shutter. No external synchronizer or solenoids required. Just connect your flash gun cord to the convenient fitting on the side of the camera, then trip the shutter as you would for normal daylight photography. That's all! Available with Synchromatic Alphax or Rapax Shutters synchronized at all speeds for Class F (5m.s.) flashlamps, and at speeds marked in red for Class M (20m.s.) flashlamps.

Model B
Alphax Shutter (Std.), $68.50 plus $8.48 excise tax

Model C
Rapax Shutter (Std.), $88.50 plus $10.95 excise tax

Model D
Alphax Synchro-Shutter, $74.50 plus $8.97 excise tax

Model E
Rapax Synchro-Shutter, $101.50 plus $12.19 excise tax

CIRO CAMERAS, INC.
425 SOUTH SANDUSKY • DELAWARE, OHIO

EXPORT DIVISION
23-25 Warren Street • New York 7, N. Y.
Cable Address: SIMONTRICE, NEW YORK

Ciro-flex

the CAMERA KING
AL BASS
We buy, sell and trade

FREE! OUR NEW CATALOG of CAMERAS and EQUIPMENT. WRITE FOR IT TODAY!

SAVE $42.50

4x5 KEYSER "COLD LIGHT" ENLARGER
No hot spots to cloud the center of your prints. Regular $132.00 value. Our price shipped prepaid **$89.50**

THE NEW LINHOF TECHNIKA III
4x5, built-in, non-destructible, coupled rangefinder—revolving back, rear, front, horizontal and vertical movements—triple extension bellows—parallax finder—6-inch F4.5 Schneider Xenar lens in Compur shutter—takes standard 4x5 Graphic type holders. Prepaid **$450**

BELL & HOWELL AUTO 8mm
Twoslens turret, 1/2-inch F1.9 coated lens and 1-1/2-inch F3.5 coated telephoto. Matching positive view finder objectives. Complete with de luxe compartment case. Prepaid **$318.02**

B & H PICTURE-MASTER PROJECTOR—8mm
400-foot capacity, 750-watt lamp, reverse and high-speed rewind and still frame. Case. Prepaid . . . **$262.00**

OVERSEAS SHIPMENTS RECEIVE PROMPT ATTENTION

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS BARGAINS

KODACOLOR KITS
1/2-gallon size . **62c**
4-1/2-gal. size **$2.49**

KODACHROME SHEET FILM
6-1/2 x 9 cm. (1946) processing included. Box of 6 sheets **$1.50**

16mm MAG. XX FILM
Processing not included . **$1.95**

SURPLUS ITEMS F.O.B. San Francisco

DO YOU OWN...?

★ Contax cameras
★ Contax lenses and accessories
★ Leicas, lenses and accessories
★ Rolleicords and Rolleiflex
★ Zeiss Super Ikontas (all models)

IF YOU DO, AL BASS WILL PAY EXTRA!

Write today! . . . Cash immediately! Give details of your camera. Special premium for extra clean equipment.

ALFRED BASS, INC.
51 SECOND STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 5
Cable Address: ALBAS
We Pay Top Prices for Your Equipment

FLASHBULBS

Bulb Designation	Voltage Required to Fire Bulb*	Light Output In Lumen Seconds†	Duration Above ½ Peak In Milli-Seconds (Approx.)	Time to Peak In Milli-Seconds (Approx.)	Mean Color Temp. Degrees Kelvin (Approx.)	Special Characteristics, Uses, Etc.	List Price Each (Less Tax)
General Electric Photoflash Lamps							
Speed Midget "SM"	3	5,500	7	5	3300	Quick flash for all-around near-distance pictures in proper reflectors. Bayonet base. Battery only.	$0.14
Synchro-Press No. 5	3	16,000	13	20	3800	For all-around pictures in proper reflectors. Ideal for between-the-lens shutters. Bayonet base.	.14
Synchro-Press No. 5B	3	7,000	13	20	6000	Same as No. 5 with blue-filter coating for correct color rendition with daylight type color film.	.18
Focal Plane No. 6	3	15,000	30	.....	3800	For synchronization with most focal plane shutters. Midget size, bayonet base. Battery use only.	.16
Synchro-Press No. 11	3	28,000	12	20	3800	General purpose lamp for accurate synchronization and open flash; for press and amateur use.	.14
Synchro-Press No. 22B	3 to 125	26,000	14	20	6000	Same as No. 22 with blue coating for use with daylight type color film and fill-in for daylight color shots.	.22
Synchro-Press No. 22	3 to 125	60,000	14	20	3800	General purpose of greater power than No. 11. Medium broad peak allows for errors in synch.; for high-speed shots.	.16
Focal Plane No. 31	3	75,000	53	.....	3800	For high shutter speed synch.; with focal plane shutters. Longer duration than No. 6. Battery flashing only.	.25
Photoflash No. 50	3 to 125	93,000	17	30	3800	Great light intensity to cover large areas and for exposure at small lens aperture.	.23
Photoflash No. 50B	3 to 125	40,000	17	30	6000	Same as No. 50, but with blue coating for use with daylight color emulsions.	.29
Sylvania Superflash							
SF (Speed Flash)	3 to 9	5,000	4	5	3400	Quick-freeze flash equivalent to 1/100 sec. shutter speed even with open flash. Gas filled; bayonet base.	$0.13
Press 25	3 to 9	25,000	20	22	4000	Midget lamp for synchronization with between-the-lens shutters; Bayonet base. Battery use only.	.13
No. 0	3 to 125	25,000	16	23	4000	Baby size flash, medium base, for general amateur use; wide-peak flash for synchronized use.	.13
Press 40	3 to 125	40,000	18	22	4000	For press use; long peak for high-speed synchronization; can be used with many focal plane minicameras.	.16
Press 50	3 to 125	50,000	16	22	4000	Extra-power for professional and press use; 25% greater light output than Press 40; for high-speed synch.	.18
No. 2	3 to 125	75,000	17	25	4000	High-powered lamp recommended for synch. with all compur or between-the-lens shutters, somfocal plane.	.22
No. 2A	3 to 9	80,000	50	23	4000	For focal plane shutters only; for synch. up to 1/1000 sec. Battery use only. Two lamps in twin package.	.25
No. 3	3 to 125	140,000	21	28	4000	Powerful lamp for covering large areas; synch. recommended at speeds up to 1/100 second.	.40
No. 25B	3 to 9	14,000	20	22	6000	Blue midget for use with daylight type color films. Bayonet base; for use with battery only.	.20
No. 2B	3 to 125	42,000	17	25	6000	Same bulb size as No. 2; for use with daylight type color films. Packed two to twin wrapper. Blue lamp.	.25
No. 3B	3 to 125	85,000	21	28	6000	Blue lamp same size as No. 3; for use with daylight type color films.	.45
Westinghouse Photoflash Lamps							
SM	3	5,500	7	5	3300	Speed Midget; bayonet base, gas filled; for between-the-lens shutters. Battery use only.	$0.14
No. 5	3	16,000	13	20	3800	Midget, bayonet base, for use with between-the-lens shutters in proper type reflectors.	.14
No. 5B	3	7,000	13	20	6000	Same as No. 5; for use with daylight type color films.	.18
No. 6	3	15,000	30	.....	3800	Designed for use with focal plane shutters; midget size, bayonet base.	.16
No. 11	3	28,000	12	20	3800	General purpose lamp for use with between-the-lens shutters.	.14
No. 22	3 to 125	60,000	14	20	3800	General purpose lamp of greater power than No. 11; for use with between-the-lens shutters.	.16
No. 22B	3 to 125	26,000	14	20	6000	Same as No. 22 with blue coating; for use with color films of daylight type.	.22
No. 31	3	75,000	53	.....	3800	For use with focal-plane shutters; of longer duration than No. 6.	.25
No. 50	3 to 125	93,000	17	30	3800	Lamp of great light intensity; designed to cover large areas and for exposure at small lens apertures.	.23
No. 50B	3 to 125	40,000	17	30	6000	Same as No. 50 with blue coating; for use with color films of daylight type.	.29

* In the interest of safety, bulbs designed for firing with 3 to 9 volts should not be ignited with regular house current.

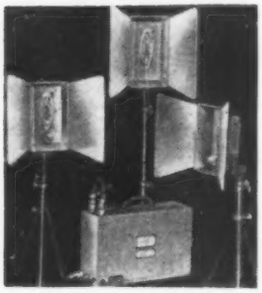
† Lumen second values for all G-E bulbs are determined in accordance with a new method established by ASA and differ from previously published ratings. There is no change in lamps or light output.

ELECTRONIC FLASH UNITS

Portable and Semi-portable Units of Interest to Amateurs

AMERICAN CINEFOTO

RAY-O-FLASH ECONOMY MODEL



Semi-portable and studio unit weighing 39 lbs.; a-c and battery operation; 2 chargeable batteries; for magnetic and built-in synchronizers; Kripton flash tube; 10,000 flashes per tube at 6000° K color temperature; 1/5000 sec. flash duration; 6 sec. interval between flashes; 3 flash tubes; 3 reflectors with built-in modeling lights in two; barndoors for all three; sychron attachment. Price, $150.00 including tax.

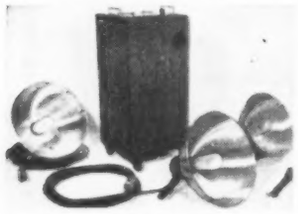
MFR. American Cinefoto Corp.

AMERICAN SPEEDLIGHT

FOTOLUX 3S112C

Semi-portable unit weighing 35 lbs.; a-c only for use with mechanical and built-in synchronizers; adapted for focal-plane shutters; G-E FT403 and FT220 flash tubes; over 10,000 flashes per tube at 6500° K color temperature; 1/3000 flash duration; 8 sec. between flashes; 3 tubes in 12, 14, and 18-inch ellipsodial and parabolic reflectors; 25 feet of cord; Price, $498.75 complete. Accessories include stands, adapters, cases, synchronizers, modeling attach.

FOTOLUX 3S360C



Studio unit weighing 75 lbs.; a-c operation only; for use with mechanical and built-in synchronizers; adapted for focal-plane shutters; G-E FT403 flash tubes with over 10,000 flashes at 6500° K color temperature, 1/2000 sec. flash duration with 12 sec interval between flashes; 12, 14, and 18-inch ellipsodial or parabolic reflectors; 25 feet of cord; input voltage control; 1, 2, or 3 light operation; replaceable modeling lights. Price, $988.75. Accessories include light units, power extensions, sync-cables, spot head adapter, strober boxes, etc.

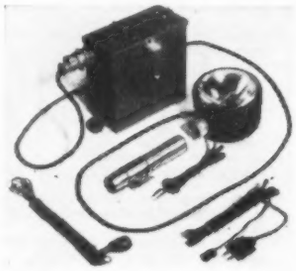
FOTOLUX 2P60C

Portable unit weighing 18 lbs.; 1 wet cell battery; a-c and battery operation; battery can be charged; for use with mechanical and built-in synchronizers and focal-plane shutters; G-E FT220 and FT210 flash tubes with over 10,000 flashes per tube at 6500° K color temperature; flash duration of 1/4000 sec. with 8 sec. interval between flashes; 7-inch pan or sealed beam reflector (FT220); 10 feet of cord. Price, $254.75. Accessories include case, charger, etc.

FOTOLUX 2P90C

Portable unit weighing 25 lbs.; interchangeable wet cell battery; chargeable; for use with mechanical and built-in synchronizers and focal plane shutters; G-E FT220 and FT403 flash tubes with over 10,000 flashes per tube; 6500° K color temperature; flash duration of 1/3000 sec. with 12 sec. interval between flashes; choice of 7-inch pan or sealed beam (FT220) reflector; 10 feet of cord; combination a-c and battery unit. Price, $289.75. Accessories include, cases, charger, extension light, synchronizers, etc.

FOTOLUX 1P30C

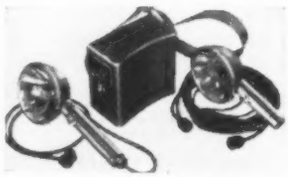


Portable unit weighing 13 lbs.; interchangeable, chargeable wet cell battery; for use with mechanical and built-in synchronizers and focal plane shutters; G-E FT220, FT210, or Syl. R4330 flash tube with over 10,000 flashes at 6500° K color temperature; flash duration of 1/5000 sec. with 5 sec. interval between flashes; 7-inch pan or built-in reflector; light unit attaches on regular battery case. Price, $219.75. Accessories are carrying case, charger, light units, etc.

MFR. American Speedlight Corp.

BUCKLEY

BUCKLEY SPEED-LITE



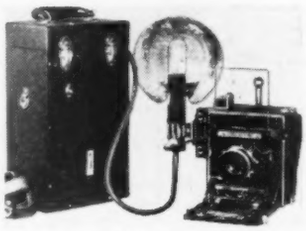
Portable unit using Willard non-spill storage batteries; charger included; visible charger indicator on pack; for use with built-in synchronized shutters and with solenoid synchronizers; uses G-E FT220 flash tube; 6500° K color temp.; built-in sealed beam reflector; outlet on flashgun for synchronized shutter, solenoid, and focus spot; off-on switch on flashgun; curved pack to fit body. Price, $189.50, plus tax. Accessory available, extension gun with 20-foot cable for $59.50, plus tax.

MFR. Buckley Mfg. Co.

DAVENPORT

ELEC FLASH PS or PT

Portable unit weighing 16½ lbs.; chargeable wet cell battery for use with mechanical and built-in synchronizers; Amglo 54R9D flash tube

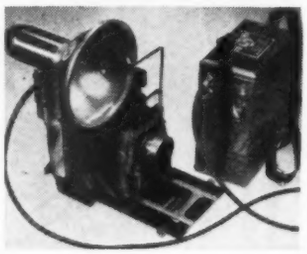


with over 10,000 flashes at 3800° K color temperature; flash duration of 1/3500 sec. with 10 sec. interval between flashes; 7-inch Heiland Lumar reflector; carrying case and 8-foot cord included. Price of single light portable is $196, including tax. Price of twin light portable, $246, including tax.

MFR. D. A. Davenport Mfg. Co.

DORMITZER

SYNCTRON M-100

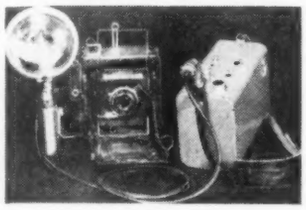


Portable 10½-lb. unit with interchangeable chargeable wet cell battery; a-c and battery operation; for use with mechanical and built-in synchronizers; G-E flash tube with over 10,000 flashes; flash duration of 1/5000 sec. with interval between flashes of 5 sec. on a-c, and 8 sec. on battery; 6-inch elipsoidal reflector with 5 feet of cord; indicator lights on main lamp and power pack; battery indicators. Price, $206.43, including tax. Accessories include auxiliary lamps, booster pack, etc.

MFR. Dormitzer Electric & Mfg. Corp.

ELECTRONIC SPECIALTIES

ADD-A-FLASH AC-Batt. Portable



Portable 13½-lb. unit with 2 chargeable wet cell batteries; combination a-c and battery operation with mechanical, magnetic and built-in synchronizers; also focal-plane shutters; FT220 and FT403 flash tubes with 30,000 flashes per tube at 6500° K color temperature; 1/10,000 sec. flash duration, with 8 sec. interval between flashes; sealed beam and 18-inch studio reflectors; 7- and 20-foot cords; shoulder strap; Price, with flashgun mounting sealed beam flashtube, $180.

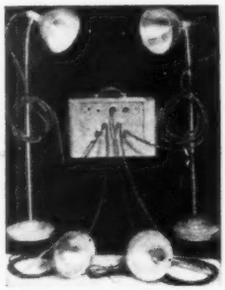
ADD-A-FLASH MODEL I

Semi-portable 9-lb. unit, a-c operation only with the same synchronizers and shutters as above, G-E FT220 or FT403 flash tubes with 30,000 flashes per tube at 6500° K color temperature; 1/10,000 sec. flash duration with 5 sec. interval between flashes; 18-inch reflector with FT403 tube; 20-foot cord; charge indicator; fused plug; built-in modeling lamp on FT403. Price, with FT220, $89.50; with FT403, $115. Accessories include Booster-Flash extension unit.

MFR. Electronic Specialties, Inc.

GAYLIS

PHOTO SPEED-LITE MODEL P 4-A

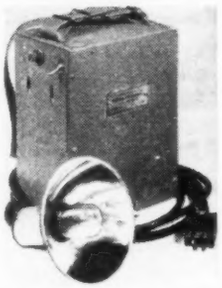


Semi-portable lighting unit weighing 52 lbs.; a-c operation only with mechanical, magnetic, and built-in synchronizers; also with focal-plane shutters; Amglo flash tube with 10,000 flashes per tube at 6500° K color temperature; 1/10,000 sec. flash duration with 15 sec. interval between flashes; 10-inch alzac reflector; 15-foot cord; carrying case. Price, for Double lamp Unit, $195.00 plus tax; price for three-lamp unit, $265 plus tax; four-lamp unit, $295 plus tax. Accessories include adjustable stands with cable, etc.

MFR. Gaylis Photo-Speed Lite Co.

LIGHTNING-LITE

LIGHTNING-LITE BP



Portable 14-lb. unit; 2 interchangeable, chargeable wet cell batteries; battery only operation with mechanical, solenoid, and built-in synchronizers; Amglo flash tube with flash duration of 1/15,000 sec with 12 sec. interval between flashes; large, specially-designed reflector. Price for complete unit, $189.75, including tax.

LIGHTNING-LITE AP

Portable 14 lb. unit that has same features and characteristics and features of BP model; a-c operation only; price, complete, $189.75.

LIGHTNING-LITE SPECIAL AUTOMATIC

Semi-portable unit weighing less than 40 lbs.; specially designed for automatic repeating action; has special U-type or helical flash tube with flash duration from 1/10,000 to 1/30,000 sec. with a variable interval

YOUR CREDIT IS GOOD WITH THE GENERAL

BUY NOW . . . AT CASH PRICES . . . AND PAY LATER*

GRAPHICS

(A) - 4" x 5" Crown Graphic Outfit: F/4.7 Ektar, X Flash Shutter, R.F. Flash Unit, $255.95—**$23.98** Down

2¼" x 3¼" Crown Graphic Outfit: F/4.5 Optar, Flash Shutter, R.F. Flash Unit, $252.55—**$25.25** Down

2¼" x 3¼" Speed Graphic Outfit: F/4.5 Optar, Flash Shutter, R.F. Flash Unit, $288.66—**$28.86** Down

4" x 5" Speed Graphic Outfit: F/4.7 Ektar, Flash Shutter, R.F. Flash Unit, $291.55—**$29.11** Down

(B) - 2¼" x 3¼" R. B. Graflex, Revolving Back, F/4.5 Ektar, Film Pack Adaptor—$157.50—**$15.75** Down

TRADE-INS ACCEPTED AS DOWN PAYMENTS

EASTMAN KODAKS

(C) - Kodak "35" with Rangefinder: F/3.5, Flash Shutter, $86.58—**$8.65** Down

(D) - Kodak Medalist II: F/3.5 Ektar, Flash Shutter, Case, $312.50—**$31.25** Down

(E) - Cine Kodak Magazine 16mm: F/1.9, $175.00—**$17.50** Down

TRADE-INS ACCEPTED AS DOWN PAYMENTS

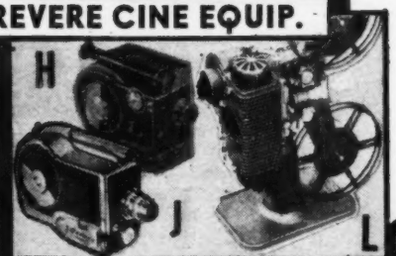
BUSCH PRESSMAN

(F) - 2¼" x 3¼" Busch Press Outfit: F/4.5 Rapax, R.F., $171.25—**$17.12** Down

(G) - 4" x 5" Busch Press Outfit: F/4.7 Raptar, X Shutter, Vue-Focus, R.F., $233.70—**$23.37** Down

TRADE-INS ACCEPTED AS DOWN PAYMENTS

REVERE CINE EQUIP.



(H) - Revere "70" 8mm Magazine: F/2.8, $127.50—**$12.75** Down

(J) - Revere "16" 16mm Magazine: F/2.5, $127.50—**$12.75** Down

Revere Sound Projector: $287.50—**$28.75** Down

(L) - Revere "85" 8mm Projector: $120.00—**$12.00** Down

TRADE-INS ACCEPTED AS DOWN PAYMENTS

MONEY SAVING OUTFITS

SAVE $83.91 on MERCURY II OUTFIT

	List Price
Mercury II—L.N.	$ 82.90
Flash—L.N.	7.30
Carrying Case—L.N.	7.25
Telephoto Lens—New	49.50
Sunshade and Filter Holder—New	4.50
4 Filters—New, at $2.25	9.00
12 Rolls Eastman or Ansco Reloads (780 exp.) at $1.08	12.96
Reg. Advertised List Price	$173.41

ALL FOR ONLY $89.50—**$8.95** Down

Trade-Ins Accepted as Down Pymts.

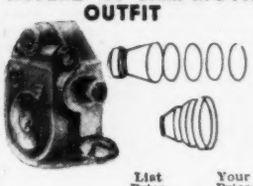
SAVE $47.99 on *NEW* ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

	List Price	Your Price
Argus C3 with F/3.5 coated lens, built-in Range-finder, Flash gun and carrying case	$ 74.71	$74.71
Accessories: Telephoto lens	49.50	$24.79
Sunshade and Filter Holder	4.50	
4 Filters at $2.25	9.00	
6 Rolls Eastman or Ansco Reloads at $1.08	6.48	
1 Roll Kodachrome at $3.30	3.30	
Reg. Advertised List Price	$147.49	

ALL BRAND NEW FOR ONLY $99.50 — **$9.95** Down

Trade-Ins Accepted as Down Pymts.

SAVE $21.45 on *NEW* REVERE "88" 8mm MOVIE OUTFIT

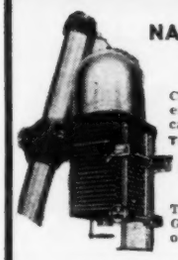


	List Price	Your Price
Revere "88", New	$ 77.50	$77.50
Telephoto Lens, New	29.95	$22.00
Set of 4 Filters, New	9.00	
Sunshade, Filter Holder, New	4.50	
Reg. Advertised List Price	$120.95	

ALL BRAND NEW FOR ONLY $99.50 — **$9.95** Down

Trade-Ins Accepted as Down Pymts.

NATIONAL COLD LIGHT



SAVE $115.50 on NATIONAL COLD LIGHT 4" x 5" ENLARGER

DE LUXE "PRO" OUTFIT

Complete with regular head and extra color head and 3 negative carriers, $79.50—**$7.95** Down

Trade-Ins Accepted as Down Pymts.

$59.50 with 1 Negative Carrier **$5.95** Down

Thousands sold at $175. Only The General can bring you such an outstanding value.

Trade-Ins Accepted as Down Payments

CIROFLEX REFLEX CAMERAS

CIROFLEX REFLEX CAMERAS

America's finest reflex cameras. Choose from these two models.

With F/3.5 coated lens in Alphax Shutter, $76.98—**$7.69** Down

With F/3.5 coated lens in Rapax Shutter, $99.45—**$9.94** Down

Trade-Ins Accepted as Down Pymts.

SERVICEMEN:

The General is the only company selling to you and your buddies. Open an account today.

*Follow these 4 easy steps to establish your "PAY-AS-YOU-SHOOT" CREDIT

1. Select the equipment you want, and total your entire order. (Note: You get a 10-day FREE trial on all purchases.)
2. Determine and include your down payment (not less than 10% or $5.00, whichever is greater); trade-ins accepted as down payments, etc.
3. State on coupon the monthly payments you can make.
4. Mail your order, down payment and short note telling us about yourself, your occupation and two references.

FREE ESTIMATES ON CAMERA REPAIR AND REBUILDING

Send your camera to The General for fast guaranteed work.

The General Camera Co.

MAIL ORDER DIVISION DEPT. U — CHICAGO 45, ILL.

ALSO . . . TWO GREAT STORES IN CHICAGO

In The Loop — MAIN FLOOR MERCHANDISE MART

On The North Side — 2308 W. DEVON AVE

MAIL COUPON NOW

The GENERAL CAMERA CO. Dept. U.
6424 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

Rush the equipment on attached order. If not completely satisfied I may return all or part of order within 10 days for refund. I am enclosing my letter and $..... as down payment. I agree to pay $..... per month until merchandise is paid for.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone... State.....

between flashes, from 1/2 to 20 sec.; has built-in case. Price of one lamp unit, $400 and up, depending on characteristics.
MFR. Lightning-Lite Co.

MacLEOD & HANOPOL

HELIOFLASH MODEL 124

Portable 23-lb. unit; operates a-c only with mechanical, magnetic, and built-in synchronizers; G-E FT14 flash tube with 10,000 flashes per tube at 6500° K color temp.; 1/5000 sec. flash duration with 15 sec. interval between flashes; 11¾-inch aluminum reflector; 20-foot cord; synchronized firing by means of a calibrated dial; 60° light field. Price, $225 including tax. Accessories include remote firing control with photocell unit, additional lamps and reflectors, etc.
MFR. MacLeod & Hanopol

PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

CHROME-FLASH A-102

Semi-portable, weighing 26 lbs. for a-c use only with solenoid synchronizer and built-in synchronized shutters; uses G-E flash tube at 1/10,000 sec. flash duration with interval between flashes at 5 sec.; 15-foot cord; will

operate up to 3 lights. Price, with one R-4 reflector, etc., $267.42 including tax. Extra lamps available at $42.42, including tax.
MFR. Photographic Products, Inc.

PHOTOTRON

EVERFLASH I

Portable unit weighing 7 lbs.; uses one wet cell chargeable battery; charger included with unit; for use with mechanical and solenoid synchronizers, and built-in synchronizattion; Amglo flash tube with over 10,000 flashes per tube at 6300° K color temp.; 1/10,000 sec. flash duration with 7 sec. interval between flashes; 7½-inch aplanatic reflector; 42-inch cord; price, with two shutter cords, case, $135 including tax.

EVERFLASH II

Portable unit weighing 10 lbs.; uses 1 chargeable wet cell battery; charger included with unit; for use with the same synchronization systems as the above model; uses Kemlite Sunflash flash tube with over 10,000 flashes per tube at approx. 6300° K color temp. 1/5000 sec. flash duration with 9 sec. interval between flashes; 7½-inch aplanatic reflector; 60-inch cord; voltage control indicator at eye level on gun; economizer circuit; set of shutter cords. Price, with flashgun and carrying case, $248 including tax; with case, and 2 flashguns, $298 including tax. Accessories available include extension gun, and remote control equipment.
MFR. Phototron Corp.

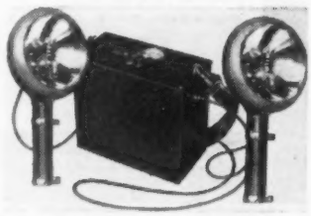
RELIANCE ELECTRONIC

BANTAM D-20

Portable unit containing 2 chargeable wet cell batteries; battery operation only with mechanical, magnetic, and built-in synchronizers; also with Leica, Mercury II, and Graflex D focal plane shutters; Amglo 5804X flash tube with over 10,000 flashes at 6500° K color temp.; approx. 1/5000 sec. flash duration with 15 sec. interval between flashes; 7-inch prefocused reflector; 4-foot cord; carrying case; all operating controls are on the gun. Price, including charger unit, and tax, $88.37.
MFR. Reliance Electronic Mfgs., Inc.

SEMINAR

RADATRON III

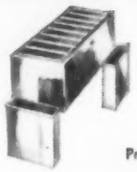


Portable 16-lb. unit with interchangeable, chargeable wet cell battery; a-c and battery operation with built-in synchronizers and most focal plane shutters; built-in charger included in unit; G-E FT220 flash tube with 10,000 flashes per tube at 6700° K color temp.; 1/5000 sec. flash duration with 5 sec. interval between flashes; sealed beam reflector and 7½-foot cord. Price for single light unit, $198.75; price for double light unit, $250.
DIST. George Levine & Sons Co.

SEMITRON 1122

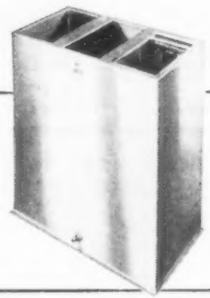
Portable 8-lb. unit with 3 interchangeable dry cells; battery use only with built-in synchronizer, and Leica and Graflex focal-plane shutters; G-E FT220 flash tube with over 10,000 flashes per tube at 6700° K color temp.; 1/5000 sec. flash dura-

You Buy Right when You Buy
CALUMET STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS

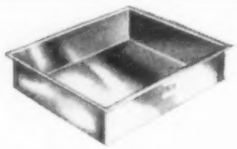


Calumet Color Processing Outfits

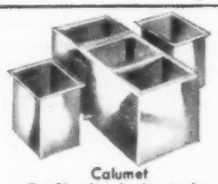
Calumet Deeptank Photofinishing Outfits, 3½, 15, 28 & 48 gal. capacity



Calumet Stainless Steel Sinks



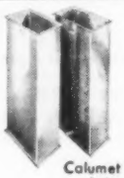
Developer & deep hypo trays



Calumet Cut film developing tanks

Cut film washing tanks

Three tray Unit for Print Processing



Calumet Individual deeptanks

LOOK TO CALUMET FOR DARKROOM EQUIPMENT THAT PRECISELY MEETS YOUR NEEDS.

Send for illustrated catalog showing complete line of Calumet Stainless Steel Equipment.

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS

CHICAGO CAMERA CO. 2324 SO. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN FINISHING

35MM Kodak, Leica Argus, Perfex, etc.	20 exp.	36 exp.
"STANDARD" 3¼x4½ glossy	$1.10	$1.50
"SUPER" 3¼x4½ d.w.s.matte.	1.50	2.25
"SPECIAL S" 3½x5 glossy	1.50	2.25
"SPECIAL M" 3½x5 d.w.s.matte.	1.75	2.75

Photo cell controlled Positives, Contact Strips

35MM MERCURY Memo, Univex, Robot	35 exp.	65 exp.
"STAR" 2½x3¼ glossy	$1.50	$2.65
"POPULAR" 3¼x4½ glossy	2.25	3.85
"SUPER" 3¼x4½ d.w.s.matte	2.25	3.85
"SPECIAL S" 3½x5 glossy	2.25	3.85

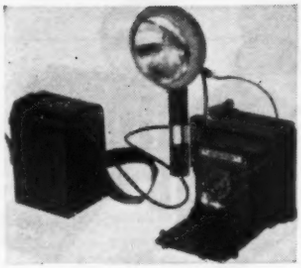
ROLL FILMS 60c
8 ex. 120, 116 ..... 4x6
12 ex. 127, 120 ..... 4x4 95c
16 ex. 127, 120, 116 ..... 3¼x4½
Many other services including Bantam

MORAN COLOR PRINTS
Custom processed on the new improved PRINT-ON from any Kodak or Ansco transparency.

2¼x3¼	$0.50	5x7	$2.00
Duplicates	.40	8x10	3.00
3x4½	.85	Ansco Color and	
Duplicates	.75	Ektachrome	1.00
4x5	1.00	ROLLS DEVELOPED.	

Mail your films today or write for complete price list, mailing bag and order form.

AMATEUR FOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES, INC.
126 W. 46th ST., NEW YORK 19, N.Y. — Dept. S



tion with 3 to 10 sec. interval between flashes; 8-inch sealed beam reflector; 15-foot cord. Price, $165.

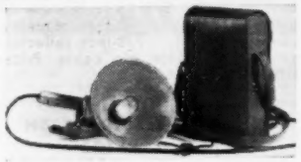
SYNCHROTRON 1010

Portable 14-lb. unit for a-c operation only with built-in synchronized shutter and same focal-plane shutters as Model 1122; G-E FT210 flash tube with over 10,000 flashes per tube at 6700° K color temp.; 1/5000 sec. flash duration with 5 sec. interval between flashes; 10 or 18-inch reflector; 15-foot cord. Price complete, $174.62. Accessories include second light, swivels, etc.
MFR., Seminar Elec. Prod., Inc.

STILLMAN

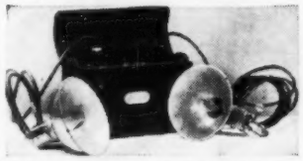
STILLMAN SPEEDLITE 1AC5

Lightweight unit for a-c use only with mechanical synchronizers and built-in synchronized shutters; special G-E FT210 flash tube with 10,000 flashes per tube at 6500° K color temp.; 1/5000 sec. flash duration with 5 sec. interval between flashes; up to 20-inch reflector available;



carrying case included; weight, 4½ lbs. Price, $112. Accessories include modeling lights, etc.

STILLMAN SPEEDLITE 2AC5

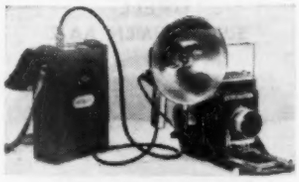


Portable studio unit weighing 10 lbs.; this model has the same operating requirements and features as the above model; uses 2 G-E FT210 flash tubes with 10,000 flashes per tube; Price, including carrying case, $255.

STILLMAN SPEEDLITE 3AC5

Semi-port.; weighs 15 lbs.; has same general operating requirements and features as the 2AC5 model; uses 3 flash tubes; controls are on front and top of power unit. Price, including case, $313. Modeling lights available as accessories.

PRESSMAN TWINLITE MODEL BA-5



Portable unit weighing 7 lbs.; uses 2 chargeable wet cells for use with the built-in synchronized shutters; uses G-E FT210 flash tube with 10,000 flashes per tube at 6500 K° color temp.; has a 1/5000 sec. flash duration with 10 sec. interval between flashes; 8-inch ellipsoidal reflector with 6-foot cord; Price, including carrying case, $154. Extension lights available as accessory.

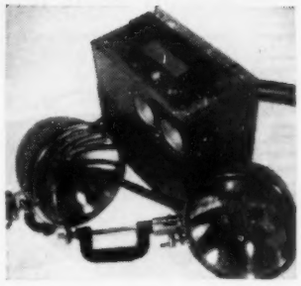
PRESSMAN TWINLITE MODEL BA-20

Identical to the above unit except that it is designed for use with solenoid synchronizers; Price, with carrying case, $154.
MFR., Stillman Electric Mfg. Co.

STROBO RESEARCH

SR STROB MODEL A

Semi-portable 18-lb. unit; a-c operation only with mechanical and built-in synchronizers; and focal plane-plane shutters at low speeds; G-E FT200 flash tube with over 20,000 flashes per tube at 7000° K color temp.; 1/5000 sec. flash duration with 6 sec. interval between flashes; 5½-inch sealed beam reflector; 20-foot cord; carrying case; electronic triggering; two lamps; quick-change clamps; built-in photoelectric trig-



gering. Price, $291, including tax. Accessories include SR stands, Microscope illuminator.
MFR., Strobo Research.

STROMBERG

STROM-O-LITE MODEL 10

Portable 5⅜-lb. unit with interchangeable, chargeable wet cell battery; charger included in unit; battery operation only with mechanical and built-in synchronizers; Amglo flash tube with 10,000 flashes per tube at 6500° K color temp.; 1/5000 sec. flash duration with 12 sec. interval between flashes; 7-inch parabolic reflector; mounts directly to camera. Solenoid control switch available as accessory. Price, $145.

Still AMERICA'S BEST ENLARGER BUY

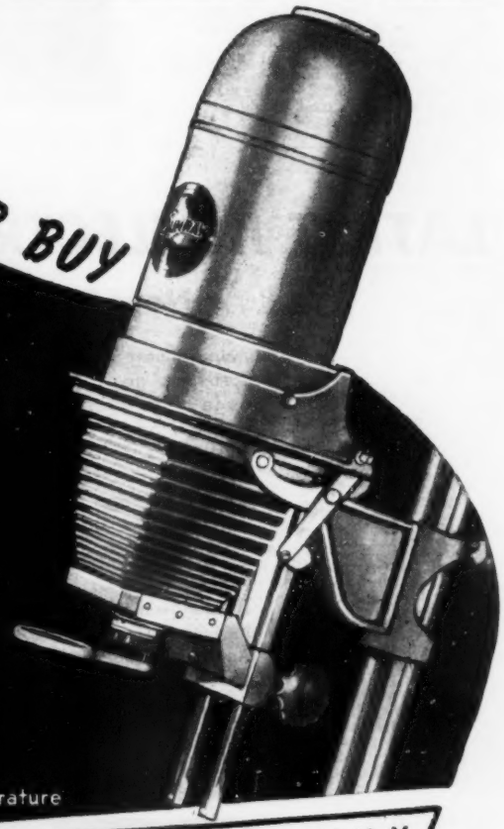
SUNRAY
Mastercraft
ENLARGERS

The skill of the Mastercraftsmen's hand is seen in the practical design and careful construction of these precision built, streamlined Mastercrafts. For professional performance and reliability, they have no equal.

MODEL "23" 2¼ x 3¼"
Complete with 3½" f6.3 Ilex Lens, Iris Diaphragm.
$39.50 PLUS TAX

MODEL "45" (ILLUSTRATED)
Sun Ray's big fellow for negative up to 4 x 5.
$92.50 PLUS TAX

At your dealer or write for descriptive literature



MANUFACTURERS OF
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
•
SPOT LIGHTS
•
CAMERA STANDS
•
TRIPODS
•
LENSES

SUNRAY PHOTO CO. INC. 301 LAFAYETTE ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

STROM-O-LITE MODEL 100

Semi-portable and studio model; weighs approx. 30 lbs.; a-c operation only with built-in synchronizer shutter; thyratron control for X type; 2 G-E FT220 flash tubes with 10,000 flashes per tube at 6500° K color temp.; flash duration of 1/3000 sec. with 10 sec. interval between flashes; sealed beam reflector; 20-foot cord; all equipment enclosed in one case; heavy duty adjustable lamp clamps. Price, $235 plus tax.
MFR. E. A. Stromberg Co., Inc.

TRIUMPH

TRIUMPH REPEATING FLASH MODEL 1100-R6

Portable 9-lb. unit operating on 8 interchangeable Size D flashlight dry cells; for operation with mechanical, magnetic, and built-in synchronizers, and Leica and Perfex focal plane shutters; Amglo or Sunflash flash tubes with over 10,000 flashes per tube at 6800° K color temp.; 1/10,000 sec. flash duration with 10 sec. interval between flashes; 6-inch elipsoidal with 45° spread of light; 4½-foot cord. Price, $99 including tax. Accessories include, carrying case, battery case, etc.
MFR. Triumph Mfr. Co.
DIST. Burke & James, Inc.

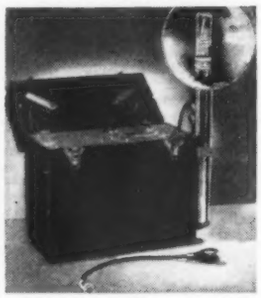
URELL

SUPER LUMEN AA-2

Semi-portable unit weighing 22½ lbs.; a-c operation only with mechanical and built-in synchronizers; G-E FT220 flash tube with 10,000 flashes per tube at 5950° K color temp.; 1/2500 flash duration with 7 sec. interval between flashes; built-in sealed beam reflector; 15-foot cord; carrying case; provision for use of two bulbs. Price, $179.50 plus tax. Extra assembly with wiring at $37.50 plus tax.
MFR. Urell, Inc.

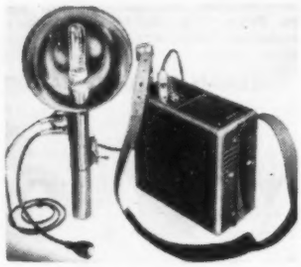
WABASH-SYLVANIA

SYLVANIA ELECTROFLASH MODEL R1140



Portable unit operating on a-c only with mechanical and built-in synchronizers; R4330 flash tube with over 30,000 flashes per tube; 1/5000 sec. flash duration with 6 sec. interval between flashes; 11-foot permanently connected cord; 7 7/8-inch reflector; gun barrel; 1-foot trip cable. Price, $100 including tax.

SYLVANIA ELECTROFLASH MODEL R1142



Portable unit; battery operated, self-contained model; for use with mechanical and built-in synchronizers; focal plane when set for Time; R4330 flash tube with 10,000 flashes per tube; 1/5000 sec. flash duration with 10 sec. interval between flashes; 12-in. gun barrel; 8-inch reflector; battery rechargeable; price, $190 plus tax. Accessories include Photo-tube Triggering mechanism.
MFR. Wabash Corp. of Sylvania Electric Products Inc.

WILCOX

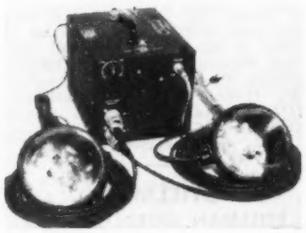
WILCOX PORTABLE STROBO-LITE MODEL P-2

Portable unit weighing 7 lbs.; uses 2 chargeable batteries; for use with solenoid, mechanical and built-in synchronized shutter synchronization; FT220 flash tube with unlimited flashes per tube at 7000° K color temp.; 1/1500 sec. flash duration with 12 sec. interval between flashes; built-in reflector; 6½-foot cord. Price, $149.50, plus tax. Accessories

include extension lamp for $45; battery charger for $11.95, and 20-foot extension.

WILCOX STROBO-LITE MODEL L3A

Semi-portable, weighing 16 lbs.; a-c operation only with most built-in synchronized shutters, solenoid synchronization in conjunction with 3-cell battery case, and mechanical synchronizers adjusted for 20 millisecond



delay in conjunction with 3-cell battery case. G-E FT220 flash tube with unlimited flashes per tube at 7000° K color temp.; 1/4000 sec. flash duration with 10 to 15 sec. interval between flashes; built-in reflector. Price, Model L3A, 2-lamp unit complete, $250. The 3-lamp Strobo-Lite Model M3A is similar to Model L3A except that it weighs 23 lbs.; uses G-E FT220 flash tubes. Price, 3-lamp unit complete, $300 plus tax.
MFR. Wilcox Photo Sales

LATEST IN ELECTRONIC FLASH

New Data in Portfolio Form

Amglo's new Electronic Flash Port-folio gives page after page of the latest information on this modern photographic light source. Before you buy a unit, it is important that you have knowledge of the latest improvements and developments in this rapidly growing field.

The following are just a few of the many features found in Amglo's unique collection of speed-light information:

1. Circuits and Operating Instructions for many 1- and 2-light AC and battery operated units.
2. "How to Build" Information.
3. Reprints of Electronic Flash Articles.
4. Actual 8x10 Electronic Flash Photograph.
5. Literature on latest Amglo-equipped Electronic Flash Units.
6. NEW Amglo Electronic Flash Lamp Catalog.

Learn why 3 out of 4 portable flash units sold are equipped with the Amglo 5804X Lamp, the 40 million peak lumen flash tube that does not require a high voltage ignition coil for flashing.

WRITE TODAY
for the new free Amglo Catalog describing latest flash tube developments. Enclose 25c if you want the complete portfolio.

AMGLO CORPORATION
4234 Lincoln Ave. Chicago 18, Ill.

Government Surplus

AUTOMATIC ROLL FILM DEVELOPING OUTFITS
Check These Outstanding Features!

1. Processes **color** or black and white roll film with a minimum amount of handling.
2. Adaptable to mass developing of ordinary roll film or single rolls.
3. Processes film in lengths up to 75 feet, and in widths up to 7 inches, including 35mm.
4. Complete unit consists of: 3 Stainless Steel tanks; 2—7 in. reels & clips; 110 V, automatic reversing, motor drive assembly; loading plate and beautiful carrying case.
5. A unit that will pay for itself time and again by fast, flawless film developing year after year.

$150.00 VALUE FOR ONLY $34.95

Write for FREE, fully descriptive illustrated circular
FILM! Cheapest Prices in the World!

7"x18' Super XX and Tri X Pan	$1.95	roll
5¼"x9' Super XX and Tri X Pan	.65	roll
5¼"x20' Super XX and Tri X Pan	1.00	roll
5½"x56' Super XX Pan	1.95	roll
7"x125' Super XX Pan	4.95	roll
35mm Ansco Supreme Film 100 ft.	1.00	roll
35mm Eastman Super XX Reloads, 36 exp.	.99	for 3
D-72 Developer, 1 gal. size reg. 60c	.29	gal.

Include approx. postage ● 20% deposit with COD's
BAY BRIDGE SALES COMPANY
712 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, California

PREPARED DEVELOPERS

ACE

Ace-72 M.Q. Tubes. For paper and film; med. grain; normal emulsion speed; temp. tolerance 75°; normal shadow detail. Price, $.06 per tube to make 24 oz.
MFR., Ace Photo Laboratories.

ALBURGER

Devel-1. For film; concentrate solution; physical-chemical development; very fine grain; rapid dev.; normal emulsion speed; extreme shadow detail. Price, qt. bottle, $.85; gal. bottle, $2.50.

Devel-2. For film; similar features as above; dev. time 6 min.; replenish with fresh developer; concentrate solution. Price same as Devel-1.

Devel-5. For film; concentrate solution; combination physical-chemical dev.; fine grain; increased emulsion speed; extreme shadow detail. Price, same as above.

Devel-6. For paper; concentrate solution; fine grain; cold tones; normal emulsion speed; contrasty; fine shadow detail; can be used for films; dilute 1-12 for paper; 1-24 for film. Price, $.75 for 8 oz. bottle; $1.35 for 16 oz.; $4.50 for 1 gal.

Devel-7. For paper; concentrate solution; chemical dev.; warm tones; 8 oz. makes 3 qts. Price, $.75 for 8 oz. bottle; $1.35, 16 oz.; $4.50, 1 gal.
MFR., Alburger Research Products Co.

ANSCO

Ansco 17. For film; chemical dev.; fine grain; normal emulsion speed; soft-working; gradual dev.; dry. Prices, ½ qt., $.30; ½ gal., $.40; 1 gal., $.65.

Ansco 17A Replenisher. For Ansco 17 developer. Prices: 1 qt., $.35; 1 gal., $.70.

Ansco 47. For film; chemical dev.; dry; medium grain; moderately rapid dev.; normal emulsion speed. Prices in packages: 1 gal., $.45; 3½ gal., $1.10.

Ansco 47 Replenisher. For Ansco 47 developer. Price, 1 gal., $.65.

Ansco Ardol. For paper; chemical dev.; dry; warm tones. Available in 1 qt., ½ gal., and 1 gal. packages. Prices on request.

Ansco Finex. For film; in solution; chemical dev.; very fine grain; gradual dev.; normal emulsion speed. Prices: 1 qt., $1.80; replenisher, ½ pt., $.75.

Ansco M. Q. For film and paper; dry; chemical dev. Price, 5-tube carton, $.30.

Ansco Vividol. For paper; dry; chemical development; cold tones. Available in 1 qt., ½ gal., 1 gal., and 5 gal. packages.

Ansco Color Film Developing Outfit. For Ansco Color film; contains all necessary chemicals to process Ansco Color film; includes 6 chemicals. Prices, 1 qt., $3.05; ½ gal., $3.90; 1 gal., $6.

Color Printon Developing Outfit. Contains the 6 necessary chemicals to process Ansco Printon film to produce color prints. Prices, 1 qt., $3; ½ gal., $4.20; gal., $7.35.
MFR., Ansco.

DR. CHARLES

Dr. Charles G-9. For film; in solution; combination physical-chemical dev.; fine grain; gradual dev. time 11 min.; normal emulsion speed; produces negative with both silver and stain image. Price, 1 qt., $1.65.
MFR., Ace Photo Laboratories.

DU PONT

Defender 6-D Borax. For film; dry; chemical dev.; fine grain; normal emulsion speed; soft-working; suitable for color separation negatives. Available in units to make 1 qt., 1 gal., and 3½ gals.

Defender 53-D All Purpose Developer. For films and paper; dry; chemical dev.; medium grain; rapid dev.; increased emulsion speed; contrasty; produces brown image on Defender Veltura paper. Available in units to make stock solutions of 1 qt., 2 qts., and 1 gal.

Defender 54-D Cold Tone. For paper; dry; especially cold tones; contrasty; for blue-black image color on Defender Apex. Available in units to make stock solutions of 1 qt., 2 qts., and 1 gal.

Defender 55-D Standard Paper Developer. For paper; dry, ready to mix; warm tones; normal gradation; recommended for use with Defender Velour Black and Varigam papers. Available in units same as above; also in tubes to make 16 oz. stock solution.
MFR., E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co.

EASTMAN

D-76. For film; dry; combination physical-chemical dev.; medium grain; dev. time 17 min.; full emulsion speed; soft-working; good shadow detail. Prices: 1 qt., $.30; ½ gal., $.40; 1 gal., $.65; 10 gal., $4. D-76R replenisher available.

DK-50. For film; dry; combination physical-chemical dev.; medium grain; rapid dev.; normal emulsion speed; soft-working; for portrait, commercial, color separation work. Prices: 1 gal., $.45; 3½ gal., $1.10. DK-50R replenisher available.

DK-60A. For film; dry; combination dev.; medium grain; rapid dev.; normal emulsion speed; normal contrast; recommended for fast sheet film. Prices: 1 gal., $.55; 3½ gal., $1.30.

Dektol. For paper; dry; combination dev.; cold tones; normal gradation; high print capacity. Sizes make stock solutions. Prices: 1 qt., $.28; ½ gal., $.38; 1 gal., $.65; 5 gal., $3.75; 25 gal., $11.

Microdol. For film; dry; combination dev.; replenisher available; fine grain; normal dev. time 16 min.; decreased emulsion speed 25%; soft-working; good shadow detail; recommended where considerable enlargements required. Prices: 1 qt., $.50; 1 gal., $1; 5 gal., $3.20.

Selectol. For paper; dry; combination dev.; warm tones; normal gradation; sizes make stock solutions. Prices: ½ gal., $.35; 1 gal., $.50; 5 gal., $1.75.

Versatol. For film and paper; in solution; combination chemical-physical dev.; cold tones; normal gradation with paper; medium grain, normal emulsion speed and contrast with film; diluted 1-3 for paper or film developer; 1-7 for tank dev. of film. Prices: 8 oz., $.35; 16 oz., $.50; 1 gal., $3.

Tri-Chem Pack. For film and paper; includes Kodak Universal M.Q. tube, Universal stop bath with indicator, and Universal fixer; makes 8 oz. for tray developing. Price, $.20.

Kodak Universal M.Q. For film and paper; makes 8 oz. for tray development of films and paper, and 22 oz. for tank development of film; chemicals come in two separate packs. Price, for unit, $.05; carton containing 12 packages (6 units), $.30.

Kodak Ektachrome Processing Kit. Contains all the required chemicals to process Kodak Ektachrome film. Includes 1st developer, hardener, color developer, bleach, and clearing and fixing bath. Prices, ½ gal., $3.90; 1 gal., $6; 3½ gal., $15.
MFR., Eastman Kodak Co.

EDWAL

Edwal 1-2-3. For film and paper; dry; chemical dev.; rapid dev., normal emulsion speed, contrasty, with good shadow detail with film; cold tones with clean whites for paper. Package to make 1 to 3 qts., $.15.

Edwal 12. For film; dry; single solution; combination dev.; fine grain; med. speed; normal contrast; shadow detail; increased emulsion speed. Price, 1 qt., $.85.

Edwal Super 12. Same as Edwal 12 but in solution ready to use. Price, 1 qt. bottle, $1.35.

Edwal 20. For film; dry; single solution; combination dev.; very fine grain; gradual dev.; normal emulsion speed; soft-working; good shadow detail. Price, 1 qt., $.85.

Edwal Super 20. Same as Edwal 20 but in solution ready to use. Price, 1 qt. bottle, $1.35.

Edwal 102. For paper and film; in solution; chemical dev.; rapid dev.; normal emulsion speed; soft-working for film; slightly warm with long gradation and developing time with paper. Prices: 1 pt., $.85; 1 qt., $1.35.

Edwal One-Eleven. For film and paper; available in solution or dry, ready to mix; chemical dev.; rapid dev., normal emulsion speed, contrasty, good shadow detail with film; gives neutral black tones with fine gradation; 2 min. dev. time with bromide, 1½ min. with chloride papers. Prices: 1 pt. bottle, makes up to 8 pts., $.85; 1 qt. bottle, makes up to 8 qts., $1.35; ½ gal. tin, makes up to ½ gal., $.45.

Micrograin 85. For film; in solution or dry ready to mix; combination dev.; fine grain; gradual dev.; normal emulsion speed; contrasty; good shadow detail. Prices, 1 qt. pkg., $.85; 1 qt. bottle, $1.35.

Edwal Minicol. For film; in solution, or dry ready to mix; chemical dev.; very fine grain; gradual dev.; normal emulsion speed; very soft-working; recommended for flash photography and summer sunlight. Price, same as above.

Edwal Thermofine. For film; dry; chem. dev.; fine grain; rapid dev.; variable contrast; replenisher available. Prices: 1 qt., $.50; 1 gal., $1; qt. replenisher, $.50.
MFR., Edwal Laboratories.

FR

FR Super X-33. For film; combination chemical-physical dev.; fine grain; soft-working; fine shadow detail; in solution. Price, 1 qt., $.95.

FR Super X-33 Replenisher. For Super X-33 developer; used to maintain constant developing time by adding one oz. to developer for each roll developed. Price, 1 qt., $.95.

FR Paper Developer. For paper; chemical dev.; can be used with film; concentrated for dilution as required. Price, 1 qt. bottle, $.95.
MFR., The FR Corp.

GRAPHIC ECONOMY

LT-17. For film and paper; dry; ready to mix; fine grain, rapid dev., contrasty, with film; warm tones with paper; non-oxidizing and non-deteriorating. Prices: 1 qt. pkg., $.75; 1 gal., $1.10; 5 gal., $5.

LT-18. For film and paper; similar to LT-17 except is very soft-working. Prices and quantities same as above.

LT-30. For film; dry; fine grain; normal emulsion speed; soft-working; good shadow detail; wide latitude. Prices and quantities same as above.
MFR., Graphic Economy Developer Co.

HOLLYWOOD

Gam-Matic. For film; dry; combination dev.; fine grain; rapid dev.; contrast control; maximum shadow detail; 2-solution developer; second solution is a heavily concentrated activator; will last as long as there is any liquid. Prices, 1 qt. pkg., $.75; ½ gal. pkg., $1.35.
MFR., Hollywood Photo Mfg. Co.

MALLINCKRODT

Contratone. For film; dry, ready to mix; chemical dev.; coarse grain; rapid dev.; normal emulsion speed; contrasty; good shadow detail; use without dilution. Prices, 1 gal. pkg., $.60; 5 gal. pkg., $2.50.

Pictone. For film and paper; dry; coarse grain; rapid dev.; normal emulsion speed; good shadow detail, for film; cold tones; excellent gradation for paper; dilute 1-2 for paper and 1-1 for film. Price, same as above.

Softone. For film; dry; medium grain; gradual dev.; normal emulsion speed; soft-working; good shadow detail; use without dilution for pan and ortho films. Price, 1 gal. pkg., $.60.

Ultratone. For film; dry; chemical dev.; fine grain; gradual dev.; normal emulsion speed; soft-working; fine shadow detail; use without dilution; recommended at 77°F with either pan or ortho film. Price, 1 gal., $1.
MFR., Mallinckrodt Chemical Works.

SEMINAR

Seminar Speedlite Developer. For film; dry, ready to use; chemical dev.; medium grain; normal dev.; doubles emulsion speed; fine shadow detail; normal contrast; recommended only for negatives exposed by electronic flash. Prices, 1 gal. bottle, $1; 12 1-gal. bottles, $10.
MFR., Seminar Electric Prod., Inc.

SUPERIOR

Cine Chems. For 8 and 16 mm movie film; medium grain; rapid dev.; dry; ready to mix; multiple solution type developer; chemical dev.; for reversal films. Prices, ½ gal., $1.55; 1 gal., $2.55.
MFR., Superior Bulk Film Co.

URELL

U-44. For film; in solution; combination chemical-physical dev.; fine grain; normal emulsion speed; soft-working; high shadow detail; temp. tolerance to 85°F. Prices: 1 qt. bottle, $1; 1 gal. jug, $3.

U-86. For paper; in solution; cold tones; gives deep blacks with extreme latitude of exposure.
MFR., Urell, Inc.

VON-L

Von-L Gold XX. For film; single solution; combination chemical-physical dev.; fine grain; gradual dev.; emulsion speed increased from 5 to 10 times; variable contrast; fine shadow detail; in concentrated form. Prices: 2 oz. bottle, $2.50; 4 oz. (.75 gamma) $4.50; 12 oz. (.75 gamma) $8.75; 12 oz. (1. gamma) $7.75.

Von-L Paper Developer. For paper; concentrate solution; variable contrast; full gradation; very low fog level; clean whites; recommended for bromide and chlorobromide papers only. Prices, 16 oz. bottle, $2.25; 1 gal., $16.50.

Von-L S-35. For film; concentrate solution; combination chemical- physical dev.; fine grain; gradual dev.; emulsion speed increased from 5 to 10 times; variable contrast; fine shadow detail. Prices, 2 oz. bottle, $3; 4 oz., $5.50.
MFR., Mon-Blanc Chemical Co.

DEVELOPING TANKS

ACE PHOTO DEVELOPING TANK NO. 2179

Sheet film, filmpacks, or plates; up to 8x10 inches; liquid capacity approx. 3½ gals.; hard rubber construction; light-proof cover. Price on request.

Tank No. 2181. Similar to above, except has floating cover; hard rubber construction. Price on request.
MFR., American Hard Rubber Co.

ANGELUS COLOR TANK

Sheet film, filmpacks; 4x5 and 5x7 inch models; capacity 1 qt.; 2 qt. for 5x7 inches model; holds up to 9 hangers; daylight loading; plastics construction; metal cover clamp locks. Prices, $6.90 and $11.95, including tax.
MFR., Schoen Products Co.

BACO PLASTIC DEVELOPING TANK

Sheet film, filmpacks; 4x5 inches; plastics construction; light-proof cover; rounded corner; takes 18 Baco hangers; 12 Kodak 4A hangers. Price, $7.68, including tax.

BACO STAINLESS STEEL DEVELOPING TANK

Similar in features and characteristics as the plastics model, except is made of stainless steel and available in 4x5 and 5x7 inch models. Price, $9.65, including tax.
MFR., Baco Accessories Co.

CINE REEL HOME PROCESSOR

For 16 or dbl. 8 mm film; up to 100 feet; liquid capacity 1 gal.; Allegheny metal construction; has take-up bar to counteract film stretch; includes reel, tray, and drying rack. Price, $19.95.
DIST., Superior Bulk Film Co.

EBE DAYLIGHT ROLL FILM DEVELOPING TANK

Roll film 8 mm to No. 122; up to 25 feet; liquid capacity 2 qts.; stainless steel construction; bakelite reel and geared spools; film wound from one spool to other by external crank handle; film loading device; spring clutch to prevent film tearing. Price, $19.75.
MFR., Ebe Mfg. Co.

ECLIPSE

Takes film sizes from 35 mm to 2½x4¼ inches; adjustable; daylight; liquid capacity 1 pt.; plastics construction; pouring and filling vents; shatter-proof. Price, $1.75.
MFR., Eclipse Mfg. Co.

FEDCO ADJUSTABLE

Takes film sizes from 35 mm to No. 116; daylight; adjustable; bakelite construction. Price, $2.75 plus tax.

FEDCO SHEET FILM

Sheet film; 2¼x2¼ to 2¼x3½ inches; adjustable; capacity of 12 sheet films; bakelite construction; reel fits most roll film tanks. Price, $3.50, including tax.

FEDCO ADJUSTABLE SHEET FILM

Sheet film, filmpacks; from 2¼x2¼ to 4x5 inches; adjustable; daylight; capacity of 12 sheets; bakelite construction; loading device. Price, $6.95, including tax.
MFR., Fedco Products.

FR 35 mm TANK

Roll film 35 mm; capacity 36 exposures; liquid capacity 16 oz.; daylight; bakelite construction; built-in thermometer well; unreeling prevention device. Price, $4.10, including tax.

FR ADJUSTABLE CUT-FILM-PACK TANK

Sheet film and filmpacks, 4½x6 cm to 4x5 inches; capacity for 12 films; adjustable; daylight; plastics construction; liquid capacity 52 oz. Price, $9.30, including tax. Model made of bakelite, $7.95.

FR ADJUSTABLE ROLL FILM TANK MODEL C

Takes rolls from 35 mm to No. 116; adjustable; daylight; liquid capacity 28 oz.; bakelite construction; built-in thermometer well; unreeling prevention device. Price, $5.25, including tax. Double flange for developing 2 rolls of 35 mm available as accessory.

FR SPECIAL MODEL 2

Takes rolls from 35 mm to No. 116; adjustable; daylight; liquid capacity 16 oz.; plastics construction; built-in thermometer well; locking cover. Price, $3.45, including tax.
MFR., The FR Corp.

HOLLYWOOD

Takes rolls from 35 mm to No. 116; adjustable; daylight; stainless steel construction; extra flange available for developing 2 rolls of 35 mm at one time; adapted for Ansco Color or Ektachrome. Price, $7.95, including tax.
MFR., Schoen Products.

KAYE NO. 380

Takes film sizes from 5x7 to 8x10 inches; sheet film or filmpacks; open type; capacity 36 5x7 hangers or 24 8x10 hangers; hard rubber construction; 3 gal. capacity; one compartment; overlapping light-proof cover. Price, $18.25, including tax.
MFR., Kaye X-ray Products, Inc.

KODAK DAY-LOAD TANK

For 35 mm developing; exposed film transferred to reel in daylight; stainless steel and plastics construction; internal cut-off knife; magazine chamber and top form unit. Price, $9.85.

KODAK HARD RUBBER TANK

Sheet film or plates 4x5 inches; open type; up to 6 films in hangers; liquid capacity ½ gal.; floating lid. Price, $2.65. Available in 5x7 inch size, $3.45; 8x10 size, $10.
MFR., Eastman Kodak Co.

LOADOMAT 20

Takes rolls from No. 120 to No. 620; daylight type; liquid capacity 12 oz.; stainless steel and bakelite construction; automatic loading; hands never touch film; recommended for color work. Price, $10.95, including tax.
MFR., Prime Photo Products, Inc.

MORSE 5x7

Takes sheet film sizes from 3¼x4¼ to 5x7 inches; capacity of 6 films; liquid capacity ½ gal.; darkroom type; hard rubber construction. Price, $3.

Model available with same characteristics except has capacity for 16 films; liquid capacity 2 gals. Price, $6.36.

MORSE G-3 DEVELOPER

Takes rolls from 16 to 35 mm; capacity 100 feet; adustable; daylight type; liquid capacity 3 pts.; bakelite construction; stainless steel reels; for either negative or reversal processing; automatic agitation; for black-and-white, or color. Price, $22.50.

LENSCOATING

Will Make a World of Difference in Your Pictures!

. . . Let HENRY HERBERT Show You!

Tried, proven and acclaimed by thousands for camera and enlarger lens, it's a "natural" for better, all-around results. HENRY HERBERT lenscoating is done by experts . . . applied in a vacuum at room temperature and is fully guaranteed.

Truer Color Rendition
Sharper Definition
Clearer Contrast
Eliminates Glare
No Ghost Images
Greater Speed

Send Us Your Camera or Lens Today! 5-Day Service!

We'll apply lenscoating and return a finer, more efficient lens. Your camera or lens is insured against all damage.

Up to 1¼"	$14.50
Up to 2½"	18.75
Up to 4"	25.00

HENRY HERBERT Camera and Photo Supplies
485 FIFTH AVENUE, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

SPIRATONE 35MM SERVICES

are used by 35mm fans the world over, because they offer SUPERIOR workmanship for LESS money. Spiratone offers a great variety of 35mm services for films taken with Leica, Contax, Argus, Retina, Kodak 35, Univex, Mercury II, etc. (Robot, Tenax negatives enlarged to 3¼x3¼").

There is no extra charge for the ultra fine grain developing of your film in any of the services listed. Prices also include return postage and insurance.

"STRIPPRINTS"

Individually exposed contact prints on one continuous roll. 20 exp. roll 50c, 36 exp. roll 65c; 65 exposure roll $1.25.

"EXCELSIOR"

3¼x4½" singleweight glossy enlargements. 20 exp. roll $1.00, 36 exp. roll $1.56, 65 exp. roll $3.08.

"SUPERB"

3¼x4½" doubleweight velvet enlargements. 20 exp. roll $1.15, 36 exp. roll $1.81, 65 exp. roll $3.60.

"MASKOSPOT"

"the most highly perfected 35mm service" 3¼x4½" doubleweight velvet enlargements, with each print cropped according to our judgment, and minor blemishes removed by spotting. 20 exp. roll $1.66, 36 exp. roll $2.58; Maskospot 4x6" 20 exp. roll $2.33, 36 exp. roll $3.60.

"35MM RELOADS"

Kodak Panatomic X, Plus X, Super XX, 36 exposures 50c, 20 exposure 35c, 20 exposure Anscocolor reload $1.25.

SPIRATONE also offers a complete line of color services. Be sure to send your next roll of 35mm film—and all your unprinted old rolls—with full remittance and instructions to Dept. PR.

Spiratone FINE GRAIN LABORATORIES 49 W 27 ST New York! New York

MORSE 507 DAYLIGHT DEVELOPING OUTFIT

Takes sheet film 3¼x4¼ to 5x7 inches; capacity for 16 films; daylight type; stainless steel and hard rubber construction; includes light-tight film holder and lid; 3 solution tanks; 2 floating covers; no handling of film loading until drying. Price, $42.50.

MORSE M-70 COLOR FILM PROCESSING OUTFIT

Takes sheet film 3¼x4¼ to 5x7 inches; capacity for 6 films; darkroom type; liquid capacity ½ gal.; stainless steel water jackets with splash guards; thermometer well; 3 sizes for accommodating from three to eight hard rubber tanks with floating covers; water circulation; portable. Prices range from $52.50 to $110.

MORSE M-10 AUTOMATIC

Takes rolls from 35 mm to 9½ inch size widths; adjustable; capacity from 5 to 200 feet; darkroom type; stainless steel construction; motor-driven; automatic reversing. Price, $175.
MFR., The Morse Instrument Co.

NIKOR

Stainless steel tank for roll film; daylight type; not adjustable.

No. 1 for size No. 127 (1⅝x1⅝ to 1⅝x2½); 16 oz. maximum capacity; $8.50, including tax.
No. 2 for size No. 120 (1⅝x2¼ to 2¼x3¼); 16 oz. maximum capacity; $8.50, including tax.
No. 4 for size No. 116 (2x2½ to 2½x4½); 16 oz. maximum capacity; $8.50, including tax.
No. 5 for size No. 122 (3¼x4¼ to 3¼x5½); 20 oz. maximum capacity; $11.65, including tax.
No. 6 for size No. 118; 20 oz. capacity; $11.65, including tax.
No. 33 for two 35 mm rolls; 16 oz. maximum capacity; $11.85, including tax.
No. 35 for one 35 mm roll; 8 oz. maximum capacity; $7.50, including tax.

NIKOR ADJUSTABLE FILMPACK AND SHEET FILM TANK

Stainless steel daylight developing tank with capacity of 12 films in sizes from 2¼x3¼ to 4x5 inches; liquid capacity 36 oz.; adjustable film cage. Price, $16.50, including tax.
DIST., Burleigh Brooks Co.

PRICE MONOTANK 45

Sheet film, filmpacks, or plates, up to 4x5 inches; daylight type; up to 12 films; liquid capacity 2 qts.; plastics construction; can process various sizes of film at one time. Price, $6.95.

MONOTANK 57

Has same features as the above, except it takes up to 12 5x7 inch films; liquid capacity 3½ qts.
MFR., Price Industries Corp.

SUPERB

Takes rolls from 35 mm to No. 116; adjustable; daylight type; plastics construction; positive lock cover; thermometer well; spiral feed reel. Price, $3.10.
DIST., Willoughby's.

TOWER

Takes rolls from 35 mm to No. 616; adjustable; daylight type; liquid capacity 1 qt.; plastics and bakelite construction; locking top. Price, $1.89.
DIST., Sears, Roebuck and Co.

WATSON

For 35 mm roll film only; daylight type; stainless steel construction; bakelite reel. Price on request.
MFR., Burke & James, Inc.

WOLFF DEEP TANK

For rolls from 8 mm to No. 116, sheet film, filmpacks, and plates; daylight type; capacity for 1 roll or 15 sheets of film; liquid capacity 28 oz.; hard rubber construction. Price, $6.85. Sheet film holders and washer available as accessories.

WOLFF SUPER

Takes rolls from 8 mm to 5" widths; takes sheet film and film packs from 2¼x3¼ to 5x7"; liquid capacity ½ gal.; no adjustments required; daylight type; takes up to 9 sheets of film; for reversal or negative processing; can develop various roll sizes at one time; also more than one size of sheet film at one time; loads wet or dry; hard rubber construction. Price, $12.50, plus tax.
MFR., Wolff Mfg. Co.

YANKEE ADJUSTABLE ROLL FILM TANK

Takes rolls from 35mm to No. 116; adjustable; daylight type; liquid capacity from 16 to 26 oz.; bakelite construction; engraved capacity chart on cover; thermometer well; wet or dry loading. Price, $2.95.

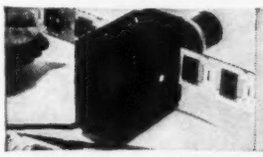
YANKEE ADJUSTABLE CUT PACK FILM AGITANK

Takes sheet film or filmpacks from 2¼x3¼ to 4x5"; adjustable; daylight type; liquid capacity from 36 to 55 oz.; capacity for 12 sheets of film; reverse curve grooves; agitation projections under tank; solution capacity chart on cover. Price, $6.21.

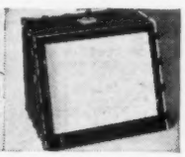
YANKEE UTILITY TANK

Takes sheet film or filmpacks from 2¼x3¼ to 4x5"; darkroom type; liquid capacity 32 oz.; takes 12 films in hangers; bakelite construction. Price, $2.25.
MFR., Windman Brothers.

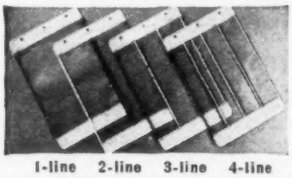
FILMDEX *PRESERVES, ARRANGES & VIEWS COLORED FILMS from 35mm. to 8" x 10"*



Projector Strips for Filing and Viewing 6 Pictures, glass or Ready Mounts. Clear film folders used in place of glass.



Collapsible Viewer with 8" x 10" face for any negative.



1-line 2-line 3-line 4-line

Filmdex Transparent Panels for Viewing & Visible Filing Transparencies, 2½ x 2½ to 8 x 10.

Ask your dealer or write us for circular.

FILMDEX *BROOKFIELD, CONN.*

W. N. de Sherbinin, Copyright 1948. Pat. pending.

Learn Photography

• • •

Color

Portraiture

Commercial

- Individual Instruction
- Modern Equipment
- Approved by Maryland State Board of Education
- Classes Limited

Approved for Veterans' Training

For further details write

CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

1501 Mount Royal Ave., Baltimore 17, Maryland

Now! **REAL ECONOMY**

PROJECTO *Master* **OFFERS A PRECISION BUILT PROJECTOR FOR ONLY $14.95**

The New PROJECTO-MASTER is a precision Built Projector of Unusual power, throwing a brilliant picture 20"x 20" at a distance of 12 feet. Entertain your friends by showing scenic trips you have taken, at a mere fraction of usual cost of COLOR projection.

Plus **MORE THAN 1700 SELECTED SCENIC SUBJECTS FROM THE COLOR LIBRARY OF W. LYAL ADAMS. NOW WE OFFER YOU FULL COLOR KODACHROME TRANSPARENCIES FOR *LESS THAN 3¢ PER SCENE***

17 STRIKING SCENES ON ONE STRIP FOR 50¢

Collect Such Outstanding COLOR Scenics as:—

Alaska	Columbia Ice Fields	Lake Louise	Mount Rainier	Wild Flowers
Bryce Canyon	Crater Lake	Los Angeles	Niagara	Yellowstone
Calif. Big Trees	Death Valley	Mesa Verde	Palestine	Yosemite Park
Calif. Missions	Hawaii	Latin America	Taos Pueblo	Zion Park
Colorado	Hollywood	Mexico		

Plus many other beautiful scenic strips. Start to collect your library today. Sold at leading Department and Camera stores everywhere, or send direct to—

American Masterpieces

7121 PINE AVENUE BELL, CALIFORNIA

SPOTLIGHTS

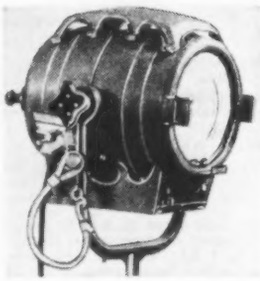
BARDWELL & McALISTER

Dinky-Inkie. Focusing by scale; uses 100- or 150-watt T-8 lamp; gravity ventilation; Fresnel lens; tripod socket; table base; 12-foot cable; for lighting small areas, or home movies; for color and black-and-white photography. Accessories include barn doors, snoots, stand adapters, etc. Prices on request.

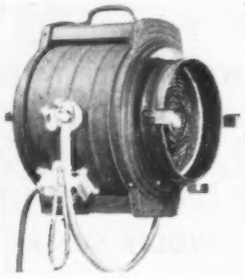
Dinky Boom. Focusing by calibration; uses 100-, or 150-watt T-8 lamp; Fresnel lens; roller stand with boom arm; filter holders; boom in balance at 45° angle; places light 9½ feet from floor; special brake shoe in boom arm for adjustment; 12-foot cable; table base. Accessories include barn doors, diffusers, and snoots. Prices on request.

Boom Light. Uses Baby Keg-Lite as light source; roller stand with boom arm; filter holders; boom in balance at 12½ feet from floor; permits any light positioning; 25-foot cable. Accessories include barn doors, snoots, diffusers, Macbeth filters, and the Foco-Spot unit. Price on request.

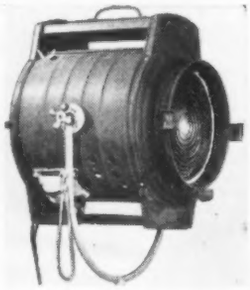
Baby Keg-Lite. Focusing by calibrated scale from 4° to 44°; uses 500- to 750-watt T-20 or T-24 with med. bi-post base; roller stand; filter holders; yoke; 25-foot rubber cable; Fresnel lens. Available accessories include, barn doors, snoots, diffusers, low arm bracket, differ box, leg turtle weights, Macbeth



filters, table base, Foco-Spot to produce round or rectangle-shaped sharp beam. Prices on request.



Junior Spot. Focusing; uses 2000-watt bi-post lamp; gravity ventilation; no light leaks; roller stand; filter holders; Fresnel lens; U-type yoke; 25-foot heavy-duty cable. Accessories include, barn doors, snoots, diffusers, and Macbeth filters. Prices on request.



Senior Spot. Focusing by calibration; uses 5000-watt bi-post lamp; has same features and characteristics as Junior Spot; like above models, it is for black-and-white, and color photography. Accessories same as above. Price on request.

MFR. Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.

BEATTIE HI-LITE

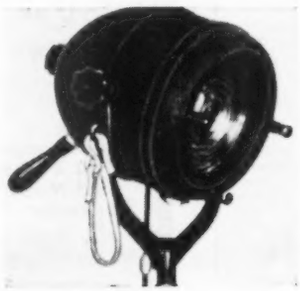
Baby Hi-Lite. Screw focusing; Fresnel lens; uses 100-, to 250-watt bayonet-base lamp; natural draft ventilation; available with or without stand; filter holders; includes diffusers, blue filter, 20-foot cable. Price, $30.

Baby Boom Lite. Focusing; uses 100- or 250-watt bayonet-base lamp; Fresnel lens; stand and boom arm; collapsible base legs; filter holders; spun-glass diffuser, fluorescent filter, and 20-foot cable. Price, $80.

Senior Boom Lite. Screw focusing; Fresnel lens; uses 500-, 750-, or 1000-watt T-20 pre-focus lamp; stand with boom arm; upper riser is counter-balanced; collapsible legs; filter holders; includes lamp, spun-glass diffuser, fluorescent filter, and 20-foot cable. Price, $137.50. Accessories include barn doors and snoot sets.

Super Boom Lite. Similar to the Senior Boom Lite model except uses 500-watt T-20 medium screw lamp; does not have counter-weight feature; Price, including lamp, $105. Accessories same as Senior Boom Lite model.

2 K. W. Cine-Lite. Knob-and-lever focusing; Fresnel lens; uses 2000-watt G-48 bi-post lamp; ventilation through cylindrical baffle; filter holders; includes spun-glass diffuser, 25-foot rubber cable, stage plug. Price, $214. Regular stand and small floor stand available as accessories.

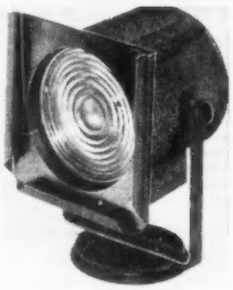


Super Hi-Lite. Focusing; Fresnel lens; uses 500-watt T-20 lamp; with or without stand; filter holders; takes 6-inch barn doors and snoots; includes diffuser, blue filter, and 20-foot cable. Price, $60. Accessories include barn doors, snoot sets, etc.

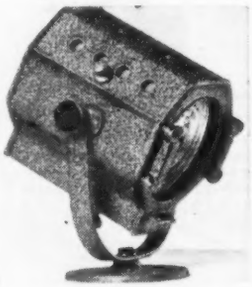
Senior Hi-Lite. Similar to the Super Hi-Lite model, except it uses 500-, 750-, or 1000-watt T-20 pre-focus lamp; includes diffuser, filter, and 20-foot cable. Price, $81.25. Accessories same as above.

MFR. Otto K. Olesen Co.

BOHLING



Model 1169. Focusing; uses 100-watt G-16½ lamp; 3-inch Fresnel lens; mask slot; filter holders; mounted on 3-inch aluminum base; 6-foot cable; fitting can be furnished to mount on tripod stand; U-type yoke. Price, $18.



Model 065. Focusing; uses 250- or 500-watt T-20 lamp, or 250- or 400-watt G-30 lamp with pre-focus base; 6-inch Fresnel lens; mask slot; filter holders; U-type yoke; table base; gives soft-edge beam at all focusing positions. Price, with cable, $24.

MFR. F. A. Bohling.

BRITELITE

Sunspot. Focusing by push-pull method; 4½-inch Fresnel lens; uses No. 1 flood bulb; table base; aero-alloy body; convection cooling; U-type yoke. Price, $13.50 plus tax. Tripod available as accessory, $4.75.

Model 535 Spotlite. Focusing by push-pull method; 6-inch Fresnel

SEND FOR FREE BARGAIN BOOK No. 3

Packed with hundreds of bargains in new and used photographic needs. Write for your free copy today.

TRADE IN YOUR USED EQUIPMENT

Central offers you ready cash or a liberal trade-in allowance.

Central Camera Co.
Photographic Headquarters Since 1899
CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY CCC SINCE 1899
230 S. WABASH AVE.
CHICAGO 4, ILL.
HARRISON 5580

CONVENIENT CREDIT

No interest charges. No carrying charges. Easy down payment and balance in convenient monthly payments with no financing costs of any kind.

lens; uses 50.-watt T-20 lamp; radiant convector cooling; pre-focus socket; tilting clutch; yoke; filter holder; Duraskel body. Price, $62.50 plus tax; tripod available for $7.50, and Britelite Focusing Pin Spot Adapter for $12.95 plus tax.

Model 750 Sunspot. Focusing control; 6-inch Fresnel lens; uses 750-watt T-24 med, bi-post lamp; one-piece aero-alloy housing; tilting clutch; rack-and-pinion focusing. Price, $95, plus tax. Studio stand, $24.50; Focusing Pin Spot Adapter also available.

Model 2000 Spotlite. Focusing by rack-and-pinion method; 8-inch Fresnel lens; uses 2000-watt T-30 lamp; forced draft ventilation; aero-alloy body; aluminum-mounted switch. Price, $145 plus tax; studio stand, $30.

MFR. Bardon Mfg. Co.

DISPLAY FRESNEL PHOTOSPOT

Focusing; 6-inch Fresnel lens; uses 300-, 500-, or 750-watt T-20 lamp; multi-baffled vent holes for ventilation; collapsible roller stand; has automatic safety lock and pneumatic check; finger-type holders for accessories. Price, $37.50; with table base, $14.95. Accessories include barn doors, spot shades, framing masks, diffusers, color filters, Macbeth filters, and flash adapter.

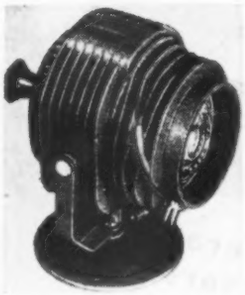
Giraffe Fresnel & Fresnel Cub. Focusing; 6-inch Fresnel lens; uses 300-, 500-, or 750-watt T-20 lamp; collapsible roller stand with boom arm; automatic safety lock; pneumatic check; single control for source position and direction; finger-type accessory holder. Price, large size, $89.50; Cub model, $79.50. Accessories same as above model.

Giraffe Standard and Cub. Non-focusing; open-front-type unit; uses RSP2A, RFL2A, R4O, flashbulbs, or No. 1 or 2 floodlamps; Numo-cushion stand with same features as the Giraffe Fresnel model; filter and

diffuser holders; diffuser; shatter screen, and louvre. Price, Standard, $69.50; Cub, $60. Accessories include color filters, Macbeth filters, flash adapter, reflector.

MFR. Display Lighting, Inc.

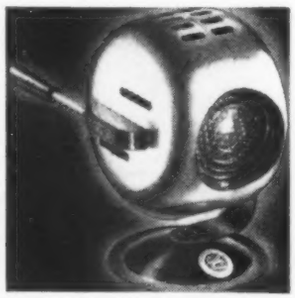
FR HI-SPOT



Focusing; uses 200-watt lamp at 110 recommended line voltage; Fresnel lens; cooling by fins and slots; tripod socket; table base; yoke; swivels for directional focusing; color temperature, 3200° K. Price, including lamp, $16.75 including tax. Adapters available to fit ½-inch and ⅜-inch light standards.

MFR. The FR Corporation.

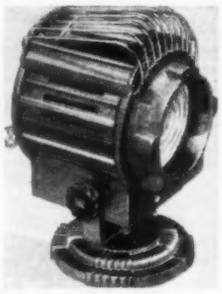
GOLDE



GoldE Hi-Liter. Finger-tip beam-control device; Fresnel lens; uses 100-watt T-8 or 150-watt G-16½ lamp; tripod socket; table base; designed for booms, ceiling, or stand; removable panning handle. Price, $10. Spiral louvre and light stand available as accessory.

Rotochrome Spotlight. Push-pull focusing; condenser lens; uses 250-, 400-, or 500-watt pre-focus lamp; natural draft ventilation; changes 6 colors per minute; self-starting; table base; adjustable beam size; wire heat guard; Price, $27.50. Ceiling or

wall mounting bracket available as accessory.

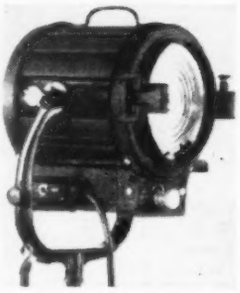


GoldE Bantam Spot. Push-pull focusing; Fresnel lens; uses 500-watt T-20 pre-focus lamp; fluted cooling; special wire heat guard; table base. Price, $17. Accessories include snoots, telescoping stand, blinder, diffuser, color frames, and ceiling brackets.

Bantam Super Spot. Focusing; Fresnel lens; blower cooled; uses 250-, 500-, 750-, or 1000-watt T-20 pre-focus lamp; wire heat guards; 10-foot cord; has full tilting. Price, with table base, $29. Accessories same as above.

MFR. GoldE Mfg. Co.

MOLE-RICHARDSON

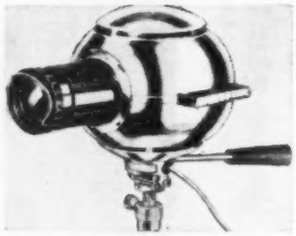


Baby Solarspot. Focusing; Fresnel lens; uses 500- or 750-watt lamp; ventilation through interlocking channel construction; roller stand; collapsible and telescoping; yoke; long rubber cord; rugged for heavy duty. Price on request. Accessories include, barn door, diffuser frame, and stand bracket.

Midget. Focusing; Fresnel lens; uses 200-watt lamp; ventilation by louvers; table base; tripod socket; yoke; filter holders; Price on request. Barn doors available as accessory.

MFR. Mole-Richardson Co.

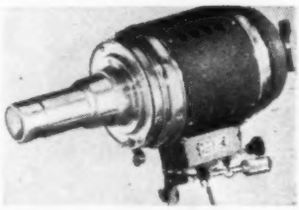
SPHERO-LUX PHOTOGRAPHIC LIGHT



Focusing; Fresnel lens; uses 100-watt A-21 lamp; with stand; equipped with accessories for the projection of patterned backgrounds; designed to provide designs of light. Price, including color filters, design discs, etc., $39.75.

MFR. Burton Mfg. Co.

SUN RAY MODEL 17



Focusing; condenser lens; uses 500-watt T-20 lamp; has ventilation provisions; adjustable socket; diaphragm; special detachable focusing attachment; without stand. Price, $43.11 including tax.

MFR. Sun Ray Photo Co., Inc.

VETERANS—LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY

G.I. Approved

One of the finest schools in the country offers you a complete course covering basic, retouching, press, portraiture and fashion, oil coloring and direct color.

Our direct color training covers both Ansco and Ektachrome (Printon and Dye Transfer). All students receive special instructions in this department. Our classes are not over-crowded. Our equipment is modern and of the finest. Our building is air-conditioned. All supplies and equipment are furnished. It does not cost you anything to take your training. We secure living accommodations for you at very reasonable rates. We help you earn money while in training. Enter now. No waiting. New classes start the first of each month. Write for booklet.

FORT WORTH SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

104 EAST 12TH STREET FORT WORTH, TEXAS

HIGH PRICES PAID BY PHOTO LENS CO.

WE WILL BUY

ANY SIZE • ANY TYPE

USABLE CAMERAS AND LENSES

State price wanted
We reply immediately

PHOTO LENS CO. INC.

FOR REFERENCE: Chase Nat'l Bank, N. Y. C.

EST. 1934 140 W 32 ST. N.Y.C.1

LOOK! PHOTOCENTER HAS IT!

EVERY PURCHASE carries 1-year service guarantee!

The following buys have been selected at random from our immense stock. If you don't see what you want, send us your request. All nationally advertised, top-quality items at lowest prices!

GOOD LENS MAKES A BIG DIFFERENCE

These are typical Photocenter "buys"

STILL LENSES

3"	Ektar f 4.7 Supermatic	$45.00
5¼"	Tessar f 4.5 Compur (c)	65.00
6½"	Goerz D. A. Auto-shutter	37.50
6½"	f 4 Meyer Plasmat set conv. compound shutter	165.00
8½"	f 6.3 B & L Tessar Bbl	45.00
4¼"	f 3.5 Xenar compound shutter	69.00
2¼"	f 6.8 Raptar W.A. for 2¼x3¼ rapax (c)	68.55
4¼"	B & L W.A. Protar f 18 Betax	37.50
12"	Zeiss Apo-Tessar f 9 process Mt Bbl	190.00
3½"	f 18 B & L W.A. Protar Bbl	35.00
7"	f 2.5 Aero-Ektar Bbl	75.00

8 MM MOVIE LENSES

½"	f 1.9 Berthiot—FOC Mt	$49.50
1½"	f 3.5 Berthiot—FOC Mt	46.50
1½"	f 3.5 B & H Telate FOC Mt	49.50
1½"	f 3.5 Elgeet Fixed MT (c)	28.80
1½"	f 2.5 Elgeet FOC Mt (c)	52.50
1"	Wollensak FOC Mt (c)	49.88
1½"	Wollensak FOC Mt (c)	55.42

16 MM MOVIE LENSES

1"	f 1.5 Xenon FOC Mt	$85.00
1"	f 1.9 Eastman Anastigmat. (c)	64.17
2"	f 3.5 Elgeet (c) FOC Mt	45.00
3"	f 2.9 Elgeet (c) FOC Mt	64.30
3"	f 4 Zeiss Sonnar FOC Mt	82.50
6"	f 4.5 Eastman	69.50
6"	f 4.5 Eastman in "C" Mt	77.50
2½"	f 2.7 Eastman in FOC Mt	49.50
1"	f 2.7 Eastman in "C" Mt	57.50
1"	f 1.5 Wollensak FOC Mt (c)	66.50

PHOTOCENTER of BALTIMORE
331 N. HOWARD ST., BALTO. 1, MD.

LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF LENSES SOUTH OF THE MASON-DIXON LINE
Tell us your choice . . . we probably have it!

THE MILLS SCHOOL OF CAMERA REPAIR

"The Only School of Its Kind"

Offers you the unprecedented opportunity of entering the interesting, lucrative and undermanned field of Camera Repair.

Our 300-hour, 12-week course embraces most comprehensively the precision repair of foreign and domestic cameras still and cine, projectors, exposure meters, rangefinders, flash equipment, etc.

This training is available by personal attendance only and includes Business Administration, Basic Electronics and Basic Machine Shop Procedure, Free Placement and Post-Graduate Consultation Service. Special Mills tools and parts available to graduates. Small classes insure individualized attention. Four classes per annum. Special rates to Veterans. *Write for prospectus.*

the Mills

PHOTOGRAPHIC ENGINEERING LABORATORY
1857 NORTH WESTERN AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD 27, CALIFORNIA
DEPT. PP

LAMPS FOR PICTURE TAKING

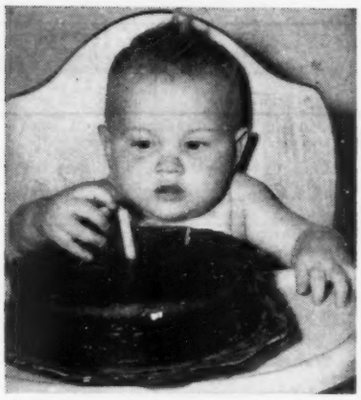
Manufacturer and Lamp Designation	Wattage or Light Output	Mean Color Temp. (Deg. Kelvin)	Average Life at 115 V. in hrs.	Rated Lumens at 115 V.	Base** and Burning Position*	Special Characteristics	List Price Each (Less Tax)
General Electric							
G-E Photofloods							
No. 1	250	3,400	3	8,650	Medium A	Equiv. to 750 watts standard lighting.	$0.16
No. 2	500	3,400	6	17,000	Medium A	Equiv. to 1500 watts standard lighting.	.30
No. 4	1,000	3,400	10	33,500	Mogul A	2½ times as effective as reg. 1000-watt lamp.	1.20
No. B1	250	4,800 (d)	3	.....	Medium A	Daylight blue, for color photography.	.30
No. B2	500	4,800 (d)	6	.....	Medium A	Same.	.60
No. B4	1,000	4,800 (d)	10	.....	Mogul A	Same.	1.75
No. RFL 2	500	3,400	6	(c)	Medium A	Flood, built-in reflector; 60° controlled beam.	.95
No. RSP 2	500	3,400	6	50,000 (a)	Medium A	Spot, built-in reflector; 20° beam.	1.10
3200°K Lamps							
A-23	250	3,200	20	.....	Medium A	For color photography with film color-balanced for 3200°K.	.40
PS-25	500	3,200	60	.....	Medium A		.70
T-20	500	3,200	30	.....	Medium C		2.75
T-20	500	3,200	30	.....	Med. Pf. C		3.00
T-20	500	3,200	35	.....	Med. Bi. C		4.25
T-24	750	3,200	30	.....	Med. Bi. C		5.00
T-20	1,000	3,200	35	.....	Mogul C		5.75
T-20	1,000	3,200	35	.....	Mog. Pf. C		6.15
G-40	1,000	3,200	35 (b)	.....	Mogul D		6.75
G-40	1,000	3,200	35 (b)	.....	Mog. Pf. D		7.15
G-40	1,000	3,200	35 (b)	.....	Med. Bi. A		7.00
PS-52	1,000	3,200	75	.....	Mogul A		4.00
PS-52	1,500	3,200	100	.....	Mogul A		5.50
G-48	2,000	3,200	60 (b)	.....	Mog. Bi. C		11.00
G-48	2,000	3,200	60 (b)	.....	Mogul Bi. C		12.00
G-48	2,000	3,200	60 (b)	.....	Mog. Pf. C		12.40
"CP" Lamps (3350°K)							
T-20	500	3,350	8	.....	Med. Bi. C	For color films balanced to daylight. When used with the Macbeth "Whiterlite" filter, the resulting combination provides excellent photographic daylight.	4.25
T-24	750	3,350	12	.....	Med. Bi. C		5.00
PS-52	2,000	3,350	15	.....	Mogul A		5.25
G-48	2,000	3,350	25	.....	Mog. Bi. C		10.00
T-64	5,000	3,350	75	.....	Mog. Bi. C		23.00
G-96	10,000	3,350	75	.....	Mog. Bi. C		65.00
Spotlight Lamps							
T-10	200	.....	.....	.....	Bay. Cd.	Clear.	2.65
G-30	400	.....	.....	.....	Medium	Clear; also available in photo blue.	1.75
G-30	400	.....	.....	.....	Med. Pf.	Clear; also available in photo blue.	2.00
Miscel. Lamps							
T-20	500	.....	.....	.....	Medium	Small lamp with powerful light. Recommended for home portraiture, etc.	2.20
T-20	500	.....	.....	.....	Med. Pf.		2.20
PS-40	500	.....	.....	.....	Mogul	Clear. For general lighting.	.95
PS-52	1,000	.....	.....	.....	Mogul	Same.	3.10
PS-52	1,500	.....	.....	.....	Mogul	Same.	4.75
Movieflood	2,000	.....	15	.....	Mogul	Equal to five standard 1000-watt lamps.	5.25
Fluorescent Lamps (Daylight & White)				Diameter		Lamps require a special small ballast and starter, available for 50 and 60-cycle a-c current, 115 and 230-volt circuits. Wattage shown is exclusive of auxiliary watts.	
9"T-5	6	.....	1,000	⅝"	.....		.75
18"T-8	15	.....	2,500	1"	.....		.62
18"T-12	15	.....	2,500	1½"	.....		.75
24"T-12	20	.....	2,500	1½"	.....		.75
36"T-8	30	.....	2,500	1"	.....		.75
48"T-12	40	.....	2,500	1½"	.....		1.00
60"T-17	100	.....	3,000	2⅛"	.....		2.30
Radiant Lamp Corp.							
Spotlight Lamps				Rated Lumens			
P25	100	.....	200	1,360	Medium A	Light center length, 3"; over-all length, 3⅛".	.80
P25	100	.....	200	1,360	Med. Pf. A	Light center length, 2 3/16"; over-all length, 5".	1.00
G16½	100	.....	200	1,600	Bay. Cd. C	Light center length, 1⅞"; over-all length, 3".	.90
G30	250	.....	200	4,400	Medium D	Light center length, 3"; over-all length, 5⅛".	1.15
G30	250	.....	200	4,400	Med. Pf. D	Light center length, 2 3/16"; over-all length, 5⅜".	1.40
T12	250	.....	200	4,400	Med. P.S. B	Light center length, 3½"; over-all length, 5¾".	4.50
T20	250	.....	200	4,400	Med. Pf. C	Light center length, 2 3/16"; over-all length, 5¾".	3.50
T20	250	.....	200	4,400	Medium C	Light center length, 3"; over-all length 5½".	3.35
G30	300	.....	200	5,300	Medium D	Light center length, 3"; over-all length, 5⅜".	1.50
G30	400	.....	200	8,000	Medium D	Light center length, 3"; over-all length, 5⅛".	1.75
G30	400	.....	200	8,000	Med. Pf. D	Light center length, 2 3/16"; over-all length, 5⅜".	2.00
G40	500	.....	200	10,200	Mogul D	Light center length, 4¼"; over-all length, 7 1/16".	2.60
T12	500	.....	200	10,250	Med. P.S. B	Light center length, 3½"; over-all length, 5¾".	6.00
T20	500	.....	200	10,250	Med. Pf. C	Light center length, 2 3/16"; over-all length, 5¾".	3.40
T20	500	.....	500	9,500	Med. Pf. C	Light center length, 2 3/16"; over-all length, 5¾".	3.00
G40	1,000	.....	200	22,500	Mogul D	Light center length, 4¼"; over-all length, 7 1/16".	5.00
G40	1,000	.....	200	22,500	Mogul D	Light center length, 5¼"; over-all length, 8".	5.00
G40	1,000	.....	200	22,500	Mog. Pf. D	Light center length, 3 15/16"; over-all length, 8 7/16".	5.40
G48	1,000	.....	200	23,500	Mog. Bi. C	Light center length, 5"; over-all length, 9⅜".	10.00
T24	1,000	.....	200	22,500	Mog. Bi. B	Light center length, 6½"; over-all length, 10".	11.50
G40	1,500	.....	200	34,200	Mogul D	Light center length, 5¼"; over-all length, 8";	7.50
G40	1,500	.....	200	34,200	Mog. Pf. D	Light center length, 3 15/16"; over-all length, 8 7/16".	7.90
T24	1,500	.....	200	33,500	Mog. Bi. B	Light center length, 6½"; over-all length, 10".	13.75
G48	2,000	.....	200	50,000	Mogul C	Light center length, 5¼"; over-all length, 8⅝".	12.00
G48	2,000	.....	200	47,000	Mog. Pf. D	Light center length, 5¼"; over-all length, 8⅝".	12.50
G48	2,000	.....	200	50,000	Mog. Pf. C	Light center length, 3 15/16"; over-all length, 9".	12.40
G48	2,000	.....	200	47,000	Mog. Pf. D	Light center length, 3 15/16"; over-all length, 9".	12.90
G48	2,000	.....	200	52,000	Mog. Bi. C	Light center length, 5"; over-all length, 9⅜".	11.00
G48	2,000	.....	200	48,000	Mogul C	Light center length, 5¼"; over-all length, 8⅝".	16.50
G48	2,000	.....	200	48,000	Mog. Pf. C	Light center length, 3 15/16"; over-all length, 9".	16.90
T30	2,000	.....	200	48,000	Mog. Bi. B	Light center length, 6½"; over-all length, 9⅞".	15.25
Floodlamps							
G30	250	.....	200	3,750	Medium D	Light center length, 3"; over-all length, 5⅛".	$1.15
G30	250	.....	200	3,750	Med. Pf. D	Light center length, 2 3/16"; over-all length, 5⅜".	1.40
G30	400	.....	200	6,600	Medium D	Light center length, 3"; over-all length, 5⅛".	2.00
G30	400	.....	200	6,600	Med. Pf. D	Light center length, 2 3/16"; over-all length, 5⅜".	2.25
G40	500	.....	200	8,650	Med. S. D	Light center length, 4⅞"; over-all length, 7¾".	2.20
G40	500	.....	200	8,800	Mogul D	Light center length, 4¼"; over-all length, 7 1/16".	2.10
T20	500	.....	200	8,500	Med. Pf. C	Light center length, 2 3/16"; over-all length, 5¾".	3.40

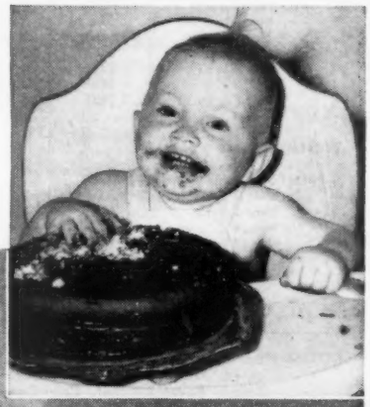
(Continued)

G-E *midgets*

can help you catch

THE WHOLE PARTY





You can be sure of plenty of light to picture baby's first birthday party, and many other happy occasions *when you shoot with G-E Midgets.* It's the quick, easy way to get precious detail and action.

More and more G-E flash bulbs are *available. But good things go fast. If your dealer cannot supply you, try G-E Reflector Photofloods or Photospots in Triangle Lighting.*

Flashed by Mary G. Roberts, Oxford, Ala.

Remember . . . for every photographic purpose

G-E LAMPS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

LAMPS FOR PICTURE TAKING—Continued

Manufacturer and Lamp Designation	Wattage or Light Output	Mean Color Temp. (Kelvin)	Average Life at 115 V. in hrs.	Rated Lumens at 115 V.	Base** and Burning Position*	Special Characteristics	List Price Each (Less Tax)
Radiant Lamp Corp.							
Floodlamps (Cont'd)							
T12	500	.....	200	8,700	Med. P.S. B	Light center length, 3½"; over-all length, 5¾".	$6.00
G40	1,000	.....	200	19,000	Mogul D	Light center length, 5¼"; over-all length, 8".	5.00
G40	1,500	.....	200	30,000	Mogul D	Light center length, 5¼"; over-all length, 8".	8.25
G48	1,500	.....	200	30,000	Mogul D	Light center length, 5¼"; over-all length, 8⅝".	9.25
Wabash-Sylvania							
Sylvania Superflood							
No. 1	250	3,400	3	8,650	Medium A	Equiv. to 750 watts standard lighting.	.16
No. 2	500	3,400	8	17,000	Medium A	Equiv. to 1500 watts standard lighting.	.30
No. 4	1,000	3,400	10	33,500	Mogul A	Equiv. to 2500 watts standard lighting.	1.20
No. R2	500	3,400	6	.....	Medium A	Reflectorflood, 30° beam; built-in reflector	.95
No. B1	250	4,800 (d)	3	5,600	Medium A	Made of daylight blue filter glass; for use with daylight-type color film and softer shadows in black-and-white.	.30
No. B2	500	4,800 (d)	8	11,000	Medium A		.60
No. B4	1,000	4,800 (d)	10	21,800	Mogul A		1.75
Westinghouse							
Photoflood Lamps							
No. 1	250	3,400	3	8,650	Medium A	Equiv. to 750 watts standard lighting.	.16
No. 2	500	3,400	6	17,000	Medium A	Equiv. to 1500 watts standard lighting.	.30
No. 4	1,000	3,400	10	33,500	Mogul A	2½ times as effective as regular 1000-watt lamp.	1.20
No. B1	250	4,800 (d)	3	5,600	Medium A	Daylight blue, for color photography.	.30
No. B2	500	4,800 (d)	6	11,000	Medium A	Same.	.60
No. B4	1,000	4,800 (d)	10	21,000	Mogul A	Same.	1.75
No. RFL-2	500	3,400	6	4,500	Medium A	Flood, built-in reflector; 60° controlled beam.	.95
No. RSP-2	500	3,400	6	(a)	Medium A	Spot, built-in reflector; 20° beam.	1.10

NOTES: **Bases are screw type unless otherwise indicated. Abbreviations are as follows: Bi.—Bipost; Bay.—Bayonet; Cd.—Candelabra; Pf.—Prefocus; P.S.—Prefocus Skirted.

*Burning Positions:
A. Will burn in any position.
B. Base up burning.
C. Base down burning.
D. Any position from vertical base down to horizontal.
E. Any position except within 45° of vertical base up.

a. Approximate Beam Candlepower.
b. Not designed for life, but for a mean color temperature of 3200° Kelvin.
c. Light concentrated in photo-effective zone. Equivalent to a No. 2 Photoflood in good reflector.
d. Intended to supplement daylight.

Every One Of These A BARGAIN

35mm Contax I Tessar F2.8 and case. $119.50
35mm Contax I Sonnar F2 and case.. 145.00
35mm Contax II Sonnar F2 and case. 175.00
35mm Contax III Sonnar F2 and case 265.00
35mm Leica IIIA Chrome, Summar F2 and case..... 225.00
35mm Leica III, Blk Summar F2 and case 189.00
35mm Leitz Elmar F3.5, W.A. Lens... 89.00
35mm Argus C2 F3.5 and case..... 39.50
35mm Argus C3 F3.5 Coated lens and case 64.50
35mm Perfex 55, F2.8 lens and case.. 49.50
35mm Retina II, Xenon F2, Comp., R.F. 169.50
35mm Retina II, Ektar F2, Coated lens 199.50
35mm Kine Exakta Tessar F2.8..... 259.50

A TREASURE CHEST "FIND"

35mm Kodak Ektra F1.9; 50mm F3.5; 35mm F3.3; 90mm and 135mm; Close-up attachment; extra magazine back; case, filters, polarizers and flash unit.
An unusual value at.....$649.50
28mm Zeiss Beagan Tessar F2.8..... 232.00
28mm Zeiss Tessar F8..... 118.00

28mm Leitz Hektar F6.3, W.A. Lens.. 125.00
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F2..... 228.00
90mm Leitz Elmar F4, Telephoto lens 129.50
135mm Zeiss Sonnar F4..... 185.00
135mm Hektar F4.5..... 128.00
Contameter for Contax Cameras.... 78.00
Vidom Chrome Finer..... 43.00

FOR THE "BARGAIN HUNTER"

Kodak Medalist I, F3.5 & Gun.....$172.50
Zeiss Super B, Tessar F2.8..... 149.50
Rolleicord I, F4.5 lens..... 89.50
Voigtlander Superb, F3.5, Skopar... 145.00
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex, like new, F4.5 lens 199.50
3¼x4¼ Graflex B, F4.5..... 69.50
2¼x3¼ Graflex R.B. Series B, F4.5 lens—.....$89.50
4 x 5 Graphic View, 8 inch f7.7 lens—.....$175.00

SAVE 25%
Like new Press View Cameras: Crown, Graphic, Busch, Pressman, B.&J., Press, Speed Graphics. Complete Units, Tripods, floor models, Enlargers, Darkroom Accessories. Utility Cases, Gadget Bags, Lens and Meters. Tell us your needs. Your best bet for a swap is at Conway's. Merchandise in this ad available on Budget Plan, 10% down balance small monthly payments.

Conway CAMERA CO.
"America's Friendliest Camera Shop"
34 N. Clark Street
Chicago, Illinois
Write for Catalog

*Imagine... only 6.95**

Yankee AGITANK
ADJUSTABLE DAYLIGHT
CUT FILM TANK

12 cut film or film pack exposures from 2¼" x 3¼" to 4" x 5" can be developed in the new YANKEE tank with only one dark room loading operation *that's fool proof*. You load each groove in the adjustable rack through a loading bar that slides along to each new position with positive accuracy.

When inserted, each film is held under special tension that prevents sagging or contact with other films.

Only 4 parts—tank, cover, rack and bar. Tank is agitated merely by gentle rocking. Cover has extra large inlet and corner outlet for rapid filling and emptying plus engraved solution capacity chart. Made of strong, acid-resistant Bakelite.

* Tax included.

Available at your photographic dealer now.

WINDMAN BROTHERS
Los Angeles 23 • Calif. U. S. A.

MISCELLANEOUS PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

ADHESIVES
Ace Photo Laboratories
Arabol Manufacturing Co.
Milton Bradley Co.
Burke & James, Inc.
Carter's Paper Cement
The Chilcote Co.
Commercial Paste Co.
Craftint Manufacturing Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Inventions, Inc.
National Chemical Co.
Rogers Isinglass & Glue Co.
S. S. Rubber Cement Co.
Tiger Products Co.
Union Rubber & Asbestos Co.

AGITATORS, TANK
Albert Specialty Co.
Oscar Fisher Co., Inc.
Goetz & Ruschman
Moos Manufacturing Co.
National Chemical Co.
Wolff Manufacturing Co.

ALBUMS
Aabalton's Photofit Co.
A. B. C. Bookbindery Co.
Allied Paper Products Co.
American Binder Co.
American Mount & Card Co.
Amberg File & Index Co.
Art Leather Manufacturing Co.
Ash Products Co.
O. S. Braunstein
Burkhardt Co.
John Byrnes Co.
Chavez Art Craft Products
Chilcote Co.
Cook's, Inc.
Craftmount Co.
Develco Products
Eagle Photo Supply Co.
East Coast Manufacturing Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Elliason Photo Frame Co.
Empress Novelty Co.
Fredart Leathergoods Mfg. Co.
Gen. Products Co. (Reading, Mass.)
General Products Co. (Chicago)
Hob-B-Bookcraft
Holson Binders, Inc.
W. C. Horn Brothers & Co.
International Sales Co.
Interstate Picture Frame Co.
Janton Products
Emil Koudelka, Inc.
Kreuter Leather Goods Co.
E. E. Miles Co.
Mevi, Inc.
McMillan Foley Publishing Co.
Nu Style Photo Album Mfg. Co.
B. Oshrin & Brother
Edwin M. Phillips Co.
Ply-Line Co.
Pocket Photos, Inc.
Polly Products, Inc.
Joseph Robin Co.
Samuel L. Unger
York Photo Mount, Inc.

APRONS, DARKROOM
Associated Photo Products
Blossom Manufacturing Co.
Canvas Products Corp.
Eagle Photo Supply Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Eimer & Amend
General Scientific Corp.
Melrose Manufacturing Co.
Petra Manufacturing Co.
Tikern Corp.

BACKS, CAMERA
Multiple
Eastman Kodak Co.
Ellis & Beller, Inc.
Gundlach Manufacturing Corp.
Petrov Photographic Tech. Service
Reducing
Ansco Corporation
Burke & James, Inc.
Ellis & Beller, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Gundlach Manufacturing Corp.
Petrov Photographic Tech. Service
Photronics, Ltd.
Spring
Eastman Kodak Co.
Mico Photo Products Co.
Dividing
Ansco Corporation

BEADS (Glass, for Screens)
American Photo Supply Co.
Fred Frankel & Sons

BELLOWS
Adam Archinal Corp.
Bellows Supply Co.
Dawo Company
Major Bellows Mfg. Co.
Petrov Photographic Tech. Service
Techni-Service
United Camera Co.

CALCULATORS & COMPUTERS
Arel, Inc.
Bettner Films
Haber & Fink
Hollywood Photo Mfg. Co.
Lawrence Engineering Co.
Slyd-Rul Co.
Vimax Co.

CAMERA REPAIR
See REPAIRS, CAMERAS, ETC.

CASES, CAMERA
Apex Case Co., Inc.
Arel Incorporated
Baco Accessories Co.
Barnett & Jaffe
Britelite Distributors, Inc.
Burke & James
Calhoun Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Elkay Photo Products, Inc.
Empire M. P. Screen Co.
Fiberbilt Case Co.
J. L. Galef & Son, Inc.
General Camera Co.
Graflex, Inc.
Hinson Manufacturing Co.

AT LAST!
35mm. POSITIVE
PROJECTION SLIDES
From ANY size negative or print

We make them not only from 35mm, but from sizes such as 127, 116, 4x5, etc.
See your favorite shots on the screen. Everyone enjoys them, especially family heirloom snapshots . . . and so inexpensive!

25c Each FROM NEGATIVES
35c Each FROM PRINTS

In cardboard mounts or in strips. Each 2 x 2 transparency individually exposed by photoelectric cell method on safety film.

From full 35mm rolls (in strips), 5c ea. unmounted
From full 35mm rolls (in strips), 10c ea. mounted
Minimum order $1

This is just one of our many superior black and white and color services. Send for complete list and prices. Dealers' inquiries invited.

Argus PA Slide Projector
For 2x2 Slides $27.75
Case 4.85
35mm strip film carrier 3.95

DA-Lite Versatol Screen
One-piece, self-contained tripod screen. Glass beaded. Adjustable. 30x40" $10.50

Ray-Metal Slide File
All metal Capacity. 300 slides. Each slot is numbered to correspond with index. $2.95

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
Dept. P, 509 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

learn practical photography in this finest of schools

co-educational. dormitories for men. living quarters arranged for single women and married couples. sign up now . . . courses starting soon . . . regular portrait and commercial courses . . . advanced courses in direct color and camera repair. attention veterans! this is a professional photography school, highly rated by the Veterans Administration, also approved by the Connecticut Board of Education. for purposes of P. L. 346 and P. L. 16. **any qualified veteran who plans to make photography a career, may attend this school under the G. I. Bill.** write for free catalog PT 701.

progressive school of photography
217 park street, new haven 11, conn.

Louis Lefkowitz & Brothers
J. B. Perrin & Co.
Ruko Company
Service Manufacturing Co.
Superior Leather Shop
Tri-Vision Sales Co.

CASES—SALON MAILING

Durable Fibre Sample Case Co.
Empire M. P. Screen Co.
Fibre Case & Novelty Co.

CELLULOSE TAPE

Industrial Tape Corp.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.

CHANGING BAGS

Burke & James
Eagle Photo Supply Co.
Melrose Manufacturing Co.
No Dark Products Co.

CHEMICALS, PHOTO

Ansco
Atkinson Laboratories
Eastman Kodak Co.
Edwal Laboratories
H. Gartenberg & Co., Inc.
G. Gennert Co. of California
Grant Photo Products, Inc.
Harris-Seybold Co.
Philip A. Hunt Co.
A. R. Maas Chemical Co.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works
Merck & Co., Inc.
Merix Chemical Co.
National Chemical Co.
Robely Laboratories, Inc.

COLORING MATERIAL

Alden Manufacturing Laboratories
Bernard Products Co.
Craftint Manufacturing Co.
Delta Brush Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Eimer & Amend
Frederick D. Fisher
Grant Photo Products, Inc.
Johnston's Snow White Products
A. R. Maas Chemical Co.
John G. Marshall, Inc.
Nat'l Photo & Lantern Slide Color Co.
Peerless Color Laboratories
Roehrig-Bielenberg Co., Inc.
Tiger Products Co.
F. Weber Co.
Webster Brothers Laboratories

COLOR METERS

Grover Photo Products
Harrison & Harrison
Randall Enterprises
Stein Photo Distributors

COLOR PRINTING & PROCESSING ACCESSORIES

Ansco
Artisan Guild
C. A. Birch-Field Laboratories
Craftint Manufacturing Co.
Curtis Laboratories, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Goetz & Ruschman
Grant Photo Products, Inc.
Grover Photo Products
The Houston Corp.
Philip A. Hunt Co.
A. R. Maas Chemical Co.
McGraw Colorgraph Co.
Morse Instrument Co.,
Rosco Laboratories
George H. Scheibe
Testrite Instrument Co.
Technical Industries, Inc.
United States Stoneware Co.

COLOR TEMPERATURE METERS

Grover Photo Products
Harrison & Harrison
Photo-Research Corp.

CONDENSING LENSES

American Photo Laboratories
Semon Bache & Co.
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
Bray Optical Co.
Burke & James, Inc.
Optex Corporation

CONSTRUCTION KITS—ENLARGERS

California Technical Products Co.

COPYING EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

Alpha Photo Products
Actina, Inc.
American Gage & Manufacturing Co.
American Photocopy Equipment Co.
Brownie's Specialty Shop
Burke & James, Inc.
C. B. S. Laboratories
Cleveland Instrument Serv. Co., Inc.
De Groff Laboratories, Inc.
Di-Noc Manufacturing Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Emde Products
Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc.
Gamma Instrument Co.
Garden & Williams
E. Leitz, Inc.
Photo Reproducing Equipment Co.
D. Paul Shull

DARKROOMS—PORTABLE

FR Corporation
Memorial Square Photo Co.

DARKROOM SINKS

Artisan Guild
S. Blickman, Inc.
Chicago Camera Co.
Oscar Fisher Co.,Inc.
Wendnagel & Co.

DARKROOM KITS—Black & White

Arel Incorporated
Bernard Products Co.
The Camera Man, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Edwal Laboratories
The FR Corp.
Gaynes Engineering Co.
Miller-Trojan Co.
Mimosa American Corp.
The Neder Corp.
Sears, Roebuck and Co.

DARKROOM KITS—Color

Ansco
Curtis Laboratories, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Morse Instrument Co.
Randall Enterprises

DENSITOMETERS

Development Corporation of America
Eastman Kodak Co.
Photovolt Corporation
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

DESENSITIZERS

Ansco
Eastman Kodak Co.
Inventions, Inc.

DODGING DEVICES

Polly Products, Inc.

DRYING AGENTS

O. S. Braunstein
Davidson Chemical Corp.
Eagle Photo Supply Co.

DYES, PHOTOGRAPHIC

Alden Manufacturing Laboratories
Ansco
Bachmeier & Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
C. L. Santos Manufacturing Co.
Webster Brothers Laboratories

ELECTRONIC FLASH

Studio Units
American Cinefoto
American Speedlight Corp.
D. A. Davenport Mfg. Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Electronic Specialties, Inc.
Kryptar Corporation
Lightning Lite Co.
Photographic Products, Inc.
The Speedotron Co.
Stillman Electric Mfg. Co.
Strobo Research Labs.
E. A. Stromberg Co., Inc.
Wabash-Sylvania Corp.
Tubes
Amglo Corporation
General Electric Co.
Wabash-Sylvania Corp.

ENLARGER COVERS

Blossom Manufacturing Co.
O. S. Braunstein
Burke & James, Inc.
General Products Co.
Petra Manufacturing Co.
Tikern Corporation

ENLARGER HEADS

Aristo Glass Laboratories
Elwood Pattern Works, Inc.

ENLARGING EASEL HOLDERS

Elwood Pattern Works, Inc.
D. Paul Shull

ENLARGING MASKS

Adams Retouching Machine Co., Inc.

ENVELOPES—Glassine & Cellophane

A. B. C. Bookbindery
American Print & Env. Co.
The American Products Co.
Ansco
O. S. Braunstein
Eastman Kodak Co.
Hobson Miller Paper Co., Inc.
The Nega-File Co.

EXPOSURE RECORDS

Atkinson Laboratories
Harrison & Harrison

EXTENSION TUBES

Baco Accessories
Burke & James, Inc.
Hall-Barkan Instrument Co., Inc.
E. Leitz, Inc.
D. Paul Shull
Stevens Engineering Co.
Techni-Service
Tikern Corp.

FABRIC—BACKING

Holliston Mills, Inc.
Western Sales Co.

FERROTYPE

Solution
Alden Manufacturing Co.
Burke & James, Inc.
Ferolene Sales Co.
National Chemical Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Edwal Laboratories
Mardit Manufacturing Co.
Merix Photo Co.
Mul-Co.
Silver-Glo Co.
Truphoto Products
Tins & Plates
Acme Ferrotype Co.
American Nickeloid Co.
Apollo Metal Works Co.
Burke & James, Inc.
Duophoto Corp.
Eastern Metal Supply Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Mardit Manufacturing Co.
Scientific Enterprises
Truphoto Products

FILM ACCESSORIES

Adapters:
CM Backs to Graphic Holders
Hollywood Photo Manufacturing Co.
Plate Back to Roll Film
Adam Archinal Corp.
Graham Scientific Instrument Corp.
Gundlach Manufacturing Corp.
E. Suydam & Co.
Techni-Service
Adapting Back 4x5 to Use 9x12 cm Roll Film Adapter
George Levine & Sons Co.
E. Suydam & Co.
Utilitee Photo Products Co.
Filmpack Adapters
Graflex, Inc.
E. Suydam & Co.
Cleaning Devices
Eastman Kodak Co.
Franklin Photographic Industries
Cleaning Preparations
Eastman Kodak Co.
Edwal Laboratories
Durr Products
Fisher Manufacturing Co.
Franklin Photographic Industries
Inventions, Inc.
Merix Photo Co.
National Chemical Co.
Rosco Laboratories
C. L. Santos Manufacturing Co.
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Clips & Hangers
Ansco
Brunner Photo Appliance Co.
Burke & James, Inc.
C & S Products, Inc.
Carr Associates
Eastman Kodak Co.
Electra Research Corp.
Foto Accessories Corp.
The FR Corporation
Goetz & Ruschman
The Hobar Co., Inc.
Oscar Fisher

Ansco Color Film

24 HOUR SERVICE

Ektachrome Processed

Any Size Roll Processed Ansco or Ektachrome **$1.00**

20 EXP.—$1.00; 36 EXP.—$2.00—mounted free upon request

COLOR PRINTS

Within 24 hours after arrival your color roll film is completely processed and on its way back to you!

40c New low prices New Improved Ansco Printon!

from any size Kodachrome, Ansco or Ektachrome

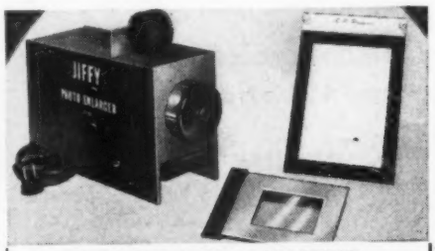
Up to	2¼x2¼	2¼x3¼	3¼x4¼	4x5	5x7	8x10
1st Print	.40	.50	.85	1.00	2.50	4.00
Dupl. Print	.35	.40	.75	.90	2.00	3.00

*M.O. or Check Preferred. No C.O.D.'s please

Quality custom color service! Write for price list on Duplicating Transparencies.

EVEREADY COLOR LABORATORIES Dept. 10-M, 49 Nassau St. (Ent. 5 Liberty Pl.) N. Y. 7, N. Y.

Three-Day Service Eveready Color Prints



IMAGINE! A REAL ENLARGER FOR ONLY $7.95

Build your own fully adjustable enlarger! Assemble this all-inclusive kit from our easy-to-follow instructions. The Jiffy Enlarger has proved a sensation with amateurs everywhere. It produces sharp, salon-type enlargements up to eight diameters. Easy to store away and use in limited space. Includes precision lens, easel, enlarger lamp, holder for all negatives up to 2¼x2¼, etc. Special carrier for 35mm. roll and strip film furnished on request. Nothing more to buy! If you prefer, a complete factory assembled "Jiffy" may be yours for only $9.95. Send C.O.D. or remit with order and we pay postage anywhere in U.S.

A. P. PRODUCTS Norwood Avenue, Deal, N. J.

George Levine & Sons
Photo Materials Co.
Schoen Products
Testrite Instrument Co.
Theodos Manufacturing Co.
Urell, Inc.
H. K. Williams Co.
Wolff Manufacturing Co.

Drying Solutions
Goetz & Ruschman
A. R. Maas Chemical Co.

Dryers
Aldine Paper Co.
O. S. Braunstein
Oscar Fisher
Martin Products
Morse Instrument Company
Philadelphia Air Transport Co.

Holders
Alkon Photo Products, Inc.
Ansco Corporation
Arcap Manufacturing Co.
Baco Accessories Co.
Burke & James, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Fidelity Manufacturing Co.
Graflex, Inc.
Grover Photo Products
E. Suydam & Co.

Loaders (35mm)
Burke & James, Inc.

Loading Tanks (35mm)
Airequipt Manufacturing Co.,Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.

Protective Solution
O. S. Braunstein
Curio Photo Co.
Kin-O-Lux, Inc.
Pinnacle Productions
Rosco Laboratories

Sheet Film Sheaths
Burleigh Brooks Co.
E. Suydam & Co.
Techni-Service

Trimmers & Templates
Goetz & Ruschman
E. Leitz, Inc.
D. Paul Shull

FILTERS, VIEWING

Burleigh Brooks Co.
Harrison & Harrison
Moviette, Inc.
Nicholson Products Co.
Photographic Arts Manufacturing Co.
Photo Research Corp.
Jack Powell
George H. Scheibe
Tru-Lite Research Laboratories

FILTER MOUNTS

Burke & James, Inc.
Burleigh Brooks Co.
Stevens Engineering Co.

FILTER KITS & CASES

Tiffen Manufacturing Corp.
Voss Photo Products, Inc.
Warner Products, Inc.

FIXING PREPARATIONS

Ace Photo Laboratories
Atkinson Laboratories
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Edwal Laboratories
The FR Corporation
Lightning Photo Products
Mon-Blanc Chemical Laboratories
Scientific Enterprises

FLASH

Batteries
Bright Star Battery Co.
Burgess Battery Co.
National Carbon Co.
Petrov Photographic Tech. Service
Ray-O-Vac Co.
Sterling Battery Co.
Stern Photocrafts Corp.

Battery Tester
Graham Scientific Instrument Co.
King Sol Research Corp.
Naken Engineering & Mfg. Co.
Testrite Instrument Co.

Bulb Tester
Globe Industries, Inc.
Kriser Corp.
Naken Engineering & Mfg. Co.
Stouffer Graphic Arts Equipment Co.

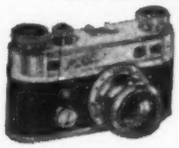
Pistols
Kilgore Manufacturing Co.

Synchronizer Focusing Spotlight
Heiland Research Corp.
Jen Products Co.
King Sol Research Corp.

Synchronizer Tester
Acra Instruments

Visit Our 6th Floor Store —and Save!

PERFEX 35mm CAMERA



Save $25.00!

Compur Rapid Shutter, Speeds 1—1/500 sec. Coated F2 Schneider Xenon lens, coupled range-finder. Value $99.00. **Our Price Only** $74.50
Deluxe Case ($8.00 val.) only 5.50

PERFEX 35mm CAMERA, (as above) with F2.8 Schneider Xenar coated lens. Val. $69.50, **Our Price Only** $54.95
Deluxe Case ($8.00 Val.) only..... 5.50

Flash Gun for Perfex, only..... 9.75

Guaranteed and Tested ANSCO COLOR
35MM
20 EXPOSURES
METAL CARTRIDGE
only **$1.25**

35MM BULK FILM
FRAME NUMBERED Wrapped in Silver Foil for Freshness
25 feet $0.75
50 feet 1.25
100 feet 2.25

Send for Free Catalog

ORDER TODAY. Items sent promptly—C.O.D. or postage prepaid. Include 10c postage for each order. Free mailing bags on request.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

GAIRLENT PHOTO SUPPLIERS
117 W. 48th St. (Dept. 108), New York 19, N.Y.

FREE! DON'T MISS THIS OFFER

Revolutionary new method of using an Enlarging Meter gives amazingly perfect prints every time—even from difficult negatives.

Instructions sent FREE on request, together with new descriptive circular on the Haynes J-3 Enlarging Photometer telling, "How It Works."

Mr. Haynes says: "I especially want every owner of a Haynes Photometer to have, as soon as possible, working instructions for this remarkably consistent new method of predetermining enlargement exposures."

We are doing our part—just tell us where to send them.

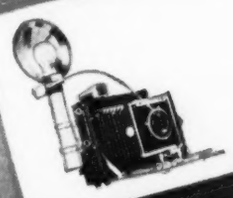
HAYNES PHOTOMETER CO.,
Box 175, Murray Hill Sta., New York 16, N.Y.
Gentlemen: Please send instructions and information as advertised.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

BURKE & JAMES OFFERS A CAMERA FOR EVERY PHOTOGRAPHIC PURPOSE

CIROFLEX 2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX

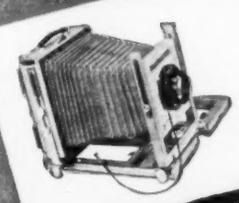
You see the picture you get, and you get the picture you see. Simple, easy to use. All steel, genuine leather covered.
Model B Twin wollensak F:3.5 coated lenses 1/10 sec. to 1/200, Tax included $76.98
Model D Same as above with built in flash synchronization Tax included $83.50
Model C Twin wollensak F:3.5 coated lenses. 1 sec. to 1/400. Tax included $99.45
Model E Same as above with built in flash synchronization Tax included $113.70
Cases for all models $8.50

B & J 4" x 5" and 2¼" x 3¼" SPEED PRESS CAMERA



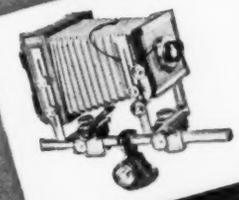
America's greatest Press Camera buy! Acclaimed by leading press and amateur photographers everywhere. Has every outstanding feature of Press Cameras costing much more. See your dealer today.
2¼" x 3¼" or 4" x 5". Now only $69.50 less lens.

B & J 4" x 5" - 5" x 7" - 8" x 10" COMMERCIAL VIEW CAMERA



This B & J camera is ideal for professional or amateur, portrait, still-life, pictorial or commercial photography. Precision built for years of smooth, easy operation.
4" x 5"—$64.50, 5" x 7"—$74.50, 8" x 10"—$99.50
CAMERA COMPLETE, LESS LENS

GROVER 4" x 5", 5" x 7", 8" x 10" THE MONO-RAIL CAMERA



A universal camera of unlimited adjustments for studio or location work. No other camera offers more features or advantages . . . none can compare in price.
4" x 5"—$84.50, 5" x 7"—$94.50, 8" x 10"—$119.50
CAMERA COMPLETE, LESS LENS

AMERICA'S LENS HEADQUARTERS
All types, all sizes from ½" to 70" focus.

MANUFACTURERS OF FAMOUS SOLAR ENLARGERS

1897 **Burke & James, Inc.** 1948
FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 51 YEARS
321 S Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill., U.S.A.

L. R. Biber Co.
Heiland Research Corp.
Photo Research Corp.
Stouffer Graphic Arts Equipment Co.
Techni-Service
Wilcox Photo Sales

Flash Bulb Dyes
Dayton Rogers Manufacturing Co.
Jen-Products Co.
Rosco Laboratories
Superb Photo Accessories Co.

Flash Shields & Covers
Blossom Manufacturing Co.
Brooks Manufacturing Co.
Glo-Brite Products, Inc.
Globe Industries, Inc.
Jen-Products Co.
Tikern Corporation

Bayonet Adapters & Sockets
Arel Incorporated
L. R. Biber Co., Inc.
King Sol Research Corp.
Frank W. Morse Co.
Petrov Photographic Tech. Service
Jas. H. Smith & Sons Corp.
Testrite Instrument Co.

Flash Extension Accessories
Graflex, Inc.
Heiland Research Corp.
Jen-Products Co.
King Sol Research Corp.
E. Leitz, Inc.
Mendelsohn Speedgun Co., Inc.
Naken Engineering & Mfg. Co.
Paul Oder
Peak Photo Products
James P. Saragino
Service Photo Suppliers, Inc.
Stouffer Graphic Arts Equipment Co.
W. R. Terrill Co.

FOCUSING AIDS

Baco Accessories Co.
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
Buhl Optical Co.
Burke & James, Inc.
Burleigh Brooks Co.
C. B. S. Laboratories
Cal-Cam
Cargille Scientific, Inc.
Cleveland Instrument Serv. Co., Inc.
Chess-United Co., Inc.
Dayton Rogers Manufacturing Co.
Erico Specialties
Elstan Distributing Corp.
Fedco Products
Frederick D. Fisher
General Scientific Corp.
C. P. Goerz American Optical Co.
Hollywood Photo Manufacturing Co.
E. Leitz, Inc.
MelroseManufacturing Co.
Miller Optical Co., Inc.
Petra Manufacturing Co.
Photographic Arts Mfg. Corp
D. Paul Shull
Spencer Company
Vimax Company

FRAMES—ADJUSTABLE

Arlen Products Co.
Bawden Brothers, Inc.
M. W. Carr & Co.
Elliason Photo Frame Co.
A. J. Ganz Co.
Photo Vision, Inc.
York Photo Mount, Inc.

GADGET BAGS

Craig Leather Products Co.
Emmet Corporation
Hinson Manufacturing Co.
Louis Lefkowitz & Brothers
Ruko Company
Service Manufacturing Co.
J. B. Perrin & Co.

GLASS

Heat-Absorbing
American Photo Laboratories
Ansco
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
Burke & James, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Greiner Glass Industries Co.
Semon Bache & Co.
Teitelbaum & Sons

Polarizing
Optex Corp.
Polalite Corp.
Teitelbaum & Sons
Three Dimension Sales Co.

Slides
Semon Bache & Co.
Bee-Tee Optical Corp.
Burke & James, Inc.
Delphic Photographic Sales
Eastman Kodak Co.
GoldE Manufacturing Co.
Greiner Glass Industries Co.
E. Leitz, Inc.
Miller Optical Co.

GRADUATES

B-W Molded Plastics
Columbian Enameling & Stamping Co., Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Eimer & Amend
General Scientific Corp.
Testrite Instrument Co.

GRAY SCALES

Eastman Kodak Co.

GREETING CARD SETS

Eastman Kodak Co.
Frederick D. Fisher
Goetz & Ruschman
Miller Outcalt Co.
Photo-Mart

HARDENERS, PREPARED

Ansco
Atkinson Laboratories
A. O. Braunstein
Duophoto Corp.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Edwal Laboratories
Lightning Products Co.
A. R. Maas Chemical Co.
National Chemical Co.

HYPO

Bath Test
A. O. Braunstein
Edwal Laboratories
Inventions, Inc.

Eliminator
A. O. Braunstein
Inventions, Inc.
Robely Laboratories

Test for Wash Water
Apparatus Development Co., Inc.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.

Silver Reclaimer
Gopher Laboratory
National Chemical Co.
Edmund Salvage Co.
States Smelting & Refining Co.

IDENTIFICATION—(Equipment)

Decalcomanias
I-D-Cal Co.

Tags
Olden Camera & Lens Co.

INKS—(For Writing on Glass & Negatives)

Alden Manufacturing Co.
Eimer & Amend
Eastman Kodak Co.
Higgins Ink Co., Inc.
Johnson's Snow White Products
C. L. Santos Manufacturing Co.
Sipco Products Co.

INTENSIFIER

Ansco
Burke & James, Inc.
Curio Photo
Eastman Kodak Co.
Jas. H. Smith & Sons Corp.

LAMP BULBS (Other Than Picture Taking)

Burke & James, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Industrial Devices, Inc.
Jewel Products, Inc.
Solar Electric Corp.
North American Electric Lamp Co.
Radiant Lamp Corp.
Scientific Enterprises, Inc.
Wabash Corp.
Westinghouse Elec & Mfg. Co.
Wonderlite Co.

LENSES, PHOTOGRAPHIC

Apex Tool & Machine Co.
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
Burke & James, Inc.
Elgeet Manufacturing Co.
C. P. Goerz American Optical Co.
Herron Optical Co.
Ilex Optical Co.
Kollmorgen Optical Corp.
Main Electric Co., Inc.
Hugo Meyer & Co.
Miller Optical Co.
Optex Corp.
Projection Optics Co., Inc.
Panocular Corp.
Simpson Optical Co.
Society for Visual Education, Inc.
Wollensak Optical Co.
Viewlex, Inc.

LENS ACCESSORIES

Brushes
Arel, Inc.
Baco Accessories Co.
Burke & James, Inc.
Delta Brush Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Eimer & Amend
Miller Outcalt Co.

Lens Caps
Albert Specialty Co.
Baco Accessories Co.
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
Burke & James, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
E. Leitz, Inc.

Cleaning Solution
A. O. Braunstein
Craig Manufacturing Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Eimer & Amend
Mitchell Camera Corp.
Optical Films Engineering Co.
Rosco Laboratories

Flanges & Boards
Baco Accessories Co.
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
Brownie Specialty Shop
Burke & James, Inc.
Burleigh Brooks Co.
Elgeet Optical Co.
Enteco Industries
Heiland Research Co.
King Sol Research Corp.
Main Electric Co., Inc.
Nicholson Products Co.
Raymond B. Oxman
Photoking
D. Paul Shull
Stevens Engineering Co.
Techni-Service

Shades
Baco Accessories Co.
Burke & James, Inc.
Eagle Photo Supply Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Enteco Industries
Garden & Williams
Grover Photo Products Co.
C. P. Goerz American Optical Co.
Harrison & Harrison
E. Leitz, Inc.
Miller Outcalt Co.
Pioneer Scientific Corp.
Polly Products Co.
Ponder & Best
Techni-Service
Voss Photo Products, Inc.

Shades, Bellow Type
Graflex, Inc.

Shade & Filter Holder Combinations
Associated Photo Products
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
Burke & James, Inc.
Daylight Film Printer Sales Corp.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Enteco Industries
Garden & Williams
Harrison & Harrison
E. Leitz, Inc.
Pioneer Scientific Corp.
Polly Products Co.
Ponder & Best
Techni-Service
Tikern Corp.
Warner Products, Inc.
Wheeler Enterprises, Inc.

Tester
Photo Research Corp.
D. Paul Shull
Spencer Company

Tissue
Aldine Paper Co.
Rosco Laboratories
A. Rosmarin
Superfine Lens Cleaner Co.

Coating
Acra Instruments
Burleigh Brooks Co.
Ray Campbell & Co.
Chemoptics, Inc.
MacCollister and Campbell
Mills Photographic Engineering Lab.
Optical Coating Laboratory
Optical Films Engineering Co.
A. W. Sturr Industries
Techni-Service Co.

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

Diffusion Screens
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Co.
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
Berlant Associates
Capitol Stage Lighting Co.
Garden & Williams
Glo-Brite Products, Inc.
GoldE Manufacturing Co.
Martin Products Co.
Mitchell Camera Corp.
Nichols Photo Service
Optex Corporation
Photo-Mart
Polalite Corp.
Jas. H. Smith & Sons Corp.

Floodlights
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Co.
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
Capital Stage Lighting Co.
Compco Corporation
Display Lighting, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
General Products Co.
Kluge Electronics
Landes Manufacturing Co.
Leonardo Lamp Manufacturing Co.
Miller-Trojan Co.
Mole-Richardson Co.
Parker Company
Otto K. Olesen Co.
Photogenic Machine Co.
Jas. H. Smith & Sons Corp.
Sunbeam Sales
Sun Ray Photo Co., Inc.
Testrite Instrument Co.
Voss Photo Products, Inc.

Floodlights for Camera Mounting
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Co.
American Products Co.
Arrowhead, Inc.
A. L. Bensen & Co.
Burton Manufacturing Co.
Compco Corporation
Johnson's Engineering Co.
Leonardo Lamp Manufacturing Co.
Mardit Manufacturing Co.
Peak Photo Products
Photo-Aids, Inc.
Photographic Products, Inc.
Photo Materials, Inc.
Powells Products, Inc.
S & D Manufacturing Co.
James H. Smith & Sons
Sunbeam Sales
Techni-Service
Testrite Instrument Co.
Trav-A-Lite Co.
Voss Photo Products Co.

Floodlight Filters (colored)
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
Burton Manufacturing Co.

PEAK FLASH UNIT
For *ALL* CAMERAS with CABLE RELEASE SOCKET
$8
Prepaid, incl. tax & instruction sheet
Satisfaction Guaranteed! Please send check or money order to
COOPER SALES CORP.
305 East 45th Street New York 17, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR OWN PROFESSIONAL ENLARGER

SAVE UP TO 50% – With complete MINILITE Enlarger Kit, plus simple step by step instructions, diagrams, screwdriver and pliers, assemble your own Professional Enlarger in 2 hours. Get all features of more expensive Enlargers – for 35MM to 2¼" x 3¼" Negatives, Precision Machined, Aluminum Alloy Castings, Rotating Glassless Dustproof Negative Carrier, Aluminum Spherical Gear and Rack, Tapered Flexible Bellows, Magnification of 1 to 7 times at base, Assembled Enlarger weighs only 7 lbs. Utilize your own Camera Lens or f4.5 or f6.3 lens, which we can supply. Complete Kit (less lens and baseboard), only $27.45 (inc. Federal Tax) postage paid. Takes 4-7/16" Condensers.
10 DAY TRIAL—With Money Back Guarantee.
Easy Monthly Payments. Save up to 50%. Write today for **Free Illustrated Folder.**
CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS 448 So. Hill St., Dept. PP-10 Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Flood Reflectors
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Co.
Bardon Manufacturing Co.
Burke & James, Inc.
Carr Associates
Compco Corporation
Eastman Kodak Co.
Groover Photo Products
Jen-Products Co.
Kluge Electronics
Grossman Electric Specialties Co.
Mercury Electric Products Mfg. Co.
Scientific Enterprises
Shepard Engineering Co.
Jas. H. Smith & Sons Corp.
Testrite Instrument Co.
Voss Photo Products Co.
Flood Synchronizers
Oak Photo, Inc.
Parke Photo Products
James P. Saragino
Flood Reflectors & Clamps
Arrowhead, Inc.
Bardon Manufacturing Co.
Bernard Products Co.
Compco Corporation
Chas. Fischer Spring Co.
Heiland Research Corp.
Kenart Devices, Inc.
Kluge Electronics Corp.
Leonardo Lamp Manufacturing Co.
Peak Photo Products
Strobo Research
Sunbeam Sales Co.
Testrite instrument Corp.
Whitmore Products
Jas. H. Smith & Sons Corp.
Footswitches
Irving I. Aaron & Associates
Black & Webster, Inc.
Burke & James, Inc.
Camera Specialty Co.
Diamond "R" Agencies
Eastern Photo Mfg. Co., Inc.
Ellis & Beller, Inc.
General Control Co.
Harrison Manufacturing Co.
Industrial Timer Corp.
Kriser Corporation
Mimosa American Corp.
Naken Engineering & Mfg. Co.
Truphoto Products
Wolff Manufacturing Co.
Hand Flashguns
Arel, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Eastern Photo Mfg. Co., Inc.
Naken Engineering & Mfg. Co.
Peak Photo Products
Service Photo Supplies
Jas. H. Smith & Sons Corp.
Hi-Low Switches
Industrial Timer
Mardit Manufacturing Co.
Person-Hickrill
Jas. H. Smith & Sons Corp.
Light Boosters
Grove Photo Products
Heiland Research Corp.
Lightning-Lite Co.
Light Stands
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Co.
Amer. Photographic Instrument Co.
Atlas Products Co.
Baco Accessories Co.
Bardon Manufacturing Co.
Bernard Products Co.
Burke & James, Inc.
Capital Stage Lighting Co.
Compco Corp.
Display Lighting, Inc.
Kluge Electronics
Mostow Co. (Da-Brite)
Pho-Tel Products
Otto K. Olesen Co.
Photogenic Machine Co.
Read Photo Manufacturers, Inc.
Robar Research, Inc.
Scientific Enterprises
Strobo Research Labs.
Jas. H. Smith & Sons Corp.
Testrite Instrument Co.
Tikern Corp.
Voss Photo Products Co.
Portable Studio Units
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Co.
Display Lighting, Inc.
Landes Manufacturing Co.
Morse Instrument Co.
The Parker Co.
Reflectors for Midget Flashbulbs
Burke & James, Inc.
Heiland Research Laboratories
Hunter & Company
Kalart Company, Inc.
King Sol Research Corp.
Provident Camera Shop
Voltage Control Units
Industrial Timer Corp.
Natco, Inc.
Raytheon Manufacturing Co.
Sorenson & Co., Inc.
United Transformer Corp.
Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment
Actina, Inc.
Calhoun Company
Capital Stage Lighting Co.
Cordomatic Div. Vacuum Cleaner Corp. of Am.
Ewart & Koch
Graflex, Inc.
Grossman Electric Specialty Co.
Grover Photo Products
The Gulow Corp.
Dale H. Holt
Industrial Devices
Industrial Electrical Works
Jen-Products Co.
King Sol Research Corp.
Leonardo Lamp Manufacturing Co.
Mercury Electric Products Mfg. Co.
Moulin-Lindsay

AREL G-W PHOTO SLIDE RULE

NOW AT YOUR DEALER

The only complete photographic slide rule. Accurate and easy to use. Rapidly computes flash or photo data, gamma factors, lens equations, filter factors, and almost all other photo data-*list* **$4.95** *plus .45 tax*

AREL
4916 Shaw, St. Louis 10, Mo.
235 Meyran, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
225 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

GET THE **NEW** PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE

MORE ARTICLES — MORE PICTURES—MORE PAGES!

The bigger and better PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE is out **now!** Packed full of money-making ideas for photography in business and industry. Get your order in **today!**

NOT SOLD ON NEWSSTANDS

PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE, MONTCLAIR, N. J. Pop. 10
Please send me PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE for:
☐ 1 year at $5.00 (Foreign $6.00) ☐ check enclosed
☐ 2 years at $9.00 (Foreign $10.00) ☐ bill me later

NAME .....
OCCUPATION .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE .....
STATE .....

BOLAND & BOYCE INC., PUBLISHERS

AMERICA'S GREATEST!
PHOTO SHOPPING MART
for NEW and USED EQUIPMENT

SEND for FREE BARGAIN LISTS!

Here it is—the largest assortment of *quality* Used Cameras and Photographic Equipment in the country. All merchandise is bench-inspected, checked and repaired where needed—*guaranteed, equal to new.* Offered at a low margin of profit to keep the large volume of freshly arriving merchandise, moving from our stock. For your convenience, we prepared *specialized* LISTINGS of the *special type* of photo equipment you desire. Send for one or more of these Bargain-Buy listings—absolutely FREE on request!

35mm CAMERAS
Kodak 35; f3.5 lens; with Case..... $39.00
23 other Bargain-priced 35mm Cameras to choose from. Write for..... **List 10.**

2¼x3¼ ROLL FILM CAMERAS
BALDA—f4.5 Meyer Triop; Compur shutter..... $36.50
There are 18 other Bargain-priced 2¼x3¼ Roll Film Cameras. Ask for..... **List 12.**

VEST POCKET—½ V.P.—½ 120 ROLL FILM CAMERAS
KODAK Duo-620—f3.5 lens; compur shutter..... $48.00
We have 68 other cameras in this group, each an exceptional buy. **List 14.**

LEICA—CONTAX—KINE EXAKTA
LEICA D—f3.5 Elmar lens; case... $112.00
CONTAX II—f2 Sonnar lens; case. 228.00
CONTAX I—f2 Sonnar lens; case.. 146.00
Over 100 other fine cameras in this classification. You save plenty. **List 16.**

FILM PACK CAMERAS
6.5x9 ZEISS MAXIMAR—f4.5 Zeiss Tessar; compur shutter; Kalart RF.. $79.00
9x12 WELTA—f4.5 Rodenstuhl lens; compur..... 49.50
61 other Film Pack Camera "specials" in this Listing. Write for..... **List 18.**

GRAPHIC & PRESS CAMERAS
BUSCH PRESSMAN—f4.5 coated Wollensak; Rapax shutter; Kalart RF; King Sol flashgun; Film Pack adapter..... $149.00
3¼x4¼ SPEED GRAPHIC—f4.5 Kodak anast.; Supermatic shutter; Hugo Meyer RF; FPA..... 135.00
74 other Graphic & Press Cameras in this highly selective list. Ask for..... **List 20.**

TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERAS
IKOFLAX I—Novar f3.5 lens; case. $76.00
This current list has 66 other Twin-lens cameras at a price you want to pay. Request... **List 22.**

GRAFLEX & REFLEX
6.5x9 ZEISS MIRRORFLEX —f3.5 Tessar..... $88.00
44 other Cameras in this Category at special clearance prices. **List 24.**

VIEW CAMERAS PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT
NU VUE—4x5; 6⅜" f4.5 Kodak anast.; Alphax shutter..... $104.50
5x7 KORONA VIEW—..... 39.00
with 8¼" f5 Goerz Color in Ilex.... 100.00
This listing now totals 39 cameras priced for quick sale. Ask for..... **List 26.**

SLIDE PROJECTORS
S.V.E. Model AAA—with Case..... $54.50
58 other Slide Projector "buys" that invite purchase. Write for..... **List 28.**

8mm CAMERAS & PROJECTORS
REVERE Magazine 8; Like new.... $72.00
REVERE Model 80 Projector; like new..... 65.00
43 other guaranteed values in this listing. Ask for..... **List 30.**

16mm CAMERAS & PROJECTORS
KODAK Model B Camera—f1.9 lens. $69.50
KEYSTONE Model K160 Projector. 59.50
56 other movie "pieces" in this special choice listing. **List 32.**

MOVIE LENSES
2½" KODAK f2.7 Telephoto $35.00
3" KODAK f4.5 Telephoto; focus. mount..... 29.50
86 other Movie Lens values for every movie camera need. **List 34.**

STILL CAMERA LENSES
6⅜" KODAK f4.5 anast. in Alphax.. $65.00
Over a hundred special-buy lenses for greater camera joy. **List 36.**

ENLARGERS
OMEGA DII—with Colorhead; LN. $152.00
60 other Enlargers in various sizes, to suit your darkroom needs. **List 38.**

DARK ROOM EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES
PRINT DRYER CABINET—compact, sturdy, original value $500. Complete with GE 1-20 HP motor.. $49.50
Dozens of other Darkroom essentials at Bargain Buy prices. Ask for..... **List 40.**

All merchandise shipped F.O.B. New York

FOTOSHOP inc. Dept. 10-M
18 East 42nd St. 136 West 32nd St., New York City

Otto K. Olesen Co.
Person-Hickrill
Photogenic Machine Co.
Raytheon Manufacturing Co.
Read Photo Manufacturers
Sprague Electric Co.
Stouffer Graphic Arts Equipment Co.
Sunbeam Sales Co.
Sun Radio & Electronics Co.
W. R. Terrill Co.
United Transformer Corp.
Viewlex Incorporated

MAILERS

For Prints
A. B. C. Bookbindery Co.
American Printing & Envelope Co.
Burke & James, Inc.
International Sales Co.
The Pierce Co.
Wilson Jones Co.
For Films
Brooklyn Mailing Device Co.
Fiberbilt Case Co.
Empire M. P. Screen Co.
Goldberg Brothers
National Shipping Supply Co.

MAKEUP, PHOTO

Max Factor & Co.
Hampden Sales Assn., Inc.
Miner's, Inc.
The Parker Co.
Stein Cosmetic Co.

MASKS, PRINTING

American Photo Laboratories
Arel, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Felix Distributing Co.
Frederick D. Fisher
The Neder Corp.
Schoen Products
Adjustable
Krug Haloette Co.
Dating
Goetz & Ruschman
La France Productions
Fancy Border
Jay Bee Manufacturing Co.

MATT-CUTTERS

Germain Photo Specialties
X-Acto Crescent Products Co., Inc.

MIRRORS FOR COLOR & REFLEX CAMERAS

Acra Instruments
Advertising Displays, Inc.
Semon Bache & Co.
Burke & James, Inc.
Evaporated Metal Films Co.
General Scientific Corp.
Miller Optical Co.
Optical Films Engineering Co.
Optex, Inc.
Panocular Corp.
Techni-Service, Inc.

MITTENS, DARKROOM

General Scientific Corp.
Neumode Products Corp.
Surety Rubber Co.

MOUNTING SUPPLIES

Boards & Folders
A. B. C. Bookbindery Co.
Allied Paper Products Co.
American Binder Corp.
American Mount & Card Co.
Art Leather Manufacturing Co.
John Byrnes Co.
California Card Manufacturing Co.
M. W. Carr & Co.
Chilcote Company
Cook's Incorporated
The Craftmount Co.
Empress Novelty Co.
Gross Photo Supply Co.
Arthur Hertzberg & Craftsmen
International Sales Co.
Interstate Picture Frame Co.
Emil Koudelka, Inc.
Walter A. McCabe Co.
E. E. Miles Co.
Miles Kedex Co.
Mounties, Inc.
Savage Universal Corp.
National Card, Mat & Board Co.
B. Oshrin & Brother
Photo Mount Specialties
Pictorial Frames
Joseph Robin Co.
Sprague-Hathaway Studios, Inc.
A. Sussman & Co.
Voss Photo Products
York Photo Mount, Inc.
Border Papers
Holson Binders, Inc.
Corners
Ace Art Co.
Burke & James, Inc.
Engel Art Corners Manufacturing Co.
General Products Co.
Mounties, Inc.
Hinges
Holson Binders, Inc.
Eureka Specialty Printing Co.
Premier Manufacturing Co.
Irons
Dayton Rogers Manufacturing Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Seal, Inc.
Presses, Dry-Mounting
Campus Camera Shop
Dayton Rogers Manufacturing Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Tissue
Eastman Kodak Co.
Seal, Inc.
Western Sales Co.

MOVIE ACCESSORIES

Barn Doors—Snoots—Focus Spots
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
GoldE Manufacturing Co.
Reels, Cans, Cases, Etc.
Alden Manufacturing Co.
Amerline Co.
Apex Case, Inc.
Arkay Laboratories, Inc.
Barnett & Jaffe
Britelite Distributors
Brumberger Co., Inc.
Colrod Manufacturing Co.
Compco Corp.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Empire M. P. Screen Co.
Essannay Electric Manufacturing Co.
Fiberbilt Sample Case Co.
Franklin Photographic Industries
Goldberg Brothers
Kin-O-Lux, Inc.
Lishing Products
Howard B. Marks Co.
Mostow Co. (Da-Brite)
National Instrument Corp.
Nega-File Co.
Neumade Products Corp.
Photo-Sphere Co., Inc.
Projecto-Slide Co.
Sawyer's, Inc.
Scientific Enterprises
Sun Ray Photo Co., Inc.
Technical Devices, Inc.
Younger Cine Products
Camera Rewinds
American Bolex Co., Inc.
Custom Built Camera Access. Co.
Craig Manufacturing Co.
Franklin Photographic Industries
Younger Cine Products
Battery Camera Drives
Custom Built Camera Co.
Grover Photo Products
J. B. Perrin & Co.
Stevens Engineering Co.
Effect Filters
Berlant Associates
George W. Scheibe
Tru-Lite Research Laboratories
Fade Devices
Bolsey Corporation of America
Craig Manufacturing Co.
Film Cement and Applicators
Ansco Corporation
Bell & Howell
Calhoun Co.
Craig Manufacturing Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Essannay Electric Manufacturing Co.
Fisher Manufacturing Co.
Inventions, Inc.
Kin-O-Lux, Inc.
Mansfield Industries, Inc.
National Chemical Co.
Rosco Laboratories
Tiger Products
Focusing Attachments
Grover Photo Products
Lens Turrets
Grover Photo Products
Stevens Engineering Co.
Plastic Reels & Cans
Amerline, Inc.
Printers
Burke & James, Inc.
Daylight Printer
MacVan Manufacturing Co.
Processing Equipment
Burke & James, Inc.
Splicers
Griswold Machine Works
Marathon Photo Supply Co.
Micro-Engineering Corp.
Mostow Co. (Da-Brite)
Moviola Manufacturing Co.
Title Letters
California Pattern Letter Supply
Hollywood Cine Products
Gardner Cine Company
H. W. Knight & Son
Mitten's Display Letters
Prospect Products Co.
Sears, Roebuck & Co.
Super-Cam Products
Titles, Ready-Made
Hollywood Cine Products
Eastman Kodak Co.
Jack-O-Gram Studios
Super-Cam Products
U. S. Photographic Equipment Corp.

NEGATIVES, STOCK

Felix Distributing Co.

NEGATIVE BRUSHES

L. R. Biber Co., Inc.
Burke & James, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.

NEGATIVE AND PRINT IDENTIFIERS

Avery Adhesive Label Corp.
Champion Manufacturing Co.
Grover Photo Products
I-D-Cal Company
Lightning-Lite Co.
Andrew E. Lutz
Varigraph Co., Inc.

NEGATIVE FILES

Amberg File & Index Co.
American Printing & Envelope Co.
Burke & James, Inc.
Continental Envelope Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Hobson Miller Paper Co.
Andrew E. Lutz
Mevi, Incorporated
The Nega-file Co.
Technical Devices

NEGATIVE SCRATCH-REMOVER

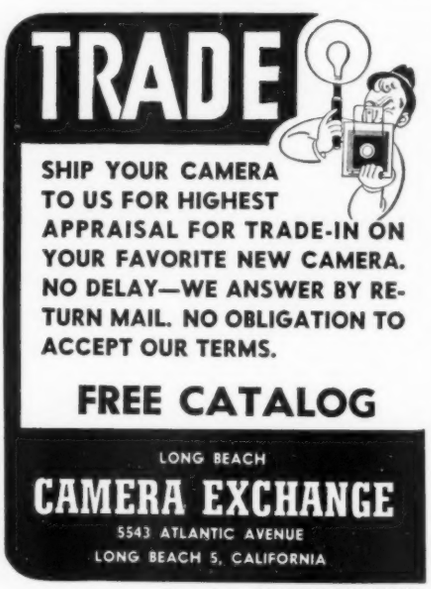
Alden Manufacturing Co.
Inventions, Inc.

PAINTS, DARKROOM & PHOTOGRAPHIC

Eastman Kodak Co.
Eimer & Amend
National Chemical Co.
U. S. Stoneware Co.
Wolff & Dolan

PRINTING AIDS

Dryers—Blotter-type
Bernard Products
Eagle Photo Supply Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Martin Products Co.
Embossers
Alves Photo Service
Eastman Kodak Co.
Frederick D. Fisher
Goetz & Ruschman
Flattening Solution
Frederick D. Fisher
Merix Photo Co.
Frames
Burke & James, Inc.
The Camera Man
Eastman Kodak Co.
Garden & Williams
Dale H. Holt
Mansfield Industries, Inc.
Miller-Trojan
The Neder Corp.
Scientific Enterprises
Testrite Instrument Co.
Printing Presses
Adams Retouching Machine Co.
Douglas Art Metal Co.
Protective Solution
Alden Manufacturing Co.
Ansco Corporation
Curio Photo
Eastman Kodak Co.
Merix Photo Co.
Rollers & Squeegees
Albert Specialty Co.



Alden Manufacturing Co.
American Products Co.
Duophoto Corp.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Elkay Photo Products, Inc.
Enteco Industries
The FR Corporation
Grover Photo Products
Mansfield Industries, Inc.
Morrison-Atlas Products
Photo Materials Co.

Straighteners
A. O. Braunstein
Burke & James, Inc.
Morse Instrument Co.

Tongs
B-W Molded Plastics
Baco Accessories Co.
Burke & James, Inc.
Carr Associates
Curio Photo Co.
Eagle Photo Supply Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Enteco Industries
The FR Corporation
Kayark Products Co., Inc.
Mansfield Industries, Inc.
Schoen Products
Testrite Instrument Co.

PROJECTOR STANDS

American Products Co.
Maco Manufacturing Co.
Howard B. Marks Co.
S & D Manufacturing Co.
Victor Animatograph Co.
Visual Education, Inc.
Wil-Sel Products Co.

PROJECTOR ACCESSORIES

Apex Video Co.
Barnett & Jaffe
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
Calhoun Co.
Davidson Manufacturing Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Empire M. P. Screen Co.
Fibre Case & Novelty Co.
Louis Lefkowitz & Brothers
Otto K. Oleson Co.
Person-Hickrill
Tec Engineering Co.
Technics Company

RANGEFINDER AIDS—CAMERA TYPE

Kalart Co., Inc.
Hugo Meyer & Co., Inc.
Photo-Mart

RANGEFINDER AIDS—POCKET TYPE

Hugo Meyer & Co., Inc.

REDUCERS

Ansco
Atkinson Laboratories

REPAIRS—Camera, Shutter, Exposure Meters, Etc.

Adair & Rhamstine (Detroit)
Adam Archinal Corp. (N. Y. C.)
Amico Camera Co. (Utica, N. Y.)
Appleton-Funk (Denver)
B & V Camera Repair Service (Chicago)
Bauman Camera Repair Lab. (Long Beach, Calif.)
Lawrence Butler (Chicago)
Camera Clinic (Sioux Falls, S. D.)
Camera Craftsman (N. Y. C.)
Camera Repair Service of San Diego
Camera Services, Inc. (N. Y. C.)
Castle Photo Service (Wichita, Kans.)
Central Camera Repair Co. (Chicago)
Chicago Camera Specialists (Chicago)
Cinarco Photo Repair Service Co. (Davenport, Iowa)
Colorado Bellows Service (Denver)
Compro-Flash (Rochester, N. Y.)
Consolidated Instrument Laboratory (Denver)
Dawo Company (Toledo, Ohio)
Fotoshop, Inc. (N. Y. C.)
Foto-Tek (Portland, Oregon)
General Camera Co. (Chicago)
General Camera Repair Shop (San Francisco)
Gould Lens Service (Binghamton, N. Y.)
Oscar Heinemann (N. Y. C.)
High Class Camera Repair Co. (Minneapolis)
Jackson Laboratories (Webster Groves, Mo.)
Jacksons' Camera Store (Miami, Fla.)
Harold C. Levie (Baltimore, Md.)
MacCollister and Campbell (San Francisco)
Mack Camera Shop (Union, N. J.)
William Meyerowitz (Bronx, N. Y.)
Midtown Optical & Camera Serv. Co. (N. Y. C.)
Mills Photo. Eng. Lab. (Hollywood)
Molers Camera Clinic (Wichita, Kans.)
Morgan Camera Shop (Hollywood)
C. W. Moyse (N. Y. C.)
Nickerson (Lynn, Mass.)
Northwest Camera Repair Co. (Minneapolis)
Pacific Photo Products (Los Angeles)
Petrov Photog. Tech. Serv. (Wash., D. C.)
Photoking Supply (Chicago)
Pipkin-Castle Photo Service (Oklahoma City)
Presto Camera Repair (Dallas)
Oskar Richtar (Rochester, N. Y.)
rj Camera Laboratories (Los Angeles)
Roberts Photo Workshop (Nitcong, N. J.)
James Saragino (N. Y. C.)
Sharman Camera Works (San Francisco)
Stevens Engineering Co. (Los Angeles)
Techni-Service Co. (N. Y. C.)
Trautwein & Magnus Camera Repair Shop (N. Y. C.)
Turner Associates (Rochester, N. Y.)
Hans Unfried (Buffalo, N. Y.)
United Camera Co. (Chicago)

RETOUCHING ACCESSORIES

Abrasion-Tone Kits
Alden Manufacturing Co.
DiCarlo Crystal Etcher Co.

Retouching Stands & Desks
Alden Manufacturing Co.
Burke & James, Inc.
Germain Photo Specialties
Minute Man Products
Naken Engineering & Mfg. Co.
Technical Devices, Inc.

Erasers
Tec Pencil Co.

Opaques & Fluids
Ansco
Artist's Supply Co.
A. O. Braunstein
"Bordeaux" Churchill Laboratories
Burke & James, Inc.
Craftint Manufacturing Co.
Curio Photo
Eagle Photo Supply Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Germain Photo Specialties
Johnson's Snow-White Products Co.
J. A. Maurer (Maurer Photo Co.)
C. L. Santos Manufacturing Co.
Sipco Products Co.
F. Weber Co.
Webster Brothers

Kits & Sets
Alden Manufacturing Co.
A. O. Braunstein
Dayton Rogers Manufacturing Co.
Eagle Pencil Co.
H. K. Williams Co.

Knives
Burke & James, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Germain Specialties Co.
Gilbert Supply Co.
Tec Pencil Co.
H. K. Williams Co.
X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc.

Brushes & Pencils
Eagle Pencil Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Germain Specialties Co.
Tec Pencil Co.

Print-Etching Solution
Jamieson Products Co.

Spotting Colors
Craftint Manufacturing Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Jas. H. Smith & Sons Corp.
Johnson's Snow White Products Co.
Webster Brothers

SAFELIGHTS & FILTERS

Ansco
Albert Specialties Co.
Burke & James, Inc.
Compco Corporation
Development Corp. of America
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Elkay Photo Products, Inc.
Golden "B" Manufacturing Co.
Minute Man Products

SCALES, DARKROOM

Eastman Kodak Co.

LEARN THE PROFESSIONAL WAY

ANTONELLI
SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

ESTABLISHED IN 1938

BASIC • PORTRAIT
COMMERCIAL • COLOR

SEVERO ANTONELLI, DIRECTOR

•

APPROVED FOR VETERANS' TRAINING
SEND FOR CATALOG

429 WALNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.

ANNEX AT TEN SIXTEEN - EIGHTEEN CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA

Color film users!

How to shoot landlubbers in color...at sunset!

Makes 400 bulbs

$1.50 *with Beaker*

- NON-INFLAMMABLE!
- No Rinse—No Wipe
- Simple, easy to use
- For use with any daylight color film

And you save 9¢ per exposure!

Quiet dawn . . . or flaming sunset, with the new miracle of Jen-Dip you can always be certain of professional color shots! Here, indeed is a product designed to make masterpieces of your most callenging color work. You save up to 9c a bulb . . . with amazing new Jen-Dip! This permanent "liquid-magic" coats any size ordinary bulb blue with just one dip.

Guarantees perfect daylight color balance indoors or out. Takes only 5 seconds to dip . . . dries almost instantly. One bottle coats 400 midget bulbs!

Write for FREE pocket-size Flash Guide to direct you in outdoor flash color exposures.

"One Dip—and It's Blue!"

Leica Owners!

For precision teamwork use infallible guaranteed JEN-FLASH—with Jen-Dip! $32.82 tax incl. Also see Jen-Clip, the precisely-made auxiliary mounting clip for Leica or Kardon accessories! $9.90 tax incl.

At Camera Stores Everywhere, or write directly.

JEN PRODUCTS SALES CO.

419 W. 43rd St., New York 18, N.Y.

Pelouze Manufacturing Co.

SELF-TIMERS
Baco Accessories Co.
Burleigh Brooks Co.
Burke & James, Inc.
Camera Specialties Co.
Cine-Matic
R. W. Cramer Co., Inc.
Erico Specialties
Jay-Bee Electronics Laboratories
Mimosa American Corp.
M. H. Rhodes, Inc.
Service Photo Supplies, Inc.
Stevens Engineeering Co.

SHOULDER-BRACE (To Steady Camera)
Otto Engineering Co.

SHUTTERS
Arrowhead, Inc.
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
Graflex, Inc.
Gundlach Mfg. Co.
Ilex Optical Co.
Michigan Photo Shutter Co.
Hans Unfried Photo Supplies
Wollensak Optical Co.

SHUTTER RELEASE
Body-Type
Burke & James, Inc.
Effen Products
Kalart Co., Inc.
Laker Hair Spring Service
Cables
Burleigh Brooks Co.
Burke & James, Inc.
De Mornay-Budd, Inc.
Effen Products
Eastman Kodak Co.
E. Leitz, Inc.
Mimosa American Corp.
Cable Extensions
De Groff Laboratories

SLIDE ACCESSORIES
Binders
Arel Incorporated
Burke & James, Inc.
Clay Adams Co.
Compco Corporation
Davidson Manufacturing Co.
Delphic Photographic Sales
Eastman Kodak Co.
Kimac Company
GoldE Manufacturing Co.
Society for Visual Education, Inc.
Files
Albert Specialties
Amberg File & Index Co.
Barnett & Jaffe
Bernard Products Co.
Brumberger Co., Inc.
Burke & James, Inc.
Clay Adams Co.
Craftsman's Guild
Davidson Manufacturing Co.
Delphic Photographic Sales Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
G-M Laboratories, Inc.
Gem Photo Supply Co.
Kimac Company
E. Leitz, Inc.
Mostow Co. (Da-Brite)
The Nega-file Co.
Society for Visual Education, Inc.
Technical Devices
Tri-Vision Sales Co.
File & Viewing Combination
Bernard Products
Craftsmen's Guild
Grosscraft Products, Inc.
Mostow Co. (Da-Brite)
Technical Devices
Frames & Accessories
Burke & James, Inc.
Chromat-o-scope Co.
Craftsmen's Guild
Delphic Photographic Sales Co.
Emde Products
GoldE Manufacturing Co.
The Houston Corp.
E. Leitz, Inc.
Tri-Vision Sales Co.
Viewers
Arcadia Manufacturing Co.
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
Bernard Products
Chromat-o-Scope Co.
Colorscope, Inc.
Craftsmen's Guild
Delphic Photographic Sales Co.
Gem Photo Supply Co.
Kimac Company
La Belle Industries, Inc.
E. Leitz, Inc.
Naken Engineering & Mfg. Co.
Pictar
Picture Recording Co.
Sawyer's
Technical Devices
Tikern Corporation
Slide Sealers
Albert Specialty Co.

SOLUTION HEATING UNITS
Waage Electric Co.

SOUND RECORDERS
Alpha Photo Products
Caltron Co.
Capitol Projector Co.
Cine-Pro Corp.
George Culbertson
Federal Recorder Co.
Manufacturer's Machine & Tool Co.
Miles Reproducer Co., Inc.
Natco, Inc.
C. R. Skinner Manufacturing Co.
Victor Animatograph Corp.

SOUND TURNTABLES
Caltron Co.
George Culbertson
Natco, Inc.

SPONGES, CELLULOSE
Burke & James, Inc.
Carr Associates
Industrial Tape Corp.

STEREO DEVICES
Ellis & Beller, Inc.
Radex Stereo Co.
Spindler & Sauppe
Tri-Vision Sales Co.
Tru-Vue, Inc.
David White Co.

TEXTURE SCREENS
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.

THERMOMETERS
Eastman Kodak Co.
Elkay Photo Products, Inc.
Eimer & Amend
The FR Corporation
General Scientific Corp.
Ohio Thermometer Co.
Testrite Instrument Co.
Watrous & Co.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.

THERMOSTATIC CONTROLS
Powers Regulator Co.

TIMERS, DARKROOM
Aaron & Associates
Baco Acceessories Co.
R. W. Cramer Co., Inc.
Development Corp. of America
Diebold, Inc.
Dimco-Gray Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Eastern Photo Mfg. Co., Inc.
The FR Corporation
Hankscraft Co.
Jay-Bee Electronic Labs.
Lektra Laboratories, Inc.
Lux Clock Manufacturing Co.
Photovolt Corp.
M. H. Rhodes, Inc.
Terado Company
Walser Automatic Timer

TIMERS (WATCH TYPE)
Jardur Import Co.

TONERS
Alves Photo Service
Ansco
Eastman Kodak Co.
Eagle Photo Supply Co.
Edwal Laboratories
Gross Photo Supply Co.
Jamieson Products Co.
Alvin Lohnes Co.
The Parker Company
Sulphur Products, Inc.
Webster Brothers

TRAYS
American Hard Rubber Co.
Artisan Guild
Best Metal Products
S. Blickman, Inc.
B-W Molded Plastics
C & S Products Co.
Columbian Enameling & Stamping Co., Inc.
Compco Corporation
Dayton Rogers Manufacturing Co.
Duophoto Corp.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Eclipse Manufacturing Co.
Oscar Fisher Co.
The FR Corporation
Perfection Products
Testrite Instrument Corp.
Urell, Inc.
Windman Brothers
Wolff Manufacturing Co.

TRAY-CLEANER
Columbia Products Co.

TRIMMERS
Alfa Machine Co.
American Photo Laboratories
Milton Bradley Co.
Calgary Brothers
Chandler Machine Co.
Duophoto Corp.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Edi Trimming Machines
Ideal School Supply Co.
Mostow Co. (Da-Brite)
Photo Materials
Photronics, Ltd.
Stouffer Graphic Arts Equipment Co.
Tikern Corporation

TRIMMERS—DECKLE
Chandler Machine Co.

TRIPODS
Accmatool Co.
Albert Specialty Co.
Alco Photo Supply Corp.
American Bolex Co., Inc.
American Products Co.
Ansco
Arrow Metal Products
Artcrafters Industries
Ash Products
Baco Accessories Co.
Bernard Products
Burke & James, Inc.
Camera Equipment Co.
Camera Specialty Co.
Chapin Co.
Craig Manufacturing Co.
Davidson Manufacturing Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Effen Products
Fox Products
Garden & Williams
General Camera Co.
Kammer Company
Kinnard Company
Howard B. Marks Co.
Mitchell Camera Co.
Otto Engineering Co.
Pagliuso Engineering Co.
Parker Company
Photo Materials
Precision Camera Equipment Co.
Printex Products
Quick-Set, Inc.
Radiant Manufacturing Corp.
Read Photo Manufacturers
Ries Camera Corp.
Superior Specialty Co.
Tru-Lite Research Laboratories
W-K Manufacturing Co.
Wil-Sel Products Co.
Winn-Billings Co., Inc.
Younger Cine Products

TRIPODS, ROLLING
Alfa Machine Co.
Camera Equipment Co.
Lightning-Lite Co.
Parker Company
Read Photo Manufacturers

TRIPOD ACCESSORIES
Arrowhead, Inc.
Baco Accessories Co.
Brownie Specialty Co.
Burleigh Brooks Co.
Photo Equipment Manufacturing Co.
Precision Camera Equipment
Scientific Enterprises
Tru-Lite Research Laboratories
Wil-Sel Products Co.
Heads
Ace Photo Equipment Co.
Albert Specialty Co.
American Products Co.
Arrow Metal Products Co.
Baco Accessories Co.
Bernard Products Co.
Brownie Specialty Co.
Burke & James, Inc.
Camera Equipment Co.
Camera Specialty Co.
Davidson Manufacturing Co.
DeGroff Laboratories
Eastman Kodak Co.
Garden & Williams
General Camera Co.
E. Leitz, Inc.
Mitchell Camera Co.
Otto Engineering Co.
Panogear Industries
Precision Camera Equipment Co.
Quick-Set, Inc.
Ries Camera Co.
Scientific Enterprises
Tru-Lite Research Laboratories

WANT REALLY CLEAN PRINTS?

RICHARD PRINT WASHER

washes thoroughly 60 8x10's in 25 min. Also handles 11x14's. Finish is flexible white plastic cured onto spun aluminum. Glass-smooth; will not scratch or injure prints. Scientific water inlet assures complete separation and continual circulation of prints. Contour prevents adhesion of prints to walls of washer and also provides automatic drop-out of Hypo. Weight only 3½ lbs. No price increase; still only $19.95 plus taxes. See it today at your dealers or write to

RICHARD MANUFACTURING CO., 1502 E. Colorado Blvd., GLENDALE 5, CALIF.

QUALITY FIRST WRITE NOW

DIRECT-COLOR PRINTS 45¢ and up

PRINTONS

2x(2¼ x 3¼) 60c Ea. 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time. 45c.
3x(3¼x4¼) $1.00 Ea. 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time, 75c.
5 x (5 x 7) $2.50 Ea. 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time, $2.00 each. —AUTHORIZED.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Processing Available from the West's First and Finest Color Laboratory—Since '44. Please Address Dept. M-1. Extrachrome and Ansco processing of superb quality is available from The Carrolls, 4522 West Pico, Los Angeles 6, California.

Carrolls' for Color*
4522 W. PICO LOS ANGELES 6

Wil-Sel Products Co.
Winn-Billings Co., Inc.
Zak Engineering
Extensions
Arrowhead, Inc.
Photographic Products, Inc.
Tips—Non-Slip
American Products Co.
Effen Products
Tabletops
Ash Products Co.
General Camera Co.
Precision Camera Equipment Co.
Tikern Corporation
Wm. R. Whittaker Co., Ltd.
Winn-Billings Co., Inc.

VENTILATORS

Elkay Photo Products, Inc.
ILG Electric Ventilating Co.
Racine Universal Motor Co.
Raytheon Manufacturing Co.
Small Motors, Inc.
Trade-Wind Motorfans, Inc.
Universal Yonkers Corp.
H. K. Williams

VIEWERS

Large Transparency
Adel Precision Products
Artisan Guild
Baco Accessories Co.
Geneva Manufacturing Co.
Moviette, Inc.
Naken Engineering & Mfg. Co.
Ponder & Best, Inc.
Scientific Development Corp.
Technical Devices
Stereoscopic
Ellis & Beller
Naken Eng. & Mfg. Co.
Polaroid Corp.
Radex Stereo Co.
Stereovision Co.
Tri-Vision Sales
Tru-Vue
David White Co.

VIEWFINDERS

Arrowhead, Inc.
Bill Ball
Burke & James, Inc.
Busch Precision Camera Co.
Curtis Laboratories, Inc.
De Mornay-Budd, Inc.
Elgeet Optical Co.
C. P. Goerz American Optical Co.
Grover Photo Products
Photographic Arts Mfg. Corp.
Printex Products
Stern Photocrafts

WASHING DEVICES

Artisan Guild
Bernard Products
Bonish Photo Studio
Burke & James, Inc.
Eagle Photo Products Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Eddy Washer Co.
General Camera Co.
Haber & Fink
Intercontinental Marketing
Kingdon Photo Accessories
Lenz Washer Co.
Photronics, Ltd.
Richard Manufacturing Co.
Robar Research, Inc.
Superior Specialty Co.

WATER FILTERS

Alsop Engineering Corp.
Ashdale Testing Laboratories
Barnstead Still & Sterilizer Co.
Commercial Filters Corp.
Elkay Photo Products, Inc.
Filter-Kleen Manufacturing Co.
Sparkler Manufacturing Co.

WETTING AGENTS

Alden Manufacturing Co.
Ansco
Atkinson Laboratories
Curio Photo Co.
Eagle Photo Products, Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Edwal Laboratories
Inventions, Inc.
Merix Photo Co.
National Chemical Co.
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
Urell, Inc.

WRINGERS

Morse Instrument Co.

YAWN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.

Thorough Professional Training in Modern Photography

Turn your hobby into a lifetime career at this modern, well-equipped school. Unique 17-week courses under personal direction of staff of professional photographers.

- BASIC COURSE for beginners
- COMMERCIAL COURSE for advanced students
- PORTRAIT COURSE for training in portraiture lighting and studio procedure
- COLOR COURSE for professionals and advanced workers.

Coeducational. G.I. approved.
Write for folder.

HOWARD P. YAWN, Director
511-19 Broad St.
Philadelphia 23, Pa.

MONEY-SAVING VALUE!

CRYSTAL-BRITE 30×40 "4-IN-1" TRIPOD SCREEN

Also Can Be Used As

All metal stand with Crystal-Brite beaded screen

ONLY $7.75 POST PAID

SOLD ON MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

COUPON

Inter-Ocean Sales Co.
P.O. Box 1857A
Chicago, 90 Illinois

Rush my Crystal-Brite Screen by return mail. Check for $7.75 enclosed. If not completely satisfied, I may return for immediate refund.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

$2.00 deposit must accompany any C.O.D. order. Postage not paid on C.O.D. shipments.

bolsey

YOU'LL GET MORE OUT OF A

BOLSEY "B"

35mm Camera with Coupled Rangefinder

MODEL ONLY $55.90 INCLUDING TAX

MORE VALUE!
MORE FUN!
MORE ECONOMY!
MORE PICTURES!

THE BOLSEY MODEL B is the smallest 35mm camera equipped for making professional-quality pictures. *Coupled rangefinder* of the split-image type makes sharp focusing easy and sure. *Fast f:3.2 44mm anastigmat lens*, coated for brilliance, fully corrected for color. *Automatic shutter* speeds from 1/10th to 1/200th second, T & B. *Clear, eye level*, brilliant-image viewfinder. *Compact size* cuts film waste in loading, gives 2 to 4 extra pictures on each 20 or 36 exposure roll. *Full size frame. Color films* made with the Bolsey Model B can be projected larger than life size. *And it's a whiz at* flash — any standard flashgun can be used.

Ask for a demonstration of the Bolsey Model B at your dealer's, or write for more information.

BOLSEY CORPORATION OF AMERICA
118 East 25th Street, New York 10, N. Y.

5x7 COLOR PRINT 79c

As a special introductory offer we will make one 5x7 Color Print from any transparency you select for only 79c if accompanied by our regular minimum order of $1.00 or more. Minimum remittance to take advantage of this offer $1.79. Offer will expire at midnight Oct. 31, 1948.

COLOR PRINT PRICES

2¼x3¼	$ .50
3¼x4½	.85
4x5	1.00
5x7	2.00
8x10	3.00

Special cropping and color correction done if requested on all sizes except 2¼x3¼.

HOUR 24 SERVICE

ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSING

120-620	$1.00
35mm unmounted	1.00
35mm mounted	1.25
35mm S. F. Mercury mounted	1.75

Sheet Film—Ansco prices

COMPLETELY NEW MODERN PLANT
ANSCO CONTROLLED SYSTEM

COLOR UNLIMITED
PENN AVE. AND DAHLEM ST.
PITTSBURGH 6, Pa.
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00—NO C.O.D.

LEARN THE SECRETS OF FINE POSING—

William Mortensen

Is world famous for his skill and artistry in directing the model. Let him show you how to obtain that extra degree of grace and symmetry in posing your subjects which makes the difference between an ordinary and an exceptionally beautiful picture.

$5.50

You Can Know How —

To determine the best aspect of any head — To pose hands, feet, limbs, torso and bring all together in a beautiful pose — What mistakes to avoid — What arrangement of hair, clothing and jewelry is best for each type of model — How to apply make up. Covers both clothed and unclothed figures for portraiture or pictorial studies.

268 pictures of beautiful models, all especially made for this book, illustrate each point and assure perfect understanding.

Send for FREE Book Catalog

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

A

"A to Z" Movie Accessories Co., 175 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
A-B-C Bookbindery Co., 131 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
A F P Distributors, 1600 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
A. P. Products, Norwood Ave., Deal, N. J.
Aabaltons Photofit Co., 131 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Irving I. Aaron & Associates, 4028 N. 16th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Accmatool Co., 102 W. 101st St., New York, N. Y.
Ace Art Co., 24 Gould St., Reading, Mass.
Ace Hard Rubber Co. (see American Hard Rubber)
Ace Photo Equipment Co., 606 Mattison Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.
Ace Photo Laboratories, 318 W. Washington St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Acme Ferrotype Co., 50 Park Square Bldg., Boston, Mass.
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Co., 401 North Wood St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Acra Instruments, 6539 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 38, Calif.
Actina, Inc., 205 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Adair & Rhamstine, 301 Beaubien St., Detroit 2, Mich.
Adams Retouching Machine Co., Inc., 1087 E. Colfax Ave., Denver, Colo.
Adel Precision Products Corp., 10777 Van Owen Ave., Burbank, Calif.
Advance Cine Equipment Co., 135 W. 52nd St., New York, N. Y.
Advertising Displays, Inc., 419 Pike St., Covington, Ky.
Airequipt Manufacturing Co., 339 N. High St., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Albert Specialty Co., 231 S. Green St., Chicago, Ill.
Alburger Research Products Co., 7354 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.
Alco Photo Supply Corp., 17 W. 47th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Alden Manufacturing Laboratories, Box 55, Downers Grove, Ill.
Aldine Paper Co., 535 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Alfa Machine Co., 2425 W. Purdue St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Alkon Photo Products, 230 E. 124th St., New York 35, N. Y.
Allied Paper Products Co., 165 W. 26th St., New York, N. Y.
Alpha Photo Products, 4229 Grove St., Oakland, Calif.
Alsop Engineering Corp., 48 Leavenworth St., Milldale, Conn.
Alves Photo Service, 14 Storrs Ave., Braintree, Mass.
Amberg File & Index Co., Kankakee, Ill.
American Binder Co., 230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
American Bolex Co., Inc., 521 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
American Cinefoto Corp., 1560 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
American Gage & Manufacturing Co., 125 Bayard St., Dayton 1, Ohio
American Hard Rubber Co., 11 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
American Mount & Card Co., 195 Chrystie St., New York 2, N. Y.
American Nickeloid Co., 1501 Second St., Peru, Ill.
American Optical Co., Scientific Instr. Div., Box A, Buffalo 15, N. Y.
American Photo Laboratories, 28 N. Loomis St., Chicago 7, Ill.
American Photo Supply Co., 66 E. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.
American Photocopy Equipment Co., 2849 N. Clark St., Chicago 14, Ill.
American Photographic Instrument Co., 241 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
American Printing & Envelope Co., 130 W. 17th St., New York 11, N. Y.
American Products Co., 2287 Hollers Ave., New York 66, N. Y.
American Speedlight Corp., 101-02 Van Wyck Blvd., Richmond Hill 19, N. Y.
Amerline, 1753 N. Honore St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Amglo Corporation, 4234 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Amico Camera Co., 131 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.
Ampro Corporation, 2835 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Anken Company, Newton, N. J.
Ansco Corporation, Binghamton, N. Y.
Apex Case, Inc., 253 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Apex Tool & Machine Co., 4407 San Fernando Blvd., Glendale, Calif.
Apex Video Co., 7456 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.
Apollo Metal Works Co., 6650 S. Oak Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Appleton-Funk, 1513 Tremont Pl., Denver 2, Colo.
Apparatus Development Co., Drawer 86, Wetherfield 9, Conn.

SEND YOUR Kodak 35, Belsey Pertex, Memo Film to **35MM**

COLOR BLACK & WHITE — COMPLETE PROCESSING SERVICE

DEVELOPIX

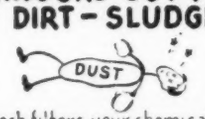
Ultra Fine Grain Developed, Hardened and 3¼x4½ glossy enlargements made.
36 EXP. ROLL $1.25
20 exp. roll $0.95
65 exp. roll 2.50

35 MM Reloads—36 Exp. 45c, 20 Exp. 30c

ANSCOCOLOR PROCESSING
120, 620, 35mm 20 exp. (mounted) $1.00
Remit with order—Save C.O.D. charges.
Send for Free Mailing Bag and New Price List.

DEVELOPIX
P.O. BOX 146 MADISON SQ. STA. NEW YORK, N.Y.

THE WINNER FILTR-FUNL
KNOCKS OUT ALL DIRT - SLUDGE



Stainless Steel mesh filters your chemicals
SOLD ON MONEY BACK BASIS
If not available through your local dealer - Send $1.00 to:
BOWEN MFG. CO. VILLA PARK, ILL.

FOR SATISFYING RESULTS

Keen COLOR FILM

KEEN COLOR FILM *"Dependable"*

KEEN PHOTO PRODUCTS CO., Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y.

35 MM FANS

Your 36 exposure roll fine grain developed and enlarged to 3¼x4½.
FAST SERVICE
FREE! Mailer and Price List.
MANHATTAN PHOTO SERVICE
49 West 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.

EMBLEM for PHOTOGRAPHERS TO WEAR

IT PAYS to let people know that YOU ARE AN EXPERT. Wear your photo emblem. Pure sterling silver, 24K gold plated, $2.98. Postpaid. Free catalog of trophies, Awards, Blue Ribbons, Books, Diplomas, etc.

STAR ALL-STATE CO.
Box 1108, Hollywood 28, Cal. Dept. PP9.

IPGA

WANT PROFESSIONAL CRITICISM OF YOUR PRINTS?

For Complete Free Bulletin . . . No Obligation . . . Write

INDEPENDENT PHOTOGRAPHERS GUILD of AMERICA
509 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Arabol Manufacturing Co., 110 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Arcadia Manufacturing Co., Inc., 2646 W. North Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.
Arcap Manufacturing Co., 1122 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn 13, N. Y.
Adam Archinal Corp., 10 W. 33rd St., New York 1, N. Y.
Arel, Inc., 4916 Shaw Blvd., St. Louis 10, Mo.
Argus, Inc., Fourth & Williams St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Aristo Glass Laboratories, 106-23 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.
Arkay Laboratories, Inc., 1570 S. First St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Arlen Products Co., 90-15 43rd Ave., Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.
Arrow Metal Products, 108 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
Arrowhead, Inc., Denver, Colo.
Art Leather Manufacturing Co., 10-34 44th St., Long Island City, N. Y.
Artcrafters Industries, 158 S. Collingsworth Road, El Paso, Tex.
Artisan Guild, 1903 University Center, Cleveland 6, Ohio
Artists Supply Co., 7610 Decker Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
Ash Products Co., 701 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Ashdale Testing Laboratories, Philadelphia, Pa.
Associated Photo Products, 20 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Atkinson Laboratories, 7273 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.
Atlas Products Co., 9239 Houston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Aurora Industries, Inc., 2251 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Austin Machine & Electric Co., 19 Seyms St., Hartford, Conn.
Avery Adhesive Label Corp., 36 W. Union St., Pasadena 1, Calif.

B

B-W Molded Plastics, 1346 E. Walnut St., Pasadena, Calif.
B. & T. Glass Spec. Mfgr. Co., Inc. (see Bee-Tee Optical Corp.)
B. & V. Camera Repair Service, 22 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 4, Ill.
Semon Bache & Co., 636 Greenwich St., New York, N. Y.
Bachmeier & Co., 438 W. 37th St., New York, N. Y.
Baco Accessories Co., 5338 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 37, Calif.
Baia Motion Picture Engineering, 120 Victor, Highland Park, Mich.
Bill Ball, 3315 Ardley Ave., Oakland 2, Calif.
Bardon Manufacturing Co., 1415 Augustina Ave., Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Bardwell & McAlister, Box 1310, Hollywood 28, Calif.
Barnett & Jaffe, 637 Arch St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Barnstead Still & Sterilizer Co., 2 Lanesville Terrace, Forest Hills, Boston 31, Mass.
Bauman Camera Repair Laboratory, 109½ E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, Calif.
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 635 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.
Bawden Brothers, Inc., 121 E. 33rd St., Davenport, Iowa
Beattie Hilite Co. (see Otto K. Olesen Co.)
Bee-Tee Optical Corp., 49-55 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Bell & Howell Co., 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago 45, Ill.
Bellows Supply Co., 1046 S. Olive St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Benedict & Carton Co. (see Electronic Specialties)
A. L. Bensen & Co., 100 Innis St., Port Richmond, Staten Island 2, N. Y.
Berlant Associates, 9215 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Berndt-Bach, Inc., 7377 Beverley Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Bernard Products Co., 328 W. Ohio St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Best Metal Products, 3105 Alhambra Ave., Los Angeles 31, Calif.
Bettner Films, Box 1064, Church St. Station, New York, N. Y.
L. R. Biber Co., 102 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.
C. A. Birch-Field Laboratories, P. O. Box 26, Hamden, Conn.
Black & Webster, Inc., 126 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass.
S. Blickman, Inc., 46 Gregory Ave., Weehawken, N. J.
Blossom Manufacturing Co., 915 N. Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.
F. A. Bohling, 246 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.
Bolsey Corporation of America, 118 E. 25th St., New York, N. Y.
Bonish Photo Studio, 6764 W. Warren Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Bordeaux Churchill Laboratories, 203 S. Brank Parkway, Springfield, Mass.
Milton Bradley Co., 76 Park St., Springfield, Mass.
Brand Camera Co., 500 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
O. S. Braunstein, 206 S. Hutchinson St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Bray Optical Co., 3445 W. First St., Los Angeles 4, Calif.
Britelite Distributors, Inc., 16 W. 31st St., New York 1, N. Y.
Bright Star Battery Co., 200 Crooke Ave., Clifton, N. J.
Briskin Camera Co., 2103 Colorado, Santa Monica, Calif.

Equipment Problems?

EMMET CAMERA GADGET BAGS

THEY HOLD EVERYTHING!

- Model 1191 (pictured) for 3¼ x 4¼ Graphic, or smaller movie or still cameras with accessories. $27.95.
- Top grain, Elk tanned cowhide. Black or brown.
- Adjustable, heavy-duty shoulder strap, solidly anchored into bag reinforcement.
- Pocket in lid for filters, easy to reach.
- Inner bag compartments hold camera, meter, etc.
- Protecto-closing on outer pocket prevents bulb breakage.
- Stiffening in lid and sides gives camera protection.
- Sturdy, easy sliding heavy zipper closing.

WRITE FOR INTERESTING FOLDER

Emmet CORPORATION
2831 West Pico Boulevard, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

A full line of handy gadget bags to hold all sizes of cameras from candid to 4x5 graphics. From $7.95 to $34.80.

COLD LIGHT FOR YOUR ENLARGER

JUST WHAT YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED
Even light distribution . . . Grid lamp covers entire negative area . . . No Hot Spots . . . No Shadows . . . Unique quality of light gives cleaner, crisper prints . . . Produces finer tone qualities . . . Cuts processing time . . . Retains fine detail regardless of size of blowup . . . COLD LIGHT . . . NO HEAT . . . Expose as long as you wish . . . No more hot, stuffy darkroom . . . Instant starting . . . 10,000 burning hours.

COLD GRID LITE MODELS

Standard 4" x 5" Model (model pictured)	$26.25
Kodak Precision "B"	$29.50
Omega D II	$26.25
All Elwood 5" x 7" Models	$36.75
Solar "57"	$36.75
All Elwood 8" x 10" Models	$61.25

Tax included, postpaid (Write for illustrated booklet)

4 x 5 UNIT $26.25 tax incl. List price complete

These units come equipped with adapter to fit your particular enlarger. Every ARISTO COLD GRID LITE carries a 6 month guarantee. If your dealer can't supply, send check or money order to us.

ARISTO GLASS LABORATORIES
106-23 Metropolitan Avenue, Forest Hills, N.Y.

Write for my New Bass Bargaingram

My name is Bass, and here I am,
The author of a BARGAINGRAM—
A catalog of goods galore
That you'll find in my cam'ra store.

I offer this rare treat to youse
My BARGAINGRAM you can peruse
Just send your request in to me
And I will gladly mail one, free!

Charles Bass
President

Quality since 1910
Bass Camera Co.
179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

NEW! BETTER! PERMANENT!

"the secret sticker"

tatch for invisible mounting

- The quick, easy way to keep your prints handsomely, permanently mounted.
- The new TATCH book-pak contains perforated sheets of labels gummed on both sides. Labels stay out of sight . . . holds items flat and fast. **10c per book**

ASK THE PEOPLE WHO USE IT...TATCH IS A NATCH
*** in office * at home * in stores * in school and at play**

1. Tear off a strip of four TATCH stickers and moisten one side.

2. Press one sticker down on each of the four corners of picture or clipping. Moisten the other side of sticker.

3. Now — press the picture into position. No muss — no fuss — no paste — no glue.

Ask your photo dealer for TATCH.

EUREKA SPECIALTY PRINTING CO.
EUREKA STATIONERY DIVISION
Dept. P, Scranton, Pa.
"the name to stick with"

PHOTOGRAPHY
-a great Career

Photography is a great career, a proud career . . . and it's easy to learn at Rocky Mountain. Here among the Scenic Wonderlands of the Rockies you can study professional photography under expert instructors. Write for free catalog.

- **Basic**
- **Basic Portrait**
- **Basic Commercial**
- **Advanced Portrait**
- **Advanced Commercial**
- **Natural Color**

Approved for Veterans

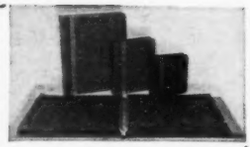
ROCKY MOUNTAIN
School of Photography
33 West Broadway, Salt Lake City 1, Utah

Brooklyn Mailing Device Co., 228 Grand Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Brooks Manufacturing Co., 543 McAlpin Ave., Cincinnati 20, Ohio
Burleigh Brooks, 120 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Brownie Manufacturing Co., 195 William St., New York 7, N. Y.
Brownie's Specialty Shop, 600 Poplar St., Fenton, Mich.
Brumberger Co., Inc., 34 34th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Brunner Photo Appliance Co., 2300 Payne Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Buhl Optical Co., 1009 Beach Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Burgess Battery Co., Battery Division, Foot of Exchange St., Freeport, Ill.
Burke & James, Inc., 321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Burkhardt Co., 549 W. Congress St., Detroit 26, Mich.
Burton Manufacturing Co., 3855 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.
Busch Precision Camera Corp., 411 S. Sangamon St., Chicago 4, Ill.
Lawrence Butler, 127 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
John Byrnes Co., 33 Lyman St., Springfield, Mass.

C

C & S Products, Inc., 12697 Elmwood Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Cal-Cam, 1564 N. Grand Oaks Ave., Pasadena 7, Calif.
Calgary Brothers, 2508 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Calhoun Co., 101 Marietta St., N. W., Atlanta 3, Ga.
California Card Manufacturing Co., Potrero & Mariposa Sts., San Francisco 10, Calif.
California Pat. Letter Supply, 4823½ Oakwood Ave., Hollywood 4, Calif.
California Technical Products Co., 8510 Warner Dr., Culver City, Calif.
Caltron Co., 1406 S. Hobart Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.
Camera Clinic, 308 S. Phillips, Sioux Falls, S. D.
Camera Corporation of America, 844 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
Camera Craftsmen, 15 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.
Camera Equipment Co., 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
The Camera Man, Inc., 14 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Camera Repair Serv. of San Diego, 454 Sprackles Bldg., San Diego 5, Calif.
Camera Specialty Co., 50 W. 29th Pl., New York, N. Y.
Camera Services, Inc., 51 Barclay St., Dept. PP, New York 7, N. Y.
Ray Campbell & Co., 1822 Hyperion Ave., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Campus Camera Shop, 1083 Broxton Ave., West Los Angeles 24, Calif.
Canvas Products Corp., 19 E. McWilliams St., Fond du Lac, Wis.
Capitol Projector Corp., 814 10th Ave., New York 19, N. Y.
Capitol Stage Lighting Co., 527 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.
Caradell Products Co., 37 E. 28th St., New York, N. Y.
Cargille Scientific, Inc., 114 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
M. W. Carr & Co., 66 Gorham St., West Somerville, Mass.
Carr Associates, 8637 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif.
Carter's Paper Cement, 438 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Castle Photo Service, 916 S. Ash, Wichita 9, Kans.
CBS Laboratories, 561 Crescent Ave., Buffalo 15, N. Y.
Central Camera Repair Co., 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.
Champion Manufacturing Co., 327 Main St., Orange, N. J.
Chandler Machine Co., West Street, Ayer, Mass.
The Chapin Co., East Rutherford, N. J.
Chavez Art Craft Products, P. O. Box 576, Chicago 6, Ill.
Chemoptics, Inc., 49 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Chess-United Co., Inc., 95 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Chicago Camera Co., 2324 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Chicago Camera Specialties, Stevens Bldg., 17 N. State St., Rm. 1609, Chicago 2, Ill.
Chilcote Co., 2140 Superior Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
Chromat-O-Scope Co., 426 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Cinarco Photo Repair Service Co., Davenport, Ia.
Cine-Matic, P. O. Box 274, Flagstaff, Ariz.
Cine Pro Corp., 106 W. End Avenue, New York 23, N. Y.
Cinesimplex Corp. (see Ampro)
Cinklox Camera Co., also Cincinnati Clock & Instrument Co., 1113 York St., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.
Ciro, Inc., 425 S. Sandusky, Delaware, Ohio.
Cisco (see Cleveland Instrument Service Co.)
Clarus Camera Manufacturing Co., 1554 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Clay Adams Co., 44 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Cleveland Instrument Service Co., Inc., 4376 W. 227th St., Cleveland 16, Ohio.
Colorado Bellows Service, 1513 Tremont Pl., Denver 2, Colo.
Colorscope, Inc., 516 15th St., Moline, Ill.
Colrod Manufacturing Co., Inc., 711 Houston St., Chattanooga 3, Tenn.
Columbian Enameling & Stamping Co., 1536 Beach St., Terre Haute, Ind.
Columbia Products, 463 N. High St., Columbus, O.
Commercial Filters Corp., 20 Macallen St., Boston, Mass.
Commercial Metal Products Co. (see Compco)

ALL PURPOSE BINDERS



Majestically made with padded blue or maroon washable material and richly embossed with gold leaf stripes. Special loose-leaf feature permits addition or removal of pages. All sizes hold from one to 30 double acetate pages, giving a capacity up to 60 photos.

BINDERS ONLY
4x5.....$2.10 8x10.....$3.00
5x7..... 2.30 11x14..... 4.60

Specify color—Blue or Maroon

ACETATE INSERTS
4x5—12c each; 5x7—15c each; 8x10—25c each; 11x14—35c each

BLACK PAPER—Packages of 50
4x5—35c; 5x7—45c; 8x10—75c; 11x14—$1.25
Soil-proof plastic jacket prices on request.

Special liberal discounts to recognized professional and commercial photographers.
WRITE FOR NEW FREE CATALOG.

MAXS *Jamaica Camera Store*
Dept. 2, Chamber of Commerce Building
89-31 161 St., JAMAICA 2, N. Y.

MELROSE SPECIALS SURPLUS

20 x 24 Kodabromide, SW, N-1-2-3, half gross	$ 4.95
20 x 24 Kodabromide, SW, E-2-3, half gross	4.95
9⅛" x 200', EK Aero Enlg. Sealed tin. '46 date, No. 1, each	1.50
9⅛" x 200', same as above, No. 2-3	2.00
35MM Ansco Ultra Speed, 100' roll, late '46 date, each	1.50
4 x 5, EK Super XX, 24-sheet package	1.39
5¼' x 20' Aerial Film, Super XX, Tri X, roll	1.50
7" x 18' Aerial Film, Tri X, roll	2.50
7" x 18' Aerial Kodacolor Reversal Film	4.50
7" x 125' Aerial Film, Super XX, Tri X, roll	12.50
Lenz Photo Print Washers, 40", NEW, each	69.50
Lovell Photo Wringers, 24', w/m AC, NEW, each	110.00

NOTE: ALL PRICES F.O.B. OAKLAND, CALIF.
C.O.D. 25% with order. Cable Address: PATPIX

MELROSE CAMERA SHOP
4733 East 14th Street, Oakland 1, California

FREE CATALOG
Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS
WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

J B PHOTO ENLARGER

Enlarges, Copies. NO Extra Attachments. Fits all negatives up to 3¼" x 4¼". Sturdy construction. Completely equipped. Fine F6.3 Ilex "C" Anastigmat Lens, Iris Diaphragm. **MODEL "A,"** $22 plus Tax. **MODEL "B,"** $18 plus Tax (3 Element Ilex lens). **MODEL "C,"** $11 plus Tax (Including Lens). Mail as little as $2 deposit or write for FREE Booklet Today. We sell from Factory Direct to you.

J. B. PHOTO CO., Dept. P
41-09 19th Ave., L. I. City 5, N. Y.

FREE! 300
Reproductions of Transparent
COLOR PHOTOS

The most daring offer we've ever made. A breathtaking array of beautiful subjects, reproduced from full color photographs. Absolutely no cost or obligation.

SEND COUPON NOW!
NATIONAL COLOR SLIDE SERVICE
Dept. P-1, 4100 Goodland Ave.
North Hollywood, California

Send me your FREE array of 300 photo reproductions.

NAME .....
STREET .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

CAMERA CORNER'S DIRECTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC SPECIALS
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON ALL ITEMS

Kodak 620 Tourist f 4.5	$ 71.00
Kodak 35 Range finder f 3.5 Complete	86.58
Kodak Medalist II complete with case	312.50
Kodak Reflex f 3.5 Anastar complete with case	137.92
Kodak Tourist with Kodet lens	25.00
Kodak Tourist with f 8.8	36.50
8mm Kodak model 25 f 2.5	64.17
8mm Kodak mag. 8 f 1.9	145.83
8mm Kodascope 8-33 500 W.	78.50
8mm Kodascope 8-90 200 ft.	149.50
16mm Kodak mag. f 1.9	175.00
16mm Kodak mag. 16-10	127.50
16mm Kodak sound FS-10-N	500.00
Bell & Howell auto 8 (newest magazine turret) with 2 lenses, 1/2" f 1.9 Supercromat, 1 1/2" f 3.5 Telate	292.22
Bell & Howell 8mm low price companion f 2.5	89.83
Bell & Howell 8mm Sportster f 2.5	102.61
Bell & Howell 8mm Sportster f 1.9	151.03
Bell & Howell 8mm Tri-Lens turret f 1.9	168.64
Bell & Howell 16mm Auto Load f 1.9 lumax	214.08
Bell & Howell 16mm Auto Load f 1.5 THkinic.	265.13
Bell & Howell 16mm Auto Master f 1.9	332.50
Bell & Howell 8mm Proj. Picturemaster	262.00
Bell & Howell 8mm Proj. Film Master	187.50
Bell & Howell 8mm Projector Film Master (110 or 220 V), ideal for use in Foreign Countries	207.50
Bell & Howell 16mm Projector Diplomat—case	273.30
Bell & Howell 16mm Projector Showmaster 1600 ft. & case	312.95
Bell & Howell 16mm Projector Filmosound 179 H Lightweight amplifier	495.00
Bell & Howell 16mm Proj. Filmo 179E cordo.	603.50
Revere 8mm movie model 88 f 2.5	77.50
Revere 8mm movie model 88 f 1.9	104.50
Revere 8mm movie model 99 (turret) f 2.8	110.00
Revere 8mm movie model 99 (turret) f 1.9	137.50
Revere 8mm movie model 70 (mag.) f 2.8	127.50
Revere 8mm movie model 70 (mag.) f 1.9	155.00
Revere 8mm model 60 (mag. turret) f 2.8	152.50

FULTON BRIDGE

Your purchase of movie guarantees your supply of movie film.

Write for Free Folder of all camera accessories and equipment not listed here.

Camera CORNER CU-6-3553

391 BRIDGE STREET • BROOKLYN, N.Y.

WRIST WATCH
STOP WATCH
TELEMETER
TACHOMETER

Phenomenal Value!
17 JEWEL 2 PUSH BUTTON
CHRONOGRAPH
ONLY 29.75 PLUS 10% TAX

INCABLOC SHOCK RESISTANT FEATURE
• Sweep Second Hand • Radium Dial • Anti-Magnetic • Unbreakable Crystal. (formerly $71.50)

IDEAL FOR
• Physicians • Engineers • Radio Men • Sportsmen • Photographers • Aviators

OUR GUARANTEE MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS
If not satisfied for any reason

Also Available in 18K Gold Case $64.50 (Plus 10% Tax) formerly $125

ADLEW JEWELERS Dept. PP
117 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C. 18
Mail Orders Promptly Filled • Shipped C.O.D. or send check or money order.
Address all mail orders to: ADLEW JEWELERS, 152 West 42nd St., New York 18. Dept. PP

NOW . . . The World's most famous paintings in Full Color 35mm Slides.
Usher's offers Masterpiece Reproductions—Full color reproductions in slides of your favorite paintings, by your favorite artists.

Write for catalog

USHER'S
P.O. Box 1753 Dept. PP. Philadelphia 5, Pa.

35MM FILMS NOT DOLLAR DEVELOPING

Your negatives deserve quality developing. We give individual attention to each negative. No mass production. 35mm films developed—fine grain vaporated to prevent scratches—enlarged to 3¼x4½. Beautiful quality prints guaranteed. Single wt. glossy paper, 36 exp. $1.25. Double wt. Portrait paper, $2.00. 18 exp. roll, 80c. 1-day service. Reloading: 36 exp., 60c; 18 exp., 40c. FREE mailing bags.

8—4x6 Beautiful Enlargements from 8 Exp. Roll, 45c or 8 Sparkling Prints 30c.

EIGHT EXPOSURE FILMS FOR SNAPSHOTS NOW AVAILABLE

MINICAM PHOTO LABS., Dept. 4-A, La Crosse, Wis.

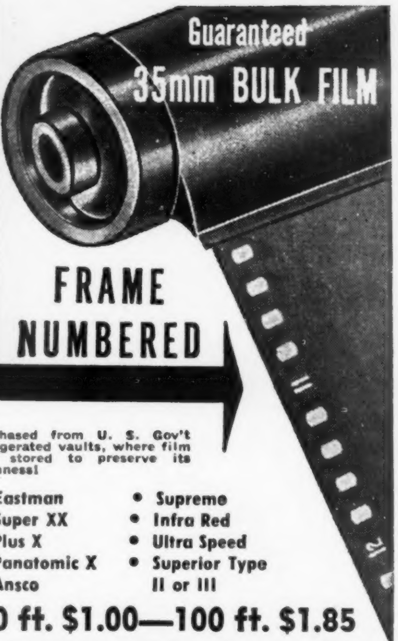
Commercial Paste Co., 504 Buttles Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Compco Corporation, 2251 W. St. Paul Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
Compro-Flash, P. O. Box 3088, Rochester 14, N. Y.
Condit Manufacturing Co., 37 Lakeview Terrace, Staten Island 5, N. Y.
Consolidated Instrument Laboratory, 976 St. Paul St., Denver 6, Colo.
Consolidated Instrument Parts Co., 23 E. 26th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Continental Envelope Co., 429 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Continental Products Corp., 1103 E. 15th St., Kansas City, Mo.
Cook's, Inc., 780 Wright Ave., Camden, N. J.
Cordomatic Division, Vacuum Cleaner Corp. of America, 1724 W. Indiana Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Craftex Products, 1307 N. LaBrea Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.
Craftint Manufacturing Co., 1615 Collamer Ave., Cleveland 10, Ohio.
Craftmount Co., 200 Race St., Holyoke, Mass.
Craftsmen's Guild, 6916 Romaine St., Hollywood, Calif.
Craig Leather Product Co., 1823 S. Hope St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Craig Manufacturing Co., 1823 S. Hope St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Craig Movie Supply Co. (see Craig Leather)
Cramer, R. W., Co., Inc., Centerbrook, Conn.
Chromat-O-Scope Co., 426 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.
George Culbertson, 5133 Juanita Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Curio Photo Co., 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.
Curtis Laboratories, Inc., 2718 Griffith Park Blvd., Los Angeles 27, Calif.
Custom Built Camera Accessories Co., 5712 Cedar Springs, Dallas, Tex.

D

Da-Lite Screen Co., 2711 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.
Dassonville, Ltd., Newton, N. J.
D. A. Davenport Manufacturing Co., 750 Louisiana Ave., Gary, Ind.
David Specialty Co., 66 E. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Davidson Manufacturing Co., 5146 Alhambra Ave., Los Angeles 32, Calif.
Davidson Chemical Corp., 20 Hopkins Pl., Baltimore 3, Md.
Davis Electronic Labs. (see Era Tool & Die)
Dawo Co., 1015 Utica St., Toledo, Ohio.
Daylight Film Printer Sales Corp., 251 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.
Dayton Rogers Manufacturing Co., 2835 12th Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.
L. F. Deardorff & Sons, 17 S. Des Plaines St., Chicago, Ill.
De Groff Laboratories, Inc., 228 W. Jefferson Blvd., South Bend 2, Ind.
DeJur Amsco Corp., 45-33 Northern Blvd., Long Island City, N. Y.
Delphic Photographic Sales Co., 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Delta Brush Co., 119 Bleecker St., New York, N. Y.
Demornay Budd, Inc., 475 Grand Concourse, New York 51, N. Y.
Develco Products, 32 Wall St., Norwalk, Conn.
Development Corporation of America, 15 Ashford St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Devolite Corp., 50 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
DeVry Corp., 1111 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Diamant Products Co., 41 W. 24th St., New York, N. Y.
Diamond "R" Agencies, 132 W. Union St., Pasadena 1, Calif.
Di Carlo Crystal Etcher Co., Park Ridge, N. J.
Diebold, Inc., Canton, Ohio.
Di-Noc Manufacturing Co., 1700 London Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Display Lighting, Inc., 417 E. 61st St., New York, N. Y.
Dome Precision Corp., 21 W. 11th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Dormitzer Electric & Manufacturing Co., 782 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass.
Douglas Art Metal, 920 Ossingington Ave., Toronto 4, Ontario, Can.
Dover Manufacturing Co., 151 Hallet St., Boston, Mass.
Dowling's, Inc., 570 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Duophoto Corp., 30 W. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y.
E. I. Du Pont De Nemours & Co., Inc., 2502 Nemours Bldg., Wilmington 98, Del.
Durable Fibre Sample Case Co., 17 W. Third St., New York 12, N. Y.
Durr Products, Benton Harbor, Mich.
Dyna-Flash Laboratories (see Phototron)

E

Eagle Pencil Co., 703 E. 18th St., New York 9, N. Y.
Eagle Photo Supply Co., Div. of George Murphy, Inc., 57 E. 9th St., New York 3, N. Y.
East Coast Manufacturing Co., 165 W. 26th St., New York, N. Y.
Eastern Metal Supply Co., 489 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Eastern Photo Co., Inc., 283 Congress St., Boston 10, Mass.
Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester, N. Y.
Ebe Manufacturing Co., 818 Swede St., Norristown, Pa.
Eclipse Manufacturing Co., P. O. Drawer W, Lake Zurich, Ill.



FRAME NUMBERED

Purchased from U. S. Gov't refrigerated vaults, where film was stored to preserve its freshness!

• Eastman • Supreme
• Super XX • Infra Red
• Plus X • Ultra Speed
• Panatomic X • Superior Type II or III
• Ansco

50 ft. $1.00—100 ft. $1.85

RELOADED CARTRIDGES FRAME NUMBERED (Metal or Plastic)
36 Exp. .... 3 for $1.00
20 Exp. .... 6 for $1.50

FREE 10 EMPTY 35mm CARTRIDGES With any Combination Purchase Listed Below

100 ft. 35mm bulk film (your choice) Reg. .. $2.85
Daylight bulk film loader. Reg. 6.62
$9.47
Complete price to you..... $7.30

200 ft. 35mm bulk film, any emulsions $3.50
400 ft. 35mm bulk film, any emulsions 6.50

(a) 100 ft. 35mm safety positive film for transparencies can be simply used for making slides, contact prints; ideal for projection purposes, viewing, etc.
(b) 100 ft. 35mm bulk film, negative.
Total Price $4.35
Complete Price to you $2.85

35mm Ansco Color Reloads
20 Exp. .... 5 for $4.90
36 Exp. .... 3 for $4.90

MODEL COLOR DEPT.:
35 mm Kodachrome, Day & Tung
20 Exp. .... $3.32 36 Exp. $5.25
35mm Ansco Color 20 Exp. 2.04
120 or 620 Ansco Color, day or tung 1.37
100 ft. 16mm Kodachrome or Ansco Color 9.95

SPECIAL OFFER
Du Pont Superior #2, #3 Reloaded Cartridges Frame Numbered 36 Exp. . 5 for $1.00

CUT FILM AND PACK
2¼ x 3¼ Panatomic X, cut, O.D. 2 doz. $0.78
4 x 5 Panatomic X, cut film O.D. 2 doz. ...... .98
5 x 7 Panatomic X, cut film O.D. 2 doz. 1.76
2¼ x 3¼ Plus X Filmpack O.D. ...... .98
4 x 5 Plus X Filmpack O.D. 1.10
4 x 5 Super XX Cut film O.D. 2 doz. 1.49

Model SPECIALIZES IN 35MM FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING AND ENLARGING 1.65
3 DAY SERVICE GUARANTEED

Any 36 exposure roll (including Mercury) Ultra Fine Grain Developed and Enlarged to 3¼ x 4½ on selected single weight glossy paper. New Model frame number reload 65c
All work done on money back guarantee. Send for Free Mailing Bag—price list, and sample print.

WRITE FOR MAILING BAGS. MAIL ORDER ONLY. INCLUDE POSTAGE F.O.B. NEW YORK

MODEL FILM COMPANY
1190 6th Avenue, New York, N. Y.

BLACK
as midnight
WHITE
as snow

are the contrasts that can be expected of our new, exclusive

Contact & Reflex Paper

for all makes of photocopying machines

- *80 GRAM LUSTRE*
- *FINEST PAPER BASE*
- *LOWEST PRICES*
- *CUT TO ANY SIZES*
- *FOR ARTWORK, DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS*

WRITE FOR SAMPLES & PRICES

General Photo Products Co.
15 Summit Ave., Dept. P
Chatham, New Jersey

Manufacturers of Tru-Copy-Phote photocopying machines. Priced from $27.50 to $450.00. Full information available on request together with catalog.

VERSATILE

the BRAND 17

4x5 VIEW and PRESS CAMERA

Use it on tripod, hold it by hand, for still or action shots, color or B & W, indoors or outdoors—the BRAND 17 is the most versatile camera ever made.

HERE ARE 7 EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

- Half the weight—made of magnesium—easy to carry—simple to set up.
- Longer Bellows—full 17".
- Collapses to 3½"—no extra lens board needed for wide angle lenses.
- Reversible Camera Bed—permits fine focusing front or rear—changing from view to press.
- Dual rod bed—for rigidity and easy, smooth, critical focusing.
- Both front and back rise 2". Front drops 3".
- Unconditionally Guaranteed for one year for performance, workmanship and material.

BEFORE YOU BUY—COMPARE THE BRAND 17

See it on display at your dealer or write to

BRAND CAMERA COMPANY
500 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Eddy Washer Co., 209 Sixth St., Racine, Wis.
Edi Trimming Machines, 609 W. 115th St., New York, N. Y.
Edmund Salvage Co., 27 Clinton Ave., Audubon, N. J.
Ednalite Optical Co., Inc., 95 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Edwal Laboratories, 732 S. Federal St., Chicago 5, Ill.
Effen Products, 447 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Eimer & Amend, 635 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
Electra Research Corp., 225 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Electrocon Corp. (see Magniflash)
Electronic Specialties, Inc., 2643 E. Dauphin St., Philadelphia 25, Pa.
Elgeet Manufacturing Co., 65 Atlantic Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
Elkay Photo Products, Inc., 287 Washington St., Newark 2, N. J.
Elliason Photo Frame Co., 128 W. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Ellis & Beller, Inc., 125 LaSalle St., New York 27, N. Y.
Elstan Distributing Corp., 345 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Elwood Pattern Works, Inc., 125 N. East St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.
Emde Products, 4031 Elenda St., Culver City, Calif.
Emmet Corp., 2837 W. Pico St., Los Angeles 6, Calif.
Empire M. P. Screen Co., 2287 E. 15th St., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.
Empress Novelty Co., 501 E. 171st St., Bronx 57, N. Y.
Engel Art Corners Co., 4711 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill.
Engineered Products Co., 2307 Colerain Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.
Enteco Industries, 610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.
Era Tool & Engineering Co., 9301 Belmont Ave., Franklin Park, Ill.
Erico Specialties, 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Essanay Electric Manufacturing Co., 1438 N. Clark St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Eureka Specialty Printing Co., 11 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Evaporated Metal Films Co., P. O. Box 606, Ithaca, N. Y.
Everflash Corp. (see Phototron)
Ewart & Koch, 15 Brattle St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Excel Movie Products, Inc., 4232 Drummond Pl., Chicago 39, Ill.
Murray L. Ezzes Co. (see Superb Photo Access.)

F

FR Corporation (Fink-Rosevieve Co., Inc.), 951 Brook Ave., New York 56, N. Y.
Max Factor & Co., 1666 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp., 88-06 Van Wyck Blvd., Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.
Falbrook Photo Supply Corp., 1207 McDonald Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fedco Products, 37 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y.
Federal Manufacturing & Engineering Corp., 211 Steuben St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Federal Recorder Co., Inc., 630 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Div. of C. G. Conn, Ltd.)
Felix Distributing Co., 542 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Ferolene Sales Co., 1717 E. 78th St., Kansas City, Mo.
Fibre Case & Novelty Co., Inc., 42 E. 20th, New York 3, N. Y.
Fiberbilt Case Co., 49 W. 17th St., New York, N. Y.
Fidelity Manufacturing Co., 5147 W. Jefferson St., Los Angeles 16, Calif.
Filter-Kleen Manufacturing Co., 314 Chelsea St., Everett 49, Mass.
Charles Fischer Spring Co., 745 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fisher Manufacturing Co., 525 Merchants Rd., Rochester 9, N. Y.
Frederick D. Fisher, 207 E. 84th St., New York 28, N. Y.
Oscar Fisher Co., Inc., 109 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.
Foto Accessories Corp., 1822 Victory Rd., Glendale 1, Calif.
Fotoshop, Inc., 18 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Foto-Tek, 3663 S. F. 38th Ave., Portland 2, Ore.
Fowler Co., 750 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Fox Products Co., 4720 N. 18th St., Philadelphia 41, Pa.
Fred Frankel & Sons, Frankel Importing Co., 28 W. 38th St., New York 18, N. Y.
Franklin Photographic Industries, 223 W. Erie St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Fredart Leathergoods Manufacturing Co., 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

G

G-M Laboratories, 4262 N. Knox St., Chicago 41, Ill.
J. L. Galef & Son, Inc., 85 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.
Gallinger Bros., 1829 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 10, N. Y.
Gamma Instrument Co., 95 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
A. J. Ganz Co., 112 N. Hayworth, Los Angeles 36, Calif.
Garden & Williams, 3266 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.
Gardner Cine Co., P. O. Box 666, Los Angeles 53, Calif.
H. Gartenberg & Co., Inc., 412 W. Pershing Rd., Chicago 9, Ill.

The Benefits of Lens Coating to Photography are Proven

HAVE ALL YOUR UNCOATED LENSES

Camera, Projector, Enlarger...

ACRA-COTED

The cost of applying our heatless, hard coating to fine lenses, is very modest in comparison to the photographic improvement immediately apparent.

AFTER ACRA-COTING

Your lenses undergo a complete, scientific, optical bench inspection . . . and the true value of lens improvement is determined.

ACRA INSTRUMENTS

Send for your sample of Acra-Coting and see your dealer about having your precious lenses Acra-Coted.

Pioneers in Heatless Hard Lens Coating

6539 SANTA MONICA BLVD • HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

12 EXPOSURES 120 FILM Fine Grain

DEVELOPED AND ENLARGED

to Superb 5x5 Salon Prints!

On selected single-weight glossy paper, each print individually enlarged, dodged and cropped.
***On double-weight matt paper*.....$1.25**
35MM Fine Grain Developed and Enlarged to 3½ x 5½
36 Exp. Roll....$1.75 20 Exp. Roll....$1.25
Send for free samples, mailing bag and complete price list of all our services. Money back if not satisfied!

MINLARGEMENTS
Dept. P, P. O. Box 193 Grand Central Annex, N. Y. C.

HOLLYWOOD
Model of the Month

A beautiful Hollywood Model is selected each month . . . and portrayed in 5 glamorous color poses. Send for "**Miss October**" Now!
Set of 5 Color Slides.....$2.00
Set of 5 Fine Grain Negatives.....$1.00

Address all orders to:
JAMES J. BRADFORD
1302 Broadway Burbank, Calif.

Save Time—

Save Money

Whatever you need in the way of Photographic Equipment can be found in this month's

CLASSIFIED PAGES

FOR BEAUTIFUL COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

Keen COLOR FILM

KEEN COLOR FILM *"Dependable"*

KEEN PHOTO PRODUCTS CO., Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y.

IPGA

WANT N. Y. AGENT TO SELL YOUR PRINTS?

For Complete Free Bulletin . . . No Obligation . . . Write

INDEPENDENT PHOTOGRAPHERS GUILD of AMERICA
509 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

AT LAST....

A DOUBLE LENS CAP FOR YOUR ARGOFLEX OR CIRO-FLEX CAMERA!

Protects Both Lenses!

Die Cast Aluminum

Beautiful Metallic Finish

Trim & Sturdy

Flock Lined

PERFECT for Your REFLEX!

ONLY $1.50 postpaid

Specify model

MIDWEST CAMERA COMPANY

813 Marquette Ave. Minneapolis 2, Minn.

Are YOU listed as a

- **Reporter**
- **Photographer**
- **Feature Writer**

In the Directory of Free Lance Writers and Photographers?

This important directory goes to every editor who purchases photos and manuscripts. If you are not already listed, send stamped envelope for details to:

M. LEONARD SINGER CO.
49-K Monticello Ave.
JERSEY CITY 4, N. J.

We Won't Do $1 Developing

Fine developing and printing can't be done at Bargain prices. Perhaps your best negative is on your present roll . . . but unless it is expertly developed and printed you'll never know. Edwards individually develops, hardens and vaporates every film. Each print is separately made by hand, with full consideration of negative characteristics. Edwards' service is unequaled and reasonably priced. Write today for FREE price list.

EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.
P.O. Box XX, Chicago 90, Ill.

Fashion Frames

2 for $1.00

Individually Boxed

Frame your pictures in the modern style. Adjustable up to 16x20 inches. Order from dealer or send $1.00 for 2 frames. Money back guarantee.

Bawden Bros., Inc., Davenport 2, Ia.

Gaylis Photo-Speed Life Co., 3830 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Gaynes Engineering Co., 217 N. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.
Gem Photo Supply Co., 15 E. 17th St., New York, N. Y.
General Camera Co. (also Fotorite, Inc.), 2308 Devon Ave., Chicago, Ill.
General Camera Repair Shop, 278 Post St., San Francisco 8, Calif.
General Control Co., 1200 Soldiers Field Rd., Boston 34, Mass.
General Electric Co., Lamp Dept., Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio.
General Electric Co., 40 Federal St., Lynn, Mass.
General Photo Products Co. (see Photo Reproducing Equipment Co.)
General Photo Supply Co., 136 Charles St., Boston, Mass.
General Products Co., 196 West St., Reading, Mass.
General Products, 6122 North Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
General Scientific Corp., Graf Lens Division, 4829 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Geneva Manufacturing Co., 2767 Montrose Ave., Montrose, Calif.
G. Gennert Co. of California (General Photo Graphic), 1153 Wall St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Germain Photo Specialties, 47 W. 56th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Gevaert Co. of America, Williamstown, Mass.
Gilbert Supply Co., 319 Sullivan Ave., Waterloo, Ia.
Glo-Brite Products, Inc., 6415 N. California Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
Globe Industries, Inc., 125 Sunrise Pl., Dayton 7, O.
Glore Industries, 29 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.
C. P. Goerz American Optical Co., 317 E. 34th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Goetz & Ruschman, 99 Newark Way, Maplewood, N. J.
Goldberg Brothers, 3500 Walnut St., Denver 1, Colo. (P. O. Box 448)
GoldE Manufacturing Co., 1214 W. Madison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Golden B Manufacturing Co., 11300 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio.
Gopher Laboratory, 19 Washington Ave. N., North Minneapolis 1, Minn.
Gould Lens Service, 26 Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.
Graflex, Inc., 154 Clarissa St., Rochester 8, N. Y.
Graham Scientific Instrument Co., 10011 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio.
Grant Photo Products, Inc., 18915 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
Graphic Economy Developer Co., 1624 S. Trumbull Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.
Dimco-Gray Laboratory & Manufacturing Co., 207 E. Sixth St., Dayton 2, Ohio.
Greiner Glass Industries Co., 781 E. 142nd St., New York 54, N. Y.
Griswold Machine Works, 412 Main St., Port Jefferson, N. Y.
Gross Photo Supply Co., 397 Phillips Ave., Toledo 12, Ohio.
Grosscraft Products, 2124 E. 23rd St., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.
Grossman Electrical Specialties Co., Inc., 32 Union Square, New York 3, N. Y.
Grover Photo Products, 2753 El Rable Dr., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
The Gulow Corp., 99 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Gundlach Manufacturing Corp., Fairport, N. Y.

H

Haber & Fink, Inc., 16 Warren St., New York, N. Y.
Hall-Barkan Instrument Co., Inc., 55 Columbus Ave., Tuckahoe, N. Y.
The Haloid Co., 12 Haloid St., Rochester, N. Y.
Hampden Sales Association, Inc., 251 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
The Haneel Co. (see Tri-Vision)
Hankscraft Co., 1007 E. Washington Ave., Madison 3, Wis.
Harris-Seybold-Potter Co., 4510 E. 71st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio.
Harrison Manufacturing Co., 7221 Hocker Ave., Merriam, Kans.
Harrison & Harrison, 6363 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.
Haynes Products Co., Box 175, Station F, New York 16, N. Y.
E. C. Heard Manufacturing Co., 3266 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Heiland Research Corp., 130 E. Fifth Ave., Denver 9, Colo.
Oscar Heinemann, 126 W. 32nd St., New York, N. Y.
Herron Optical Co., 705 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
Arthur Hertzberg & Craftsmen, 3325 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.
Higgins Ink Co., Inc., 271 Ninth St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
High Class Camera Repair Co., 209 Loeb Arcade, Minneapolis, Minn.
Hinson Manufacturing Co., P. O. Box 480, Waterloo, Ia.
The Hobar Co., Inc., 208 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Hob-B-Bookcraft, 507 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Hobson Miller Paper Co., 280 LaFayette St., New York, N. Y.
Holliston Mills, Inc., Lenox St., Norwood, Mass.
Hollyslide, 6264 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.
Hollywood Camera Exchange, Ltd., 1600 N. Cahuenga, Hollywood, Calif.
Hollywood Cine Products Co., P. O. Box 22, Lakeland Village, Elsinore, Calif.
Hollywood Photo Manufacturing Co., 313 Taft Bldg., Hollywood 28, Calif.

WAR SURPLUS

BRAND NEW 7 x 50

U. S. NAVY PRISM BINOCULARS

Coated Lenses

★Price **$95**

AMERICAN MADE BINOCULARS; our Government demanded the BEST. Here they are, complete with Carrying case and Straps. You save 40%. Regular Price $162.00.....**Postpaid $95.00**
*** plus $19.00 Excise tax—Total $114.00**

8 POWER BINOCULARS. Light weight, small, compact (8x25 French, not surplus). All around sport glass; use for Races, Hunting, Bird Study, etc. Complete with Carrying Case and Straps. $60.00 Value.....**Postpaid $29.25**
*** plus $5.85 Excise tax—Total $35.10**

ACHROMATIC LENSES

TERRIFIC BARGAIN—Government cost approximately TEN times our price. Use these precision lenses in optical experiments to magnify, reduce, make telescopes, microscopes, viewers, etc. All lenses listed below are Perfect or near Perfect (not seconds). There are 25.4 mm in one inch.

12 mm Dia.	80 mm F.L.	ea.	$ .50
14 mm Dia.	60 mm F.L. coated	ea.	1.25
18 mm Dia.	102 mm F.L.	ea.	1.25
23 mm Dia.	162 mm F.L. coated	ea.	1.25
23 mm Dia.	184 mm F.L. coated	ea.	1.35
25 mm Dia.	122 mm F.L. coated	ea.	1.25
26 mm Dia.	104 mm F.L. coated	ea.	1.25
29 mm Dia.	54 mm F.L. coated	ea.	1.25
30 mm Dia.	60 mm F.L.	ea.	1.00
31 mm Dia.	124 mm F.L. coated	ea.	1.50
31 mm Dia.	172 mm F.L. coated	ea.	1.25
32 mm Dia.	132 mm F.L.	ea.	1.50
34 mm Dia.	65 mm F.L. coated	ea.	1.50
38 mm Dia.	130 mm F.L.	ea.	1.00
38 mm Dia.	240 mm F.L.	ea.	2.50
44 mm Dia.	189 mm F.L. coated	ea.	2.50
52 mm Dia.	224 mm F.L.	ea.	3.25

"GIANT" EYEPIECE
Wide Angle

Use as Kodachrome Viewer, finest ever made, gives flat field to edges, magnifies SEVEN times. Also use for telescopes, experiments, etc. All coated optics, mounted in focusing cell, 2" clear aperture, 1½" E.F.L. 3 Perfect Achromatic lenses. Value $125.00. **Postpaid $9.50**

KODACHROME PROJECTOR LENS SET for 35 mm slides; includes Lenses, Heat Absorbing Glass and Instructions.....**Postpaid ea. $1.95**

HOBBYIST LENS SET—Here's a bargain: 10-piece lens set. Contains Magnifiers, Reducing Lenses, Positives, Negatives, etc.....**Postpaid $1.00**

POLAROID FILTERS—60m/m dia. unmounted. Use two for dimming or fadeouts in taking movies. **Postpaid $1.25**

FILTER SET — Brand new, perfect. Consists of three mounted filters: Red, Neutral, and Amber. Mounted, clips over cell 31m/m in diameter. **Postpaid $ .50**

RIGHT ANGLE PRISMS, for direct positive photography or astronomical telescopes.
8 mm Face.....ea. $ .75 **38 mm Face**.....ea. $1.75
23 mm Face.....ea. 1.25 **47 mm Face**.....ea. 3.00
30 mm Face.....ea. 1.75

ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE OBJECTIVES—Perfect Government surplus lenses. These cemented achromats are made of the finest Crown and Flint optical glass; are fully corrected and have tremendous resolving power. Guaranteed well suited for Astronomical Telescopes, Spotting Scopes, etc.

48 mm Dia.	600 mm F.L.	ea.	$ 9.75
48 mm Dia.	600 mm F.L. coated	ea.	10.75
76 mm Dia.	381 mm F.L.	ea.	17.00
76 mm Dia.	381 mm F.L. coated	ea.	19.00
81 mm Dia.	622 mm F.L.	ea.	20.00
81 mm Dia.	622 mm F.L. coated	ea.	22.50

LENSES, PRISMS, "WE HAVE THEM," priced from 25c up. Send stamp for "Bargain List" of War Surplus Optical Items.

A. JAEGERS

123-26F Rockaway Blvd., South Ozone Park 20, N.Y.

Mid-Co Color Prints

AUTOMATIC PROCESS
ELECTRONIC CONTROL
FAST DELIVERY
LABORATORY QUALITY
HIGH FIDELITY COLOR
ALL TRANSPARENCY SIZES
PRINT SIZE TO 16-x 20
MASS PRODUCTION PRICES

Get Better Color from Your Transparencies

Guaranteed Factory Quality or Better

COLOR PRINT PRICES

2¼ x 3¼ ..... 39c each
2¼ x 3¼ ..... 60c each
3¼ x 4½ ..... 85c each
4 x 5 ..$1.00 each 5 x 7....$2.00 each
8 x 10 Prints $4; 11 x 14 Prints $10; 16 x 20 Prints $18

FILM PROCESSING

ANSCO AND EKTACHROME ROLL AND CUT FILM
35 MM — 120 — 620 — $1 per roll
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
AUTOMATIC MACHINE PROCESSING for ANSCO COLOR and EKTACHROME ROLL FILM

MID-CO COLOR SERVICE
P.O. BOX 2173 • WICHITA 1, KANSAS

MID-CO COLOR PRINTS on ANSCO PRINTON from any size Positive Color Transparency 39c up

See The Mid-Co Dealer In Your Town

COPY with Stewartry

With Stewartry Copying Units close work becomes easy. World-renowned for their precision and extreme accuracy, they are indispensable companions to your Leica or Contax.

COPYING UNIT FOR LEICA: for close-up work with Leica Cameras: uses standard Leica extension tubes. List Price..... $18.30

COPYING UNIT FOR CONTAX: same as above but for Contax, takes Leica or Contax lenses, and uses standard extension tubes. List Price $27.90

UNIVERSAL COPYING ARM: extends from 7" to 9½". Fits any post from 1¼" to 2½" in diameter. Supports either Stewartry Copying Units or any movie or still camera. List Price $15.00

LEICA-CONTAX LENS-COUPLER: for coupling long-focus Contax lenses to Leica cameras List Price...$18.75

Available at Leading Dealers everywhere, or write for brochure.

CAPROD LTD.
125 W. 31st St. • New York 1, N. Y.
Sole U.S. Agents

Holson Binders, 762 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Dale H. Holt, Hebron Rd., Andover, Conn.
W. C. Horn Brothers & Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
The Houston Corp., 11801 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 25, Calif.
Philip A. Hunt Co., 253 Russell St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hunter & Co., 1550 E. 17th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

I

I-D-Cal Co., P. O. Box 222, Inglewood, Calif.
Ideal School Supply Co., 8316 Birkoff Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Ilex Optical Co., 690 Portland Ave., Rochester 5, N. Y.
ILG Electric Ventilating Co., 2850 N. Crawford Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Industrial Devices, Inc., 22 State Rd., Edgewater, N. J.
Industrial Electrical Works, 1509 Chicago Ave., Omaha, Nebr. (Port-O-Reel Division)
Industrial Tape Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
Industrial Timer Corp., 105 Edison Pl., Newark, N. J.
Intercontinental Marketing Corp., 251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
International Flare Signal Co. (see Kilgore Manufacturing Co.)
International Sales Co., 414 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
Interstate Picture Frame Co., 902 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.
Inventions, Inc., 431 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

J

Jack-O-Gram Studios, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Jackson Laboratories, 27 Cam Gore, Webster Groves 19, Mo.
Jacksons' Camera Store, 132 S. Miami Ave., Miami 36, Fla.
Jamieson Products Co., 219 Avenue F., Redondo Beach, Calif.
Jandor, Inc. (see Burton Manufacturing Co.)
Janton Products, 824 E. Center St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Jardur Import Co., 21 W. 19th St., New York, N. Y.
Jay-Bee Electronic Laboratories, P. O. Box 131, Trenton, N. J.
Jay Bee Manufacturing Co., 4318 Sheridan Rd., Chicago 13, Ill.
Jen-Products Co., 419 W. 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Jewel Products, Inc., 226 Glenwood Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.
Johnson Engineering Co., 3628 W. Pierce St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Johnson Ventlite Co., 4619 W. Harrison St., Chicago 44, Ill.
Johnston's Snow White Products, P. O. Box 207, Mumford, N. Y.
Jones-Wells Co. (see Printex Products)
Jonnel Corp. (see Photo Engineering Co.)

K

Kaiko Products (see U. S. Photo Equipment Co.)
The Kalart Co., 114 Manhattan St., Stamford, Conn.
Kammer Co., 4720 San Francisco Ave., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Kayark Products Co., Inc., 250 E. 95th St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
Kaye X-ray Film, 110 E. 23rd St., New York, N. Y.
Kenart Devices, Inc., 77 Montauk Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
Kent-Hall Products Co., 1280 Commonwealth Ave., New York 60, N. Y.
Keystone Manufacturing Co., 151 Hallett St., Dorchester P. O., Boston, Mass.
Keystone View Co., Market & Center Sts., Meadville, Pa.
Keyser Laboratories (see Eastern Photo Supply)
Kilgore Manufacturing Co., Westerville, Ohio.
Kimac Co., Old Greenwich, Conn.
King Sol Research Corp., 521 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Kingdon Photo Accessories Co., 1200 Madison Ave., New York 28, N. Y.
Kinnard Co., 325 West Vine St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Kin-O-Lux, Inc., 105 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.
Kling Photo Supply Corp., 505 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Kluge Electronics, 1913 Montrose St., Los Angeles 26, Calif.
H. W. Knight & Sons, 96 State St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Kollmorgen Optical Corp., 2 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Kolograph Corp., 223 W. Maryland St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Emil Koudelka, Inc., 64 Wooster St., New York 12, N. Y.
Kreuter Leather Goods Co., 2419 Glenada Ave., Montrose, Calif.
Kriser Corp., 30 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
Krug Haloette Co., Box 25, Sumner, Wash.
Kryptar Corp., 38 Scio St., Rochester 3, N. Y.

L

L. R. T. Industries, 290 Nepperham Ave., Yonkers 2, N. Y.
LaBelle Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
La France Productions, 108 E. Washington St., San Diego 3, Calif.
Laker Hair Spring Service, 93 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.
Laminex Engineering, P. O. Box 1004, Akron, Ohio.
Landes Manufacturing Co., 250 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Laukhuff Manufacturing Co., 2927 N. 30th St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.
Lawrence Engineering Co., 53 Morgan St., Wabash, Ind.

36 exp. 35 MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 40¢ each

SUPER XX - PLUS X - PANATOMIC X
DUPONT SUPERIOR #1, #2, #3

Also available in bulk, $4.25 per 100 ft. roll, $2.25 per 50 ft. PLEASE NOTE: This is fresh, clean film and every roll is GUARANTEED PERFECT. We do NOT handle bargain-priced, outdated War Surplus stock. Buy with confidence—thousands of pleased customers. We supply cartridges. Shipped postpaid same day order is received. Minimum Order—Three Rolls.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS., Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

CHECK US FIRST FOR—
CAMERA REPAIRS

All Types of Still and Motion Picture Cameras Expertly Repaired
FAST—EFFICIENT—GUARANTEED SERVICE
Specialists on Leicas, Contaxes, Reflex Korelles, Exactas, and Rolleiflexes
Estimate Sent Out Immediately Upon Receipt of Your Equipment If Requested
LENS ADAPTATION WORK OF ALL TYPES
Focusing Mounts Built on K20s & K25s
Internal synchronization built into Leicas, Contaxes, Reflex, Korelles and Graflexes.

CAMERA SERVICES, INC.
51 Barclay St., Dept. PP, New York 7, N. Y.

FINEST FINISHING FOR ONLY A LITTLE MORE

Pay a little more for extra quality, extra care — your insurance against disappointment and loss of pictures.
Any 35mm roll ultra fine grain dev., vaporated and 36 outstanding glossy enlargements 3¼x4½.$1.75
20 exposure rolls..... 1.25
Univex, 36 ex., 1.75; 65 ex... 3.00
Reprints, 3¼x4½, glossy, ea. .06
Reloads: 20 ex., 50c; 36 ex.. .65
Any 8 ex. roll 120, 620, 127, 828-Bantam (except 116 and larger) ultra fine grain developed and enlarged to 3¼x4½ (glossy)...$0.60
12 ex. split rolls (enl. to 4x4) .80
16 ex. split rolls (incl. 116).. 1.00
Reprints, each ..... .07
Enlargements (from above neg.) 5x7, 35c; 8x10, 60c; 11x14, $1.00.
Please add 5c for check or money order
Write for free folder and mailing bag, or better—Send your film today.

Beta Photo Laboratories
Box 745, Grand Cent. Annex, New York 17, N.Y.

HEAVY CAST ALUMINUM BLOWER ONLY $10.00
SINGLE EXHAUST BLOWER

DELIVERS APP. 100 CU. FT. AIR PER MIN. Ready to install yourself with any household tools. Housing is solid cast aluminum. 110 V., A.C. 50-60 cycles. Cont. duty motor. New price in effect Nov. 1—$11.25.
DOUBLE EXHAUST BLOWER. 2 heavy cast alum. housings. Double intake exhaust. **Only $15.85.** New price in effect Nov. 1—$16.85. **Add 50c handling; $1 west of Miss.**
Send check. M.O. Money-Back Guar. Free Lit.
UNIVERSAL YONKERS CORP., (P-10) 137 Alexander St., Yonkers 2, N. Y.

Send For—
ARGUS VIEWING FILTERS *(Yellow and Cobalt Blue)* **25c set**

Get Correct Detail and Shadow Contrast
Large Bargain Camera List Yours for the Asking

TOWER PHOTO SHOP
1109 Sixth Ave. (42d-43d Sts.), N.Y.18, N.Y.

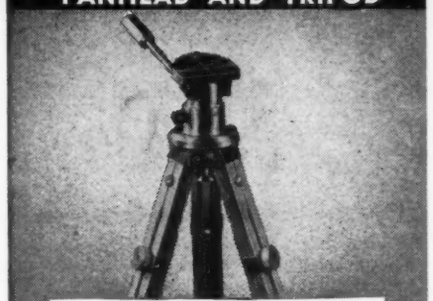
KODACHROME SLIDES
OF HISTORICAL PHILADELPHIA

35mm. Kodachromes in Ready-mounts of Independence Hall, Liberty Bell, Betsy Ross House, etc. 50 cents each. Send for free list.

KLEIN & GOODMAN, INC.
18 S. 10th Street Philadelphia, Pa.

At Your Dealer's

FAULTLESS
PANHEAD AND TRIPOD



Panhead constructed of lightweight materials—affords smooth operation for large cameras. New type brake for positive lock on tilt movement. At your dealer.....$6.65
Tripod legs bushed into heavy cast aluminum head for wobble-free performance. Adjusts from 29 inches to 50 inches, at normal spread. Rugged, durable.
At your dealer.....$7.50

A TWIN VALUE, in combination.... $13.95

BERNARD PRODUCTS

Other Faultless Products: Lite-Trap - Pre-Viewer - Slide Files - Reel Chests Print Washers - Albums.

328 West Ohio St., Chicago 10, Ill.

SAVE HERE!

35 MM FILM
FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED & ENLARGED
TO 3¼ x 4½

36 Exposures Velvet Matte $1.30
36 Exposures High Gloss $1.10
20 Exposures High Gloss . . . . . $ .90
8 Exposure roll Contact Printed . . . . . $ .50
(double weight velvet paper)

SPECIAL 8 ROLL FILM SERVICES

36 Exposure Reloads Frame Numbered . . . $ .60
20 Exposure Reloads Frame Numbered . . . $ .40

We pay postage! Send cash or Money order only!

We specialize in Mercury I.S. You will be amazed at our new "PERFECTOSPOT—the ultimate in finishing". Try us and see!

PHOTOPIX

Dependable Quality . . . Fast Service . . . Economy Prices

271 SULLIVAN PLACE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

BROOKLYN MUSEUM
School of Photography

Fundamentals - Pictorialism - Portraiture
Retouching - Commercial - Home Movie Techniques
Documentary - Basic Color

deWetter, Sanders, Vogel,
Gunnell, Frankel, Horowitz

Fall Term, Sept. 27. Request Free Catalog PH.
Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn 17, N. Y. NE. 8-4486

A PROFITABLE TRADE! AN EXCITING HOBBY! *Learn...*

$21.50 PHOTO NEGATIVE RETOUCHING

Increase your income ... Improve the quality of your own photography. New 5-week home study course—1 lesson each week—will teach you how. Complete course and all necessary equipment only $21.50.

SEND IN THIS HANDY COUPON TODAY! Remember, if you are not completely satisfied and return the first lesson in good condition within 5 days, you will receive a full refund.

MARSHALL PHOTOGRAPHERS, Inc.
162 N.State St., Chicago 1, Ill. Retouching School Div., Dept. P10
☐ I enclose $21.50. Send each lesson prepaid.
☐ Send course C.O.D. I'll pay postage on each lesson.
☐ Send information and easy payment plan.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

Louis Lefkowitz & Brothers, Diamond Case Div., New Brunswick, N. J.
E. Leitz, Inc., 304 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Lektra Laboratories, 30 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
Lenz Washer Co., P. O. Box 244, Lebanon, Mo.
Leonardo Lamp Manufacturing Co., 327 36th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Harold C. Levie, 108 W. Fayette St., Baltimore 1, Md.
George Levine & Sons Co., 55 Bromfield St., Boston 8, Mass.
Lightning-Lite Co., 1813 W. 25th St., Cleveland 13, O.
Lightning Photo Products, 11 Hillcrest Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.
Lishing Products, 6241 Southwood Ave., St. Louis 5, Mo.
Alvin W. Lohnes, 452 Parker St., Boston, Mass.
Lott Manufacturing Co., 1914 Washington St., Jamestown, N. Y.
Andrew E. Lutz, P. O. Box 5, Syracuse, N. Y.
Lux Clock Manufacturing Co., 95 Johnson St., Waterbury 91, Conn.

M

A. R. Maas Chemical Co., 4570 Ardine St., South Gate, Calif.
MacCollister & Campbell, 342 Balboa St., San Francisco, Calif.
MacLeod & Hanopol, 10 Joiner St., Charleston, Mass.
Mack Camera Service, 1025 Commerce Ave., Union, N. J.
Maco Manufacturing Co., 287 East 135th St., New York, N. Y.
Macvan Manufacturing Co., 3111 Hancock St., San Diego 10, Calif.
Magniflash, Inc., Station "A," Great Neck, N. Y.
Main Electric Co., Inc., 1462 E. Main St., Rochester 2, N. Y.
Major Bellows Mfg. Co., 360 Stockton St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, Second & Mallinckrodt, St. Louis 7, Mo.
Mansfield Industries, Spring Grove, Minn.
Mansfield Industries, Inc., 1227 W. Loyola St., Chicago, Ill.
Manufacturers Machine & Tool Co., Inc., 320 Washington St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Marathon Photo Supply Co., Box 125, 1111 First Ave., Wausau, Wis.
Mardit Manufacturing Co., 207 Buffalo Ave., Brooklyn 13, N. Y.
Howard B. Marks Co., 209 Loeb Arcade, Minneapolis 2, Minn.
John G. Marshall, Inc., 167 N. Ninth St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Paul S. Martin, 235 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 16, Mass.
Martin Products Co., 610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. A. Maurer, 37-01 31st St., Long Island City, N. Y.
Maurer Photo Co., 4007 Coleridge, Galveston, Texas
Walter A. McCabe Co., East Haddam, Conn.
McGraw Colorgraph Co., 175 W. Verdugo, Burbank, Calif.
McMillan Foley Publishing Co., 1125 Rockwell Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Medo Photo Supply Co. (see Alco)
Melrose Manufacturing Co., 115 University Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
Memorial Square Photo Co., 2236 Main St., Springfield, Mass.
Mendelsohn Speedgun Co., 457 Bloomfield, Bloomfield, N. J.
Merck & Co., Inc., 1935 Kerrigan Rd., Rahway, N. J.
Mercury Electric Products Manufacturing Co., 4313 Fifteenth Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Merix Chemical Co., 712 Wrigley Bldg., Chicago 11, Ill.
Merrit Products, Inc., 17 Pearl St., Springfield, Mass.
Mevi, Inc., 801 Third Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Hugo Meyer & Co., 39 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.
William Meyerowitz, 1205 Findlay Ave., Bronx 56, N. Y., Apt. 21-B
Michigan Photo Shutter Co., 170 E. Water St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Mico Photo Products Co., 119 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Micro-Engineering Corp., 118 S. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.
Midtown Optical & Camera Service Co., 101 W. 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.
E. E. Miles Co., Flagg St., So. Lancaster, Mass.
Miles Kedex Co., 124 Central Ave., Leominster, Mass.
Miles Reproducer Co., Inc., 812 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.
Miller Optical Co., Inc., 134 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.
Miller Outcault Co., 1046 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Miller-Trojan Co., 1083 W. Main St., Troy, O.
Millerby Corp., 134 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.
Mills Photographic Engineering Labs., 1857 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.
Mimosa American Corp., 207 E. 84th St., New York 28, N. Y.
Miner's, Inc., 12 E. 12th St., New York, N. Y.
Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., 900 Favquier Ave., St. Paul 6, Minn.
Minute Man Products, 309 E. 22nd St., New York, N. Y.
Mitchell Camera Corp., 666 W. Harvard St., Glendale, Calif.
Mitten's Display Letters, 345 Fifth Ave., Redlands, Calif.
Mole-Richardson Co., 937 N. Sycamore Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.
Molers Camera Clinic, 149½ N. Broadway, Wichita, Kans.

$STOP$

READ THIS
AND SAVE (AT ACE, OF COURSE)

! ! Send Remittance with Order—We Pay Postage ! !

All Equipment Like New—Fully Guaranteed ! !

MINIATURE CAMERAS

Micro 16, **$15.95**; Case (NEW), **$2.95**; Flashgun..$ 8.50
Zeiss Tenax I, Novar 3.5, Compur..... 39.50
Flash Bantam, Coated 4.5, Synchro Shutter..... 45.00
Argus C-3, Coated 3.5, Case, Flashgun..... 49.50
Praktiflex, Chrome, Victar 2.9, NEW, Case..... 85.00
Retina II, Ektar 3.5, Compur Rapid, Case..... 125.00
Kodak Bantam Special, Ektar F:2, Case..... 125.00
Praktiflex, Chrome, Meyer Primoplan 1.9, NEW... 190.00
Contax III, T-Coated Sonnar F:2, Case..... 275.00
Contax III, T-Coated Sonnar 1.5, Case..... 345.00

→ FROM OUR LEICA DEPARTMENT ←

Leica D, Black, Elmar 3.5, Case.....$129.00
Leica F, Black, Elmar 3.5, Case..... 159.00
Leica F, Chrome, Elmar 3.5, Case..... 169.00
Leica F, Chrome, Summar F:2, Case..... 199.00
Leica G, Chrome, Elmar 3.5, Case..... 180.00
Leica G, Chrome, Summar F:2, Case..... 210.00
Leica G, Chrome, Coated Xenon 1.5..... 295.00
Leica III C, Chrome, Elmar 3.5, Case..... 215.00
Leica III C, Coated Elmar 3.5, Case..... 225.00
Leica III C, Chrome, Summar F:2, Case..... 245.00
Leica III C, Chrome, Summitar F:2, Case..... 295.00
Leica III C, Coated Summitar F:2, Case..... 325.00
Leica III C, Chrome, Coated Xenon 1.5..... 330.00
Leica All-Metal Cassettes (Reg. $7.18)..... 4.50
Leica Angle Finder, Chrome, Unused..... 12.50
Leitz Compartment Case f. Leica and Access.... 18.50
Abbey Leica Autoset Flashgun, NEW ($50.00).... 35.00
Leitz Vidom Chrome Universal Finder..... 39.50
Coated Velostigmat 4.5, 127 mm (Reg. $171.50). 98.00
Coated Hektor 4.5, 135 mm (Reg. $236.60)..... 149.50
Coated Xenon 1.5, 5 cm, Chrome..... 149.00

! ! ATTENTION LEICA OWNERS ! !
17 — ONLY — 17
Leitz Image Erecting Universal Finders. Reg., $87.50.
UNUSED—SPECIAL **$59.50**

ROLL FILM, REFLEX, PRESS CAMERAS

Ciroflex Deluxe, Coated 3.5, Rapax Shutter.....$ 84.50
Roll-Op 2¼x2¼, Plaubel 2.8, Coupled Range F.. 85.00
Roll-Op ½-120, Plaubel 2.8, Coupled Range F... 85.00
RB Graflex 2¼x3¼, Kodak An. 4.5, 3 Holders.. 85.00
Kodak Reflex, Coated 3.5, Synchro Shutter..... 95.00
Standard Rolleiflex 2¼x2¼, Tessar 3.8, Case.. 110.00
Reflex Korelle, Xenar 2.8, 1/25-1/500, Case.... 115.00
RB Graflex 2¼x3¼, Coated Ektar 4.5, F.P.A.... 115.00
B&J Press 4x5, Coated Raptar 4.7, Press Rapax.. 135.00
Speed Graphic 2¼x3¼, Ctd. Ontar 4.5, Kal. RF. 149.50
Super Ikonta C Special, Tessar 3.5, Cpld. RF.... 159.50
Miroflex 9x12 cm, Tessar 2.7, Synchro. F.P.A... 149.50
Linhof 5x7, Xenar 4.5, 21 cm, Many Access..... 225.00

HARD-TO-GET NEW CAMERAS

Bolsey 35, Coated 3.2, Coupled Range Finder....$ 55.90
All-Metal Argoflex EM, 2¼x2¼, Coated 4.5..... 64.40
Latest Auto-Rolleiflex, T-Coated Tessar 3.5..... 294.00
Crown Graphic 2¼x3¼ ctd. Ektar 3.7, Flash Supermatic 209.65

FROM OUR CINE AND PROJECTOR DEPARTMENT

Cine Kodak 8-20, 8 mm, Kodak Anast. 3.5.....$ 35.00
Keystone K-8, 8 mm, Coated Wollensak 2.5..... 45.00
Keystone K-8, 8 mm, Wollensak 1.9, focus. mt.. 65.00
Revere 99, Turret-8, Coated B&L Animar 2.8.... 69.50
Cine Kodak B, 16 mm, Kodak Anastigmat 3.5... 39.50
Cine Kodak BB, 16 mm, 1.9, Compartment Case. 69.50
Cine Kodak B, 16 mm, Kodak Anastigmat 1.9.... 75.00
Keystone A-7, 16 mm, Coated Wollensak 1.5.... 87.50
De Jur 750, 8 mm Proj., 750 W., ($139.50).... 119.50
Kodascope 8-90, 750 W. ($175.00), **NEW**, Case.. 125.00
De Jur 1000, 750 Watt ($159.50), Special..... 139.50
Bell & Howell Filmo 8-400, Case ($187.50)..... 149.50
Sound Kodascope FS-10-N, latest ($500.00)..... 365.00
Kodaslide Projector Mod. I, for 2x2 Slides..... 19.50

HIGHEST CASH PRICE OR LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR USED CAMERA, LENSES AND EQUIPMENT. WRITE FOR FREE ESTIMATE!

LENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS

Wollensak Coated 2.5, ½", for 8 mm Cameras..$ 18.50
Cinetar "8" Wide Angle f. Wollensak 2.5 ($34.50) 19.50
Victar 2.9, 5 cm, Chrome, Focusing Mount..... 24.50
Xenar 2.8, 5 cm, in Rimset Compur 1—1/300 Sec. 29.50
Morton Magni-Far f. Kodak 35 w. RF ($49.50).... 29.50
Wollensak 3.5, 38 mm, Chrome, Tele f. 8 mm.... 39.50
Tessar 3.5, 5 cm, for Contax Cameras..... 39.50
Heliar 4.5, 135 mm, in Compur Shutter..... 59.50
Primoplan 1.9, 5.8 cm, Chrome, Focusing Mt.... 129.50
Zeiss T-Coated Sonnar F:2 for Contax, **NEW**..... 125.00
Zeiss T-Coated Sonnar 1.5 for Contax, **NEW**..... 195.00
Hensoldt Dialyt Binoculars 6x42, Centr. Foc.... 85.00
Hensoldt Night Dialyt Binoculars 7x56, C. F.... 95.00
Copying Back f. Solar 2¼x3¼ Enlarger ($18.61). 9.50
Hickock Direct Reading Exp. Meter ($26.75)..... 16.75
Weston Master II Univ. Exp. Meter ($29.67).... 19.95
Kodak 11x14 Enl. Easel, **NEW**, Surpl. ($32.08).. 19.95
Rolleikin 35 mm Back for Rolleiflex ($52.50).... 29.50

*** Flash Bulbs, Case Lots, Shipped Postpaid in U. S. ***

ACE CAMERA EXCHANGE

136 E. 58th St., New York 22, N.Y., Dept. P-10

"PRECISE"
Model 160-A

PHOTO ENLARGER

$22.20
RETAIL
TAX INC.
Complete

MAKES
Top Quality
PHOTO
ENLARGEMENTS

Simply, Economically!

You have nothing else to buy. It's complete, ready to operate. You start right in making those prize-winning photo enlargements. Simple, easy operation. Takes negatives from 35mm to 2¼"x3¼". Includes f 7:1 achromatic lens, 3½" focal length. 211 opal enlarging bulb, Waterhouse stops, negative carrier, ruby lens mask, etc. Has everything required. All guaranteed.

• FREE! •
Send postcard for useful literature on enlargers, other equipment.

See Your Dealer

AMERICAN PHOTO LABORATORIES
Dept. P-10—28 N. Loomis St., Chicago 7, Ill.

Sid Klein
MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS

Sid Klein, well known and long established mail-order man, consistently offers you photographic values that can't be beat. You get more, and pay less, when you buy from Sid Klein.

Photographic Headquarters for

Eastman	Revere	Heiland
Argus	Ansco	Graflex
Defender	Radiant	Weston
Bell and Howell	Gen-Electric	Wollensak
	Briskin	Universal

And other leading photographic lines.

FREE *Write TODAY for Sid Klein's Complete Catalog of Photographic Equipment . . . just off the press . . . packed with photographic bargains.*

Sid Klein
INCORPORATED
7916 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS OF THE WEST

Mon-Blanc Photo-Chemical Laboratory, Ft. Wayne, 3, Ind.
Moos Manufacturing Co., 929 S. Rosemead Blvd., El Monte, Calif.
Morgan Camera Shop., 6262 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.
Morrison-Atlas Products, 1227 W. Devon Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Frank W. Morse Co., 1300 Soldiers Field Road., Boston 35, Mass.
Morse Instrument Co., 21 Clinton St., Hudson, Ohio.
The Morton Co., 86 S. Sixth St., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
Mostow Co. (Da-Brite Division), 540 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Motion Picture Engineering Corp. (see Ampro Corp.)
Moulin-Lindsay Co., 621 S. Lebanon St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.
Mounties, Inc., 251 Causeway St., Boston 14, Mass.
Movie-Mite Corp., 1105 E. 15th St., Kansas City 6, Mo.
Moviette, Inc., 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Moviola Manufacturing Co., 1451 Gordon St., Los Angeles 28, Calif.
C. W. Moyse, 5 Beekman St., New York 7, N. Y.
Mul-Co., P. O. Box 32, Dubuque, Iowa.
Mycro Camera Co., Inc., 4 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.

N

Naken Engineering & Manufacturing Co., 25 N. Franklin St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Natco., Inc., 505 N. Sacramento Blvd., Chicago 12, Ill.
National Artist Materials Co., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
National Carbon Co., Inc., 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
National Card Mat & Board Co., 4318 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.
National Chemical Co., 1516 Industrial St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
National Cine Equipment, Inc., 20 W. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.
National Distributors Corp. (see National Instrument Corp.)
National Instrument Corp., 2332 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 5, Tex.
National Photo & Lantern Slide Color Co., 111 Main St., Port Washington, L. I., N. Y.
National Shipping Supply Co., 1828 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.
The Neder Corp., 318 Warren St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Nega-File Co., Box 501, Easton, Pa.
Fred Neubauer (see Effen Products)
Neumade Products Corp., 437 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Newton Photo Products, 4728 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.
Nichols Photo Service, 325 Mills St., Bristol, Pa.
Nicholson Products Co., 633 S. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
Nickerson, 33 Rogers Ave., Lynn, Mass.
No Dark Products Co., 6238 Alcove Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.
Norman-Willets Co., 318 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
North American Electric Lamp Co., 1014 Tyler St., St. Louis, Mo.
Northwest Camera Repair Co., 209 Loeb Arcade, Dept. NP, Minneapolis 2, Minn.
Nu-Style Photo Album Mfg. Co., 1642 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

O

Oak Photo, Inc., 3338 W. 41st St., Cleveland 8, O.
Paul Oder, 1638 N. Martel, Hollywood 46, Calif.
Ohio Thermometer Co., 33 Walnut St., Springfield 99, Ohio
Olden Camera and Lens Co., 1265 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Otto K. Olesen Co., 1550 N. Vine St., Hollywood, Calif.
Optex Corp., 545 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Optical Coating Laboratory, 2807 M St. Hillside, Washington 19, D. C.
Optical Films Engineering Co., 2125 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.
B. Oshrin & Brother, 390 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Otto Engineering Co., 1159 E. Hyde Park Blvd., Engelwood, Calif.
Outcalt, Miller Co. (see Miller Outcalt)
R. B. Oxman, 4011 Shelmire St., Philadelphia 36, Pa.

P

Pacific Photo Products, 3422 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.
R. J. Pagliuso Manufacturing Co., 113 W. Harvard St., Glendale, Calif.
The Panocular Corp., 7707 W. Union Rd., Cincinnati 30, Ohio.
Panogear Industries, 4121 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Park Instrument Co., 55 Central Ave., Rochelle Park, N. J.
Parke Photo Products, Box 36, Coconut Grove Station, Miami 33, Florida
Parker Co., P. O. Box 568, San Diego 12, Calif.
Peak Photo Products, 305 E. 45th St., New York, N. Y.
Peerless Color Laboratories, 11 Diamond Pl., Rochester 9, N. Y.
Pelouze Manufacturing Co., 1218 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Pemco, 341 Main St., Hackensack, N. J.
Perfection Products Co., Box 168, Clayton 5, Mo.
J. B. Perrin & Co., 5606 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

DOWN TOWN NEW YORK HEADQUARTERS FOR EVERYTHING
CAMERA EXCHANGE ORIGINATORS SINCE 1890
PHOTOGRAPHIC
WE BUY FOR CASH YOUR USED EQUIPMENT
NOW IN OUR 58TH YEAR OF FRIENDLY SERVICE
Authorized dealer for all leading camera manufacturers
NEW YORK CAMERA EXCHANGE
116 FULTON ST. NEW YORK CITY

For COLOR PRINTS IT'S TRU-COLOR

FAST, professional service assuring sharp, sparkling, balanced and color corrected prints from any size transparency. *Minimum Order $1.00.* Cash only. Prints sent postpaid. Dealer and Studio Inquiries Invited.

2¼ x 3¼ . . 50¢ 3½ x 5 Mtd. . . $1.00
3¼ x 4½ . . 85¢ 5 x 7 Mtd. . . 2.50
8 x 10 Mtd. . . $4.00

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

TRU-COLOR LABORATORIES
116 E. 1st St., JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

STUDY
Glamour Photography
WITH
Harrison

Intensified and personalized two weeks' course for professionals and advanced amateurs. Send for free descriptive folder.

W. R. Harrison
8661 West Third St., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

YOUR DEALER HAS . . .
Keen COLOR FILM
KEEN
COLOR FILM
"Dependable"
KEEN PHOTO PRODUCTS CO., Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y.

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
2449 Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

35 MM Quality
DEVELOPING
36 FULL SIZE 3¼x4½ ENLARGEMENTS $1.25

INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE
No automatic or mass production machinery used. Your film fine grain developed and vaporated to prevent scratching. Exacting workmanship. Highest quality developing. Write for **Free** mailers and other ***Outstanding Offers.***
WE HAVE FRESH FILM
UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE
Box 612A, La Crosse, Wis.

Take Pictures or Test Film?

Price is higher than War Surplus but—

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

with Every Picture Taken

YOUR CHOICE FRAME NUMBERED

- Super XX
- Supreme
- Plus X
- Ultra Speed
- Panatomic X
- Superior #2

25 Feet	$1.00
100 Feet	3.50
20 Exp. MINIFILM CART.	38c each
36 Exp. MINIFILM CART.	50c each

Miniature Film Supply Co.
1190 SIXTH AVE., N. Y. C.

WAR SURPLUS PHOTO PAPERS

Surplus getting scarce so stock up on tropical overseas packed photographic papers. Outdated but as good as new. Sold strictly on a money back guarantee basis.

4x5 E.K. Aero Cont. S.W. Contrast 1-2 ... 3 gr.	$1.00
7"x125' E.K. Aero enlarging S.W. semi-gloss Contr 1-3-4 ... roll	$1.25
9⅜"x200' E.K. Aero enlarging S.W. semi-gloss Contr 1-4 ... roll	$1.15
Contr 2-3 ... roll	$1.95
9⅜"x200' Velour Black enlarging semi-matte Contr 1-4 ... roll	$2.25

Send check, money order or cash. 25% Deposit required on C. O. D. orders. All prices F. O. B. Culver City, Calif.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PP 10-8 CULVER CITY, CALIF.

WEDDING · BABY ALBUMS

also

MUSICAL

Largest Selection of Portrait Albums.

Photographers Discount. **FREE** NEW FOLDER PP.

PHOTO FIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

Post Office Arcade

KODACHROME SLIDES

OF COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG

35mm Kodachromes in Ready Mounts: Governor's Palace, Capitol, 18th Century Gardens, etc. 50c each. Send for free list.

MILLER'S CAMERA SHOP
Williamsburg, Virginia

BLACK & GREY 2-in-1

Portable Background 52"x80 Grey-Non-Crush-Plush & Black. Stand, complete **$29**

DRAW DRAPES improve studio & make different settings. Roller Background, All Colors, No-seam. Estimate, Samples. Sizes on sketch.

CAMDEN ARTCRAFT CO.
180 N. Wacker Dr. - Chicago 6

Glamorize Your Models
with

THEATRICAL HOSIERY

FREE FOLDER

WETTSTEIN CO.
440 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

NO EXTRA CHARGE CARTRIDGE REFILL 35 M. M. 36 EXPOSURES

DEVELOPED - *Fine Grain Processed*
ENLARGED - *Beautifully to 3¼ x 4¼*
and RELOADED
$1.35 FOR ALL

18 EXPOSURES PROCESSED AND CARTRIDGE REFILLED FOR $1.00
- WRITE FOR MAILING BAG AND COMPLETE PRICE LIST -

HUB *Mail Film Service* ESSEX STA., BOX A BOSTON 12, MASS.

Person-Hickrill, 240 S. 12th St., Salina, Kans.
Petra Manufacturing Co., 1335 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Petrov Photographic Technical Service, Atlantic Bldg., 930 "F" St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.
Philadelphia Air Transport Co., Box 27, Norristown, Pa.
Edwin M. Phillips Co., 76 Woodland Ave., East Orange, N. J.
Pho-Tak Corp., 21 N. Loomis St., Chicago, Ill.
Photo Aids, Inc., 240 E. 28th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Photo Equipment Co., 4001 Garfield Ave., So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Photo-Mart, 365 E. 193rd St., New York 58, N. Y.
Photo Materials Co., 55 E. 26th St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Photo Mount Specialties, 287 King St., East Toronto, Canada
Photo Reproducing Equipment Co., General Photo Bldg., 15 Summit Ave., Chatham, N. J.
Photo Research Corp., 5454 Harold Way, Los Angeles 27, Calif.
Photo-Sphere Co., Inc., 115 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Photo Vision, Inc., 35 W. 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Photogenic Machine Co., 21 Olive St., Youngstown 1, Ohio.
Photographic Arts Manufacturing Corp., 49 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Photographic Equipment Corp. of America, 2822½ W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Photographic Products, Inc., 9032 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 35, Calif.
Photoking, 3940 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.
Phototron Corp., 137 N. LaBrea Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
Photovolt Corp., 95 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Photronics, Ltd., 187 Duchess St., Toronto, Canada
Pictar, 2212 E. 12th St., Davenport, Iowa.
Pictorial Frames, 2801 Maine St., Quincy, Ill.
Picture Recording Co., 1240 Lawrence Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
The Pierce Co., 3705 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis 8, Minn.
Pinnacle Productions, 28 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
Pioneer Scientific Corp., 295 LaFayette St., New York, N. Y.
Pipkin-Castle Photo Service, 312½ W. Second, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Ply-Line Co., 1182 E. New York Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
Pocket Photos, Inc., 394 Lyons Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
Polalite Corp., Whitestone, L. I., N. Y.
Polaroid Corp., 730 Main St., Cambridge 29, Mass.
Polly Products, Inc., 148 LaFayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Ponder & Best, 1230 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Jack Powell, 16 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Calif.
Powells Products, Inc., 134 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 2, Ill.
Powers Regulator Co., 2705 Greenview Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Practo Photo Accessories Corp. (see Enteco Indust.)
Precision Camera Equipment Co., 10900 S. Main St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.
Premier Instrument Corp., 52 W. Houston St., New York 21, N. Y.
Premier Manufacturing Co., 175 Purchase St., Boston 10, Mass.
Presto Camera Repair, 130 Ferguson Rd., Dallas 10, Tex.
Price Industries Corp., 18 E. 41st St., New York 17, N. Y.
Prime Photo Products, Inc., 10909 Magnolia Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.
Printex Products, 21 East Villa St., Pasadena 3, Calif.
Projection Optics Co., Inc., 330 Lyell St., Rochester 6, N. Y.
Projecto-Slide Co., 542 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Prospect Products Co., 9 Crary Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Provident Camera Shop, 720 Vine St., Cincinnati 2, O.

Q

Quick Set, Inc., 1735 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago, Ill.

R

rj Camera Laboratories, 2980 W. Pico, Los Angeles, Calif.
Racine Universal Motor Co., 1637 Gould St., Racine, Wis.
Radex Stereo Co., 1328 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.
Radiant Lamp Corp., 300 Jellif Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
Radiant Manufacturing Corp., 2627 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 22, Ill.
Randall Enterprises, 1313 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.
Raven Screen Corp., 314 E. 35th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Ray-O-Vac Co., 212 E. Washington Ave., Madison, Wis.
Raytheon Manufacturing Co., Commercial Products Division, Waltham 54, Mass.
Read Photo Manufacturers, 1619 Glendale Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.
Reliance Electronics Manufacturing Co., 180 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
Remington Rand Corp., 465 Washington St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Revere Camera Co., 320 E. 21st St., Chicago 16, Ill.
M. H. Rhodes, Inc., 30 Bartholomew Ave., Hartford 6, Conn.
Richard Manufacturing Co., 1502 E. Colorado Blvd., Glendale, Calif.
Oskar Richter, 290 Rawlinson Rd., Rochester 5, N. Y.

NEGA-FILE

AIDS FOR THE TOP-NOTCH FAN

DE LUXE No. "20"

Our NEGATIVE FILES, for both amateurs and professionals, are equipped with approximately 100 Glassine Envelopes, an Index and Visible Numerical Guides from 10 to 100 (capacity of each File is 300 Envelopes with exception of Nos. 18 and 20 which are 600 and No. 24 which is 900.) • Each envelope printed for data record of exposure, etc.; excepting envelopes for strip negatives • Envelopes, converted from high grade white glassine stock especially for photographic filing purposes, permit view of negative without handling • DeLuxe models of solid well-seasoned stock and varnished in natural wood finish available at prices listed below. One of these will solve your negative filing problem.

Film Nos.	File No.	List Price	Refills	Enva. Per c
35 m., 828 and 128	"35"	$2.70	$0.90	$0.80
120, 620—2¼x3¼ negs	"20"	2.70	.95	.85
120, 620—2¼x2¼ negs	"24"	2.75	.95	.85
620—strips of 3—2¼ sqs. or 4—2¼x1⅝	"22"	3.00	1.35	1.05
541, 542, 122, 522	"16"	2.85	1.05	.90
124, 118, 518, 116, 616	"18"	3.00	.95	.85
523 and 4x5 cut film	"45"	3.00	1.35	1.05
5x7 cut film	"57"	3.35	1.65	1.35
8x10 cut film	"810"	9.10	3.00	2.00

(Refills contain approximately 100 additional printed glassine envelopes, another Index and Visible Numerical Guides from 110-200 etc. Refills for Nega-Files No. 18 and No. 20 are printed to 600 and for No. 24 to 900.) Files and Refills are also available equipped with sparkling, transparent open-end sleeves.

"MASTER"

SLIDE FILES for 2 x 2 and 2¼ x 2¼ and priced from $1.25 up are again available. For most home use the "Master" is well suited. This compact unit provides for the filing of about 650 Ready-Mounts or 250 Mounted Slides and Movable Subject Tabs provide for varying amounts of space for each grouping. Equipped with Removable Index, Valence for dust-proofing and sturdily constructed in the best traditions of wood craftsmanship, the "Master" is a joy to own and use.

Natural Glossy Finish	$4.45
Rich Walnut Finish	5.45

No. 34-50

Unique in filing equipment for 3¼x4 LANTERN SLIDES is the Angle Groove Construction employed in these Walnut chests permitting view of slide without completely removing from slot. Fully equipped with Index, Numbers, and Brass plated Hardware in three sizes:

No. 34-25 (one lock) capacity of 25	$ 5.00
No. 34-50 (one lock) capacity of 50	8.00
No. 34-100 (two locks) capacity 100	10.00

No. 200-12

You will find our **FILM CHESTS,** non-conductors of heat, to be ideal storage cases for Movie Film. Solid partitions always keep cans in upright position and felted compartments eliminate noise. Finished in Rich Walnut and equipped with Brass Plated Hardware-Lock, Handle and Mortised Hinges.

No. 200-12 Capacity 12 8mm 200' Reels	$4.25
No. 300-12 Capacity 12 8mm 300' Reels	$4.50
No. 400 Capacity 8 16mm 400' Reels	$4.95

AT BETTER STORES EVERYWHERE

Write for free Catalogue and Filing Handbook
Dept. P-6

Nega-File—Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

THE NEGA-FILE COMPANY
EASTON, PENNA.

Incomparable Kine' EXACTA

FULLY AUTOMATIC, this famed 35 mm. single lens reflex is acknowledged to be one of the world's finest cameras. Has Zeiss Tessar 2.8 lens, and the most versatile focal plane shutter ever offered—**twenty** speeds from 1/1000 sec. to 12 sec. . . . plus delayed action exposures of **fourteen** speeds from 1/1000 to 6 sec. Uses 35 mm. film in standard cartridge form—has provision to cut and remove exposed portion of film when desired. Features condenser type magnifying ground glass; completely removable back for ease in loading; self-erecting hood with built-in magnifier and direct view finder; instantly removable lens; built-in synchronizer. Accidental exposures are impossible, though intentional double or multiple exposures can be made at will. Focuses as close as 28". Price with Eveready case $279.64 (tax extra). Details at dealers, or write . . .

BURLEIGH BROOKS CO.
120 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS

Order by mail from
THE NATIONAL CAPITAL
DUB'L HARDENED
for long life
"Finished Like Fine Porcelain"

FROM KODACHROME EKTACHROME or ANSCO COLOR FILM

LIST OF PRICES
2¼x2¼ or 2¼x3¼
50c—Ten for $4.00
3¼ x 4½.....70c
(Send 35 mm. in Ready-mounts; remove glass)

FROM 35 mm. ROLL OR SHEET FILM
(In Attractive Folders)
3 x 4.....70c each
3¼ x 4½.....80c each
4 x 5.....$1.00 each
5 x 7.....1.95 each
8 x 10.....3.50 each
Minimum Order $1.00
Normal 3-Day Service—
We Pay Return Postage
Please Send Payment with Order

LIKE THE FIRE GLAZED CERAMICS of Ancient China . . . so changeless in beauty . . . so porcelain - smooth, every Chinacolor Print reflects the pride of the artisan's work.

CHINACOLOR*
"Finished Like Fine Porcelain"
NATIONAL CAPITAL PROCESSING LABORATORIES
Box A-4203 Dept. 87
301 CEDAR STREET, N. W.
WASHINGTON 12, D. C.
* Trade Mark

Ries Camera Corp., 6610 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.
Riley Research Corp., 1828 Berkeley St., Santa Monica, Calif.
Robar Research, Inc., 6150 Walnut Lake Rd., Walled Lake, Mich.
Robely Laboratories, Inc., 10 Waverly Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
Roberts Photo Workshop, Netcong, N. J.
Joseph Robin Co., 262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
Roehrig-Bielenberg Co., Inc., 39 Henry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rogers Isinglass & Glue Co., Eastern Ave., Gloucester, Mass.
Rosco Laboratories, 367 Hudson Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
A. Rosmarin, 1413 E. 14th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.
Ruko Co., 3 W. 18th St., New York 11, N. Y.

S

S & D Manufacturing Co., 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
S. S. Rubber Cement Co., 314 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
C. L. Santos Manufacturing Co., 64 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
James P. Saragino, 201 E. 48th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Saunders Co., 625 S. Goodman St., Rochester, N. Y.
Sawyer's, Inc., 735 S. W. 20th Pl., Portland 7, Ore.
Saymont Optical Instrument Co., 44 W. 18th St., New York, N. Y.
George H. Scheibe, 1927 W. 78th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Schoen Products, 519 E. 31st St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.
Scientific Development Corp., 5 McKibben St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Scientific Enterprises, 4186 Colonial Ave., Montreal 19, Quebec, Canada
Seal, Inc., 8 Broad St., Shelton, Conn.
Sears, Roebuck & Co., Photographic Materials Division, 925 S. Homan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Seminar Electric Products, 56 River Rd., Beverly; Mass.
Semon Bache & Co., 636 Greenwich St., New York, N. Y.
Service Manufacturing Co., 151 W. 19th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Service Photo Suppliers, Inc., 151 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Sharman Camera Works, 251 Post St., San Francisco 8, Calif.
Shepard Engineering Co., 912 N. Market St., St. Louis, Mo.
D. Paul Shull, 240 S. Union Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.
Silver-Glo Co., 185 S. Main St., Seymour, Conn.
R. A. Simerl Manufacturing Co., 33 N. Orchard St., Madison, Wis.
Simmon Brothers, 37-06 36th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Simpson Optical Co., 3200 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.
Sipco Products Co., 145 St. Paul St., Rochester 4, N. Y.
C. R. Skinner Manufacturing Co., 292 Turk St., San Francisco 2, Calif.
Skyview Camera Co. (see Cleveland Instrument Co.)
Slyd-Rul Co., 144-44 Sanford Ave., Flushing, N. Y.
Small Motors, Inc., 2076 Elston Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Robert W. Smeaton Co., 1837 N. 59th St., Milwaukee 8, Wis.
Jas. H. Smith & Sons Corp., Lake & Colfax Sts., Griffith, Ind.
Society for Visual Education, Inc., 100 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
Solar Cine Products, Inc., 4247 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 32, Ill.
Solar Electric Corp., 121 Central Ave., Warren, Pa.
Sorenson & Co., Inc., 375 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.
Sparkler Manufacturing Co., 333 Lake St., Mundelein, Ill.
Speedotron Co., 30 E. Adams St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Spencer Co., Box 52, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Spencer Co., 71 W. Lake St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Spencer Lens Co. (see American Optical Co.)
Spindler & Sauppe, 2201 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 4, Calif.
Sprague Electric Co., North Adams, Mass.
Sprague-Hathaway Studios, Inc., 58 Day St., W. Somerville, Mass.
States Smelting & Refining Co., 615 Victory Ave., Lima, Ohio.
Stein Cosmetic Co., 430 Broome St., New York, N. Y.
Stein Photo Distributors, 307 W. 4th St., Santa Ana, Cal.
Stereovision Co., 1312 S. Pierce St., Amarillo, Tex.
Sterling Battery Co., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Stern Photocrafts Corp., 15 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.
Stevens Engineering Co., 2604 Military Ave., Los Angeles 34, Calif.
Roy C. Stewart & Sons, 235 Via Linda Vista, Redondo Beach, Calif.
Stillman Electric Manufacturing Co., 1979 E. 59th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
Stouffer Graphic Arts Equipment Co., 311 N. Niles Ave., South Bend 17, Ind.
Strobo Research Laboratories, 4351 N. 35th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
E. A. Stromberg Co., Inc., 1160 N. Howe St., Chicago, Ill.
Larry Strong, Inc. (see Essannay Electric Mfg. Co.)
Erich Student (see Studiophot)
Studiophot, 2063 E. Fourth St., Cleveland 15, Ohio.

For Better Pictures! LEUDI "3"
Exposure Meter

The Smallest, Simplest and Lowest in Price!
- For all Cameras, still or movie.
- For all lighting conditions—indoors or out.
- Accurate — No Guess Work.
- Extremely simple to use.
- Compact — tiny and feather light.

With leather pouch **$2.15**
Canada: R. L. Hodkinson 131 Victoria St., Toronto

MIMOSA AMERICAN CORP.
207 EAST 84 ST. • NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS
YOU'LL BE PROUD TO OWN!
Expertly Reproduced from Any Size Transparency
FAST, DEPENDABLE SERVICE
ANSCO and EKTACHROME processed in Roll and Sheet form.

CASH ONLY
2¼ x 3¼.....50c
3¼ x 4¼ Mtd.....85c
4 x 5 Mtd.....$1.25
5 x 7 Mtd.....$2.50
8 x10 Mtd.....$4.00
ODD SIZES can be printed, unmounted, at price of next larger size.
In New England, Contact Your Local Dealer
COLORGRAPH by SHELDON, Inc.
221 ABORN STREET, PROVIDENCE 3, R. I.

Save Time—
Save Money

Whatever you need in the way of Photographic Equipment can be found in this month's
CLASSIFIED PAGES

RECORDS Mood Music Background Sound
Last Word in Sound Effects
Send For Free Catalogue
THOMAS J. VALENTINO, Inc.
Dept. PP-6
1600 Broadway New York, N. Y.

FILM 16mm GSAP*
GUN CAMERA PAN 50/25 ft. Triple Sealed packing USN tested insptd. film: Samples 3 rolls.....$ 1.00
Triple sealed drums 54 rolls..... 8.98
BLOWERS 250CFM & TRANSFORMER 10.95
PHOTOFLASH KIT & 2 LAMPS..... 59.50
PHOTOFLASH KIT & Batys & 115VAC. 119.00
*Does not include processing.
"TAB" Dept. 9pp, 6 Church St., N. Y. C.

WOOD FRAMES
16 x 20 AND SMALLER
Removable Backs for Economy
WRITE
PICTORIAL FRAMES
Box 548 Quincy, Ill.

LOOK

8 x 10 COLOR PRINTS ONLY $2

5x7	$1.25
4x5	.75
3¼x4¼	.60
2¼x3¼	.45

Color Film Processing . . . Ansco Color or Ektachrome . . . Sheet or Roll

NEED COLOR FILM?

120, 620, B2, PB20 ANSCO COLOR....$1.37
35 MM ANSCO COLOR.....$2.04

KOLORPRINCE
BOX 48 JOHNSON CITY N. Y.

TRANSPARO
Art Corners Clear as Glass

Mount photos, stamps, covers, etc. with complete visibility - removable at will. Order of your dealer - or write Engel Art Corners Mfg. Co.
Dept. 30-K 4711 N. Clark St., Chicago

WAR SURPLUS
Films & Paper
All kinds Lowest prices
Money Back Guarantee
GSAP Magazine with Super XX..... $1.25
Write for Price List
WALL LABS., 4722 68th St., San Diego, Calif.

PRODUCT OF Est. 1869 Amfile KANKAKEE, ILL. AMBERG FILE & INDEX CO.

ALBUMS and SCRAP BOOKS
Several attractive bindings. Acetate protected leaves lay flat when open. Sizes 14 x 11" and smaller. See at stores or write for complete catalog.

NEW! . . . THREE DIMENSIONAL
COLOR REPRODUCTION
8x10 Duplicate color transparencies from 35mm originals for three-dimensional color effect.
$10.00
ALEX GRANT, Box 29, Detroit 12, Mich.
DUPLICATION • PROCESSING • REPRODUCTION OF COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

BRILLIANT COLOR REPRODUCTION
Keen COLOR FILM
KEEN COLOR FILM *"Dependable"*
KEEN PHOTO PRODUCTS CO., Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y.

IPGA
WANT DIVIDENDS ON YOUR PHOTO PURCHASES
For Complete Free Bulletin . . . No Obligation . . . *Write*
INDEPENDENT PHOTOGRAPHERS GUILD of AMERICA
509 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

A. W. Sturr Industries, 503 Washington Ave., Belleville, N. J.
Sulphur Products Co., Inc., Box 75, Greensburg, Pa.
Sun Radio & Electronics Co., 122 Duane St., New York 7, N. Y.
Sun Ray Photo Co., 295 LaFayette St., New York 12, N. Y.
Sunbeam Sales, 17 E. Tremont Ave., New York 53, N. Y.
Superb Photo Accessories Co., 9215 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.
Super-Cam Products, 96-32 Queens Blvd., P. O. Box 74, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.
Superfine Lens Cleaner Co., 37 W. 20th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Superior Bulk Film Co., 105 S. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.
Superior Leather Shop, 588 Monroe St., Buffalo 11, N. Y.
Superior Specialty Co., 519 Hartung Pl., N. E., Canton, Ohio.
Surety Rubber Co., Carrollton, Ohio.
A. Sussman & Co., 237 Diamond St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
E. Suydam & Co., 2080 Lincoln Ave., Pasadena 3, Calif.
Sylvania Electric Products, 500 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.

T

Tec Pencil Co., 3512 Helms Ave., Culver City, Calif.
Tec Engineering Co., 11777 Mississippi Ave., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.
Techni-Service, 146 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Technical Devices, Beaufort & Eglerock Aves., Roseland, N. J.
Technical Industries, Inc., 1796 E. Nine Mile Rd., Detroit 13, Mich.
Technics Co., 103 W. 4th St., Plainfield, N. J.
Teitelbaum & Sons, 261 Grand Concourse, New York 51, N. Y.
Terado Co., 1058 Raymond Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
W. R. Terrill Co., 111 N. Avenue 60, Los Angeles 42, Calif.
Testrite Instrument Co., 57 E. 11th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Thalhammer Co. (see Craig Movie Supply)
Theodos Manufacturing Co., 2307 Main St., Santa Monica, Calif.
Three Dimension Sales Co., Inc., 4555 W. Addison St., Chicago, Ill.
Tiffen Manufacturing Corp., 71 Beekman St., New York 7, N. Y.
Tiger Products Co., 13014 S. Baltimore Ave., Chicago 33, Ill.
Tikern Corp., 405 44th St., Brooklyn 20, N. Y.
Trade-Wind Motorfans, Inc., 5725 S. Main St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Transmirra Products Corp., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
Trautwein & Magnus Camera Repair Shop, 42 John St., New York 7, N. Y.
Trav-A-Lite Co., 3628 W. Pierce St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.
Triumph Manufacturing Co., 913 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Tri-Vision Sales Co., 1109 S. Fremont St., Alhambra, Calif.
Tru-Lite Research Laboratories, 207 Washington St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.
Truphoto Products, 39 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.
Tru-Vue, Inc., 121 Fourth Ave., Rock Island, Ill.
Turner Associates, 180 Flower City Pk., Rochester 13, N. Y.

U

Hans Unfried Photo Supplies, 3104 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.
Samuel L. Unger, 131 W. 53rd St., New York 19, N. Y.
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Union Rubber & Asbestos Co., 232 Allen St., P. O. Box 1040, Trenton 6, N. J.
United Camera Co., 1515 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
United Transformer Corp., 150 Varick St., New York, N. Y.
Universal Camera Corp., 28 W. 23rd St., New York, N. Y.
Universal Yonkers Corp., 131 Alexander St., Yonkers, N. Y.
Urell, Inc., 2530 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.
U. S. Photographic Equipment Corp., 442 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
U. S. Stoneware Co., P. O. Box 350, Akron, Ohio.
Utilitee Photo Products Co., 653 N. Broadway, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

V

Van Liew-Sohn, Inc., 110 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Varigraph Co., Inc., 2715 Vine St., Lincoln 3, Nebr.
Victor Animatograph Corp., Third & Ripley, Davenport, Iowa.
Vidmar Camera Co., 282 W. 25th St., New York 1, N. Y.
View Finder Corp. (see Zoomar)
Viewlex, Inc., 35-01 Queens Blvd., L. I. City 1, N. Y.
Vimax Co., 306 W. 94th St., New York 25, N. Y.
Visual Education, Inc., Austin, Tex.
Voss Photo Products, Inc., 1143 First Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

W

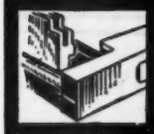
W. K. Manufacturing Co., 325 W. Vine St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Waage Electric Co., 27 Warren St., New York, N. Y.
Wabash Corp., 345 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Introducing the new all metal CUT FILM HOLDER THE ALKON "49"

priced moderately

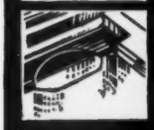
made of magnesium the "Flight-Weight" metal

Built to outlast and outperform old style wood holders—will not warp or split. Not affected by dampness. The ALKON "49" has many new features which make it the immediate choice of critical photographers.



NO FABRIC HINGE to wear, tear or work loose. The ALKON movable loading flap is hinged with permanent metal parts. Flaps stay open — out of the way — when inserting or removing film. ALKON is absolutely light-tight with flaps closed.

FILM HELD FLAT. Metal film sheaths — designed to keep film flat and in perfect focus. ALKON is easy to load and unload.



SIDE LOADING NOTCH aids film removal—feel the notched part of the film and remove from holder at that point.

ALKON — 20% THINNER than old style wood holders—yet film is registered in perfect focus. Carry 15 ALKON holders in a compartment designed for 12 old style holders.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. ALKON Cut Film Holders have a money back guarantee to be light tight, to be in perfect focus, guaranteed against warping or splitting.

FOR USE WITH all makes of press or view cameras—designed for standard double cut film holders.

SIZES
4 x 5 2¼ x 3¼
5 x 7 3¼ x 4¼

ALKON N.Y.C. U.S.A.
AT YOUR DEALERS
ALKON PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.
230 EAST 124 ST., NEW YORK 35, N.Y.

Brilliant Color Reproduction

. . . Captured by even the lowest priced cameras!

Keen COLOR FILM

Keen COLOR FILM

For Indoor and Outdoor Photography

- High Speed — Weston 32
- Color Positive Transparencies
- 8-Exposure Roll Film and 20-Exposure Cartridges

Sizes: 127 — 120 — 620

and in 35mm Cartridges (20 exp.)

This completely reliable film gives the user positive Transparencies in beautiful rich, natural color, from which true color prints may be made.

ORDER TODAY!

Minimum 3 Rolls on C.O.D. Orders

127..only 60c 620 .....only 99c
120..only 99c 35mm. Cartridges $1.25

PROCESSING — 75c additional per roll

Orders filled promptly. Include 10c with each order to cover postage. Free mailing bags.

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER

If he cannot supply you, order direct from

KEEN

Photo Products Co., Inc.

2746 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. (Dept. P-108)

BEFORE YOU BUY—

CHECK WITH CAMERA CRAFT

- 210 NORTH AVENUE* NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.
- 4 GRAMATAN AVE. MT. VERNON, N. Y.
- 37 MAMARONECK AVE. WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.
- 2450 GRAND CONCOURSE BRONX (FORDHAM RD.), N. Y.
- 1416 EAST AVENUE BRONX (PARKCHESTER), N. Y.

AND OUR NEWEST LOCATION

- **CAMERA CRAFT INC.** 410 ATLANTIC ST. STAMFORD, CONN.

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY SHIPPED

* SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF "THE CLARION"—CHOCK FULL OF PHOTO NEWS AND VALUES.

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC CENTER Camera Craft INC.

DEPT. P-12, 210 NORTH AVE., NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

Walser Automatic Timer, Graybar Building, New York, N. Y.
Warner Products, Inc., Instrument Case Division, 5142 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.
Warren-New York, Inc., 3310 34th Ave., L. I. C. 1, N. Y.
Watrous & Co., 110 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
F. Weber Co., 1220 Buttonwood St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Webster Brothers Laboratory, 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Webster Industries, Inc., 34 Commercial St., Webster, N. Y.
Weimet Co., 514 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Wendnagel & Co., 600 W. Cermak Rd., Chicago, Ill.
Western Photo-Electrical Supplies, Ltd. (see Photolec)
Western Photographic Manufacturing Co., 418 W. 29th Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Western Sales Co., 102 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., Lamp Division, Bloomfield, N. J.
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., Photographic Sales Division, 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
Wheeler Enterprises, Inc., New Augusta, Ind.
David White Co., 315 W. Court St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Whitehouse Products Co., 362 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Wm. R. Whittaker Co., Ltd., 915 N. Citrus Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.
Wilcox Photo Sales, 7282 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
H. K. Williams Co., 2332 18th Ave. "A," Moline, Ill.
Willoughby's, Inc., 110 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.
Wil-Sel Products Co., P. O. Box 23, Chicago 50, Ill.
Wilson Jones Co., 3300 Franklin Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Windman Brothers, 3325 Union Pacific Ave., Los Angeles 23, Calif.
Winn-Billings Co., Camera Accessories Division, 1140 Mission St., South Pasadena, Calif.
Wire Forms, Inc. (see Kenart Devices)
Wolff Manufacturing Co., 3218 Olive St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Wolff & Dolan, 5550 California St., San Francisco 21, Calif.
Wollensak Optical Co., 850 Hudson Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
Wonderlite Co., 14 Northfield Ave., West Orange, N. J.
J. B. Wood Corp., 131 E. Providencia Ave., Burbank Calif.

X Y Z

X-acto Crescent Products Co., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
York Photomount, Inc., 140 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
Younger Cine Products, 308 North Ave., Mount Clemens, Mich.
Zak Engineering, P. O. Box 5, East Moline, Ill.
Carl Zeiss, Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Zenith Camera Corp., 709 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
The Zoomar Distributing Co., 381 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

SEE YOUR PHOTO DEALER

★

The man behind the counter in your local camera store will be glad to demonstrate the equipment listed in this Directory for you, and to answer all your questions on it. If you live in a locality where there is no camera store, write the manufacturers and distributors listed above for any additional information you may require. They all know that their success in business depends on your success in making pictures.

★

Make Your Own

GREETING CARDS

IT'S EASY NOW!

Our Newest Illustrated Folder

The Greetex Way

Will give you full information on Greetex Printing Masks for Enlarging and Contact Printing

See Our New Patterns for Year Round Use

Ask your Dealer for this interesting new folder or write to us today.

FREDERICK D. FISHER
207 EAST 84th ST.
NEW YORK 28, N.Y.

GREETEX

Precision Enlarger, $23.35

Horizontal Model $16.65

Make enlargements as sharp and clear as the original picture—by using your camera with the

UTICAM PHOTO ENLARGER

You don't need another expensive lens for enlargements. Simply attach your camera to the UTICAM and use the same precision lens that took the picture. Fits all cameras with open or removable back. Takes all negatives from 35mm to post card size—adapter to use 35mm strip without cutting at only $2.50. Fast and accurate focus—sturdy construction—easy operation. Money back guarantee.

Either model shipped C.O.D. or prepaid for check or money order in full—or sold thru your dealer. Send for descriptive folder.

Takes all negatives 35mm to post card size. Makes enlargements 10" x 12" on easel.

Engineered Products Co.

2307 Colerain Cincinnati, Ohio

- ZEISS Ikoflex, f3.5 Tessar lens, Compur Rapid Shutter (L.N.) $119.00
- MICRO "16" camera & case (LN) 14.50
- WIRGIN DeLuxe f4.5 Wollensak coated lens & case (NEW) 35.00
- VOIGTLANDER 2¼ x 3¼, f4.5 Schneider, Compur shutter, F.P. Adapter & case (LN) 45.00
- ANN. SPEED GRAPHIC, 3¼x4¼, f4.7 Ektar, Flash shutter, King Sol Gun, Range Finder & Focuspot, F.P. Adapt. Just like new 200.00
- 6½" ILEX Paragon lens, f4.5 Acme Synchro shutter (NEW) 95.00
- 6½" FRENCH enlarging lens, f6.3 (NEW)... 18.50
- 161mm f4.5 Kodak Enlarging lens, ctd (NEW) 49.00
- 4x5 B&J Press Camera, f4.7, Raptar lens, Rapex Synchro shutter (NEW) 145.00
- B&J 8x10 View Camera & case (NEW)..... 80.00

McFADDEN'S *Est. 1893*

Brooklyn's oldest & largest Camera Supply House

202 FLATBUSH AVENUE • BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.

We are looking for high grade

COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES.

4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest, picture stories. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payments.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY

545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-38 NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others: Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Send dime for press samples, supply book, all details and special advice on your needs. No obligation.

Kelsey, Inc., D-98
Meriden, Connecticut

20 READY MADE **2x2 SLIDES $1**

WHERE ELSE can you get READY MADE SLIDES at 5c EACH? Full double 35mm size, sharp and clear, complete with mounts to show in any standard projector or viewer. SPECIAL OFFER—UNUSUAL SCENIC, TRAVEL and PICTORIAL VIEWS, 20 FOR $1.00 40 FOR $2.00. ALL DIFFERENT Other sets 25c up. 3 Doz "QUIK-FIX" Slide Mounts 50c. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG sent with ORDER.

SLIDE SUPPLY SERVICE 3111 W. TUSCARAWAS CANTON 3, OHIO

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE

Learn Professional Photography

In the South's fastest growing school. Glamour portraiture, fashion, industrial and commercial training. School completely equipped and air-conditioned. Placement service. G.I. Approved. New classes forming now. EVERYTHING FURNISHED. Write for brochure.

HOUSTON SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
3505 Louisiana St. Houston, Texas

35 MM FILM

NOT war surplus

Guaranteed Fresh Stock—Reload Your Own
ANSCO—**EASTMAN**—DUPONT
25 ft. $1.00
100 ft. $3.50
POSTPAID
RELOADED CARTRIDGES 3 FOR $1.25
36 Exp.—We Supply Cartridges
Calif. Buyers Include Sales Tax

PACIFIC COAST FILM COMPANY
1510 No. Sierra Bonita, Hollywood 46, Calif.

35 mm Special all for $2.00

1 Roll of 36 Ex., 35 MM Film developed and enlarged to 3x4. Your choice of 1 Reload, also Positive Prints made from your roll.

20 Ex. Roll	$1.50
Positive Prints Only, 36 Ex., $0.75, 20 Ex.,	$0.50
Reloads—Your Choice, 3 for	$1.00
27½ Feet Plus X—Supreme	$1.00
100 Feet Supreme Plus X	$3.50
27½ Feet Super XX—Pan X	$1.50
100 Feet Super XX—Pan X	$5.00

ALLEN'S PHOTO FINISHING
7408 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

"BIG BERTHA" TELEPHOTO

CAMERA EASILY MADE BY ANYONE TRIFLING COST

Objects miles away photograph close up. Needle sharp pictures. Telephoto lens and complete instructions for making the camera, **$3.00 postpaid.** Unconditional money back guarantee. Instructions alone **10c.**

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE
BOX 308 MANORVILLE, N. Y.

UNSURPASSED VALUES
PHOTO MOUNTS

MUSICAL WEDDING and BABY ALBUMS

Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.

Salon Mats
Frames
Photo Mailers

JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.

EXPERT CAMERA REPAIR

Guaranteed Repair of all type cameras. Contax, Leica, Rollei's. Prompt Estimates. 48 Hour Service.

DEALERS: Write for Dealers' Price List.
AUGUST CAMERA REPAIR
8222 Melrose Ave. Hollywood 46, Cal.

CAMERA REPAIRS

NOT JUST A FIX-IT SHOP but a completely equipped laboratory, staffed by trained technicians using the latest electronic and mechanical equipment.
WE REPAIR AND REMODEL all makes of movie and still, foreign or domestic cameras, projectors, enlargers, exposure meters, shutters and rangefinders.
24 HOUR SERVICE * * WORK UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED * * ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

PRECISION CAMERA CLINIC
P. O. Box 1527 Santa Ana, California

Calichrome COLOR PRINTS 25¢ EA. 2¼ x 3¼

Hundreds of re-orders prove CALICHROME COLOR PRINTS maintain highest quality at greatest savings.
Your first order will convince you our work and our prices will mean more color for you. *Calichrome Color Prints* made from your transparencies regardless of size. Automatic electronically controlled machines assures faithful color reproduction. No C.O.D.'s, Min. Order $2.00. SIZE 3¼x4½—50c Ea. Ansco & Ektachrome Rollfilm Processing $1.00 Roll. SIZE 5x7—$1.00 Ea.

CALICHROME
P. O. BOX 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

For a MERRIER XMAS MAKE YOUR CARDS WITH

X XMAS XMAS XMASK XMASKIT XMASKIT

16 STYLES SOLD SEPARATELY AT 1.00 EACH

CHRISTMAS CARD NEGATIVE MASKS
• See Your Dealer or write.
La France Productions
108 E. Washington St.
San Diego 3, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS

FROM ANSCO, KODACHROME OR EKTACHROME

2¼x3¼	45c	5x7	$1.50
4x5	75c	8x10	2.50

Color Roll Developed and Printed.....$3.25
ANSCO DEV.—85c 35mm. Mtd.—$1.15
EKTACHROME DEV—$1.00 FAST SERVICE

DYNAMIC COLOR LABS
2455-57 PASADENA, DEPT. P, DETROIT 6, MICH.

flash CAMRA-PIN

MINIATURE PRESS CAMERA in solid STERLING SILVER

Lapel Button—Screw Back—Pin Back Styles
PRICE $1.50 PLUS 20% FED. EX. TAX.
See Your Dealer or Send Check or Money Order

CAMRA-PIN CO.
267 West 69th Street New York 23, N. Y.

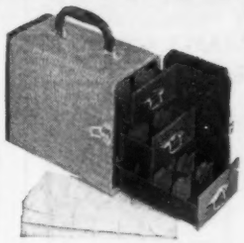
FOR YOUR SLIDE ALBUM
CUSTOM QUALITY!
MAIL YOUR NEGATIVES NOW!

2 x 2 SLIDES (BLACK & WHITE)

FROM ANY SIZE NEGATIVES

In Kodak Readymounts (MINIMUM OF 4) 25¢ EA.
Unmounted (MINIMUM OF 5) .... 20¢ EA.

Photoslides • 66 WEST 53rd ST. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.



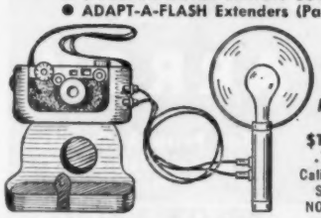
Barnett & Jaffe
SEQUENCE
SLIDE FILE CASE
$10.30

Model G-450. Holds 450 2x2 glass slides or 900 readymounts. Movable tabs for group filing by subject. Ask your local dealer.

BARNETT & JAFFE
633-35-37 Arch St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

FOR ARGUS C-3 FLASH FANS!

- 3 Foot FLASH EXTENSION CORD
- ADAPT-A-FLASH Extenders (Pat. Pend.)



PRICES
Extension Cord $1.75
ADAPT-A-FLASH Extenders $1.00 Set plus .10 Fed. Tax.
Calif. add sales tax
Sent postpaid
NO COD's please.

Cord plugs into camera or Extenders when installed. Extenders enable use of flashgun while camera in case. Mounting instructions and drilling templet furnished. Ask your dealer or order direct.

W. R. TERRILL CO., DEPT. P-10
111 N. Ave. 60 Los Angeles 42, Calif.

TAKE *FLASH* PICTURES WITH PHOTOFLOOD BULBS

BUY this new, fast-selling, low cost OAK PHOTOFLOOD SYNCHRONIZER! Attaches to your camera cable release! Takes pictures before subject is aware of flash. Results in natural, life-like photos! Get dandy baby pictures! Eliminates squinting, strained expressions . . . heat and glare! Photofloods burn dim for focusing and arranging. Bright light flashes only when camera shutter is tripped. Increases life of photofloods!
$35.00 (Complete Tax Paid)
Includes Synchronizer, Resistance Box, 18 ft. cord. See your dealer or send for free descriptive folder.
OAK PHOTO, INC.
3338 W. 41st St., Cleveland 9, Ohio

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING

35mm Kodachrome and Ansco Color slides reproduced and mounted. Prompt service.
20c Each..MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
35mm reductions made from transparencies up to 4x5. Also large quantity duplicating. Prices on request.
STEDCO PHOTO ASSOCIATES
7669 Melrose, Los Angeles 46, Calif., York 0658

Photographic Match Covers
Make Your Own—A Good Christmas Seller
Send $1 for package of PREPARED STRIKING SURFACE STRIPS, enough for 500 covers. Cut, moisten and apply, or—bottle of striking surface solution for painting or spraying.
FOTOMATCH CO.
P.O. Box No. 3584, Grand Central Station, Glendale 1, Calif.

MAGAZINE FILM?

Reload your 8 and 16 mm magazines easily with our DAYLIGHT loader, use spooled, bulk, or color film. Pays for itself in film savings and keeps your camera shooting. Loader and complete instructions $2.00 Postpaid.

GENERAL ENGINEERING CO.
7719 Melrose Ave. Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Only SPEED-O-COPY
With Its Critical Focusing

- Makes a perfect copying machine of your Leica, Contax, Kodak Ektra, Argus C-2 & C-3, Argus "21", Perfex, Kardon and Clarus.
- Extends and broadens the use of your camera.
- Gives positive accurate ground glass focusing.
- Achieves more perfect results in any branch of black and white or color photography.

Used and approved the world over by professional and amateur photographers and scientists for micro and macro photography, table-top photography, portraiture, copying, etc. *See Your Dealer—Write For Circulars*

D. PAUL SHULL, Dept. PP-10 240 South Union Ave. Los Angeles 26, Calif.

THERE ARE NO FINER **TRIPODS** THAN **ARROW**

For Price & Quality. Models for Every Need.

"See Your Dealer"

Send For Descriptive Circular

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS
108 N. Jefferson St., Chicago 6, Ill.

IN STOCK—PROMPT SHIPMENT

Argus C-3 **$74.71**; M/21 **$58.08**; A-2 **$37.58**; Argoflex "E" **$69.63**; PA Projector **$31.85**.
(prices include tax and case)

Revere "88" **$77.50**; "99" **$110.00**; "70" **$127.50**; "60" **$152.50**; "16" **$127.50** and **$152.50**; "85" Projector **$120.00**.

All prices include tax and delivery. Trades Considered.

BADGER SHOOTERS SUPPLY
Photographic Division
OWEN • WISCONSIN

COLOR PROCESSING SLASHED
ANSCO COLOR
24-Hour Film Processing Service

120-620
35 MM (20 Exp.) Mtd.
90¢ Per Roll

10c Extra for AIRMAIL Return
MERIT COLOR LABS
Box 395, Times Sq. Sta., M-10, New York 18, N.Y.

---

3 DIMENSIONAL PICTURES
FROM YOUR REGULAR PRINTS

or negatives—no special camera—see without glasses or viewer. Very unusual and interesting. Complete instructions and materials to make one 4 x 5 Three Dimensional picture. $1.00 pp. 5 x 7—$1.25 pp. Both $2.00.

3-D, 5008 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 27, Calif.

---

50 FT. 16mm
MAGAZINE FILM SUPER X
INCLUDES PROCESSING
$2.00 — 3 for $5.75
Empty Magazines—50 ft. only . . . $0.75—3 for $2.00
PLUS POSTAGE

ABBE 503 5th Ave., N. Y., 17

Ok FOR Quality

25¢ 2¼ x 3¼ COLOR PRINTS
3x4½—50c 5x7—$1.00
MADE FROM ANY SIZE COLOR FILM

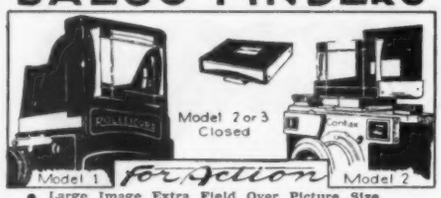
No expensive mounts or advertising plus production improvements make it possible for us to offer color prints of good quality at a reasonable price. Send your next order to us and discover for yourself that a good color print need not be expensive. **OK** was the **FIRST** and only unit producing good color at a low price. **DON'T BE MISLED.** Develop and print 120-620 color $3.00 per roll 8-12 exps. Minimum Order $2.00

RAPID, CAREFUL SERVICE

Ok Photo

P.O. BOX 1682, LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

BALCO FINDERS



For Action

- Large Image Extra Field Over Picture Size
- Brilliant Plexiglas Lens Folds Flat Under Cover
- Model 1 Fits Rolleicord with Open Type Finder Hood
- Model 2 Fits Gadget Clip on Contax, Leica & Ektra
- Model 3 Attaches to Speed Graphic & Similar Cameras
- Blue Cover on Models 2 & 3 For Monochrome Viewer

Prices Inc. Fed. Tax—Model 1 $4.95—Models 2 & 3 $7.95. State Camera Size and Lens Focal Length when Ordering Models 2 & 3.

BILL BALL, 3315 Ardley Ave., Oakland 2, Calif.

LEARN HOW TO MAKE "BETTER NEGATIVES"

Just off the press! Volume B of the Camerette Photo Library. Practical Negative Development; Retouching; Negative Faults and Remedies; Intensification and Reduction; Negative Filing; Miniature Film Processing—a big, valuable, how-to-do-it reference that will improve your technique immensely (amateur or professional). Includes complete information on Modern Darkroom Design. Packed with illustrations; easy to follow for perfect results. Durable cloth binding. Only **$3.50** per copy.

Order your copy of "Better Negatives" today — from your dealer or direct.

The Camera MAGAZINE
511 Morris Building Baltimore 1, Maryland

CUSTOM COLOR PRINTS
From Ansco, Kodachrome, and Ektachrome

2¼x3¼	$ .45	4x5 mounted . .	$1.00
3¼x4½	.65	5x7 mounted . .	2.00
3¼x4½ mounted	.75	8x10 mounted . .	3.50

Ansco Color 35, 120 and 620 Developed $1.00
Fast Service
Send for Price List on 8mm and 16mm Color Prints

HOUSE OF COLOR
1108 Seal Way Seal Beach, Calif.

Only $4.95

120-620 FILM USERS!

Brilliant magnification of your Color Transparencies with the **GENEVA** Viewer — finest on the market. Ground optics—all metal. For slide mounts accepting 2¼x2¼, 2¼x3¼ film sizes, etc. Try the **GENEVA.** At your dealers, or write for complete illustrated details.

GENEVA MFG. CO. MONTROSE, CALIF.

Fine ENLARGEMENTS *Only*

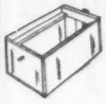
The ULTIMATE in PHOTOFINISHING by PROJECTION for the CRITICAL CAMERA ENTHUSIAST.

- Three Personalized 35MM Finishing Services
- Ultra-Fine Grain Developing
- Prize-Winning Enlargements

Request our Newest Free Folder on quantity Enlargements and Photofinishing Services today!

***Projection Print* PHOTO SERVICE**
P.O. Box 97 Universal City, California
Makers of Fine Enlargements

FINE STAINLESS STEEL DARKROOM NEEDS
"Worthy of an Artisan"



Send for folder.

- TANKS, 16 sizes
- WASHERS, Negative & Print.
- DEEP TRAYS
- COLOR UNITS
- PHOTO FINISH UNITS
- SPECIAL PRODUCTS

Direct from factory to user.

ARTISAN GUILD 1903 University Center Cleveland 6, Ohio

CAMERA REPAIRING
LEARN BY MAIL

The demand for men trained in Camera Repairing is great. Big pay opportunities are growing by leaps and bounds. If you want to get into this fast growing high pay field, learning at home, write TODAY.

Petrov PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNICAL SERVICE
930 F STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

YORK PHOTO MOUNT FOLDERS

Size of Mounts	Description	Price per 50
3 x 5 Vert.	Grey tone Covers	$ 2.50
3 x 5 Vert.	Ivory Pebbled Covers	2.50
4 x 6 Vert.	Ivory Pebbled Covers	3.00
4 x 6 Vert.	Grey Covers	3.00
5 x 7 Vert.	Grey Marble Covers	3.20
5 x 7 Vert.	Ivory Pebbled Covers	3.20
7 x 5 Horiz.	Ivory Pebbled Covers	3.50
8 x 10 Vert.	Ivory Pebbled Covers	4.50
10 x 8 Horiz.	Ivory Pebbled Covers	5.00
11 x 14 Vert.	Ivory Pebbled Covers	10.00

Write for FREE Price List on our entire line of Metal or Wood frames, Mat Mounts and Board, Easels, Albums, Photo Mailers, Glassine Envelopes, etc.

Mail check or money order (F.O.B. N.Y.)

YORK PHOTO MOUNT, INC., Mfrs.
140 West 22nd Street, New York 11, N. Y.

U. S. AIR FORCE SURPLUS
POWERFUL TELE-LENSES $36.80

5½ inch (138 MM) f-3.5 Coated. Complete in our focusing "C" mounts. Will fit 16 MM Bolex, Victor, B & H, etc. Sharp and color corrected. Tubular dural alloy case $5.75. We can adapt to all other 16 MM cameras at small charge. Mailed insured.

CENTURY PRECISION SPECIALTIES CO.
2231 Barry Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.
COATING • CUSTOM CASES • LENS MOUNTING

COLOR PRINTS
FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY

2½ x 3½	50c	5 x 7 mtd.	$1.98
4 x 5 mtd.	98c	8 x 10 mtd.	$2.98

Ansco film Proc. 120, 620, 35mm (mtd.)
Ektachrome 120, 620 — **$1** per roll

Complete Price List and Mailing Bags FREE

MULTICOLOR LABORATORY
Box 44, Ames Ave. Sta. • Omaha 11, Nebr.

KOLOR-TEK DYE-TRANSFER
COLOR PRINTS

guaranteed reproductive quality color prints from any size transparency ... finished prints up to 11x14 in size, mounted and retouched (at no additional cost) including masking for color correction and saturation.

ONE PRICE ONLY—$30.00—duplicates @ $5.00 mail only 50% of print cost—balance due C.O.D.

KOLOR-TEK STUDIOS
256 W. 54th St., New York 19, N. Y.—CO. 5-4673

CAMERAS REPAIRED

Specializing on Rolleiflex, Contax, Leica, Robot, Exakta, Korelle, Focal plane type, press, foreign and domestic.

48-HOUR SERVICE

ALL WORK GUARANTEED

Lens adaptation and special equipment made to order

CAMERA RESEARCH & REPAIR
949 E. 103rd ST. LOS ANGELES 2, CALIF.

HERE'S HOW!

To make Photo Greeting CARDS $1.00 POST PAID

MAKE YOUR OWN MASK

NEW STYLE FOLDS

NEW COLOR IDEAS WITHOUT TINTING

PLEASE SEND REMITTANCE WITH ORDER

ILLUSTRATED IDEAS, DESIGNS, & SUGGESTIONS.
LA FRANCE PRODUCTIONS
108 E. Washington
San Diego 3 Calif.

LEICA OWNERS—Obtain maximum performance with your Sliding Focusing Copying Attachment or Speed-O-Copy by securing CBS FOCUSING ADAPTER. 50mm collapsible lenses give complete coverage infinity to 1.7 magnifications without extension tubes. Adaptable for other lenses.

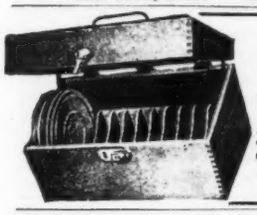
Write for literature. See your dealer

C B S LABORATORIES
561 Crescent Ave., Buffalo 14, N. Y.

PALESTINE

GORGEOUS NATURAL COLOR
HOLY LAND SCENES
Mounted 2x2 Full Color Transparencies
FIRST RELEASE - - Set of Six Slides for $2.00 Postpaid - 50c Each
Good Samaritan's Inn, Church of The Nativity, Sea of Galilee, Mount of Olives, Tel Aviv, Jerusalem

HANCOCK & STODDARD
2221 Cherry Street San Leandro, Calif.



MOVIE REEL FILM CHEST

200 ft. 8mm. reel capacity (12). All metal. Plus 12 cans . . . $4.95

Additional reels 30 cents each C.O.D. Orders accepted. Write for free catalog and flash guide

AUSTIN CAMERA
6021 W. NORTH AVE.
OAK PARK, ILL.

STATE FRANCHISES OPEN!

To established, commercial photographers. Use our name and processes. Combined-advertising, negative files, ideas, catalogues. Proof of large profits—also aids present work. Reasonable investment. ACT NOW!

PHOTOMAMMOTH MURALS
12048 VANOWEN ST. NO. HOLLYWOOD, CAL.

WHO CAN TELL?

LET THERE BE NO MISTAKE IN YOUR IDENTITY AS A PHOTOGRAPHER.
GET OUR SPECIAL 3 COLOR DECAL EMBLEM FOR YOUR CAR WINDSHIELD AND EQUIPMENT.

SEND 50¢ WHITCRAFT 4131-11TH AVE. LOS ANGELES 43, CALIF.

2¼ x 3¼ PLUS X FILMPACK 85¢
4 x 5 " " " $1.00

TROPICALLY PACKED—OUTDATED

KODACHROME CUT FILM
3¼ x 4¼ (6 Sheets) $2.00 Each
5 x 7 " " $3.00 "

TROPICALLY PACKED—OUTDATED

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE

ABBE 503 5th Ave., N. Y., 17

OPENS YOUR EYES....

Wire sharp negatives every time with Feather Sight. A powerful magnifier for all ground glass and reflex cameras . . . instantly attached or removed. Easy, fast focusing under all lighting conditions. Don't guess — be SURE your negatives are sharp. Money Back Guarantee.

Professional Model **$4.95** Postpaid

AT YOUR DEALER or ORDER BY MAIL!

HOLLYWOOD PHOTO MFG. CO.
BOX 1454 BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

KRISER CLIPPER

FLASH BULB TESTER

Insure every flash shot. Kriser Clipper tests all sizes of flash bulbs in an instant . . . just before you make the shot. Clips anywhere. Handy, quick, dependable; saves you money.

Order one today.

ONLY **$1.95**

at your dealer or order direct
SENT POSTPAID

THE KRISER CORP.
30 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

3 x 4 Color Print FREE with every roll of Ektachrome or Ansco processed at **$1.00.**

Color prints from transparencies up to 4x5

2½ x 3½	$ .50	5 x 7	$1.90
3¼ x 4¼	.65	8 x 10	3.00
4 x 5	.90	Above sizes mounted	

Minimum Order $1.00—No C.O.D.

MELBAR COLOR LABS
PO Box 50 Middle Village, L.I., N.Y.

COLOR PRINTS 30c

2¼ x 2¼—square transparencies only...	30c		
2¼ x 3¼	40c	5 x 7 mtd.	$2.00
3 x 4	60c	8 x 10 mtd.	$3.00
4 x 5 mtd.	$1.00	Top Service	

Ansco or Ektachrome Roll Film.....$1.00

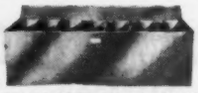
TRANSCOLOR PHOTO
P.O. Box 1922 Washington 13, D. C.

35MM PROJECTION POSITIVES
FROM YOUR 35MM NEGATIVE ROLLS
GET BEST RESULTS! Our individual attention to each frame insures *Custom Quality.*

20 Exp. Roll	90c	36 Exp. Roll	1.25	65 Exp. Roll	1.50

• *PHOTOSLIDES* • 66 West 53rd St. New York 19, N. Y.
SPECIALISTS IN PHOTO TRANSPARENCIES

LEEDAL



STAINLESS STEEL COLOR PROCESSING UNITS
FOR EKTACHROME AND ANSCOCOLOR
USED BY PROFESSIONALS AND AMATEURS

8" x 10" UNITS—13" x 35" x 10½" Deep (1 GAL.)
No. 410-6 (Ektachrome) Jacket & 6 Inserts.. $133.50
No. 410-8 (Anscocolor) Jacket & 8 Inserts... 150.18
Individual Insert Tanks (2½x10½x9½" Deep) $8.34

ABOVE INCLUDES TAX. IF C.O.D., POSTAGE EXTRA. 5"x7" UNITS ALSO AVAILABLE. WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST OF STAINLESS STEEL TANKS, TRAYS, SINKS & DEEP ROLL UNITS.

the town fotoshop
MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

---

72 HR SERVICE — COMPARE PRICES

COLOR PRICES SLASHED!

COLOR PRINTS MADE FROM ANSCO KODACHROME AND EKTACHROME TRANSPARENCIES. ALL COLOR PRINTS ARE EXPERTLY PROCESSED BY ELECTRONIC CONTROLS USING THE NEW PRINTON

COLOR PRINTS

2¼ x 3¼	$ .35	5 x 7	$1.50
4 x 5	$ .75	8 x 10	$2.50

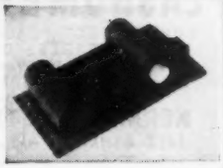
MINIMUM ORDER ON COLOR PRINTS $1.50
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER - NO C.O.D.
COLOR FILM PROCESSED $1.00 PER ROLL
ANSCO COLOR 120, 620 35mm. (20 EXP.)

ALL FINISHED ORDERS SHIPPED INSURED

MERIT COLOR LABS
P.O. BOX 395 M6
TIMES SQ. STA. N.Y. 18, N.Y.

WRITE FOR FREE COLOR FILM EXPOSURE GUIDE

ROLL FILM ADAPTER



For 2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼ and 4x5 GRAFLEX back cameras and 6.5x9 and 9x12 Cm European slide back cameras.

The Suydam roll film adapter is instantly interchangeable with other accessories regardless of the number of exposures which have been made. No change of focus. Uses #120 film.

Also:
Double cut film holders and **film pack adapters** for 6.5x9 and 9x12 Cm cameras.
Film pack adapters for 2¼ x 3¼ and 3¼ x 4¼ Graflex back.
Reducing cut film sheaths for all types of cut film holders.

At your dealers or write

E. SUYDAM & CO.
2080 Lincoln Ave. Pasadena 3, Calif.

PROCESSING SERVICE for PROFESSIONALS

If you are a professional or free-lance photographer our service will save you time and money. Why continue to spend hours in the darkroom?

CROPPING, DODGING and SPOTTING AT NO EXTRA COST.

Write for complete price list today!

WARO ART PHOTOS 112 West 42nd St., Dept. P-35, New York 18, N. Y.

INCIDENT LIGHT WITHOUT A METER

Correct Exposure for Any Sunlit Picture
Stills — Movies — Black & White — Color

Use any film, any shutter speed, computer tells correct lens stop at a glance. Circular slide rule printed on white Vinylite. Quick, Simple, Accurate and Complete.

Ten day trial. **Price $1.50**

PAUL S. MARTIN
235 Commonwealth Ave. Boston 16, Mass.

GET an ARTCO "75"
Worlds most versatile tripod

Holds one or Two cameras from ground level to 66 inches; gives you control of camera positioning at all angles. See your dealer or write for folder.

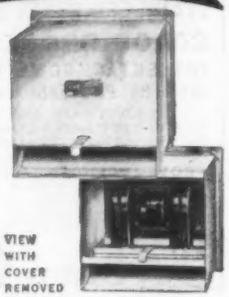
Holds two cameras with extra head

Extremely low position

ARTCRAFTERS INDUSTRIES
150 South Collingsworth, El Paso, Texas

2-WAY VENTILATOR-DRYER

DARKROOM FOTO-LATOR



Expels air, fumes and heat *from* your darkroom, or blows dust-free air *into* room for drying films, etc. Ideal for x-ray darkrooms. Quiet double blowers deliver 120CFM. Replaceable air filter. Unit is light-tight and measures 9"x 11"x 11½". Easily installed in door, window or wall. 1 year guarantee . . . *Write for complete information...*

VIEW WITH COVER REMOVED

PAT. APP'D FOR

TRADE-WIND MOTORFANS, INC. 5711 S. Main St., Los Angeles 37, Cal.

Striking **KODACHROME SLIDES**

Beautiful scenic views of ARIZONA, COLORADO, UTAH, WYOMING, MONTANA, NEW ENGLAND, THE CANADIAN ROCKIES, MEXICO, NATIONAL PARKS, MONUMENT VALLEY. Many fine views of INDIANS of the SOUTHWEST.

50c each $5.00 per set of 12

Duplicated From Originals by Jack Breed

One of America's foremost magazine and calendar photographers.

Write for FREE catalog describing each slide and Scenicolor transparencies, prints and motion picture subjects.

Jack Breed

2841 N. Campbell Ave. Tucson, Arizona

35 mm

KODACHROME SLIDES

On Approval!

Scenic Views — Flowers — National Parks

Now, through the WEST-VIEW COLOR SLIDE CLUB, you can select the Kodachrome slides you would like to own after viewing or projecting them in your own home. Membership in the Club is FREE and involves no obligation other than returning those slides not wanted. No minimum purchase required.

West-View Kodachrome slides are mounted in 2x2 Kodak Readymounts and fit all standard 2x2 slide viewers and projectors. Price—Fifty Cents per slide—with discounts based on number selected.

Write to **West-View, Dept. B5, 1523 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, California, for complete information.**

ANSCO AND EKTACHROME

Custom processing for those desiring no machine production. Each order individually developed, 24 hour service.....6 sheets **$2.00** $1.00 for roll film. Include return postage.

Custom color prints, unmounted.

3"x4½" @ **$0.85** 4"x 5" @ **$1.00**
5"x7" @ **2.00** 8"x10" @ **3.00**

Include return postage.

Axel Bahnsen, F.R.P.S., A.P.S.A.
117 Glen Street Yellow Springs, O.

3 DAY COLOR FINISHING

Prints from Ansco, Kodachrome, Ektachrome

2¼x3¼ ....$ .60 5x7 .....$2.50
4x5 ..... 1.10 8x10 ..... 3.50

Ansco Film Developing

35 mm Mt. ..$1.20 620 & 120...$1.10
Also sheet film from 2¼x3¼ to 8x10

Special Discounts for Camera Clubs

COLOR PICTURES, Inc.
1118 McGee, Kansas City, Mo.

35MM POSITIVE TRANSPARENCIES

1 Roll 36 Exposures 65c 3 Rolls $1.75; 6 Rolls $3.25

We will print 35mm. safety film positives from your 35mm. negatives. FULL STRIPS ONLY, for projection from 2"x2" slides or from the full strip. Returned intact. Fine grain developing of 35mm. negative 25c. Reloaded cartridges of 35mm. film 50c. Vaporating, 5c roll; negative or positive. 36 35mm. Cardboard Slide Mounts, 50c. Color Slides of Models, 3 for $1.00. Send for slide catalogue and free mailers.

POSITIVE PRINT CO.
1447 Main St. Rahway, N. J.

Protect Those Valuable Movies!

LET US MAKE COPIES

8 or 16mm B&W only 3½c per ft. (minimum order $1.00). Sound-film copies priced proportionately.
Movie film processed—$1.00 for 100 ft.; 50c for 25 ft. Write for Free Booklet.

Send Orders Direct to
BRITE TONE MOVIE SUPPLY
3312 Douglas Blvd., Chicago 23, Ill.

THE ACCURATE FLASHOMETER PLASTIC SLIDE RULE

FOR PERFECT FLASHLIGHT PICTURES
NO TABLES OR FIGURING
GET YOURS NOW—$1.00 POSTPAID
At Your Camera Shop or Send a Dollar Bill.
No Stamps Please

KERMAN INSTRUMENT CO.
1012 ASHLAND AVE., EVANSTON, ILL.

CUSTOM 35MM PHOTO FINISHING

Each negative roll individually tank developed and hand enlarged on Defender Varigam paper to 3½ x 5 prints.
Send for price lists and free mailing bags.

McLaren Bros. Photo Service
2305 OAK AVENUE
Manhattan Beach, California

NEW! SENSATIONAL!

150 New Subjects, 8x16 MM Home Movies. Write for free list.

ULTRA PICTURE CORP.
6710 A Melrose Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.

Watch these pages Every Month for unusual values in Photographic Equipment Supplies and Services

REPAIRS

Guaranteed Repairs, any make or type Photo equipment. Send equipment for estimate. Insured while in our possession. Dealer accounts invited.

UDEECO
723 11th St. N. W. WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

***LOW COST Color* WITH LARGE CAMERAS**

Utilitee Film Adapters are useful with 3¼"x4¼" or larger cameras. The economy of 2¼"x3¼" color film enables the making of trial shots before shooting the larger sizes. 6 for $3.25 at your dealer or order direct.

UTILITEE PHOTO-PRODUCTS CO.
653 North Broadway Los Angeles 12, Calif.

RATES: 30c per word Minimum 10 words

Classified Advertising

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. Next available issue will be November. Copy must be in our hands before Sept. 1st.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

BAUSCH Lomb and Leitz Photomicrograph, Cine 16mm beam splitter, Ansco studio camera complete, spectroscope, microscope lamp, Voightlander. 6x9, Goerz binocular. Dolgos, 76 Pleasant, Norwich, N. Y.

LEICA III-C f2 Summitar, Accessories. Caleb Hurst, 381 Va. Ave., Lexington, Ky.

BOLEX H-16; Frame counter, 4cm. f2 Zeiss Biotar coated lens, leather carrying case; never used; $395. 6 rolls outdated Ansco-color go with it. A. Kouzel, 1201 S. Vermont, Los Angeles, Calif.

SPEED Graphic Anniversary, 3¼x4¼ Leather comb. case, f4.7 Ektar. King Sol flash, sunshade FPA. 6 holders. $250.00. The Warren Corporation, 901 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

9x12 SILAR (Linhof). Hugho Meyer 4.5 Triple Conv., 3⅛" Aristigmat W. A. Compur. Accessories $215. R. Corey, Williston Park, N. Y.

ZEISS Movikon f1.4 Sonnar Lens complete with Case, f1:4 Sonnar 7.5cm Telephoto lens, 10 filters, A-1 condition like new, $550.00. Frank Urban, 616 Adams St., Toledo 4, Ohio.

ZEISS Apo-Tessar f9, 30cm, coated, $250. Box 248, % Popular Photography.

PRIMARFLEX, f2.8 Trioplan, exc. $140. Korelle I f2.9 Radionar, case, exc. $90. Write, Toke, 12114 Forest Ave., Cleveland 20, Ohio.

4x5 SPEED Graphic f4.7 to 1/400 Rangefinder, flashgun, 3 holders, $215. Lahman Studio, Ida Grove, Iowa.

BUY Cameras direct! Also Movie Equipment! Save Dealer's Profit! New Directory, 25c. The Camera Guide, Box 796-P, Main Post Office, New York 1, N. Y.

MERCURY II f2.7 with case $30.00, others $40.00 and $50.00. Flashtronic Flash gun for Clarus. Korelle outfit including telephoto lens. De Vry 16mm movie camera, projectors, 8mm movie camera and projectors, all guaranteed in tip-top shape. 10 days free trial. Money back if not satisfied. Panhandle Cameras, Scottsbluff, Nebr.

PORTRAIT Lights, six fluorescent daylight tubes each unit. Extra heavy duty stand and casters. Cost approximately $100.00 each. Sell $45.00. Like new, only three left. James Council, Uvalde, Texas.

HOBBY'S used Values: Automatic Rolleiflex Tessar f3.5 (prewar), excellent $255.00, Standard Rolleiflex, Tessar f3.8, Proxarset $120.00, Ikoflex 3 Tessar f2.8, excellent $275.00, same coated $325.00, Argoflex $49.50, V.P. Exakta $85.00, 9x12cm Mirroflex, 165mm Tessar 4.5 accessories $135.00, Medalist I $165.00, Regent II, Xenar f3.5 $147.50, Weltur, Tessar f3.5 $110.00, R.F. Welta f4.5 $59.50, Welta Perle f2.9 $57.50, Ikonta A Special, Tessar f3.5 $89.50, 620 Monitor f4.5, coated, flash-kodamatic, case, excellent $69.50, 6x9cm KaWe f4.5 Compur $45.00, 6x9cm Ihagee f3.5 Compur $55.00, 9x12cm Nagel f4.5 $39.50, 9x12cm Avus, Skopar f4.5, flash, accessories $55.00, Revere 8 Turret, like new $85.00, Kodak 8 magazine $120.00, B&H Diplomat 16 projector $175.00. Many more new and used values, write your needs. Budget plan, no carrying charges. Hobby Camera, 134 N. Wells, Chicago, Ill.

FOTHFLEX 2¼x2¼ f2.5, good condition, carrying case, $70.00. L. J. Minielli, 626 S. Fares Ave., Evansville 13, Ind.

HOBBY News: 3¼x4¼ Kalart "camera of tomorrow" $379.50, 3¼x4¼ Pacemaker Graphic Ektar 4.7* RF $247.15, 3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex, Ektar 4.5* $244.80, 4x5 Crown Graphic, Ektar 4.7* $172.45, 4x5 Pacemaker Graphic, Optar 4.7* $206.90, new 4x5 Busch Pressman with focuspot-view-rangefinder* $239.64, 4x5 B&J Pressbox $69.50, 2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Graphic, Ektar 3.7* $245.75, 2¼x3¼ Crown Graphic, Ektar 4.5* RF. $227.15, 2¼x3¼ Busch, Ektar 4.5* $147.40, Medalist II* $312.50, Kodak Tourist* $71.00, Vigilant 6.3. $42.18, Kodak Reflex* $137.92, Ciroflex Alphax* $76.98, Ciroflex Rapax* $99.45, Auto Rolleiflex, "T" coated Tessar 3.5, latest model with case $304.00, Argoflex* $69.63, Argus C3* $78.08, Kodak 35RF* $86.58, Kodak Flashbantam f4.5* $57.72, Bolsey 35 f3.2* $55.90, Perfex 101* $39.99, Voigtlander Vito 35 f3.5 $65.00, Leica 3C* $332.50, 90mm Elmar* $155.40, 35mm Elmar* $123.20, 28mm Hektor $129.50, Stereo Realist* $162.50, Cine Kodak 8 magazine* $145.83, Kodak 16 magazine* $175.00, B&H Auto-8 Turret with 2 lenses* $296.22, B&H 16 Autoload* $186.67, Revere 8 or 16 magazine* $127.50. Revere 88* $77.50, Bolex H-16 f1.5* $345.00, B&H 70 DA f1.9* $307.17, Revere 8 projector* $120.00, Revere 16 projector* $142.50, Revere Soundprojector* $287.50, Kodascope 8-33* $78.00. Complete stock of all new photographic quality equipment. Easy payments, no finance charges. Hobby Camera Store, 134 N. Wells, Chicago, Ill. *Coated lens.

ROBOT II Outfit, Zeiss Biotar f2, Tessar f2.8 wide angle, Tele-Xenar f3.8 3", Tele-Xenar f4.5 6". 3 Filters, Daylight Loader, Eveready Case, Combination Case, Finder Masks, all like new. Complete $495.00. Wolk Camera Company, 119 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

NIGHT Exakta, f2 Zeiss Biotar, Case, filters, accessories. Write for details. Box 249, % Popular Photography.

I WILL buy your 5"x7" or 8"x10" Camera regardless of condition. I buy, sell and exchange. W. K. Crosson, 13501 Dexter, Detroit 6, Mich.

CIRKUT Camera 5" Film complete with triple convertible lens, Tripod, Case, 6 rolls film, $125. Mulligan Photo Supply, 932 Eighth Avenue, San Diego 1, Calif.

200MM TELYT f4.5 for Leica with Reflex Housing. Complete $325.00. Leica Motor with Carrying Case, $79.50. Leica 3C Grey Model, f2 Summar, Case, $275.00. Contax III, Sonnar f1.5, Case, $335.00. Contax III, Sonnar f2 "T" Coated, Case, $295.00. Contax II, Sonnar f2, Case, $250.00. Leica IIIC, Coated Elmar 3.5, Case, $295.00. Leica IIIC, Coated Summitar f2, Case, $395.00. We Buy, Sell and Exchange Cameras. Wolk Camera Company, 119 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

SUMMITAR, f2 50mm Lens for Leica. Unused. Prewar. Best offer over $150.00. Box 250, % Popular Photography.

500MM F8 ZEISS Contax Lens with Finder and Filter, $350.00. 85mm Sonnar f2 Chrome Model Lens, Like new, $250.00. Wolk Camera Company, 119 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

USED Camera bargain list, Cline Studio, 145 E. 8th Street, Chattanooga, Tenn.

GRAFLEX B 5x7 8½" Velostigmat f4.5, adapter, 3 holders like new, $138. 8 5x7 holders, $3.50 ea. Speed Graphic 4x5 Anniversary f4.5 Tessar, Compur, r.f., gun, 11 holders, adapter, filters, front lens, factory overhaul all in leather cc, bargain, $295. Fred A. Yoder, Middletown, Ohio.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar, brand new, in new case, $245. Zeiss Movikon 8mm w/f2 Sonnar lens, top condition, $120. Siemens 16mm movie camera, f1.5 lens, rangefinder, like new, w/2 magazines, $100. New Vidom viewfinder for Leica, $37.50. New genuine Rolleikin 35mm adapter for Rolleis, $37.50. Rollei panorama head, $12. Rollei bayonet filters, new, $7.50. Rollei push-on filters, new, $5.00. Rollei push-on sunshade, new, $4.50. Rollei Proxar lenses, push-on type, sets #1 & #2, new, per set, $20. New eveready leather case for Rollei w/Rolleikin attachment, $11.50. C. C. Reynolds, 631 N. 26th, Lincoln, Nebr.

LINHOF Technika III 9x12cm, 15cm Xenar, f6.8 Angulon, 36cm Telexenar f5.5. All in shutter. Latest 135mm Hektor for Leica coated. Best offer or want Leica outfit and Zeiss lenses. Robert Handley, 616 E. 90th St., Chicago 19, Ill.

KORELLE I, Zeiss Tessar, case; Retina I, Ektar; 10x45 Busch Binoculars. Make offer. E. V. Miller, Rt. 2, Yreka, Calif.

LEICA Outfit complete 3.5 Elmar, 90mm coated 4.5, enlarger, copying equipment, synchronizer, developing tank, etc., $475. Write C. F. Adam, 406 Bowles St., Normal, Ill.

NEW Crown & Speed Graphics. We are authorized Graphlex dealers. State your needs and we will answer you immediately. Adrian's, 82 Market St., Passaic, N. J.

16MM BELL Howell Auto. Load f1.9 Lumax. Like new. $170.00 C.O.D. Subject examination. Regal, Cambridge 39, Mass.

USED Bargains, Cameras: Korelle II, f2.8 Tessar, ER Case, $169.50; Ikoflex I, f3.5 Tessar, Compur rapid, ER Case, Brand new, $147.00; 3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex automatic diaphragm, FPA, $189.50; Retina IIA, f2 coated Ektar, Compur rapid, ER Case, new, $179.50; Zeiss Super Nettel, f2.8 Tessar, ER Case, chrome, $149.50; Weltur, coupled rangefinder, f2.9, Compur, $99.50; Super-Sport Dolly, f2.9, Compur, $59.50; 4x4 Rolleiflex, f2.8 Tessar, Case, $169.50; 9x12 Linhof Teknica, 5" Dagor, 8" Ektar, Supermatic, left and right Meyer Rangefinder, Case, 12 holders, FPA, $495.00; 4x5 B&J Press, less lens, like new, $58.50; New 4x5 Crown Graphic, your lens fitted, $101.80; 5x7 Grover, 4x5 Back, Case, $79.50; 9x12 Ernemann Reflex, 6½" f6.8 Dagor, 6 holders, FPA, Case, $129.50. Lenses: New 40mm f6.8 Dagor, Rapax, coated, $134.50; 60mm f6.8 Dagor, Rapax, new, $122.50; 80mm f2.8 Zeiss Tessar, Compur, $59.50; 105mm f4.5 Xenar, Compur, $24.50; 113-170-230mm f4.5 Meyer Plasmat, Compur, $79.50; 135mm f4.7 Optar, coated, Graphex X, $59.50; 150mm f4.5 Zeiss Tessar, new Acme Synchro, $139.50; 165mm f4.5 Zeiss Tessar, Compur, $99.50; 180mm f6.8 Berlin Dagor, Compur, $99.50; 203mm f7.7 coated Ektar, Flash Supermatic, $64.50; 210mm f6.8 Dagor, Acme Synchro, $174.50; 210mm f3.5 Xenar, Compound, $149.50; 9½" f6.8 Dagor, Betax, $159.50; 240mm f4.5 Xenar, compound, $159.50; 270mm f6.8 Dagor, Acme, new, $272.62; 12" f4.5 B&L Tessar, compound, $224.50; 14" f6.8 Goerz Dagor, Acme, like new, $325.00. Wells-Smith Camera Co., 15 E. Washington St., Dept. P-10, Chicago 2, Ill.

CROWN Graphic 2¼x3¼, fully equipped, $200.00; Mercury II, $70.00. Model 315 Federal enlarger, $75.00. Model 312 Federal enlarger, $40.00. Bolex L-8 Camera, $100.00. All this equipment condition like new. Model 122-A Filmo 8mm projector, factory reconditioned, $75.00. Lorin's Camera Shop, 318 N. Main, Hutchinson, Kans.

MEDALIS I, like new, eveready case, access. back. Film Pack Adapter, Plateholders, Filters, $250.00 or best offer. H. R. Schwartz, 3832 Washington Blvd., Chicago 24, Ill.

LEICA D Summar f2 excellent $150.00. F. T. Neal, 205 Airport Drive, Shreveport, La.

PRESS-View Camera, interchangeable lens board, with extreme swing, 360° revolving back, $49.50! Free literature. David Grinnell, 1446½ Toberman St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

R. B. AUTO Graflex 4x5, Auto diaphragm and double sync built in, prime condition. Less lens, $128. First check taken. W. Delmer, Whitehouse, Ohio.

BINOCULARS Zeiss Delturisem 8x24, $87.50. Abbey flash unit for Contax II, $23.75. Folding camera 2¼x3¼ and case, Rodenstock Trinar 4.5 lens, $43.00. 10 day money back guarantee. We buy used equipment. Photo Specialty Co., 2015 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

ILLINOIS Precision Photo Repairs will repair, trade, sell, or buy fine used cameras. Illinois Precision Repairs, 526 W. 63rd St., Chicago 21, Ill.

PRAKTIFLEX 5" f2.0 Xenon and 3" f3.5 Trioplan, $250.00. Illinois Precision Repairs, 526 W. 63rd St., Chicago 21, Ill.

WELTINI 35mm Coupled RF, Zenon f2, perfect condition, $135.00. Smith, 406 W. Capitol, Jackson, Miss.

2¼x3¼ SPEED Graphic, like new, f4.5 Ektar Supermatic, Graflex Flash synchronized both shutters, Kalart RF, four film holders, adaptor, F-R adjustable tank for cut film, $250. L. H. Lichlyter, Springdale, Ark.

WILCOX Battery portable Strobo-Lite new, never unpacked, $140.00. J. Burke, 3158 Woodward Blvd., Tulsa, Okla.

ALMOST New Cine Special with Reflex Image magnifier. Make offer. J. Burke, 3158 Woodward Blvd., Tulsa, Okla.

CAMERAS, Foreign Equipment, Binoculars, scarce items, lenses. Want Stereo Cameras, Microscopes, Projectors. Buy, sell, trade. Free list. Horton Photo, 115 N. Main, Santa Ana, Calif.

LINHOF 5x7 Standard, 21cm C.Z.T. Holders, Case, $350. Horton Photo, 115 N. Main, Santa Ana, Calif.

ZEISS Miflex #128568 for Contax. LN, $150. Horton Photo, 115 N. Main, Santa Ana, Calif.

CONTAX II, case, Sonnar f2, built-in synchronizer, Zeiss 85mm f2, Zeiss Biogon 35mm f2.8, Viewer, $900. Zeiss 35mm enlarger, lens, $62.50; Zeiss 35mm Projector, $80. Curtis Color Enlarging Printer, 35mm to 4x5, $150. Weston Photo Analyzer, $80. All like new. Roberts, P.O. Box 35, Los Altos, Calif.

CONTAFLEX f1.5 & case—like new. Kine-Exakta and case, f3.5 Exaktar, 80mm f2 Xenon, 360mm 5.5 Tele-Xenar outfit. Zeiss Magnar 4X Telephoto for Rolleiflex. Zeiss Sonnar f1.5 for Contax. Van Dyke, 395 Patterson Ave., Santa Barbara, Calif.

SELL-TRADE. Contax II's, III's, Leicas, Ikoflex II's, III's, Rolleis, Graflex (Auto, Tele, D 3¼x4¼, 4x5) B & J's, Graphics, Medalist. Arvad's, 2008 East Third, Tulsa, Okla.

LIGHT Boom Kit, $11.95. Free Literature. Project Engineering, 8126 E. Alhambra, Clearwater, Calif.

SPECIALS: Auto Rolleiflex, $219.50; Series D, 4x5 Graflex, Tessar 4.5, $169.50; Linhof 9x12 cm., Xenar 3.5, Rangefinder, $192.50; Others. Katahdin Photo Service, Millinocket, Maine.

LAMPHOUSE, Build 35 mm projector or enlarger, cast aluminum, crackle finish, mounted lamp socket with reflecting mirror and switch wired in. While they last, $2.50. Radioco, 1110 Marshall Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

REVERE, Keystone, Eastman and Ansco Still and Movie Camera, projectors, film and accessories. Conner Films, Port Clinton, Ohio.

2½x2¼ PROJECTORS. List $39.50. Sell half price. Seymour's (Projector Department), 245 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

SURPLUS Film hangers, 4x5, stainless steel, 37c each; check or money order. Tintype, 8687 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

BARGAIN list, free; hundreds of cameras, projectors, films, supplies. We buy, trade. "Cameraman," 1265 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

CONTAX, Leica Cameras, lenses, binoculars, accessories, scarce items. Repair, trade, buy, sell. Free list. Horton, 115 N. Main Street, Santa Ana, Calif.

OPPORTUNITY of a life-time, to get an f1.9 wide angle, four element achromatic lens for $6.50 instead of $150.00. 3⅔ in. focal length. Gives great covering power and critical definition. This is a perfect lens complete in lens barrel. McCoy Sales Company, P. O. Box 335, Berea, Ohio.

BUILDING an Enlarger? Bellows, Rack and Pinion bed, and lens board kits. Complete for 2¼x3¼ and 4x5. Colorado Camera and Bellows Service, 929 17th Street, Denver, Colo.

BARGAINS? Naturally! Write your needs. We answer immediately. Seymour's Camera Place, 245 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

NEW & used lenses for the Amateur & Professional. List on request 48" Telephoto lens. Mayfair Camera Co., 4011 Shelmire, Philadelphia 36, Pa.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, Kine Exakta, Medalist, Speed Graphics, Ikoflex 3, Super Ikonta B, Contax, Leicas. Many others, accessories, etc. Buy, sell or trade. Kirby, 730 Edgemont St., Dallas 16, Texas.

CINE Kodak Special, Bolex, Revere and Keystone 16mm movie cameras, new, write for catalog. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Tex.

A NEW Automatic Rolleiflex with Carl Zeiss Tessar, f3.5 lenses. This includes pronax portrait lenses, 2X filters and leather cases. Price complete, $250.00. Colonel Hub Zemke, Tyndall Field, Fla.

MINIATURE Speed Graphic, Zeiss Tessar, Rim-Set Compur, Kalart Rangefinder, 6 holders, FPA, Mendelsohn Speedgun, leather case, Zeiss filters, like new, $200. Dick Simpson, 111 W. Washington, Chicago 2, Ill. Franklin 1936.

STROBLIGHT Kits to build your own portable equal to Press-40, only $49.95; AC unit, $39.95. Guaranteed new parts; stamped envelope brings data. Electronic Specialties, Inc., 2643 E. Dauphin, Philadelphia, Pa.

STEREO Realist Camera, complete outfit 20% disc., Emile Devolder, 21 Oakvale Rd., Waban, Mass.

NEW York Headquarters for Ciroflex, Busch, Keystone, Kodak, Revere, Kardon, Perfex, Clarus and all leading makes. "H.Q." Seymour's, 245 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

K-21 AAF Aerial Combat Cameras. Manufactured by Graflex; motor driven, with flexible shaft; 24 volt operation, including step-down transformer to 110 voltage; may be manually operated. Complete except for lens and filters. New; original government packaging; extra special for this issue only, $19.50. An Amazing value from Amazing Backman's, Dept. PP, 27 Herman St., Rochester 5, N. Y.

DO it easier and better with a Levelhead, the different tilt-top you should know about. Card brings free trial literature. Noll Products, 837B N. 12th St., Reading, Pa.

SUPER Ikonta B, f2.8 Tessar, Equal New, want Rolleiflex. K. E. Mandel, 1005 S.E. 14 Ave., Portland 14, Ore.

NEW Rolleiflex Telephoto attachment, Magnar 4 X Zeiss and case. Make offer. E. G. Valens, Washington, N. J.

VALUABLE information free! Gunther, Salurner Str. 3, Innsbruck, Austria (foreign postage!).

AUTO-Graflex, 3¼x4¼; Ektar; accessories, $160. Jones, 2112 Dewey, St. Joseph, Mo.

WELTUR 2¼x2¼ f2.8 Xenar, coupled R.F., case, $85. Emile Devolder, 21 Oakvale Road, Waban, Mass.

TDC SLIDE Projectors. Amazing new model "grows" with your needs. $39.75. Write for details. Seymour's, 245-T W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

CANADIANS. We have the finest assortment of new and used Rolleiflexes, Rolleicords, Leicas, Contaxes, Super Ikontas, Korelles, Exaktas, Robots, Medalists, Contaflex, Retinas, Weltinas, Busch Pressman, Speed Graphic, Press King, Minox, Tenax, Argus, Argoflex, Baldaxette, Dollinas, Deardorff, Foth Derby, Graflex, Ikoflex, Super Kodak, Makina, Maximar, Voigtlander, and many other cameras too numerous to mention. All makes of movie cameras and projectors such as Revere, Bell & Howell, Briskin, Siemens Keystone and others. New and used Leica wide angle and telephone lenses and accessories. All makes of enlargers, lenses, exposure meters, etc. A complete line of equipment for Professional photographers. No catalogue. Write your needs. Every item we sell is guaranteed. Buy with confidence at one of Canada's great camera stores. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

PERFEX Deluxe, f2.8, case, lens hood, excellent, $75. Chas. Luckenbach, Tunkhannock, Pa.

16MM BELL & HOWELL Auto Load Speedster, Magazine load, coated f2.5 lens, new, used only once, $140 cash. 16mm Bell & Howell, Diplomate Projector, 750 Watt, new, never used, coated lens, $200 cash. Will ship express C.O.D. subject to examination. Sam Figen, 6952 Day St., Tujunga, Calif.

"COMPARE our prices with others." All brand new equipment. "Keystone Cameras," K22 8mm Camera with f2.5 lens, $64, f1.9 lens, $90.10. "A-7" 16mm with f2.5 lens, $68.40, f1.5 lens, $94.25. "Keystone Projectors," "K-108" 8mm with f1.6 lens and Automatic cond. take-up, $113.85. "R-8" 8mm with 500 watt with lamp, f1.85 lens, $65.85. "K-160" 16mm with f1.6 lens, 750 watt lamp, Automatic take-up cond. $100.00. "Write for prices on Universal Equipment." Dan's Service, 411 Redgate Avenue-5, Norfolk 7, Va.

ZEISS Contax lenses, Biogon 35mm f2.8, wide angle "T" coated $225; Sonnar 135mm, f4 coated, $175; both excellent. C. H. Kloppenburg, 2820 Leyden St., Denver 7, Colo.

SPEED Graphic 2¼x3¼ new, Graflex Flash, 4.5 coated lens, carrying case, etc., $160.00. John Ley, 21 Oakland St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

FOR Bargains in photographic equipment, write: 1648 Norfolk, Houston 6, Texas.

35mm ADAPTER and Duto lens for Rolleiflex or Rolleicord. Velto, 3070 Roberts Ave., New York 61, N. Y.

ANSCO Reflex, Case, perfect condition, $225.00; 200W S.V.E. Slide Projector, $25.00; Argus Reflex, Case, like new, $48.00; Keystone K8 f2.5 lens, $35.00; Argus C3, Case, excellent condition, $45.00; 6⅜" Wollensak f4.5 Velostigmat, $40.00. P.O. Box 103, Malden, Mass.

GRAFLEX 4x5, f3.5, 8¼" lens, overhauled. Edward White, Plymouth, N. H.

FLUORESCENT Lites, Photogenic 8-30, like new, reasonable. Cook's, 7 E. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio.

LEICA III-c, f2 factory-coated Summitar case, $335.00. Dr. Hamilton Davis, Grasslands Hospital, Valhalla, N. Y.

LEICA 3C Summitar f2, coated. Guaranteed new, perfect, feet. Inspection. $325. G. G. McGinnis, Albertville, Alabama.

CONTAX Flektoscope with Hall-Barkan focusing mount and 6⅜" f2.5 Cooke and 190mm f4.5 B & L Coated Tessar. Complete $475.00. Box 252, % Popular Photography.

3¼x4¼ ANNIVERSARY Speed Graphic, f4.7 Ektar, Meyer Rangefinder, Graflex flashgun, many extras. Also complete darkroom outfit. Write for list. Want Bolex 16. Dale Bevard, R. #4, North Kansas City, Mo.

CONTAX II, various lenses, accessories. List free. Frank J. Gill, 18 Seneca St., Oil City, Pa.

HOBBY Flash: Reliance Bantam portable Speedflash. 1 bulb, 10,000 flashes. Maximum light output at minimum weight. Rechargeable batteries. Safe. Synchronization guaranteed for any camera equipped with solenoid or built-in sync. Complete, ready to shoot, $78.42, battery charger, $9.95, extension unit (increases light output approximately 80%) complete with flashtube, $32.37. Write for details. Budget plan, no interest charges. Hobby Camera, 134 N. Wells, Chicago, Ill.

AUTO Graflex with 7½" coated Ilex Paragon f4.5 in Synchro Shutter, 12" Dallmeyer Telephoto, Heiland Gun, Film Mag., Pk. Adapt. Filters, Sun Shade, Adapt. Ring, Carrying Case. All like new. Terrific Value. Complete, $395.00. 4x5 Speed Graphic, Pre Anniversary, 6½" Woll. f4.5 Coated, Kalart E-2, R.F., Heiland 4-cell gun, Deluxe Bracket, Pk. Adapt. 12 Holders, Graflex Optar 90mm Wide Angle Lens in Graphex Shutter, 2 adapt. rings, 2 sun shades, 3 filters, 14" Cable Release, Combination Case to carry everything. Ready to go to work. Special. Complete, $350.00. Thousands of exceptional camera values. Tell us your needs, satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded. Wolk Camera Company, 119 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW Rolleiflex's, Ikoflex's, Super B's, BX's, Speeds', Super D Graflex's, Cine Equipment in stock. Wolk Camera Company, 119 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

4x5 ANNIV. Speed Graphic, 6" 3.5 Xenar lens, Heiland solenoid, Kalart rf., fpa, 3 holders, l.n. in orig. carton, $275.00. Auto Rollei, coated prewar Tessar, Heiland, solenoid, oversize focusing knob, ev. case, l.n., $295.00. Contax III, f2 Sonnar, Weston calibrated. ev. case l.n., $275.00. Weltur, Xenar 2.8, Rapid Compur, cpld. rf. feet, l.n. in orig. carton, used ev. case, $125.00. David Rhea, Bellingham, Wash.

RETINA II f2 coated Ektar, latest, one window rangefinder-viewfinder, like brand new, case, $185.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

RETINA II, f2 Xenon, latest, one window rangefinder-viewfinder, case, like brand new, $160.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

RETINA II f2 Xenon, pre-war, case, almost new, $145.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

CONTAFLEX f2 Sonnar, case, like new, $250. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

LEICA III-c f1.5 coated Xenon, like factory new, $395.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

LEICA III-c f2 coated Summitar, case, almost new, $335.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

LEICA III-c f2 uncoated Summitar, case, almost new, $300.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

LEICA III-c f3.5 coated Elmar, case almost new, $235.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

LEICA III-b f2 coated Summitar, case, almost new, $335.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

LEICA III-a f2 Summar, case, practically new, $225.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

LEICA lenses, like new: 28mm f6.3, $90.00. 73mm f1.9, $150.00. 135mm Hektor, $125.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

CONTAX III f2 Sonnar, case, like brand new, $295.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

CONTAX II f2 Sonnar, case, like new, $235. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed, Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Ill.

CONTAX II f2 Sonnar, case, like factory new, $275.00. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Ill.

KINE-EXAKTA lens, 300mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar, almost new, $250.00 C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

KINE-EXAKTA lens, 150mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar, almost new, $100.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

GRAFLEX D, R.B. f4.5 Zeiss Tessar, like new, $140.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar, pre-war, case, almost new, $210.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

IKOFLEX III f2.8 Tessar, case, like brand new, $275.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

BANTAM Special f2, case, almost new, $142.50. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Ill.

LINHOF with 3¼x4¼ R.B. Graphic back, f4.5 Satz Plasmat convertible, very clean, $175.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Ill.

LINHOF Technica 6x9, f4.5 Tessar, 6 holders, adapter, deluxe case, like new, $200.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

ROLLEICORD II-a, f3.5, case, practically new, $125.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Ill.

BUSCH 2¼x3¼, f4.5 coated Optar, holders, adapter, almost new, $110.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

SUPER Ikonta C f4.5 Tessar, case, like new, $125.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Ill.

SPEED Graphic 2¼x3¼, f4.5 coated Optar, rangefinder, focuspot, flashgun, holders, adapter, practically new, $200.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

DUO-620, coupled rangefinder, f3.5, almost new, $145.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Ill.

IKONTA B, f3.5 Tessar, like new, $75.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

KORELLE II, coated f2.8 Tessar, case, like new, $145.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Ill.

WELTINI f2 Xenon, rangefinder, Compur 1/500, almost new, $135.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

MAXIMAR 9x12, f4.5 Tessar, synchronizer Compur, practically new, $95.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

SUPER Nettel f3.5 Triotar case, like brand new, $135.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Ill.

EXAKTA 2¼x2¼ outfit, lenses, etc., almost new, write for details, $500.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

WANTED: Cene's Kodak Special Magazine, 100 foot or 200 foot. Please write: Jimmie Wallace, 2220 Wrocklage Ave., Louisville, Ky.

WANT Biotar f1.5 & Exakta. Paul Zirbes, R6, Minneapolis, Minn.

MIKE Wolk will pay top prices for imported cameras and photographic equipment. Wolk Camera Company, 119 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

ROLLEIFLEX or Rolleicord. Can use even if damaged. Describe fully, state price. L. Hartman, 349 E. 49, New York, N. Y.

TRIGGER Tripod or Handi-Pod Wanted: Also Binoculars, Zeiss Telita or Turita. Box 244, % Popular Photography.

WANTED Graflex camera and accessories. V. D. Firestone, Kingfisher, Okla.

THORNTON Picard horizontal enlarger. Specify size. R. W. McKinstry, 211 E. 4th St., Hinsdale, Illinois.

ENLARGER, 4x5, 5x7, describe fully. Robinson, 3060 Pleitner Ave., Oakland, Calif.

WANT f2.5 85mm Hektor, Projection Lens. Frank Worrell, Box 584, Camden, Ark.

WANTED: 35mm Leica or Contax outfit. Write giving all details. Box 829, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

LOOKING for Auto Rolleiflex, Standard Rolleiflex, Ikoflex II or III, or any good 2¼x2¼ Reflex. Box 830, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

WANT telephoto and wide angle lenses for Contax, camera. Box 831, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

NEED good 35mm camera. Write in full. Box 832, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

WANT 5x7 Linhof Holders, etc., also 8x10 Ansco. O. H. Covey, 1380 Kelton Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif.

WANTED 18cm Zeiss Sonnar f2.8 with Flectoscope for Contax, L. Rednal, 890—6th Ave., New York, N. Y.

MIKE Wolk will pay top prices for imported cameras and photographic equipment. Wolk Camera Company, 119 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICAS, Contax, Ikoflex, Ikontas, Rolleis, Retinas, Exaktas, Graphics, Movies and Projectors. State condition and best prices. Arvad's, 2008 E. 3rd, Tulsa, Okla.

SINGLE lens reflex. Write giving full details. Ben L. Miller, 1208 12th St., Corpus Christi, Tex.

CONTAX II with 35mm Biogon, also 135mm Sonnar, 85mm Sonnar, and Universal Viewfinder. W. D. Roseborough, Room 4408, Navy Department, Washington 25, D. C.

WANTED: Super Ikonta "B" or "C" Special. Will consider Super Ikonta "A." Box 833, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

HIGH grade Domestic and Foreign cameras and lenses in good condition. Our check in return mail same day equipment received. Send us your cameras at once. We will hold cameras 10 days for your approval. If desired, send express C.O.D. with privilege of examination. Highest prices paid. Indiana's Largest Camera Store, Capitol Camera Co., Inc., 207 W. Washington St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

CASH! Spot cash for cameras, lenses, binoculars, movie or still, sound projectors. Send full description by mail, or wire for prompt cash offer. Over 38 years of dependability insures honorable dealings. Bass Camera Company, 179 West Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 51 Second Street, San Francisco 5, Calif.

HIGHEST prices paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleiflex, Rollfilm, Reflex, Movie Camera, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

85MM F1.5 SUMMAREX lens for Leica. W. Alden, 617 West End Ave., New York 24, N. Y.

MIKE Wolk will pay top prices for imported cameras and photographic equipment. Wolk Camera Company, 119 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA, Contax or Rolleiflex. Mr. Morris, 172 Martine Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

DAMAGED cameras, shutters, equip. Any make, highest prices paid. Chicago Camera Specialists, Room 1609, 16 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

ARGUS cameras any model, any condition. Cashier's check by return mail. Camera will be returned if offer not acceptable. Send camera to The Argus Man, P.O. Box 619, North Hollywood, Calif.

RETINA, Weltini or Bantam camera wanted. Colortone, 172 Martine Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

SEND us your camera today. Will send certified check by airmail immmediately. Items held 10 days for your approval of our price. Free estimates. Trade-ins. Highest prices in the U.S. for photo equipment. "Cleveland's Camera Super-Market," Rothart and Reitman, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

WANT fine cameras, lens, etc. Also Rollei, Leica and Contax lens and accessories. Trade or pay cash. Kirby, 730 Edgemont St., Dallas 16, Texas.

ANGULON 9cm wide angle lens with or without shutter. Need for press work. A. Conrich, 645 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

MIKE Wolk will pay top prices for imported cameras and photographic equipment. Wolk Camera Company, 119 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

CASH, immediately, for your fine camera. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois.

ALTMAN wants Super Ikontas, premium, immediate offer. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois.

ALTMAN wants Leicas, Contaxs, Ektras, immediate offer. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois.

ALTMAN pays more, bickers less, replies immediately. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois.

ALTMAN wants Kine-Exaktas, Contaflexes, immediate offer. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois.

ALTMAN wants Rolleiflexs, Exaktas, Ikoflexs, Superbs, Rolleicords. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois.

ASK how to ship your camera C.O.D. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois.

ALTMAN wants Welturs, Bessas (with rangefinders) Medalist II. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois.

ALTMAN wants Bantam Specials, Weltinis, Retina II. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois.

URGENTLY need the following type cameras, offer by return mail: Bantam Special, Contaflex, Contax, Ektra, Exaktas, Ikoflex, Kine-Exaktas, Korelle II, Leicas, Linhof, Technicas, Medalist II, Plaubel Makina II-s, Retina II, Rolleicord, Rolleiflex, Super Ikontas, Super Baldina, Tenas II, Voigtlanders (Bessas, Superbs) Weltinis, Welturs. Compare my offer is all I ask. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois.

WANTED Bantam Special Camera. Cash Camera Utilities, 890 Avenue of the Americas, New York 1, N. Y.

MIKE Wolk will pay top prices for imported cameras and photographic equipment. Wolk Camera Company, 119 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC Movie Cameras, 16mm, Army GSAP, original condition, value $200, complete with f3.5 lens, new $32.50, used $19.50. Accessories available for home conversion. Free Literature. Completely converted Lektro, 16mm, Ready-To-Operate $59.50 Guaranteed. Magazine film for same, $2.50, includes processing. Fotoshop, Room 200, 18 E. 42nd St., New York City 17, N. Y.

PROCESS your movie film. Formula, 8 operations, $1.00. Duro Products, 1519 Eggert, Buffalo 20, N. Y.

SOUND for Silent Projectors. Convert your silent 16mm projector into sound with our guaranteed sound kit. Plays all 16mm sound films. Quickly assembled at home. Special offer. Send this ad now with $25.00, check or money order, and we'll include sound test film, instruction manual and full information on how to use with your radio. Kit includes photocell, exciter lamp, optic, which makes a sound head complete. All parts machined and ready to assemble. Or just send $1.50 for complete blue prints showing how to make adapter yourself. Apex Video, 813 E. Central, Balboa, Calif.

SAVE $50 on new Model 16mm Natco Sound Projector, regular $298.50, these like new samples and demonstrators, fully factory guaranteed are only $248. Only limited quantity available, order at once. Reg. $16.75 Deluxe Tripodscreen 30x40 size only $13.50; Reg. $23.50 Deluxe Tripodscreen 37x50 size only $18.80; Reg. $12.75 Standard Tripodscreen 30x40 size only $10.00. All screens are crystalbeaded material, guaranteed. All new Castle Films Subjects at big savings: Reg. $5.50 8mm complete edition only $4.40; Reg. $8.75 16mm complete edition only $7.00; Reg. $17.50 16mm sound edition only $13.95; Reg. $99.50 Perfex 8mm Magazine Turretcamera with f2.5 coated lens, factory guaranteed Demonstrators only $69.50. Write for free catalogue. Many more special offers, list what you want. Order by mail only. Always best buys at Best Camera Co., 55 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill. Suite 201.

APOSOUND Projectors, new, $129.50. Others from $110.00. S. Seymour, 245 W. 34th St., New York 1, New York.

8MM BELL & Howell Telephoto lenses, coated Ansix 1⅜", f3.5, focusing mount. Super Special, $29.50. Seymour's Movie House, 245 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

8MM AUXILIARY Lenses. Telephoto, $17.50; Wide Angle, $16.50; Coated! Seymour's, 245-P W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

EARN $8.00 to $10.00 daily with your movie projector. Details free. Metcalf (PO), 10806 Glenroy, Chicago, Ill.

ATTENTION 16mm Magazine Camera Owners. If you have a Filmo, Kodak, Revere, or other 16mm Magazine Camera, you can now have all the film you want, either black and white, or color. We can supply brand new 16mm empty Magazines to fit these Cameras complete with instructions to load. 98c each, 12 for $10.00. Immediate shipment from stock. Send remittances to Capitol Camera Co., Inc., 207 W. Washington St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

REVERE Silent-Sound Projector $260; Keystone 16mm with Apex Sound Head installed $110; other Sound Silent Projectors big savings. Sound films. MK Photo, 451 Continental, Detroit 14, Michigan.

FILM Free processing 100 ft. 16mm Weston 12 $3.25. Weston 24 $4.90. Weston 64 $4.95, 25 ft. double 8mm. Weston 12 $1.50. Weston 24 $1.89. Weston 64 $1.99. Free circulars. Fromader Genera, Davenport 6, Ia.

ZEISS Moviekon 8, f2 Sonnar, like brand new, $135.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois.

BOLEX H-8, f1.9, almost new, $220.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois.

CINE KODAK K, 16mm, f1.9, $100.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois.

B & H Autoload, coated f1.9, like brand new, $160.00. C.O.D. Express inspection allowed. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois.

MOVIE FILMS
Rented—Sold—Exchanged

TIRED showing same movies? Exchange your films! Service charge: 8mm, 50 ft., 25c; 180 ft., 25c; 16mm, 100 ft., 25c; 360 ft., 50c. Film Exchange Service, Box 37, South Ozone Park, N. Y.

COMPLETELY new and unusual film subjects! Also Color! 8-16mm sound and silent. Turke, 423 South Lincoln, Hinsdale, Ill.

MOVIE film, machine processing service, bulk film, free literature. Atlantic Films, Reading, Pa.

FREE loan, 16mm Sound, Silent Films. LaBella, 265-74 St., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

GRIFFITH'S "Birth Of A Nation," Chaplin's "Circus." 16mm. Box 3602, Philadelphia 25, Pa.

COLLECTION of 16mm Silent Art Films, 400 ft. Sacrifice 15 dollars each. Box 247, % Popular Photography.

8mm AND 16mm Kodachrome Duplicate, 11c per foot. 50 foot minimum. Mail orders accepted. Dealers Discount. Hollywood 16mm Color, 3532 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 26, Calif.

MOVIE Films at tremendous savings! Kodak Super X, Gov't. stock, tested, guaranteed! 16mm 100 ft., $2.95; 50 ft. Magazine, $2.50; Double 8mm 25 ft. $1.65; Super XX, 50c add'l. each roll. Free Processing. Fast Service Photo Surplus Sales, Box A-15, 12 Duane St., New York City, N. Y.

MOVIE Film Processing. Finest automatic machine processing. 8mm, 16mm. 48 hour service. Also duplicating, editing, titling, other lab. services. Send for list of prices. Fotoshop, Inc., Room 224, 18 E. 42nd Street., New York City 17, N. Y.

KODAK Super-X Movie Film at give-away prices! Gov't. surplus but good as gold! Tested and fully guaranteed. 16mm 100 ft. $2.95; 50 ft. Magazine $2.50; 8mm 25 ft. Double 8 $1.65. Processing included. Stock up now! Fotoshop, Room 248, 18 E. 42nd St., New York City 17, N. Y.

FREE Loan Films. Send 50c for list of over 160 sources. Cine Society, Box 247, Toms River, N. J.

MOVIE Film, machines processing service, bulk film, free literature. Atlantic Films, Reading, Pa.

SELL your used home movies. Write, Gabriel, 215 N. Pearl St., Albany 4, N. Y.

K-20m J-25 FILM. Manufacturer's fresh stock (not surplus), speed 100, 5¼x9 feet, $3.50 per roll postpaid in U.S. Robert Clark, 414 International Building, Washington 4, D. C.

FILMS. Lists, 3c stamp. Magno, 536 River, Paterson 4, N. J.

NEW! 2 reel 16mm sound musicals produced by Universal Pictures featuring famous orchestras. Free list! Adair, 6926 Roosevelt, Oak Park, Illinois.

COLOR movie film now available. 8mm Ansco color, daylight roll type, and 16mm 50' magazine type film, Ansco color, daylight. Brand new fresh stock fully guaranteed. Write immediately for prices. Immediate shipment. Indiana's largest camera store. Capitol Camera Co., Inc., 207 W. Washington Street, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

UNIQUE Novelty Movies (8mm-16mm); finest reel entertainment. Catalog and refund coupon 25c coin. Jack Proctor Co., Box P-161, Boston, Melrose 76, Mass.

WE buy, sell, rent, exchange home movies. Details for dime. Midland, Box 429, Oak Park 5, Ill.

HOLLYWOOD films. Kodachrome sample, $1 (refunded). Catalogs, 10c (refunded). Exchange your films. Send full reel and $1. Stone, Lunenburg 4, Mass.

UNUSUAL movie entertainment of all types. 8 & 16mm. 10c for list of subjects. Empire, P.O. Box 23, White Plains, N. Y.

FILM, fast Panchromatic; 25' 8mm, $1.45; 50' 16mm magazines, $2.25; 100' 16mm, $3.45. Processing free. MK Photo, 451 Continental, Detroit 14, Mich.

8-16MM FILMS. Sound, silent. Features, westerns comedies, etc., sales, low cost rentals. Catalog dime. Warrrington Films, 1418 Knecht Ave., Halethorpe 27, Md.

SOUND films lowest prices. Eastern Film Supply Co., 2 Westminster Rd., Baldwin, N. Y.

UNUSUAL 8-16 film subjects. Color slides. Films exchanged. Big catalog with sample film, 25c; refunded first order. National Film Supply, Broadway Sta. (E), Toledo 9, Ohio.

GUARANTEED Super X Reversible panchromatic 16mm surplus film! 6-100 foot rolls ready for camera $8.10! Bulk, 600 feet, $5.00! Processing available. Filmcraft, 47th & Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

GUARANTEED, fresh and surplus film 16mm 50 ft. mags. $2.00; 100 ft. 16mm $3.00. Weston 24 Panchromatic, free processing. 16MM Specialty Film Co., 4832 Hurlbut, Detroit 13, Mich.

EXCLUSIVE Movies, Glamour Films, Projectors, Screens, Slides. Free Catalog. Home Pix, 1674 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

MAIL us one to three 8mm, 200 ft. films. You will receive same number, different, we got same way. $1.00 C.O.D. Roosevelt Film Exchange, Box P-128, Roosevelt, N. Y.

HOLLYWOOD Shorts. 16mm $7.35; 8mm $3.95. Catalogue available. Box 1481-CA, Colorado Springs, Colo.

PHOTO FINISHING

PIECE retouching and tinting. Hazel Jacobson, 305A W. 10th, Austin, Texas.

NEGATIVE Retouching, etching, K. Gordon, P. O. Box 223, Forest Park Branch, Springfield, Mass.

OIL Coloring, professional, 8x10, $2.00; smaller $1.50. Speedy service. A. M. Walsh, 47A Fiske St., Jersey City 5, N. J.

FINE enlargements: 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c; 11x14, $1.00. Double weight paper. Workmanship guaranteed. Mariner Studio, 136 Oakland St., Englewood, N. J.

PROFESSIONAL Oil Coloring, your favorite photograph. 8x10, $2.00; extra heads, 25c each. Frederick Paul, 743 41st St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

EKTACHROME, Ansco-Color film processing. Sheets to 4x5 inclusive, 25c each. 120, 620, 35mm 20 exposure rolls, $1.00. Fine color prints. For a pleasant surprise send it to "Goshen." Goshen Color Laboratories, Box 564, Goshen, Ind.

FREE 8x10 Enlargement coupon with order 35mm developed and 3¼x4½ enlarged 36 exposures, $1.25; 20 exposures, $1.00. 24-hour service. 5x7 enlargements, 25c; 8x10, 50c. All D. W. Matte. Cowen, 1125 W. Farwell, Chicago 26, Ill.

PORTRAIT Studios. Complete finishing service. Reasonable. Prompt service. Leigh's Studio, 1007 S. Westnedge, Kalamazoo, Mich.

OIL Coloring by professionals, 8x10 $2.00; smaller $1.25. Extra heads 50c. Miniatures, enlargements, rates to studios. The Studio of Color, Box 704, Meridian, Miss.

YOUR favorite photograph enlarged and colored in oils 69c each, 4 day service. Expert retouching. Alberts Studio, Bush Building, Dept. 10, Suite 1901, New York 18, N. Y.

35mm FILM. Roll fine grain developed, every picture enlarged to a 3¼x4½ glossy print. 36 exposure roll $1.00, 20 exposures 65c. Credit given for non printing negatives. Reloads with fresh, fine grain panchromatic film. 36 exposures 45c, 20 exposures 30c. Black-and-white projection transparencies. 90c for 36 exposures (unmounted). Satisfaction guaranteed or complete refund. Additional savings to coupon purchasers. Write for free mailing container and complete information. Dept. 10P, Rochester Laboratory, Inc., Box 199, Rochester 1, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL Dye Transfer Prints for those who demand the best. True color reproductions from your transparencies. 5x7 Prints Mounted $10.00 ea. or 3 for $20.00; 8x10 Prints Mounted $12.50 ea. or 3 for $25.00; 11x14 Prints Mounted $15.00 ea. or 3 for $30.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dycolor, 405 Webster St. N.W., Washington 11, D. C.

PHOTOGRAPHERS, we offer a complete photo service. Prof. Dept. H & H Photo Studio, 418 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

JUMBO or photo pack prints 8 exp roll 35c. 16 exp roll 65c. NuTone Fotos, Box 228, Pottstown, Pa.

PORTRAIT quality 5x7 enlargements 15c, 2 for 25c. NuTone Fotos, Box 228, Pottstown, Pa.

PLASTIC statuettes made. $1. Modern design. Material for making same 50c. Richly illustrated folder free. Statuette Craft, Box 411, Northwest Station, Detroit 4, Mich.

COLOR Separation negatives, contact or enlarged to 2¼x3¼, $2 set postpaid. Ellinwood's, Norwich, N. Y.

SPECIAL, 50 reprints $1.00. Suburban Studio, 1410-P Bond, Rockford, Ill.

THREE prints each 8 exposure roll 40c. Two each 35c. One each 25c. Reprints 3c. Fred Y. Eastman, Bode, Iowa.

CROPPED enlargements. 5x7, 20c; 3 for 50c; 8x10, 40c; 3 for $1.00. Minimum order, $1.00. I. J. Bestesman, 1528A Watson, Bronx 59, N. Y.

EXPERT retouching. Fast mail service. R. Daly, Box 91, Ansonia Station, New York 23, N. Y.

NO negative? Send picture and $1.00 for new negative with enlarged print to Curio Photo, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS: 5x7, 15c; 8x10, 30c. Negative only. Please remit with order. J. Chvatal, 11 Filbert St., Valley Stream, N. Y.

FAST quality service. Your 35mm enlarged to 3¼x4½ and returned within 48 hours. 36 exp., $1.25; 20 exp. $1.00. Stockton Photo Service, Box 35, Stockton, Ill.

RETOUCHING portrait negatives and photo oil coloring by expert. Mail service. Ida Porten, 630 S. Berendo, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

ARTISTIC Enlargements; for serious amateurs only. Symmetrical proportioning, dramatic dodging, skillful cropping, no mass production, 5x7 $.25, 8x10, $.50, 11x14 $1.00. Remit with negatives. Fotocraft, Box 23, Springfield, Mass.

ROLLS-127-620-616, 5c print. Enlargements 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c. Copy negative and proof $1. Oil Coloring $1 for each additional head 50c extra. Remit in full. Newcomer's Photo Service, 522 Chestnut St., Greensburg, Pa.

ENLARGEMENTS by Marvel on D. W. Paper, Glossy Silk, or Matte. 4x5, 20c; 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 60c. New Negatives, 50c. C.O.D.'s accepted. Marvel Photographic Enterprises, 1476 Seabury Place, New York 60, N. Y.

ATTENTION Professionals! Commercial finishing per your instructions. Prompt service. Fine quality. Send negative for Free sample print and price list. Album Specialties Service, 585 Broad, Newark, N. J.

AGFACOLOR 35mm developed $2, mounted $3. Also prints. Flaherty, Box 17, Springfield Gardens 13, N. Y.

QUALITY Enlargements. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c; from your negative 2¼x3¼ or smaller. New negative from your favorite picture with 5x7 enlargement or ten 2¼x3¼ prints $1.00. Hansen, 2840 5th Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

ENLARGEMENTS from your favorite negative 8x10, 50 cents; 11x14, $1.00. Hand coloring in oils, $1.25 and $2.00. Finest quality, Jack Bailey Studio, Grand Island, Nebr.

WHY pay more? Enlargement Specialists! Finest Doubleweight Velvet Grain 5x7, 2 for 25c. Prompt service. Jerome Printing Service, 1969 Jerome, New York 53, N. Y.

FINE Portrait and Commercial Printing to your requirements as to quality and price. Send trial order or write. C. G. Mullenneix, 411 Hays, San Antonio, Tex.

ENLARGEMENTS of Real Quality. Double Weight Studio Finish. 5x7, 25c, Colored, 45c. 8x10, 40c, Colored, 75c. 11x14, 80c, Colored, $1.30. From your photo, new negative 50c extra. Greene Photo Service Co., 11 St. Marks Place, New York 3, N. Y.

LOOK! Brilliant full-scale enlargements from your 2¼x3¼ or smaller negatives. Artistically composed. Dodged or Vignetted. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c; 11x14, $1. New negative 50c. Ricca, 1830 West Sixth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

WEDDING, Baby Albums enhance Photographs. Also musical Photographers Discount. Free Literature. Photofit Album Company, 131 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDE Mounts. Attractive assorted openings. Square (Robot), circles, ovals, star, heart, spade, diamond, keyhole, triangle, standard, 36, 60c; 60, $1.00. Gemounts, 5817 Sheridan, Detroit 13, Mich.

AGFA Super Pan Supreme Film Pak 4x5. Surplus film, wrapped in waterproof conntainers and kept in cold storage. Spot tests found film in perfect condition. Pak 69c, three for $1.75, postage prepaid. Allied Sales Co., Dept. PA, 88 Clay Street, San Francisco 11, Calif.

100 LETTERHEADS and 100 envelopes, beautifully printed, $1.85. Calders, P.O. Box 3422-PH, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

ROLLFILM, fresh, 1949 dating, five rolls $1. Seymour's (Photo Supply Department), 245 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

MAKE "Out-of-Picture-Frame" Cartoons (like in the funnies)! 2"x2" negatives make giant enlargements. Companion set of two with cut-out and coloring instructions, $1.00, (bill). Pic-Trix, 1215 Rosedale Drive, Dayton 7, Ohio.

CONTACT paper, single weight, contrast 1 or 2. One gross 10"x10" postpaid $1.39. Outdated serviceable Army surplus. Mazfoto, 514 Symes Building, Denver 2, Colo.

CUT Film users. Buy 20"x24" sheets, $1.00 each, cut them yourself, save money. Guaranteed speeds. $1.00 sheet makes 24 4x5's, varies in other sizes. Standard brands, Regular-Pan, Commercial Pan, Fast Commercial Ortho, Regular Ortho. 12 sheets, $11.00. Limited quantities. Add 10c mailing and Packing. Brite Tone Movie Supply, 3312 Douglas Blvd., Chicago 23, Ill.

36 EXP. Cartridges, Ansco Superpan Supreme and Plus X, Tropically Sealed, Factory Packed, Full guaranteed, worth $1.08 per roll, our price, 50 cents, 12 for $5.50. Postpaid. Are, 7005 Harper Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.

INSTRUCTION

PROFESSIONAL Photography, Portrait, Commercial, Illustrative and Industrial. Individual instruction. Veterans and civilians. Joseph A. Stone School of Camera Studies, 278 Orange St., New Haven 10, Conn.

TRADE Magazines help you get ahead. Latest copies every trade, business or interest. Free price-list. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34D North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

NOW available. Special post-graduate courses in photography. Complete your photographic training under master teachers in the Southwest's leading professional school. Civilians, write for folder C-1. Veterans, write for folder V-2. Southwest Photo-Arts Institute, 1709 Forest Ave., Dallas 15, Texas.

HAVE you a camera? Improve your hobby of photography and learn how to make better pictures. Write today for our latest free book catalog. Enclose 10c if you desire recent copy of American Photography, containing articles and pictures by the world's foremost writers and photographers. American Photography, 609 Camera House, 353 Newbury St., Boston 15, Mass.

VETERANS, complete your photographic training in approved Texas school. Everything furnished. Excellent facilities; graduate instructors. Courses for civilian students. Write for details. Southwest Photo-Arts Institute, 2010 N. Lamar, Dallas 1, Texas.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2252, Chicago 5, Ill.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2251, Chicago 5, Ill.

TRICKS, tips, and ideas for creating clever, distinctive Christmas photocards. Start planning now. Complete, illustrated, instruction folio $1.00 (bill). PicTrix, 1215 Rosedale Drive, Dayton 7, Ohio.

BUILD your own enlarger. Takes negatives up to 4"x5". Detailed plans one dollar. Emby Co., Birmingham 3, Mich.

AUTOFOCUS enlarger, easy to build, no figuring, full instructions, $1.00. Photolab, Rohnerville, Calif.

MAKE your own polarizing filter. Suitable for black and white and color. Series V $1.25, series VI $1.50. Paramount Products, 67-25C Juno St., Forest Hills, N. Y.

SWAP

LARGE collection of 8mm films, equipment and slides. Want guns, cash or what have you. The Lodge, 2300 Newburg Road, Louisville, Ky.

SWAP, Gun Camera, Lathe, Guns, etc., want Bolex H8 or? Anthony Pierce, 1219 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

HAVE Property in Florida city; clear title. For photo equipment or what? Chas. Bauer, 4533 N. Dover St., Chicago 40, Ill.

NEW for old! Everything photographic. Fair Dealing. Seymour's Camera Store, 245 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

CAMERA REPAIRS

IF you have a camera, shutter, or meter in need of repairs, mail it to us for expert, guaranteed service. Very reasonable rates. California Camera Clinic, P. O. Box 235, Hollister, Calif.

ELECTRONIC shutter speed testing. Precision guaranteed. One day service. Ferguson's Camera Repair Laboratory, 1858 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.

SPECIAL Lens Mountings, Winding Keys & Flanges made to order. Bellows installed, any broken camera repaired. Estimates given. Prompt service. Kensington Camera Shop, 21 Conn Ave., Dept. A, Kensington, Md.

FOR tops in camera repairs, check the advertising index for our advertisement. Camera Services, Inc., 51 Barclay St., Dept. PP., New York 7, N. Y.

48 HOUR camera repair service. Kodaks, Leicas, Bellows, everything. Work guaranteed. "You send it, we fix it." The Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1857 North Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

LENSES, Camera, binoculars, etc., duplicated, resurfaced, re-cemented. Prompt service. Workmanship guaranteed. Send lenses for estimates. Gould Lens Service, 26-D, Binghamton, N. Y.

KORELLES, Praktiflex, synchronized internally, $15.00. Focal plane shutter curtains renewed, $12.50 and up. 48-hour service. Illinois Precision Photo Repairs, 526 W. 63rd St., Chicago 21, Ill.

VOKAR Camera owners. Specialize camera service by former Vokar Camera Engineer. All work guaranteed. Grover Seyfried, 327 E. Hoover, Ann Arbor, Mich.

GERMAN Factory-trained Mechanics. Repair German and American Cameras. Imported Replacements. Quick, Guaranteed Service. Republic Camera, Dept. B-33, Union Square West, New York, New York.

GUARANTEED camera repair (foreign and domestic cameras). Installation of top surface mirrors and Bellows. H. C. Clark, 107 Pleasant Ave., (Box 221) Cashmere, Wash.

PRECISION repairs Foreign & Domestic cameras. Leica, Rollei, Exakta specialists. Nylon curtains installed. Bellow needs at lowest prices. Focusing mounts for any lens. Leica, Contax, Rollei. Techni Service Co., 146 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

ALL makes photo-electric exposure meters repaired. Estimate on receipt of meter if requested. Adair & Rhamstine, 314 Beaubien St., Detroit 26, Mich.

CANADIANS. Rapid, expert repairs. All photographic equipment, cameras, shutters, lenses, Bellows, exposure meters, rangefinders, etc. Send articles for estimate. Pierce Camera Rebuilding Laboratory, 22 Dupont, Quebec, Que.

SPECIALIST in foreign and domestic cameras. Movie, still, stereoscopic, aerial. Custom rebuilding, recementing, refocusing. Bellows, lensboards, flanges, made to order. R-finders, sync repaired. installed. Contracts accepted. Dealers write in for your price list now. Chicago Camera Specialists, Stevens Bldg., 17 N. State St., Rm 1609, Chicago 2, Ill., Dea. 5538.

PRECISION 48 hours camera repair service. Any make, any type, foreign and domestic. Shutters, rangefinders, exposure meters, lens coating, etc. Genuine replacement Bellows from $3.50. Work guaranteed, cameras insured. Immediate estimate. Ferguson's Camera Repair Laboratory, 1858 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.

LENSES, camera, binocular, etc., duplicated, resurfaced and re-cemented. Prompt service. Workmanship guaranteed. Send lenses for estimates. Gould Lens Service, 26A Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

NEOPRENE coated nylon curtains installed in Leica, Korelle, Exakta, Foth and Praktiflex cameras by factory trained technician. Special lens mountings made to order. B. & V. Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren, Chicago 4, Ill.

ALL types of camera repair work by one of the most complete shops in the East. Foreign, domestic, synchro and studio shutters serviced on forty-eight hour basis. Complete overhaul on most imported cameras. Turner Associates, Inc., 180 Flower City Pk., Rochester 13, N. Y.

GUARANTEED repairs of all cameras and photographic equipment, foreign or domestic. 48 hour service on most work. Mack's Camercraft, 2845 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Ore.

BELLOWS installed. 127, $3.00; 120, $3.35; 116, $3.65. All sizes in stock, 2 day service. Complete guaranteed repairs on all domestic and foreign cameras. Camera Repair Service of San Diego, 454 Spreckles Bldg., San Diego 1, Calif.

BELLOWS custom made for any camera or enlarger. Precision camera repairs for foreign and domestic equipment. Your inquiries are invited regarding professional Bellows replacement. Prompt courteous estimates. Colorado Camera and Bellows Service, 929 17th St., Denver, Colo.

OFFERING 48 hour service on all types of repairs on all Photographic equipment, both Foreign and Domestic. Synchronizers, Rangefinders installed and checked. Bellows replaced. Free estimates given. Work fully guaranteed. Holland Camera Repair Laboratory, Dept. P, 2041 S. University Blvd., Denver 10, Colo.

KODAK and foreign camera repairs to trade. Individuals. Bellows, shutters, finders, winding keys, etc., repaired in week. Neat efficient service. William Meyerowitz, 466 E. Fordham Road, Bronx 58, N. Y.

CANADIANS, we repair all makes of Foreign and Domestic cameras, shutter, binoculars, etc. We also sell and mount all types of flash guns on automatic Rolleiflex and all other makes of cameras. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

GUARANTEED repairs on domestic and foreign equipment, Rangefinder installation, projectors, bellows, lens coating or cementing, shutters repaired and synchronized, etc. Photographic Repair Service, 1708—5th Ave. South, Minneapolis, Minn.

48 HOUR service. Leicas, Kodaks, Contax, all foreign and domestic cameras. Meters, rangefinders, synchronization adjusted. Bellows installed. Everything photographic skillfully repaired. All work absolutely guaranteed. Camera Research & Repair, 949 E. 103rd St., Los Angeles 2, Calif.

LENS Adaptation extension Tubes, Special Machined Camera parts, made to order. Send sketch and complete details for estimate. Camera Research & Repair, 949 E. 103rd St., Los Angeles 2, Calif.

SAVE 40%. Install your own bellows. #1 Pocket Kodak, #2 Hawkeye, #620 Kodak. Bellows, less frames, $1.75. Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s. Eastern Bellows, 148 Grand St., Waterbury 5, Conn.

REPAIR Specialists. Precision work on foreign and domestic cameras, Cine equipment, Lenses, Rangefinders, Shutters, Synchronizers, Meters, Lens Coating, etc. Special equipment made to order for Professionals and Amateurs. Lens Adapters, 400 ft. 16mm Cine Magazines, Special Cameras, Alignment Gages, Scientific Devices, and new ideas developed. All work guaranteed. Prompt service. Ace Scientific Labs., 10459 Montara, South Gate, Calif.

COLOR SLIDES

COLOR Art studies: Rome, Paris, Pompeii, Azores, Grand Canyon, Venice, Capri, Florence. 50c brings 35mm sample, list. Globalfilms, Box 2976-A, Hollywood 28, Calif.

COLORSLIDE-Club. 12 colorslides in dramatic story sequence in album with story each month. Sample set, $4.00. Free information. Longstreet Photo, Box 3003 V, Hollywood 28, Calif.

BREATHTAKINGLY beautiful Maine Coast Kodachrome Slides. Snow capped White Mountains of New Hampshire. Art Masters. Lists and sample, 40c; with 3 samples, $1.00. Maine Photos, Box 1622-C, Portland, Maine.

TITLE slides, 2x2 Kodachrome. Send $1.00 for samples "Our Vacation," "The End." D. Bruce, 97 Genesee Pk. Blvd., Rochester 11, N. Y.

SOMETHING new in 2x2. 100 new original art slides, full frame, Ansco color, never before offered. Mounted slides. 10 for $4.50; 20 for $8.50; 30 for $12.50; 40 for $15.50. No C.O.D.'s. All ordered shipped postpaid. Benefit Corporation, 3807 U Benefit St., Baltimore 24, Md.

COLOR slides. Travel, nature, etc., List, sample, 30c. Kelly P. Choda, Los Alamos, N. M.

BEAUTIFUL Kodachrome slide and lists, 25c. Slide Supply Service, 3111 W. Tuscarawas, Canton 2, Ohio.

KODACHROME slides of wild flowers, butterflies, landscapes, Germany. Free lists. Allen's Studio, 2715 Beverly, Gary, Ind.

ALASKA Kodachrome slides. Trial offer three for dollar. Trebor, Moose Pass, Alaska.

CAPE Cod colors. Kodachromes in ready-mounts list, Harwichport 427, Mass.

COLOR slides of Monterey Peninsula, California Missions, Redwood trees, San Francisco, Shanghai, China, Lake Arrowhead, Grand Canyon, 325 subjects. Free list. Wm. L. Morgan, P. O. Box 174, Monterey, Calif.

TULIP-time Kodachromes. Send $1 for 3 samples and list. G. W. Pictures, Box 102, Holland, Mich.

"ROMANTIC Alaska." Three beautiful color slides and list, one dollar. Northwest Color, Forest Grove, Ore.

NIAGARA Falls, 35mm mounted slides of the Falls, Rapids, Gorge and vicinity. Set of 10 in color $4 or monotone $1.50, both winter and summer views. Walter M. Gager, 1318 Lafayette Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

GEOLOGIC & Scenic color slides for educational entertainment. Catalog free. Heald-Robinson, Dept. 7, 2202 N. Santa Anita Ave., Altadena, Calif.

50 ASSORTED slides $1.00, sample 10 cents. Sanford Film Co., Honeoye Falls, N. Y.

THREE unusual Kodaslides of most famous western scenes sent for $1.00. Nesbitt, Estes Park, Colo.

KODACHROME Slides on approval. Over 500 subjects. Yellowstone, Zion, California Missions, Rockies, etc. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, Calif.

FINEST Colorslides of the west. Send 50c for list and sample. Colorslide Agency, P. O. Box 508, North Hollywood, Calif.

CHINA, India, Siam, Syria, Iraq, Egypt, Greece. 2000 Kodachromes. Lists and sample 50c. Cutler Coulson, 200 Collingsworth, Rochester, N. Y.

BALTIMORE, Hutzlers and Kodak display RoLoc Slides. Catalog. Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

WHAT offers for my slides while globe trotting and free-lancing? Box 251, % Popular Photography.

WASHINGTON, Williamsburg, Hong Kong, Philippines, Quebec, Baltimore, Puerto Rico, New Orleans, San Antonio, Yosemite, Rocky Mountains, only few of places covered. Catalog. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

HOLLYWOOD Stars' Homes and Estates in beautiful 2x2 Color Slides. Also famous Hollywood sights, Catalina, etc., five for $2.00. Send for free list. No C.O.D.'s please. Hollycam Productions, Dept. P-10, 6411 Hollywood Blvd., Room 219, Hollywood 28, Calif.

RO-LOC Slides on display better Washington Stores, Washington Monument, Mount Vernon. Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

HELP WANTED

SALESMAN wanted to sell quality photo equipment to dealers. Make sales on 75% of calls. Exclusive territory. Liberal commissions. In first letter, give experience, territory covered, references and present lines carried. Engineered Products Company, 2307 Colerain Avenue, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

MISCELLANEOUS

INVENTORS—Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorney, 2448 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

HOLLYWOODIZE your Home Movies! Titlecards, White on Black, any size to 11x14, $1.00 per card. Tico, 3334 Pensacola, Chicago, Ill.

AMAZING value! 50 Slides $1.50. Battle Equipment of many Nations originally used in U. S. combat training. 50 slides each set. 16 sets, all different! Ship, Tanks, Planes, specify. Photo Surplus Sales, Box A-15, 12 Duane St., New York City, N. Y.

FREE-Lance Photographers! Protect your saleable photographs. Send for special Rubber Stamp literature. Lee-Vall Press, Dept. 5-C, Box 1242, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

STOP Watches, Army Surplus, 15-Jewel Elgins calibrated to 1/10 second timing. Brand New, $12.95. Used, reconditioned, guaranteed, $9.95. Bropar Distributors, 1073 Oppenheimer Bldg., San Antonio 5, Texas.

PIPES Repaired cheap. Free Catalog. Sidney Ram, 156 N. Franklin, Chicago 6, Ill.

WOULD you pay 3% first $350 made? Color illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free. Some offer occasional day off. Work home. Expect something odd. Pacific 3A, Oceanside, Calif.

DO it easier and better with a Levelhead, the different tilt-top you should know about. Card brings free trial literature. Noll Products, 837B N. 12th St., Reading, Pa.

"CONCRETE Block Homes." 32 page booklet. Drawings, instructions on how to build. $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 15, Pa.

WEDDING Candid instruction booklet. Establishing yourself, getting appointments, shooting, processing, selling $2. Exclusive personalized Wedding Albums, Gold stamped to order, couple's names and photographer's imprint. $3.50 wholesale. Photo-matches. Make your own. Brush-on striking surface paint, complete instructions. Sample matchbook, 60c. Amateur's money-maker. Crestwood Photo, Kansas City 2, Mo.

100% PROFIT. No investment. Handle quality Fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. PP10, New York 35, N. Y.

WEDDING Photography order blanks, Model Contracts 100, $2.00. 1,000 Dignified Business Cards, $5.00 with your Photographic Specialty Design. Castle, Box 8, Gravesend, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

CHRISTMAS Cards. Buy early, get the best. Box $1.00. Steve Plavcan, Jr., 556 William St., Bridgeport 8, Conn.

$1 NEGATIVES! Ace Photographer's 2¼x3¼ fine grain reproductions! Hollywood Views, Models. Movie Stars. Portrait quality prints 25c. Film Exchange, 6910½ Melrose, Hollywood, Calif.

WALLET photos, cards, protected, preserved in plastic. 25c each. 8 hour service plus mailing time. Dura-Seal Co., Box 1384, Baltimore 3, Md.

PHOTOGRAPHERS. Photo greeting, announcement cards. New, different. Free samples. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. PP10, New York 35, N. Y.

MAGAZINES (back dated) foreign, domestic, arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc., Catalogs 10c (refunded) Cicerone's, 863 First Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

CONSERVATIVE oil paintings made from photographs, Kodachromes or life, miniatures a specialty. G. V. Tiemann, Artist, 2047 Bissell St., Chicago 14, Ill.

AMAZING Electric Retoucher; Perfect Baby Holder; Free details, Romeo Sales, Patchogue 3, N. Y.

PROJECTION Slides in Kodak Ready-mounts from any size negatives, 10c. From photographs, 15c each. Rogers Studio, Box 134, San Diego 5, Calif.

SOUND Silent Movies. New catalog 15c, with projection Kodachrome sample, $1.00. Natural color slides, views, Art Masters, lists 3c, with sample, 35c. Galloway Films, 3008 5th St. S.E., Washington 20, D. C.

USE your home as magazine subscription station. Represent all magazines. Liberal Commissions, we supply everything. Big Christmas business ahead. Catalog, full details, free. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 19, Mount Morris, Ill.

MAIL order offers increased income, independence, unlimited possibilities. Free literature. Manhattan House, 126B Lexington, New York 16, N. Y.

TWO enlargements and negative from your movie-film. Send frames and one dollar. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

PRINT Photographs on cloth. 50c Kit. Makes 100 Pictures. Dealers invited. Lemal Products, 400 Van Siclen Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

PRESERVE your best prints for all time by embedding in beautiful crystal clear liquid plastic. Amazing effects can be obtained. Easy to use. Sets cold. Complete instructions. Send $2.95 for sufficient plastic for six embedments. You will be delighted. No C.O.D. orders. Plastics Laboratories, 3324 Park Blvd., Oakland 10, Calif.

NOTICE!

In replying to Box Numbers, be sure to address letters to

Popular PHOTOGRAPHY

185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

Note! This does not apply to Box Numbers where City and State are shown.

FIRST KODAK CAMERA IS SIXTY YEARS OLD

This year is a special one for the Kodak camera. Back in the days when a drug store sold drugs—1888—George Eastman put on the market his No. 1 Kodak, and amateur photographers found life suddenly very easy for them. The new camera could be sent back to the factory to have the film processed!

This Kodak, first of a long line of cameras, was an oblong black box that took round pictures 2½ inches in diameter. It was sold ready loaded for 100 exposures at a price of $25. When the hundredth picture was taken, the camera was returned to Rochester, where the film was removed and processed. The good negatives, if any, were printed. Then the prints, negatives, and the reloaded camera were returned to the owner—all for $10, about a week's wages.

This was the new look in cameras back in 1888 when the No. 1 Kodak was placed on sale, opening up photography to amateurs.

The camera had a shutter which you set by pulling a string and released by pressing a button. This feature, plus the simplicity of the entire system over pre-Kodak processing and bulky equipment, led to the phrase: "You press the button; we do the rest."

The trade-mark, Kodak, did not come so easily. To devise it Eastman experimented at great length with the alphabet. The familiar name is the result.

The next year Eastman and his staff discovered a practical method of producing from nitrocellulose a transparent, flexible film. Among other outstanding Eastman contributions to photography since 1900 are improved panchromatic film, the system of narrow-film motion-pictures, and the development of color photography.

In June, 1888, when the first Kodak cameras were being built, the small Eastman factory on State Street in Rochester had about 50 employees. Today, sixty years later, the Eastman Kodak Company is a world-wide organization with 64,000 employees — more than 30,000 of whom are employed in the company's Rochester plants.—

INDEX OF *Advertisers*

OCT. 1948

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
A. P. Products	230
Abbe	252, 253
Ace Camera Exchange	245
Acra Instrument	242
Adlew Jewelers	241
Air Photo	154
Airborne Sales Co., Inc.	247
Airequipt Manufacturing Co., Inc.	261
Alkom Photo Products, Inc.	249
Allen's Photofinishing	251
Amateur Fotographic Services, Inc.	216
Amateur Screen Photography Magazine	110
Amberg File & Index Co.	249
American Bolex Company, Inc.	38, 106
American Camera & Photo Supply	158
American Hard Rubber Co.	144
American Masterpieces	221
American Photo Laboratories	246
American Products Co., The	149
American School of Photography	105
American Studios	143
Ames, Inc., Alice	156
Anglo Corporation	218
Ampro Corporation	191
Ansco	Second Cover
Antonelli School of Photography	235
Archer School of Photography, Fred	208
Arel	7, 233
Aremac Camera Co., Inc.	94, 95
Argus, Incorporated	112
Aristo Glass Laboratories	239
Arrow Metal Products	252
Artcrafters Industries	253
Artisan Guild	252
Associated Surplus Co.	98
August Camera Repair	251
Austin Camera Co.	253
Baco Accessories Company	148
Badger Shooters Supply	252
Bahnsen, Axel	254
Ball, Bill	252
Baltimore Institute of Photography, Inc.	20
Barnett & Jaffee	251
Bass, Inc., Alfred	212
Bass Camera Co.	239
Bausch & Lomb Optical Company	34
Bawden Bros., Inc.	243
Bay Bridge Sales Company	218
Bay Ridge Movie Processing Co.	108
Bear Color Service	158
Bell & Howell	262
Bernard Products	245
Beta Photo Laboratories	244
Better Films	108
Better Pictures	261
Beverly Natural Color Laboratories	134
Bloom's Camera Center	126
Boland & Boyce	233
Bolsey Corporation of America	237
Bowen Manufacturing Co.	238
Bradford, James J.	242
Brand Camera Company	242
Breed, Jack	254
Bright Star Battery Co.	201
Brite Tone Movie Supply	254
British Information Services	128
Broadway Camera Exchange	109
Brooklyn Museum School of Photography	245
Brooks Institute of Photography	193
Bruno Studios	102
Burke & James, Inc.	29, 231
Burleigh Brooks Co.	248
Busch Precision Camera Corp.	24, 25
C.B.S. Labs	253
Calichrome	251
California Technical Products	232
Cambridge School of Photography	221
Camden Artcraft Co.	247
Camera, The	252
Camera Corner	241
Camera Corporation of America	43
Camera Craft, Inc.	250
Camera Craft Pub. Co.	238
Camera House, The	161
Camera Place, Inc.	160
Camera Research & Repair	253
Camera Services, Inc.	244
Camra-Pin Co.	251
Caprod, Ltd.	244
Carroll's for Color	236
Castle Films	131
Central Camera Co.	223
Century Precision Specialty Co.	252
Chemipure Laboratories	126
Chess-United Co.	93
Chicago Camera Co.	216
Chromart Laboratories	151
Cinklox Camera Co.	111
Ciro Camera, Inc.	212
Clarus Camera Mfg. Company	31
Cohen's Exchange, Inc., Abe	45
Color Pictures, Inc.	254
Color Unlimited	238
Colorgraph by Sheldon, Inc.	248
Columbus Photo Supply	48
Connecticut Academy of Photography, Inc.	164
Conway Camera Co.	228
Coogan Co., The	169
Cooper Sales Corp.	232
Craftsmen's Guild	165
Craig Manufacturing Co.	135
Crown Photo Supply Co.	200
Curtis Laboratory	196
D. U. C. Laboratories	143
Da-Lite Screen Company, Inc.	129
Davidson Manufacturing Co.	156
Defender Division of E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Company (Inc.)	3
deGroff Laboratories, Inc.	111, 261
De Jur-Ansco Corporation	189
Delta Photo Supply	170, 171
Developix	238
Dowling's	32, 33
Dynamic Color Labs.	251
Eagle Pencil Company	143
Eastern Photo Labs.	244
Eastman Kodak Company	75, 78, Fourth Cover
Edmund Savage Company	22
Ednalite Optical Co., Inc., The	92
Edun Pictures	254
Edwal Laboratories, Inc., The	49
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory, Inc.	243
Eight-Sixteen Films	108
Elgeet Optical Company, Inc.	44
Emmet Corporation	239
Engel Art Corners Mfg. Co.	249
Engineered Products Co.	250
Erie Scientific Corporation	154
Eureka Specialty Printing Co.	240
Eveready Color Laboratories	230
FR Corporation, The	26
Fedco Products	151
Federal Mfg. & Engineering Corp.	152
Fidelity Manufacturing Co.	10
Filmdex	221
Fisher, Frederick D.	250
Fort Worth School of Photography	224
Fotomatch Co.	251
Fotoshop, Inc.	233
Fotosonic	188
Franklin Photographic Industries, Inc.	137
G-M Laboratories, Inc.	12, 99
Gairlent Photo Suppliers	231
Gamerman's	96, 193
Ganz Co., A. J.	126
General Camera Co.	215
General Electric	11, 227
General Engineering Co.	251
General Photo Products Co.	242
Geneva Mfg. Co.	252
Germain School of Photography	184
Gevaert Co. of America, Inc.	141
GoldE Manufacturing Co.	14, 195
Golden "B" Mfg., Inc.	149
Graflex	89
Grant, Alex	249
Haber and Fink, Inc.	163
Hancock & Stoddard	253
Harrison, W. R.	246
Haynes Photometer Co.	231
Heath Co.	128
Heiland	205
Herbert, Henry	220
Hollywood Photo Mfg. Co.	253
House of Color	252
House of Photography, The	148
Houston School of Photography	251
Hub Mail Film Service	247
Hydro-Jet Corp.	193
I-D Cal Co.	154
Ilex Optical Company	50
Independent Photographers Guild of America	238, 242, 249
Industrial Timer Corporation	164
International Camera Exchange	132
International Sales Co.	240
Inter-Ocean Sales Co.	237
J. B. Photo Co.	240
J and J Sales Co.	190, 200
Jaegers, A.	243
Jen Products Sales Co.	235
Kalart Co., Inc., The	43
Keen Photo Products Co., Inc.	158, 238, 242, 246, 249, 250
Kelsey Company	250
Kerman Instrument Co.	254
Keystone Manufacturing Company	187
Kimac Company, The	101
Kinnard Co.	104
Klein, Sid, Incorporated	246
Klein & Goodman, Inc.	244
Kling Photo Supply Corp.	100
Kolorprince	249
Kolor-Tex Studios	252
Kriser Corp.	253
La Belle Industries, Inc.	103
La France Productions	251, 253
Laker Hairspring Service	159
Lefkowitz & Bros., Inc., Louis	199
Leitz, Inc., E.	23
Levine Sons Co., George	8
Liberty Photo Service	234
Life Color Labs.	166
Linguaphone Institute	132
Long Beach Camera Exchange	234
Mail-Bag Film Service	161
Manhattan Photo Service	238
Marks Co., Howard B.	156
Marshall Photographers, Inc.	245
Marshall's Mfg. Co., John G.	16
Martin, Paul S.	253
Masterpiece Reproductions	151
Max's Jamaica Camera Store	240
Melbar Color Labs.	253
Melrose Camera Shop	240
Memorial Photo Center	165
Mendelsohn Speedgun Company, Inc.	209
Merit Color Labs.	252, 253
Meyer & Co., Inc., Hugo	37
Mid-Co Color Service	244
Mid West Camera Company	243
Miller Camera Shop	247
Mills Photographic Engineering Lab., The	225
Mimosa American Corp.	248
Miniature Film Supply Co.	247
Minicam Photo Labs.	241
Minifilm Camera Corporation	30
Minilabs, Inc.	158
Minlargements	184, 242
Model Film Supply Company	241
Mogull's	111
Mon Blanc Chemical Co.	166
Morgan Camera Shop	156
Motion Picture Institute of U.S.A., Inc.	110
Movie-Mite Corporation	144

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Movie of the Month Club	110
Multicolor Laboratory	252
Mycro Camera Co., Inc.	28
MacDonald Studios	158
McFadden's	250
McLaren Bros. Photo Service	254
McMorrow, Berman & Davidson	246
Nash Color Laboratories	145
National Capitol Processing Laboratories	248
National Cinema Service	145
National Color Slide Service	240
National Educational Alliance, Inc.	15
National Photo Coloring School	196
National Photo Labs.	129, 229
National School of Photography	123
Nega-File Company, The	247
New Institute for Film	110
New York Camera Exchange	246
New York Institute of Photography	13
Nichols Photo Service	162
Novel Films	110
O K Photo	252
Oak Photo, Inc.	251
Official Films, Inc.	203
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	175
Optical Film Engineering Company	156
Pacific Coast Film Company	251
Pacific Color Slide Co.	208
Peerless Camera Stores	17, 19, 21
Penn Camera	5
Perrin & Company, J. B.	166
Petrov Photographic Technical Service	252
Photo Fit Album Co.	247
Photo Labs, Inc.	202
Photo Lens Co., Inc.	224
Photocenter	225
Photographic Products, Inc.	156
Photomammoth Murals	253
Photopix	245
Photoslides	251, 253
Pictar	108
Pictorial Frames	248
Ponder & Best, Inc.	129
Positive Print Co.	254
Post Pictures Corp.	190
Precision Camera Clinic	251
Premier Instrument Corp.	46
Prime Photo Products, Inc.	92
Progressive School of Photography	229
Projection Print Photo Service	252
Quick-Set, Inc.	108
Rabson's	92
Radiant Mfg. Corp.	188
Ray Schools, The	135
Reed & Reed Distributors, Inc.	110
Reevelec, Inc.	135
Rever Color, Inc.	185
Revere Camera Company	133
Richard Manufacturing Company	236
Robin, Joseph	251
Rocky Mountain School of Photography	240
Roehrig-Bielenberg Co.	160
Rogers, D. A.	102
Roushon Institute of Photography	194
Royaltone Camera Stores	47
Schiff Camera Exchange, Jack	151
School of Modern Photography, The	90, 91
School of Practical Photography	150
Service Photo Suppliers	185
Shostal Press Agency	250
Shull, D. Paul	252
Simerl Mfg. Co., R. A.	194
Simmon Brothers, Inc.	159
Singer, M. Leonard Co.	243
Slide Supply Service	250
Smith & Sons Corporation, James H.	97
Society for Visual Education, Inc.	95
Solar Cine Products, Inc.	188
Southwest Photo Arts Institute	162
Spartus Camera Corp.	9
Spiratone Fine Grain Labs.	134, 157, 201, 220
Star All State Co.	238
Stedco Photo Associates	251
Sterling Films, Inc.	162
Sterling-Howard Corporation	40, 41
Suffolk Science Service	251
Sun Ray Photo Co., Inc.	217
Superior Bulk Film Co.	110
Suydam & Co., E.	253
Sylvania	207
T A B	248
Technical Devices Corporation	18
Terrill Company, W. R.	251
Tiffen Manufacturing Corporation	201
Tower Photo Shop	244
Town Fotoshop	253
Trade Wind Motor Fans, Inc.	254
Transcolor Photo	253
Tru-Color Laboratories	246
Udeeco	254
Ultra Picture Corp.	254
United Camera Exchange, Inc.	27
United Luggage & Camera Shop	261
Universal Camera Corporation	35
Universal Photo Service	246
Universal Yonkers Corp.	244
Usher's	241
Utilitee Photo. Products Co.	254
Vacuumate Corp.	110
Valentino, Thomas J.	248
Wall Labs.	249
Walter Labs.	154
WARO Art Photos	253
Weimet Film Company	36
West View	254
Westen's	118, 119
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.	42
Wettstein Co.	247
Wheeler Enterprises, Inc.	158
Whitcraft	253
Whitehouse Products, Inc.	165
Whittaker Co., Inc., W. R.	155
Willoughbys	39
Wilson Department Store	6
Windman Brothers	228
Wolff Mfg. Co.	197
Wolk Camera Co.	102
Wollensak Optical Company	Third Cover
Woodward School of Photography	145
Yawn School of Photography, Inc.	237
York Photo Mount, Inc., Mfgrs.	252
Younger Cine Products	202
Zeiss, Inc., Carl	150
Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.	166, 178, 179, 211

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

PACEMAKER
"45" Crown Graphic

Complete with range finder, Graflex flash gun, film pack adapter, focus spot and F4.7 Optar lens in GXS shutter. Tax included $272.95

WE CARRY A COMPLETE STOCK OF GRAPHIC AND GRAFLEX ACCESSORIES

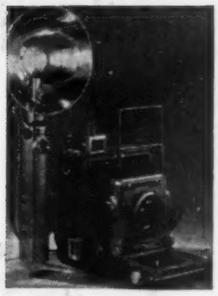
ALSO AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY— CROWN and SPEED GRAPHICS IN ALL SIZES

DISCOUNT ALLOWED to recognized professionals. Write us on your letterhead.

Send Today for Free Graphic Catalog

Price Subject to Change Without Notice

PACEMAKER
"45" Speed Graphic

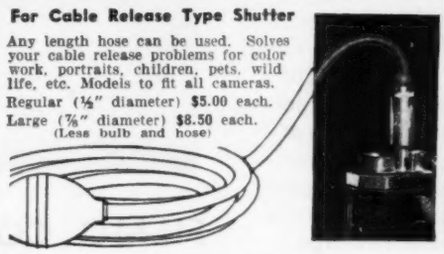


Complete with range finder, Graflex flash gun, focus spot, film pack adapter and F4.7 Optar lens in GXS shutter. Tax included $308.55

UNITED LUGGAGE AND CAMERA SHOP
1688 MAIN STREET SPRINGFIELD 3, MASS.

Why Be Tied To Your Camera?
AIR-WAY SHUTTER RELEASE
For Cable Release Type Shutter

Any length hose can be used. Solves your cable release problems for color work, portraits, children, pets, wild life, etc. Models to fit all cameras.
Regular (½" diameter) $5.00 each.
Large (⅞" diameter) $8.50 each.
(Less bulb and hose)



SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE.
deGROFF LABORATORIES, INC., South Bend 2, Ind.

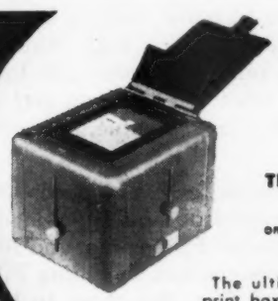
"BETTER PICTURES"
$1.25

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, enlarged by electric eye, 3¼ x 4½—$1.25. 18 exposure rolls—75c. Extra enlargements 3¼ x 4½ — 4c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—60c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—35c. No. 120, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—50c. No. 120, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. Extra enlargements 3½x5—4c each. Plus 5c postage per order.
We fine-grain all film and use Eastman electric eye equipment. Quality work—Prompt service. Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P, Chicago 25, Illinois

NOW YOU CAN BE BETTER EQUIPPED WITH AIREQUIPT

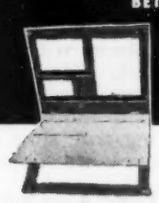
FOUR STREAMLINED AIDS TO BETTER PICTURE MAKING



THE PHOTOCRAT
only $11.95 plus tax

The ultimate in print boxes at an amazingly low price. 35 mm to 4" x 5". Adj. masks, automatic margins. ALL METAL.

AT YOUR DEALER NOW



THE 4-WAY
Heavy steel fixed-frame easel. Four easels in one. 8x10, 5x7, 4x5, 2½x3½. Automatic ¼" margins.
only $6.50 plus tax

THE ZIP LOADER
Automatically loads a reel in 30 sec. Cannot scratch. For 127, 620-120, 616-116. Black finished steel.
only $1.33 plus tax

THE MICROMAT
Precision built adjustable easel, to 11x14. Pinion activated steel masks. Heavy construction, skid-proof.
only $16.00 plus tax

AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., INC. NEW ROCHELLE, NEW YORK

You'll Have *Full Confidence* in

FILMO

...the Personal Movie Equipment with a HOLLYWOOD HERITAGE

Whenever you use a Filmo camera or projector, you'll revel in a delightful feeling of assurance that your equipment is doing its job 100%. For behind every Filmo are Bell & Howell's 41 years of experience in building Hollywood's professional equipment. No other personal movie equipment can offer you this priceless heritage.

No compromise with perfection is ever permitted in the design and manufacture of a Filmo. That's why Filmos cost more to make. But at home, as in Hollywood, Bell & Howell's high standards mean that you don't take a chance—you take a movie! With Filmo, *what you see, you get!* And Filmo dependability is a *lasting* value.

There are Filmo cameras for every need—8mm and 16mm, magazine-loading and spool-loading, simple and highly versatile. Filmo 8mm and 16mm projectors in varied models, too, including Filmosound for 16mm sound film. See them in better photo shops now, or write for details.

Bell & Howell Company, 7106 McCormick Road, Chicago 45. Branches in New York, Hollywood, Washington, D.C., and London.

Precision-Made by

Bell & Howell

Since 1907 the Largest Manufacturer of Professional Motion Picture Equipment for Hollywood and the World

FILMO COMPANION CAMERA

An 8mm camera of true Bell & Howell quality—at a new low price. Shares with Filmo Sportster the distinction of lightest weight and easiest loading of all the spool-loading 8's. Filmocoted 12½mm F2.5 lens. Four operating speeds—8 to 32 frames per second. Only $77, plus Federal tax.

Filmo Auto-8 Camera. Offers an exclusive combination of 8mm camera features including magazine-loading with Tip-touch Ejector, Swifturn two-lens turret on which matched finders turn with lenses, five speeds including slow motion, Singlepic Release for animation tricks, and Selfoto Lock.

Filmo Auto Load Camera. A precision-built 16mm magazine-loading camera with your choice of several fast, Filmocoted lenses. Positive-type viewfinder; sealed-in lubrication—no oiling; five speeds including true slow motion; single-frame exposure control.

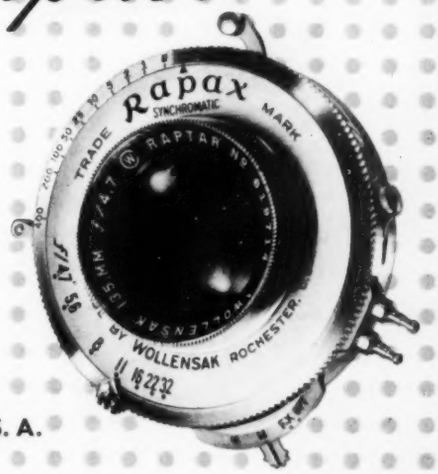
Filmo Auto Master Camera. A 16mm magazine-loading camera with a turret head. Turret mounts three lenses and their matching viewfinder objectives—for quickest lens changes. Five speeds including true slow motion, and single-frame release for animation.

Aiming for Truer Color ?.....

Photo taken by Robt. P. Holland with Optar Lens and Graphex Shutter made by Wollensak for Graflex, Inc.

Shoot with a New Wollensak *Raptar*

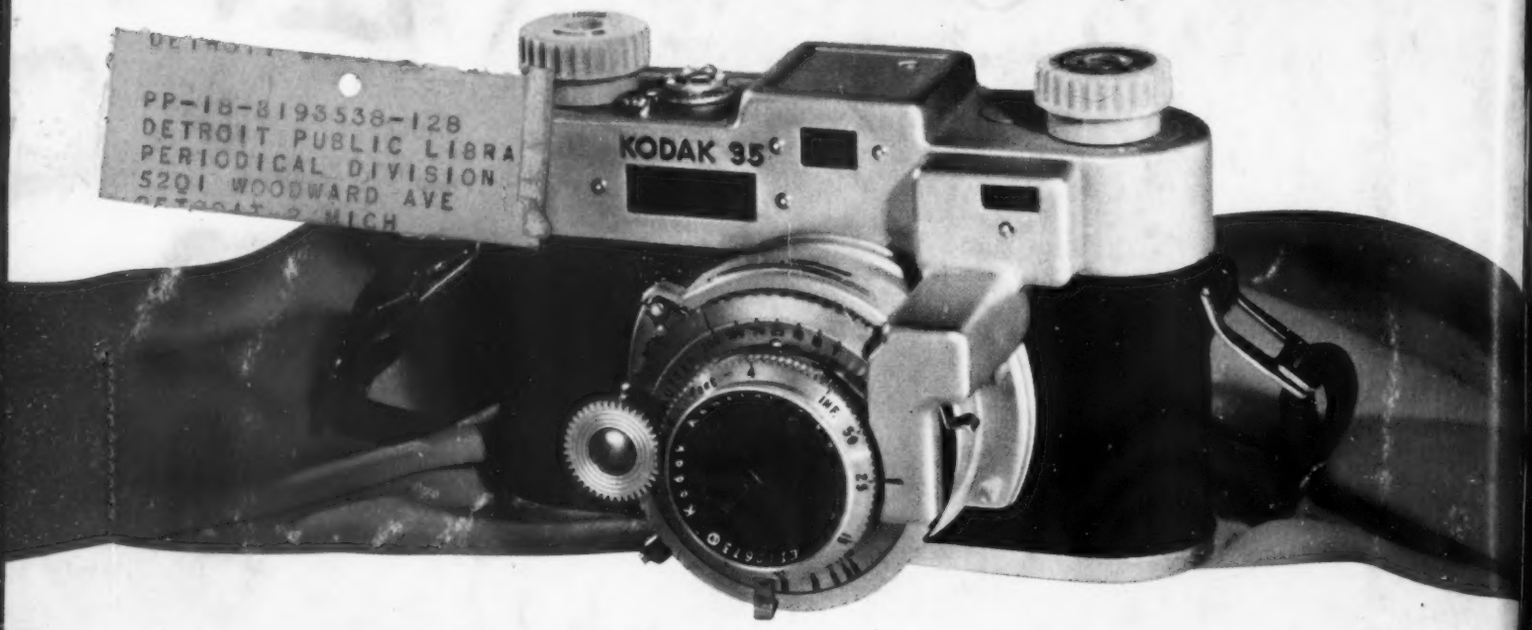
Sharp, brilliant color transparencies are yours with a new Raptar lens. Greater resolving power results in crisp definition. WOCOTING eliminates internal light reflections . . . gives you pure, undiluted colors. Enjoy the thrill of truer color transparencies that both amateurs and professionals are getting with a new Raptar lens mounted in an accurately-timed Rapax Shutter. Start today. All Wollensak products are available at your dealers now.



Wollensak
MEANS FINE LENSES

OPTICAL CO., ROCHESTER 5, N. Y., U. S. A.

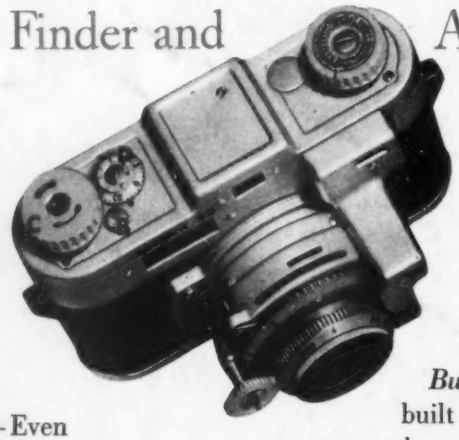
This miniature takes a load off your mind



PP-18-8193538-128
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRA
PERIODICAL DIVISION
5201 WOODWARD AVE

Kodak 35 Camera

with Range Finder and Automatic Controls



You find and focus in seconds . . . one finger tip on the small cogwheel *A* . . . you never lose a shot while puzzling out distance. Here is a split-field range finder designed for ease and accuracy, and built with skill.

Your Kodak 35 "remembers"—Even though *you* might forget. Press film release button *B*, turn film winding knob *C* as far as it will go, and . . . your last shot registers *automatically* on exposure counter *D* . . . film for your next shot is positioned *automatically* . . . and shutter is cocked *automatically*. You can't make a double or a blank exposure.

Four-Element f/3.5 Lumenized Lens—A lens so sharp and bright you won't believe your eyes when you blow up those negatives. The *f*/3.5 speed catches a lot of candids . . . the Lumenizing (hard-coating) cleans away the flare. In color, even the daintiest tints come up beautifully. In black-and-white, lines cut sharp, delicate gradations register.

Built-In Flash—With synchronization built into the fast 1/200-second shutter, you make a lightning job of flash . . . catch the hard ones at the perfect instant . . . Camera, $75 plus tax. Kodak Flasholder, $9.50 plus tax.

There's also a simplified model at $50 plus tax—a Kodak 35 Camera with a top-quality *f*/4.5 lens and many fine features of the costlier model . . . At your Kodak dealer's.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

(Prices subject to change without notice)

Unseen values work for you in every Kodak camera

1. A Kodak lens, skillfully designed, true to its rated performance
2. An accurate Kodak shutter, reliably built, critically tested
3. Best of materials, multiple-tested by Kodak before they go into the camera
4. Parts precisely designed, machined, and assembled by Kodak for endurance under hard use
5. Adaptability to related Kodak accessories, tailored to fit each camera

"Kodak" is a trade-mark

Kodak